



7/6

of

EX LIBRIS

DR. GEORGE A. LITTLE,

CHESTER HEWITT

Edermine House,

Enniscorthy,

Co. Wexford, Ireland.

D. M. R. S.
D. M. R. S.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation





I N D E X

TO

THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY,

VOLS. I.—XIX., 1849—1889,

BEING

VOLUME XX. OF THE CONSECUTIVE SERIES,

ISSUED AS

THE EXTRA VOLUME

OF THE

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

FOR

1898—1901.



THE JOURNAL
OF THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
OF IRELAND

(FORMERLY THE ROYAL HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND,
FOUNDED IN 1849 AS THE KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION).

INDEX TO THE FIRST NINETEEN VOLUMES
OF THE JOURNAL, 1849-1889

(FIRST FOUR SERIES);

WITH AN APPENDIX GIVING A LIST OF THE "DU NOYER DRAWINGS."

VOLUME X.—FOURTH SERIES.

VOL. XX.—CONSECUTIVE SERIES.



TO BE HAD ONLY FROM THE PUBLISHERS,
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO. (LTD.), 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

DA
920
R68
Index
v. 1-19



Printed by PONSONBY & GIBBS, Dublin University Press.

I.

INDEX TO AUTHORS AND SUBJECT-MATTER.

LIST of the Volumes, showing the relation between the Consecutive Numbers and the Numbers of each of the Four Series; also the Years for which the Journal was issued:—

CONSECUTIVE NUMBER.	NUMBER OF SERIES.	YEARS.
I.	I. 	1849, 1850, 1851.
II.	II. 	1852, 1853.
III.	III. 	1854, 1855.
IV.	I. 2nd Series,	1856, 1857.
V.	II. „ ..	1858, 1859.
VI.	III. „ .	1860, 1861.
VII.	IV. „ ..	1862, 1863.
VIII.	V. „ ..	1864, 1865, 1866.
IX.	VI. „ ..	1867.
X.	I. 3rd Series,	1868, 1869.
XI.	I. 4th Series,	1870, 1871.
XII.	II. „ ..	1872, 1873.
XIII.	III. „ ..	1874, 1875.
XIV.	IV. „ ..	1876, 1877, 1878.
XV.	V. „ ..	1879, 1880, 1881, 1882.
XVI.	VI. „ ..	1883, 1884.
XVII.	VII. „ ..	1885, 1886.
XVIII.	VIII. „ ..	1887, 1888.
XIX.	IX. „ ..	1889.
XX.	X. „ ..	

NOTE.

Throughout this Index the **Roman numerals** refer to the **consecutive** number of the volume; the **Arabic figures** to the page.

II.

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

LIST of the Volumes, showing the relation between the Consecutive Numbers and the Numbers of each of the Four Series; also the Years for which the Journal was issued:—

CONSECUTIVE NUMBER.	NUMBER OF SERIES.	YEARS.
I.	I.	1849, 1850, 1851.
II.	II.	1852, 1853.
III.	III.	1854, 1855.
IV.	I. 2nd Series,	1856, 1857.
V.	II. ,, ..	1858, 1859.
VI.	III. ,, ..	1860, 1861.
VII.	IV. ,, ..	1862, 1863.
VIII.	V. ,, ..	1864, 1865, 1866.
IX.	VI. ,, ..	1867.
X.	I. 3rd Series,	1868, 1869.
XI.	I. 4th Series,	1870, 1871.
XII.	II. ,, ..	1872, 1873.
XIII.	III. ,, ..	1874, 1875.
XIV.	IV. ,, ..	1876, 1877, 1878.
XV.	V. ,, ..	1879, 1880, 1881, 1882.
XVI.	VI. ,, ..	1883, 1884.
XVII.	VII. ,, ..	1885, 1886.
XVIII.	VIII. ,, ..	1887, 1888.
XIX.	IX. ,, ..	1889.
XX.	X. ,, ..	

N O T E .

Throughout this Index the **Roman numerals** refer to the **consecutive** number of the volume; the **Arabic figures** to the page.



Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

I N D E X

TO

THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY,

VOLS. I.—XIX., 1849—1889,

BEING

VOLUME XX. OF THE CONSECUTIVE SERIES.

N O T E .

Of the two sets of figures the **first** represents the **consecutive** number
of the volume, the **second** the page.

A.

ABAINN = a river, xviii, 511.

Abainduth, xvii, 402.

Abban, xiii, 408; xix, 222.

Abbey, Co. Clare, souterrains, i, 294.

Abbeydorney church, ii, 131.

Abbeylane, Drogheda, xix, 264.

Abbeyleix, ancient tomb in, xiv, 273.

Abbey Owney (Abingdon) i, 392; v, 23*n*; viii, 278; ix, 197.

Abbeyquarter, Sligo, stone circle, xviii, 122.

Abbeys, suppression of, ii, 188.

— Abbeyside, Dungarvan, xviii, 301; xix, 64; Abingdon, i, 392; iii, 221; viii, 278; Achadhabhla, xvi, 74; Adare (Black), xix, 235; Aghaboe, viii, 271*n*; Anthony's viii, 280; Ardferit, ii, 128, 131; xv, 358; Assaroe, xiii, 470; Athlone, i, 409; Ballinskelligs, xvii, 496; Ballybeg, ii, 88, 94, 265; Bective, i, 86; xiii, 193; xviii, 523; Bonamairgy, xvii, 141–146, 171; Boyle, xi, 137; Bridgetown, iii, 130; Buttevant, ii, 83; xiv, 109; xv, 11; Callan, i, 53; Clare, ix, 185; Clones, xiii, 333, 339; Clonkeen, xvii, 664; Cork (Franciscan), xvi, 182; De Beatitudine (Bective), xviii, 523; De Voto (Tintern), iii, 216; Devenish, xiii, 79, 89; xix, 299; Downpatrick, xv, 90; Drumlane, xvii, 149; Duisk, x, 62; xvi, 22, 110; Dunbrody, ii, 385; iii, 55; iv, 457; v, 4*n*, 150, 457; xi, 346; Dungarvan, xix, 64; Ennis, xix, 20, 44, 239, 243; Fethard, vii, 146, 246; Galway (Franciscan), xii, 69; Graigue, ii, 196; Graigue-na-managh, ii, 64; Holycross, i, 53, 59, 75; ii, 206, 358, 369–374, 380–382; v, 384; xi, 570; xv, 10; xix, 17; Inisbofinde, v, 473; Inismaine, x, 136; Innisfallen, xvi, 311; Jerpoint, i, 51, 87, 137, 250*n*, 328; ii, 69, 70, 191, 200, 204, 209, 385; iii, 5, 78, 211; vi, 264; ix,

ABBEYS—continued.

207; x, 52; Kilcoleman, iii, 149; Kileooley, i, 465; ii, 267; xv, 598; Kilcrea, x, 23, 85; Kilkenny (Black), i, 93, 455, 489; ii, 199; vii, 378; xii, 205; (Dominican), i, 90; (Franciscan), ix, 70; x, 7, 82, 140, 213, 267, 342; xi, 451; xii, 192, 535; xix, 148; Killagh, ii, 135; Kilmallock, xi, 631; xiv, 492; xix, 80, 153, 169, 204, 207, 210; Killydonnell, xvii, 424; xix, 58; Kinnity, xviii, 444; Knockmoy, xi, 241; xvii, 664; Limerick, viii, 432*n*, 439*n*; xix, 158; Lislaughtin, xv, 352; Miltown, viii, 284; Mellifont, xvii, 93; Monasteranenagh, Croom, Co. Limerick, xix, 232; Mothel, i, 497–500; xvii, 337; Muckross, xvi, 310; Mungret, xix, 171; Owny, i, 392; v, 23*n*; viii, 274; ix, 197; Quin, ix, 179; xviii, 334; Rathkeale, xv, 86; Ross Hill, x, 135; St. Austin, vii, 48*n*, 188; St. Catherine's, Co. Wexford, xix, 9; St. Mary's, Dublin, xiii, 304, 392; Sligo, xvi, 471; xvii, 330; Straide, xvii, 330; Tintern, i, 205; iii, 216; v, 311, 454*n*; Tristernagh, xi, 259; Tulsk, xi, 251; Waterford (Franciscan), ii, 201; Youghal (North), iii, 333; (South), iii, 329.

Abbeyside, Augustinian Abbey, xviii, 301.

Abbingdon, Berks, origin of name, xiii, 408, Abbots, Achad-abhla, xvi, 74; of Aghaboe, ii, 56; of Bangor, ii, 56; Barri, xvii, 498; Cadoc, xiv, 76; Caelan of Noendrum, xiv, 67; of Clonard, ii, 56; xvi, 83; of Clonfert Molua, ii, 57; of Clonmacnoise, i, 411; Diarmait, of Inisfail, xiv, 58; Finnian of Maghbile, xiv, 77; Flathbertach, of Iniscatha, vi, 368*n*; Holy Cross, xviii, 389; Petrog of Padstow, xvi, 112; of Mungret, xix, 178.

Abbyony (*vide* Abbey Ownney).
 Abduction Clubs, ii, 211.
 Abell, A., ii, 230.
 Aberconway, North Wales, xix, 64.
 Abercorn regiment of horse (1691), xviii, 49.
 Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, xv, 622*n*.
 Aberdeen, Henry of, Grant by, xiii, 270.
 Abhan Righ (King's river), xiv, 231.
 Abinda, xv, 49.
 Abingdon (Ownney), i, 392; xix, 196; Church plate of, xviii, 176.
 Abington (*vide* Abingdon).
 Abodes of the dead, Legends of, xiii, 122.
 Absentees, Statutes of (28 Hen. VIII.), i, 396, 399, 403; v, 407 (3 Ric. III.), iii, 40.
 Abstinence Society medal, St. Andrew's, xvii, 614.
 Abyssinian bible, ii, 314; ms, xiii, 314; medal, xvii, 28.
 Academic Institute medals, xviii, 196.
 Academy of Arts, Royal Hibernian, medal; of Music, Royal Irish, medal, xviii, 196; the Royal Irish, medal, xviii, 195.
 Acadh mic Airt, xiv, 386*n*.
 Acadh ur (green field, wrongly translated Freshford), xiv, 390.
 Accounts of Society (*vide* Society, Treasurer's Accounts).
 Achadhabhall, The Damhliag of, xvi, 72.
 Achæan sling, xviii, 358.
 Acherontia Atropos (Death's head moth), xviii, 11.
 Acheson, Mr., xv, 26.
 Achill Island, rude stone monuments in, xviii, 86, 266, 367.
 Achonry, diocese of, ii, 346*n*; parish of, xviii, 274, 275.
 Ackennis = Aicme Innis, xv, 571.
 Acoustic vases, iii, 303.
 Acres, townland of, ii, 206; xix, 352.
 Act of Attainder against Earl of Desmond, xvii, 500*n*; of Settlement, i, 420; xix, 28; Tillage and inland navigation, iii, 14 (*vide* Statutes).
 Acton, Burnall (quoted), xix, 65.
 Adair's, Sir William, praying place, xvi, 173.

Adam, Abbot de Magio, xix, 233; Prior of Christ Church, xix, 36.
 Adameston, xviii, 532.
 Adamnan (Adamnanus), vi, 67; vii, 18; xiv, 353*n*.
 Adams, Bishop Bernard, tomb of, xviii, 436; Rev. B. W.:—on unrecorded tradesmen's tokens, xv, 209; xvi, 10; Antiquarian Notes on the Parishes of Cloghran and Santry, xv, 482, 498; Thomas, token of, ii, 156, 169, 172, 173, 174, 175.
 Adamstown, Co. Wexford, Castle of, and the Devereux Monument, xviii, 408; xix, 73, 83, 84; Cinerary urns, xix, 19.
 Adare (Ath Dara), Franciscan Friary, ii, 88, 270, 271; iv, 61; monastery of St. Augustine, xv, 433; town of, Dinely's description, ix, 197; grant of by Queen Elizabeth, xix, 190; Society's excursion to, xix, 159.
 Adderley, Thomas, xv, 452.
 Adder-stone, a charm, xviii, 320.
 Address, Presidents':—Rev. Canon Grainger, xvii, 101; xviii, 424; H. Villiers Stuart, xvii, 334; Lord James Butler, xviii, 349; xix, 4, 150, 256.
 — to Her Majesty the Queen on the occasion of her Jubilee, xviii, 102, 217; Jubilee Offering to, xviii, 336; to the Earl of Carnarvon, xvii, 412; to Marquis of Ormonde, viii, 410, 447; to Mr. J. G. Robertson, xix, 16; to the Society from people of Holycross, xviii, 484.
 Admirals, Statute relating to, iii, 42.
 Adonis, ii, 307; Adonis and O'Dyna, the names, xviii, 154, 155.
 Adornes, Adrian, ms. of, in Bodleian Library, xv, 10.
 Adventurers, vi, 43, 44, 71.
 Aedh—Benin, xiv, 345; Bishop of Sleibhte, xiii, 503, 504; Buidhe, vii, 127*n*; Damhain, ii, 340*n*; Finnliath, iv, 224; xix, 276; Fionn, ii, 342, 343; King of Idrone, xiii, 507; Mac Ainmire, xiv, 353; St. Patrick's groom, xiv, 210; son of Ainmerech, xv, 392; xix, 176.
 Aeli, Lord, casket made for, vii, 269.
 Aenach Macha, xvii, 164.
 Aenagh beag, xix, 232, 236.

- Aenghus Mac Nadhfrach, King of Munster, i, 497; vi, 372; xiii, 299, 300; xiv, 208, 213; xv, 49; Ollmhucaidh, iv, 217; Ollmucka, ii, 307; Osraidhe, xiv, 337, 350, and 477; xv, 47.
- Aengus the Culdee, i, 497.
- Aestians (eastern people), xvi, 318.
- Aethelred II., xvii, 58.
- Affane, Co. Waterford, battle at, 1565, i, 476*n*; (Athmheadhain), 477.
- Afghan, Chárá, xii, 121; medals, xvii, 261.
- African ring money, ii, 285; war trumpets, xiii, 426.
- Afry, William, ii, 223.
- Agar, Archbishop, xviii, 178, 182; Charles, iv, 91, 93; James, iii, 316; Mr., killed in duel by Henry Flood, iii, 316; x, 234; xi, 13.
- Age of Ogham Writing, i, 305, 307, 312, 317.
- “Aggry” beads, xv, 535.
- Agha, doorway of old church, viii, 30.
- Aghaboe, Queen’s County, abbey, viii, 271; ancient silver chalice at, xii, 255; grant of lands of to Adam de Hereford, i, 502; Maenach, abbot of, ii, 56; round tower, iii, 175; rectory, xviii, 45; sepulchral tumulus, ii, 358; town of, burned, xiv, 398; See -lands in, v, 327, 328.
- Aghacarribble, xiv, 286.
- Aghada, xviii, 471.
- Aghaderg, vii, 21.
- Aghadoe, church, O’Neill’s drawing of door of, ii, 292; Round tower of, ii, 243, 253; iii, 175; xvi, 312; rural deanery of, xix, 114; church of, xvi, 312; Castle, xvi, 157.
- Aghakip, xvi, 429.
- Aghaliskey, ogham, x, 438.
- Aghaloo, xvi, 415.
- Aghaloughan, silver brooch found at, xii, 74.
- Aghanagh, church, xvii, 43.
- Aghaviller, Co. Kilkenny, Round Tower of, ii, 242-245, 352; xiv, 282.
- Agherim, the Battle of, xviii, 46.
- Agherne, Abbot, xix, 234.
- Aghinagh, parish, ii, 231.
- Aghlishloghan, ii, 54.
- Aghnaboo, xviii, 527.
- Aghnemuckey, Co. Kilkenny, i, 345*n*.
- Aghoany, Queen’s Co., urns found at, i, 139.
- Aghowle, Co. Wicklow (Achadhhabhall), the Church, xvi, 72; xvii, 96, 409; St. Finian’s Cross at, xvi, 76.
- Aglish, xviii, 446.
- Agolagh, xix, 60.
- Agricultural medals, xviii, 197, 205; xvii, 618.
- Ague, ancient cure for, iii, 171.
- Ahamlish, parish of, xvii, 175; xviii, 144.
- Aharney, parish of, i, 234, 468.
- Ahascra, ii, 341*n*.
- Aherlow glen, xix, 204.
- Ahoghill, xv, 316.
- Aideen, xix, 116.
- Aighne, ii, 32, 35.
- Aikenhead, William, xv, 238.
- Ailbhe, i, 20.
- Aileu, “Pope of Aran,” xiv, 240.
- Aileach, i, 463, 464; ii, 338, 339; xvii, 135; xix, 46, 271.
- Ailfinn, ii, 340, 341.
- Aine, ii, 34-39; xv, 227.
- Ainmire, King of Ireland, xiii, 526.
- Airdue Colman, xvii, 492.
- Airged-Ros, vii, 259.
- Airghiall, xix, 274.
- Airgteach, Fothadh, v, 177.
- Airidne, xv, 228.
- Airnealach, game of, iii, 89.
- Airteach Uchtleathan, xviii, 277.
- Alan, Archbishop, xix, 31; Liber Niger Alani, xix, 33, 37.
- Alascach, xiii, 384*n*.
- Alavus, iv, 224.
- Alba (Scotland), i, 477, 483 (*recte* Almhuin), ii, 274; viii, 291; xv, 538.
- Albanach, Scar nan, v, 315; xvii, 230.
- Albany, Duke of, as Baron of Arklow, xvi, 31*n*.
- Albion, the name, iv, 106.
- Albkirk, Duke of, ii, 151.
- Alclyde, xix, 49.
- Alcock, William, of Clough (now Wilton), Co. Wexford, xviii, 186; Nat. xv, 250.
- Alderford, Co. Leitrim, place of Carolan’s death, xv, 304.
- Aldfrid, xiv, 362.
- Aldroen, xv, 605, his *aliases*, 618.
- Aldworth, Richard, xix, 317.

Ale, prices of in the 14th century, vii, 153; xix, 41*n*.
 Alen family, v, 335-337.
 Aleth, St. Malo, xv, 621.
 Alexander, Dr., Bishop of Down and Connor, xviii, 332; Sir Jerome, vi, 32*n*, 187; William, xvii, 448; Robert Quin, xvi, 430.
 Alexander del Palacio, xiii, 350.
 Alford, xv, 353.
 Alfred, coins of, found at Armagh, xvii, 55.
 Alie, John, v, 19.
 Allan's rath, parish of Fiddown, Co. Kilkenny, i, 388.
 Alleluatic Victory, xvi, 104.
 Allemand, François, xix, 47, 232*n*.
 Allen, ii, 106, 109, 150; Bog of, ii, 289; iii, 131; iv, 113; Dr., the Irish Jesuit, xix, 236.
 All-hallow eve, popular traditions of, i, 353.
 Allin, Island of, iv, 112*n*.
 Allinn, fort of, Co. Kildare, xiii, 194, 514.
 Alliwill, Molt, King of Ireland, xiii, 187, 194, 300; Creervaghan, Abbot of Mungret, xix, 178; son of Cathbadh, xiii, 394.
 Allotment, &c., xix, 66.
 Allot, Rev. B. (1798), xvi, 174.
 Almhuim, ii, 274.
 Alnwick Castle, ii, 302; catalogue of Antiquities at, xvii, 484; xviii, 60, 88, 90.
 Altagore, xix, 63.
 Altar, Druid's, Co. Donegal, xix, 280.
 Altar-stone, Clonmacnoise, ix, 71; bell, exhibited, xvi, 10; tombs, ii, 90; iv, 67; slabs, ancient Irish, xvi, 117.
 Altars, order made concerning at Provincial Synod (1186) of Christ Church, xvi, 118.
 Altegarron, fictile vessel found at, xi, 506.
 Altham, Lord Arthur, xix, 313.
 Altmore, sweat houses at, xix, 270.
 Altraigh, xv, 362.
 Alvrydd, xv, 472.
 Alwood, Capt. John, xix, 127.
 Amadu, iv, 45; xv, 537.
 Amazons, ii, 305.
 Amber, beads, iv, 149; charms, viii, 314.
 Ambrose, St., xvi, 120.
 Ambrosetown, iii, 39.
 Ambrosius, Aurelius, xv, 607; xviii, 126; xix, 50.
 Amergin, a chief bard, xviii., 118.

America, discovery of, ii, 148.
 American arrowhead, xvii, 128; stone markings, xiv, 103.
 Amhalgaidh, i, 290*n*; xv, 47.
 Amhloibh, xv, 20.
 Amitan, Eustace, xix, 65.
 Ammunition for militia, letter respecting, iii, 271.
 Amphoræ, iii, 304.
 Amuid Shugach, i, 382.
 Amulets, i, 141; iv, 149; viii, 309, 323; xiii, 440, 480; xiv, 11, 440; xv, 347, 522, 592; xvi, 196; xviii, 11.
 Ana, ii, 54, 55, 60.
 Anack, Children of, ii, 231.
 Analogy between Pre-historic and Modern Modes of producing rude pottery, xi, 30.
 Analy (Longford), xviii, 518.
Analysis of the Mackenzie MSS., legends from, xvii, 132.
 Anascaul, xviii, 447.
 Ancaster building stone, xviii, 161.
 Anchorite's, Tower, Iniscaltra, xix, 164; Cell, St. Canice Cathedral, xv, 203.
 Ancient, boats (*vide* Boats), Borough Towns of Kilkenny, iv, 84; Burial, Co. Antrim, xix, 74; Cooking-places, ii, 191; xvii, 668; xix, 248; Deeds and Charters of the Corporation of Kilkenny, xii, 255; glass manufactory at Melitia, xvii, 420; gods, xiii, 126; graves, discovery of, ii, 231; interment, mode of, ii, 44; Irish Art, xiii, 157; Belis, ii, 47; x, 284-346; xii, 72; xv, 388; Irish Crozier, i, 486; Irish mss., 308; Irish pavement tiles, i, 93; ii, 290; Irish silver coins, xvii, 57; Islands, renamed by Christian Communities, xvii, 332; Lake Legends, xi, 94; xii, 26; Leaden works, xviii, 404; coins found near Cookstown, xvii, 163; Monuments, i, 409, 453; x, 214; xv, 13, 14; Monuments Protection Act, xvi, 175, 220; names of Ireland, xiii, 187, 194; relics, discovery of, i, 13; settlements in West Galway, xi, 350; silver chalice at Aghaboe, xii, 255; Tapestry of Kilkenny Castle, ii, 3; Timber structures, i, 33; Flemish Colony in Kilkenny, i, 37; Street Architecture in Kilkenny, i, 41;

ANCIENT—continued.

Corporation By-Laws, Kilkenny, i, 47 ; Seal and Seal-rings, i, 88 ; Irish Water Mills, i, 154 ; Irish Stained Glass, i, 210 ; Tribes and Territories of Ossory, i, 230, 247 ; Civic Enactments for restraining Gossiping and Feasting (Kilkenny), i, 436 ; Mason marks, v, 67, 384 ; Drinking vessels, vi, 54 ; Irish metallic art, x, 279 ; Personal Ornaments of Glass found in Ireland, x, 335 ; Remains on the Coast of Iar Connaught, x, 348 ; Inscribed Shrine Arch, x, 353 ; Stone Coffin, xi, 25 ; Mining in Ireland, xi, 509.

Anderson, Colonel Henry, vii, 175*n* ; John, proprietor of Manor of Buttevant, ii, 87 ; Dr. Joseph, works of, quoted, xviii, 387-388 ; xix, 113 ; Rev. Paris, xviii, 40.

Andrew, David, of Ballyward, Drumgooland, xix, 318 ; Saint, or Andreas (church of, in Isle of Man), xviii, 438.

Andrews, George, ix, 167.

An domais, Shane, xviii, 449.

Andvagathius, xv, 600.

Anec, ii, 36, 37.

Aneleffye (river Liffey), xix, 41.

Aneurin (Gildas), xv, 614.

Aney, church plate of, xviii, 176-177.

Aneyto (? Awney tuath), xv, 354.

Angcell, Caoic, xv, 474.

Angel-alley, Dublin, xix, 70.

Angell (coin), iv, 419*n*.

Angereth, ii, 85.

Anglesea, xv, 471, 616 ; Earl of, v, 453.

Anglo-Normans, i, 204, 232*n*, 235, 469*n*, 488 ; viii, 247*n* ; families of Wexford, pedigrees, xi, 505 ; Anglo-Norman grave slab, at Holywood, xv, 80.

Anglo-Saxon beads, xviii, 114.

Animal matter in the bones of Egyptian mummies, xviii, 64.

Aniogh Castle, Derry, viii, 169.

Anmcadh, King of Ossory, xiv, 363.

Anna (Luna), ii, 36.

Annadale, xv, 140.

Annagassan river, ii, 33 ; xix, 271.

Annagh, Co. Kerry, church and antiquities at, ii, 239 ; xv, 165 ; xvii, 497 ; Lough, ii, 74 ; x, 154-157 ; Castle, antiquities found near, xiii, 241.

Anne's, St., Nunnery, Youghal, iii, 326.

Annesbrook, Co. Meath, monument at, i, 185.

Annesley, Earl, xviii, 209.

Ann Grove, ii, 87.

Annias, John, iv, 401 ; v, 63.

Annoit (a parent church), xiii, 386*n*.

Annual meetings, reports (*vide* Society, the).

Anonymous Account of the early Life and Marriage of James, First Duke of Ormonde, vii, 276.

Anster, Dr., xiv, 189*n*.

Anteet (siesta), xiv, 131.

Anthem in Court of Exchequer, iii, 51.

Anthony's Abbey, viii, 280.

Anticuir bog, bronze palstave found at, xix, 112.

Antiquities.—Miscellaneous, i, 91, 140, 258, 382, 486 ; iii, 64 ; vii, 8 ; x, 20, 341 ; xi, 205, 264, 566 ; xiii, 155, 374 ; xv, 81, 294 ; xvi, 281 ; xvii, 125, 152, 158, 337, 362, 538 ; xix, 87 ; classification of, v, 110 ; counterfeit, xii, 122 ; xvii, 430 ; evidence from, xv, 478 ; preservation of, i, 97 ; iv, 73 ; x, 142, 143, 341 ; xi, 566 ; xvi, 220, 280 ; regulations for sale of, x, 341 ; sketches of, viii, 22, 24 ; at Ballydoolough crannog, xi, 369 ; in Dublin Exhibition, 1853, ii, 280 ; iii, 57 ; xviii, 62 ; in Museum of Royal Irish Academy, v, 110 ; vi, 266 ; discovered in artificial islands, vi, 86 ; of Cloyne, v, 253 ; of city of Kilkenny, v, 322 ; of Co. Donegal, xvii, 424 ; on Islands off Iar Connaught, x, 348 ; on Inismuredach, xvii, 184 ; of Youghal, iii, 96, 326 ; iv, 14 ; of the Greek Church, iii, 137 ; in Ulster, xix, 245 ; in Co. Waterford, i, 496 ; of Buttevant, ii, 83, 265 ; in the raths of Dunbel, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 397 ; on Aranmore, Co. Galway, x, 102 ; in West Connaught, xii, 10 ; of Devenish, xiii, 59 ; Ecclesiastical, of Clones, xiii, 327 ; of Connor, xv, 80 ; at the Cork Exhibition, 1883, xvi, 210 ; of western end of Co. Waterford, xvii, 392 ; in the Co. Donegal, xvii, 424 ; description of, under the conservation of the Board of Public Works,

ANTIQUITIES—*continued.*

Ireland, xviii, 249; of Lisnacrogghera, Co. Antrim, xix, 96; ecclesiastical of the parish of Brigown (Mitchelstown), xix, 221; of Dromiskin, Co. Louth, xix, 271.

Antoninus Pius, coin of, xviii, 104, 105.

Antrim, cromlechs of, xvi, 354; geological features of, xv, 109; bead from county, xviii, 113; Ordnance Survey of, vii, 238; Earl of, xv, 295; xvii, 143; Antrim's regiment of foot, xviii, 49; rough flint celts of the county, xviii, 505; folk lore of county, xix, 59; report on finds in, xix, 107; development of the knife in flint, xviii, 241.

Antwerp, seal of the city of, xi, 507.

Anvil, bronze, xvii, 538; anvil, stone, xvii, 116.

Any, the hospital of, viii, 285.

Aodh Caomh, King of Cashel, v, 254.

Aoibheal, ii, 34.

Aoibhell, iv, 127.

Aoibhinn, a banshee, iv, 125; xviii, 85.

Aonbhean, ii, 305, 306.

Aonghus Tuirveach, ii, 318.

Aongus, ii, 306.

Aperthull, xix, 215.

Applecross church, Rosshire, xix, 72, 235.

Apsley, Joan, Countess of Cork, effigy of, iii, 109; xix, 187; William, iii, 109; xix, 187; (Apslie) Captain, xv, 354; xix, 235.

Aquila, Don Juan de, viii, 270.

Aquitania, flints of, xv, 117.

Ara, district of, xiii, 383; xiv, 240; xix, 174.

Arab beads and glass ornaments, xviii, 114.

Arada, the, xiii, 383.

Aralt, xix, 229.

Aran Islands, past and present owners, xvii, 488; curraghs at, ii, 73; chief of, ii, 345*n*; antiquities on Aranmore, x, 102; "Aran of the Saints," xvii, 488; forts, xvi, 175; holed sculptured stone at, xviii, 76; pillar-stones on, xix, 296; xix, 101, 182; xv, 477.

Arayn, Nenaw, xvi, 36.

Arboe Point, xvi, 437.

Arbowe, barony of, xv, 163.

Arcadius, coins of, xxiii, 105.

Arch, ancient mode of constructing, iii, 391*n*.

Archa (Rath), xv, 210.

Archagh Castle, vi, 154.

Archæological Congress at Truro, xviii, 15; Court of the Dublin Exhibition, 1853, ii, 280; xviii, 62; Society of Ireland, The Royal (*vide* Society).

Archæology, Congress of Pre-historic, at Copenhagen, xi, 268; W. F. Wakeman's service to Irish, xviii, 486; jottings in, iv, 40.

Archæic markings, xviii, 69.

Archbald, James, of Eadestown, Kildare, xviii, 186.

Archbold, family of, xix, 34; Reymund, xix, 119.

Archdall, Castle, xv, 66, 68, 289, 543.

Archdall, Mervyn, xiv, 273; xv, 69; xix, 266; General, xv, 289; Captain, xvii, 372.

Archdeacon, family, i, 252*n*, 366; ii, 224; Richard, xix, 312; (Archdeakin) Nicholas, viii, 89*n*; (Archdekyn) William, Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, xviii, 37.

Archer, Abbott, of Holycross, xvii, 371.

Archer, arms, ix, 221; family, ii, 324; vi, 392*n*; ix, 220; Elias, xix, 312; Captain, iv, 8; Catherine, i, 179; James, vi, 394*n*; John, xix, 312; Sir Lucas, viii, 98*n*; Luke, i, 61, 65; Patrick, viii, 89*n*; Richard, vi, 337; Thomas, iii, 337, 338; Walter, viii, 89*n*, 384; Rev. A. E., xiv, 185.

Architectural styles, nomenclature of, iv, 386*n*; remains of the Priory of St. John, i, 433; remains at Glendalough, xi, 194, 200; remains of Downpatrick Abbey, xv, 90; peculiarities of some ancient churches in the Co. Sligo, xvii, 43.

Architecture—Ancient Street Architecture in Kilkenny, i, 41; Hiberno-Romanesque, i, 232; Irish ecclesiastical, iii, 226; vi, 62, 291; viii, 27; of Friary, Adare, iv, 631; of city of Kilkenny, v, 322; of Kilkenny Castle, ii, 115; early military in Ireland, xvi, 164.

Ardagan, xvii, 428.

Ardahoe, xvii, 427.

Ardalowe, xii, 354.

Ardart (Ardfert), ii, 250.

- Ardarte, xv, 165.
- Ardbracean, xiii, 279; xviii, 524; xix, 70.
- Ardcaran (Ardcarne), ii, 340*n*, 341; xviii, 108.
- Ardcloo (Arklow), xvi, 29; xiv, 271.
- Ardconnell, or Cahiroulive, xvi, 316.
- Ardea, Co. Kerry, i, 478*n*.
- Ardee, crouched friars at, ii, 271; Synod at, 1489; xiii, 347.
- Ardeloe Castle, i, 469.
- Ardeluth parish (Ossory), i, 232.
- Ardfert, inscriptions from, ii, 128, 131; Cathedral of St. Brendan, ii, 252; xv, 358, 168; xvi, 291, 311; xvii, 495; Round Tower of, ii, 250; diocese, xiii, 12; xviii, 442; history of, xvi, 292; xix, 115; ruins at, xvi, 293; Knights of St. John at, xix, 184; Bishop of and Florence MacCarthy, viii, 398.
- Ardfinane (Arsinom), xvii, 400.
- Ardfinnan, xi, 207, 507; xiv, 396; xvi, 157.
- Ardgamain, battle of, xv, 391, 398.
- Ardglass, xix, 245.
- Ardgonnell, xvi, 433.
- Ardhoile, ii, 270.
- Ardilaun island, ruins on, x, 348; xvii, 290; cists in, xviii, 110.
- Ardinatanoke, xix, 35.
- Ardmagh (*vide* Armagh).
- Ardmayle, church plate, xviii, 177.
- Ardmolghan mill, viii, 256*n*.
- Ardmore Castle, siege of, iv, 196, 201; Cloch-Nave-Deglane (sacred stone), iv, 43; xviii, 75; holy wells, iv, 42; mason marks at, v, 285; miraculous rock in bay of, vi, 53; Oghams, ii, 283; iii, 199, 223, 227, 281, 419; iv, 44, 152, 198; vi, 47; x, 438; St. Declan's Oratory at, and the old inscription built into its walls, iii, 223; iv, 41; vi, 47; xv, 38; Round Tower, iii, 225, 236, 245, 249, 283; iv, 47, 196, 292; ix, 72; xviii, 249; submarine crannoge, xv, 154; trench-track, xvii, 404.
- Ardmulchan church, xviii, 176, 523*n*.
- Ardnagallaun, xviii, 446.
- Ardnahue, Co. Carlow, xv, 332.
- Ard-na-Maol, xviii, 298.
- Ardnamore, gallauns, xviii, 446; xv, 332.
- Ardnaree (Ardna-riadh), (the hill of executions), xviii, 298.
- Ardnegaltin, xviii, 446.
- Ard-Nemidh, xv, 470.
- Ardnesillagh, viii, 143.
- Ardoiléan, or High Island (*vide* Ardilaun).
- Ardore, xv, 543.
- Ardosoyll, ii, 269.
- Ardress, xiii, 306.
- Ardress, xv, 543.
- Ard-Righ (High King of Ireland), xviii, 450; MacMurrough acknowledges the King of England as, xvi, 30.
- Ard-Ronan, xix, 276.
- Ards, Viscount, xv, 146.
- Ardsallagh, xviii, 522 (Ard-Saileach), xvii, 655*n*.
- Ardscraddann, vi, 347*n*.
- Ardskeagh, xi, 635.
- Ardsoyll, xvi, 297.
- Ardtarmon, castle, megaliths, xviii, 140.
- Ardtole, souterrain, xix, 245; Church, xv, 108.
- Ardtree (Trea's height), xix, 73; xvi, 436.
- Ardudwy, xv, 472.
- Ardvarna, xvii, 165.
- Ardvarney, xv, 500, 543.
- Aressynane (*alias* Ardfriman), xix, 190.
- Areth (Arra, Co. Tipperary), i, 391.
- Arged-ros, iv, 218.
- Argentine in Almanian, xix, 45.
- Arget-lamh, xv, 479.
- Arginny river, ii, 190.
- Argobastes, xv, 601.
- Argyle, Earl of, xix, 55; Countess of, xix, 58.
- Argyleshire, rock carvings in, vii, 381; xviii, 81.
- Ari, xix, 230.
- Arklow, i, 474*n*; xvi, 27, 30*n*; xix, 36, 230.
- Arkyn Castle, xvii, 488.
- Arless, xiv, 369.
- Arlogh, vii, 288.
- Armada, Spanish, viii, 156; xiv, 142; xvii, 142; xix, 131.
- Armagh (Ardmach), ii, 215; viii, 205*n*; Archbishops of (1470-1480), xiii, 341; and the See of Meath, xviii, 238; Michael Boyle, xviii, 42; Thomas Lindesey, xviii, 40; seal of, xiv,

ARMAGH—*continued.*

525; Bishop of, xiv, 525; Book of, xiv, 81, 189, 191, 198, 415, 421; xv, 27, 99, 100; xix, 52; cairn, x, 157; cross bronze pectoral found at, xv, 157; Dean of, xix, 56; Library, xviii, 316; monuments in county, xvi, 431; Primacy, xiii, 500; Primatical Register, xiv, 34; Primate's registry, ii, 215; See of, xviii, 333; wrought-iron grillework in, xvi, 345; xiv, 367*n*; xvii, 176.

Armayl, de William, viii, 306.

Armlet (gold), iv, 320; xiii, 480; xv, 346; (copper), vii, 96.

Armure, Sir Nicholas, viii, 270; xix, 313.

Armorial bearings of the tribes of Israel, ii, 378.

Armoria, xiv, 66; xv, 472, 697; xix, 49.

Armour, Irish, iv, 362, 364, 427; viii, 550; x, 91; xiv, 297, 494.

Armoy, wooden dish found near, xiii, 22; xvii, 135.

Arms, ancient Irish, i, 106, 107; of Kilkenny Volunteers, xii, 69; xiv, 297.

Arms of, Archer, vi, 393*n*; Arthur, viii, 438; Bouch (Burke), vi, 103; England, at Kilkenny, xi, 304; Grove, xviii, 209; Langton, viii, 62*n*; New Ross, v, 204; Our Saviour, vi, 262; xiii, 164; the Patriarchs, xiii, 164; See of Meath, xviii, 240; Youghal, iii, 104; Smiths of Damagh, grant of, i, 260.

Armstrong, John, xix, 319; Serjeant (medal), xviii, 194; Henry Bruce, xv, 8; Robert B., xiv, 10.

Arnasbrack, Co. Sligo, rude stone monument, xviii, 263.

Arnold, Sir Nicholas, Lord Justice, iv, 95-97.

Arra, i, 403, 407, 391*n*.

Arragh, xix, 165.

Arran (*vide* Aran).

Arranach, xvii, 147.

Array, Commissioners of, and Grand Jury, iii, 250.

Arrow-heads, vi, 218; xv, 125; xvii, 114, 126; xviii, 226*n*, 230, 231, 232, 233; arrangement of collections of, xvii, 663.

Arrow, Lough, xviii, 269.

Arrows, v, 116.

Art, isle of, xv, 219.

Art, Cahir Mac, Baron St. Moleyns, v, 76, 90, 91; King of Ireland, xv, 447; son of Conn Cet-Chatach, xiii, 205.

Artheferthen, Dyoces, xvii, 495.

Arthur, arms of, viii, 438; Captain John, vi, 336*n*; Dr. Thomas, viii, 183, 430*n*, 438; ix, 17; Geoffrey, viii, 114; King, xv, 606, 612, 614; xix, 50; (Arture) Galfridus, tomb of, viii, 434; Bishop Arthur's chalice and vestments, xvii, 369.

Arthurian legends, xvi, 261.

Articuli Cleri Hiberniæ (from Red Book, Irish Exchequer), iii, 48.

Artillery, ancient, at Kilkenny, xii, 221.

Artri, son of Cathal, iv, 223*n*.

Arun river (Sussex), ii, 74.

Aryan language, xv, 318, 324.

Asdell, Colonel, i, 177.

Ash, Co. Louth, prick spur found at, xiii, 322.

Ash-Wednesday Custom, iv, 43.

Ashantee medal, xvii, 26.

Ashbourne, Robert, xix, 32, 120.

Ashe, Rev. Dillon, vault of, xii, 403; Sir Thomas, tomb of, xii, 401.

Ashford, xv, 12.

Askeaton, ix, 79; xix, 158, 190, 236.

Askelnie, xix, 190.

Assaroe, ii, 346*n*; xix, 179; Abbey of, xiii, 470.

Assault on a crannoge, xi, 16.

Assidui, xiii, 264.

Association of Painters and Sculptors, medal of, xviii, 315.

Assylin, ii, 340*n*, 341, 344*n*.

Athade, xiii, 387.

Athassel priory, vii, 377; church plate, xviii, 177; xix, 192.

Ath-a-t-searra, i, 358, 359*n*.

Athboy, baron of, viii, 540*n*; xviii, 520.

Athearne, inscription on way-side cross at, i, 185.

Athcliath (ancient name of Dublin), iv, 432; xv, 170, 172*n*, 231, 417; xix, 26, 228.

Atheru, i, 360*n*.

Ath-Dara (*vide* Adare), Athdara, a ford on the Barrow, xiii, 36.

Ath-Duinbuidhe, viii, 210.

- Athenagh parish (Ossory), i, 232.
- Athenry, xix, 217; battle of, viii, 550; xiii, 372; Beranger and Bigari's description of, xi, 241; seal and mace of, xiii, 371; bronze sword and sheath found at, xv, 474; xvii, 44; xix, 98.
- Athens, ancient cross at, viii, 38.
- Atherokan, xix, 233.
- Ath Fadhat, Co. Carlow, xiii, 385, 493; xviii, 471.
- Ath-inse-coitionn, i, 358.
- Athlacca, xiv, 268.
- Athlone, Court held at in 1655 to try titles and qualifications of the Irish, i, 424; constable of, slain (1228), ii, 339; burned by the Mac-an-Iarlas, v, 345; Dineley's description of, viii, 276; ancient bridge of, viii, 276*n*, 277*n*; bell of St. Mary's Church, xv, 456; great storm at, in 1697, xv, 758; token struck at, xii, 19; origin of name, xiii, 57; town of, burned, xix, 26.
- Athluan, xix, 26.
- Athlugaid, xiii, 110.
- Athlumney castle, xviii, 522
- Athlunkard, xix, 197.
- Ath-mheadhain (*vide* Affane), i, 476*n*, 477*n*.
- Athol, Dukes of, Kings of Isle of Man, coin of, xviii, 440.
- Ath-seanarth (Ballysonan), iv, 117.
- Athy (Ath-truistean), battle at, i, 133; (Athrodain), vi, 363; Castle of, iv, 113; origin of name, xiii, 292; xiv, 191.
- Atkin, John, iv, 27.
- Atkins, Thomas (token of), xv, 302.
- Atkinson's Irish Tourist (quoted), xvii, 438.
- Atkinson, George M., Notes on a bronze ring found in Kist, Ballinluig, Co. Cork, xv, 638; kitchen middens, Cork Harbour, xii, 258; glass beads and jet ornaments, xvi, 69; on silver mace of Cork Guilds, xvii, 341, 352; antiquities under the conservation of public works, Ireland, xviii, 249; on "the Font," Cashel Cathedral, xix, 141; on stone circle, Liosavigeen, xvi, 306; on ogham stones at Lisgenan and Glenawillen, xvi, 307; William, iv, 404.
- Attack on a Crannoge, xviii, 344.
- Attatimore, birthplace of John O'Donovan, xvi, 348.
- Attegate, Robert, xix, 39.
- Atthill, Edward, xv, 289, 500, 560.
- Attorneys' and Solicitors' Society of Ireland, medal xviii, 195.
- Attyflin, Co. Limerick, legend, xix, p. 234.
- Attymas, ii, 344*n*.
- Aubin, St., family of, vi, 373.
- Auburn, lake, ix, 209.
- Auchiltan (Achadh Chaillten), Church, xiii, 507*n*.
- Auchinleck, xviii, 327.
- Audley, Lord, Earl of Castlehaven, viii, 40*n*; xv, 265.
- Audoen, St., Dublin, "blessed stone" of, iii, 278; church bells, xv, 623; xviii, 28.
- Aughaccommon, xvi, 126.
- Aughaglack, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 456, 471; xiv, 103.
- Aughascribbagh, Co. Tyrone, ogham, xv, 750.
- Aughaviller parish, v, 274*n*.
- Aughawoney, Co. Donegal, cist., xix, 285.
- Aughentine, xvi, 130.
- Augher, xvi, 130; xvii, 667; xviii, 327.
- Aughmacart, Castle, i, 468, 469.
- Aughmallog, xiv, 204.
- Augh na cloch-Mullen, ii, 274; xvi, 431.
- Aughnacon, Co. Longford, xvii, 424.
- Aughnish, xvii, 424.
- Aughrim, i, 175, 259, 474*n*, 489; ii, 335, 386; xii, 69.
- Aughtanny, vi, 368*n*.
- Aughterlawn, xvi, 34.
- Augustin of Inisbec, xiv, 55.
- Augustinian Abbey, Abbeyside, xviii, 301; Adare, xix, 160; Canons, priory of Athassel, xix, 192.
- Augustus, coin of, xviii, 105.
- Aulaf Ceanneairech, xix, 228.
- Aultnacaha, xviii, 125.
- Aungier-street Theatre, Dublin, medal, xviii, 318.
- Aurelius Ambrosius, xix, 50.
- Aurignac, France, lake-dwellings, viii, 500.
- Austell, St., Cornwall, xiv, 523.
- Austin, St., Abbey of, vii, 48*n*.

Australian method of cooking, ii, 121; stone weapons, xv, 118; xviii, 90.

Austria, religious foundations in, v, 388.

Autograph of the Fair Geraldine, xiii, 253.

Auxilius, xiv, 59.

Avalon, xvi, 261.

Avebury, xv, 65.

Avening, Gloucestershire, barrows at, xviii, 82.

Avenio, xiii, 115.

Awbeg river, ii, 83, 272.

Awney, Co. Limerick, xv, 354; xix, 184, 190.

Axe-head of deer's horn, xi, 558.

Axes, flint, xvii, 112.

Axtell, Colonel Daniel, iii, 180, 285; vi, 42, 173, 343; xiii, 483; xix, 159.

Aylmer, family, ix, 170.

Aynia's Cove (megalithic structure) (Knock-many), Co. Tyrone, xiv, 96.

Azores, ii, 139.

Aztec myth, xviii, 241.

B.

BAAL, fire, i, 373-381; fort of, ii, 119; worship, ii, 55.

Baalbee, of Ireland, ii, 136; xix, 207.

Babe family, xix, 276.

Babington, Charles C., communications from, iii, 81, 216, 221.

Baccahs (beggars), i, 146.

Bachall Mor, of Columbkille, xiv, 357*n*.

Backaderry, xix, 324.

Backtown, xix, 275.

"Bad cess to you," xix, 138.

Badge of silvered bronze, O'Neill [found in the Phoenix Park?], xiv, 498.

Badhbh, xv, 260.

Badlesmere, Maud, seal of, iii, 130.

Badoney Upper, xviii, 526.

Badrai, xv, 460.

Bag-an-bun, i, 190, 204; v, 461.

Bagenal, or Bagnal, family and pedigree, vi, 187; Catherine, vi, 148, 173; Dudley, vi, 22-25, 148, 174-186; George, vi, 176; Marshal, vi, 23; Nicholas, vi, 25; Thomas, vi, 146; Walter, v, 401; vi, 30, 39-43, 77-79, 144, 170, 206; xv, 104; xvii, 137; Sir Nicholas, xviii, 455; the taking away of his daughter by the Earl of Tirowen, iv, 298.

Bagnalstown, tradesmen's tokens struck at, x, 246: urn found at, i, 137.

Bagotrath, xix, 36.

Bailé, "The sweet spoken," xiii, 204.

Baile-an-Cheadaich, i, 13;

Baile-an-Tobair, i, 133; xviii, 299.

Baile-biatagh, viii, 510.

Bailé-Mac-Buain, xiii, 204.

Baile-Mic-Antain, iv, 85; xv, 235.

Baile-Mhic-an-Chaim (Ballymacequin) Castle, xv, 358.

Baile-na-gloch, pillar-stone, rath, i, 135, 149.

Baile-tobair-Brighde, xix, 26.

Baile-Ui-Broithe (Ballybrophy), i, 151*n*.

Baile-Ui-Cherbhallain, the lord of, xv, 440.

Baile Urluidhe, vi, 373; viii, 114*n*.

Baillé-Urluidhe, vi, 373.

Bailli of the Kings of Osraigh, viii, 247.

Bailie and Kennedy pedigrees, xvii, 30.

Bailie, Rev. R., xiv, 293.

Baird, John, xv, 498.

Bairfionn of Acadh Chaillten, xiii, 507.

Baker, Cecilia, xix, 122; Story of a, i, 370; Whyte-, ii, 292, 293; William, xviii, 30.

Bala, N. Wales, xiv, 521; xv, 472, 619.

Balbriggan, xiv, 235.

Balbyne, Thomas, viii, 439*n*.

Baleurris, church at, xv, 492.

Baldoyle, xix, 71.

Bale, Bishop, ii, 222; Mystery plays written by, ii, 327.

Balee, Co. Down, souterrain, xix, 245.

Balerus (Palladius), xiv, 515.

Balfour, Townley, xix, 264.

Balgryffin, church at, xv, 623.

Baliaghmore, i, 136.

Balief, Castle of, i, 466; vii, 8; xvi, 157.

Ball, Nicholas, ii, 172*n*; Robert, ii, 294; xv, 367; Serjeant, xix, 264; Valentine (quoted), xviii, 159, 337, 416.

Ballach Moon (Dunmanoge), xiii, 292.

Ballads composed by Irish peasantry, iv, 59.

Ballaghceachyl townland, grant of, i, 80.

Ballaghkeene, iii, 430; v, 464.

Ballaghtobin, ii, 197, 292.

"Ballagradone," Co. Sligo, cinerary urn found at, xviii, 262.

Ballea Castle, Co. Cork, xvi, 51.

Balleghan Abbey, xvii, 427; defeat at, xix, 54.

Balleene Castle, i, 467; manor of, viii, 100*n*.

- Ballentlee, ii, 193.
 Ballibarrocke, the farm, viii, 513.
 Ballicar Castle, lough, ix, 76, 77.
 Ballickmorish, v, 207.
 Ballihodor, xix, 233.
 Ballimageer, v, 465.
 Ballinaboula Castle, vii, 235.
 Ballinacarriga, xv, 345.
 Ballinaclassa, Co. Sligo, xviii, 269.
 Ballinaclea hill, iii, 187.
 Ballinacclough, i, 135.
 Ballinacourty, xviii, 446.
 Ballinageragh (Sheepstown), vi, 91.
 Ballinahaglish, xv, 578.
 Ballinahaw, iii, 355.
 Ballinakill, ii, 168, 223, 364.
 Ballinamara, xvii, 467.
 Ballinamore, xvii, 408.
 Ballinamuck, i, 364.
 Ballinamultinagh, xix, 65.
 Ballinapark, xvi, 232.
 Ballinaquile, xvii, 432.
 Ballinascreen, xv, 693.
 Ballinaslee, v, 327*n*.
 Ballinasloe, District Agricultural Society, medal, xviii, 205.
 Ballinavally, xix, 70.
 Ballinawl, xv, 162.
 Ballinboscery, xv, 571.
 Ballinbrenagh, xv, 571.
 Ballinclare, Co. Kerry, the name, xviii, 447.
 Ballincloghy, xix, 190.
 Ballincolley, xviii, 213.
 Ballincollig, ii, 286; xv, 263.
 Ballincrea, i, 363-364.
 Ballincrostie, xv, 271.
 Ballinderry, crannogs, xi, 232; lake, antiquities from, xii, 69; xiv, 11; xv, 105, 337; xvi, 196; xix, 99.
 Ballindoon Abbey and Castle, xvi, 442, 462.
 Ballindreggid (Bridgetown), xviii, 446.
 Ballineanig, xviii, 445.
 Ballineightie (Whyte's town), xix, 66.
 Ballineskrine (Ballynaskreena), xv, 164.
 Ballingarde (now Paradise), ix, 85; Castle, ix, 196.
 Ballingouligh, xv, 271.
 Ballingowan, xv, 571.
 Ballinhaglas, xv, 165.
 Ballinker, Co. Down, artificial island, vi, 86.
 Ballinlanders (Ballinlondry), church plate, xviii, 177.
 Ballinlaugha, xv, 270.
 Ballinlaw, the Gaul-Burks of, i, 302.
 Ballinlough, ii, 285, 342*n*.
 Ballinrahye, xv, 271.
 Ballinrees, Co. Londonderry, Roman coins, xviii, 105.
 Ballinrinka Castle, ix, 205.
 Ballinrobe, monastery, xix, 193.
 Ballinroe (Ballyroe), xv, 163.
 Ballinrostige, xv, 272.
 Ballinry, Co. Tipperary (Grant of), i, 396.
 Ballinskaddane, xiv, 38.
 Ballinskelligs, abbey, xvii, 496; xviii, 341.
 Ballintaggart, ii, 284; xviii, 445.
 Ballintemple, old church, near Carrick-on-Suir, xiii, 248; Co. Kerry, xviii, 443; Co. Tipperary, church plate, xviii, 177; South-terrains at, xvi, 432.
 Ballintobber (Ballintubber), i, 407*n*; ii, 340*n*, 342*n*; Castle, xix, 24.
 Ballintobine, xv, 571.
 Ballintogher, xvii, 549.
 Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, sand dunes and antiquities at, xv, 123, 136; xvii, 104; xviii, 245.
 Ballinvarrige, xv, 271.
 Ballinvoher parish, xviii, 443.
 Ballinvosherig, xv, 572.
 Ballitransie Castle, viii, 288.
 Ballmaclennan, xv, 568*n*.
 Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow, urns, ii, 282; xv, 542; xviii, 61; Pagan cemetery at, ii, 295; iii, 15, 374; ix, 209.
 Ballranean, v, 466.
 Balls, golden, xv, 529, 535; xviii, 111; crystal, ii, 293.
 Ballyadams, i, 131; John Bowen of, ii, 193, 194.
 Ballyaghlisha, Co. Kerry, cross, xviii, 445.
 Ballyalanan Castle, xix, 197.
 Ballyann, Baron of (Lord St. Molyns), v, 90.
 Ballyarr, Co. Donegal, urn and kistvaen, xix, 286.
 Ballybane, xv, 270.

Ballybeg, Abbey of St. Thomas at, ii, 86-95, 265-271.

Ballybit, Antiquities at, vii, 12.

Ballyboe, liss, xix, 278.

Ballyboencurragh, Co. Donegal, dallan, xix, 286.

Ballyboggan, xix, 70.

Ballyboley, xvii, 590.

Ballyboodan, ogham, i, 144; ii, 245*n*; xii, 223, 432.

Ballybooley, xiv, 292.

Ballybough Bridge, xv, 177.

Ballybranagane, xv, 271.

Ballybrawly (stone circle), xvi, 431.

Ballybrenan (Ballybrennan), ii, 104*n*; vii, 80; pillar stones, xvi, 41, 233.

Ballybrit, King's County, xiv, 517.

Ballybrittas Castle, vi, 419.

Ballybroman, xv, 162*n*.

Ballybrood, church plate, xviii, 177.

Ballybuninabher (the town at the end of the morass), cave at, xix, 283.

Ballybunnion, xv, 360.

Ballybur, i, 172.

Ballycallan, i, 358*n*; churchyard custom at, iii, 344; silver monstrance in chapel, xii, 127.

Ballycannane, xv, 271.

Ballycastell, ii, 270.

Ballycastle, xvi, 360.

Ballycathelan, xix, 65.

Ballycelesly, xv, 271.

Ballyclog, church and parish, xix, 251; xvi, 439.

Ballycloghie, ii, 270.

Ballyclough, Co. Cork, lands of, ii, 270; parish, xviii, 209; Castle, ii, 87; ix, 80.

Ballyconnell, xix, 270*n*.

Ballycotton, ii, 308; xv, 269.

Ballycraig, xv, 105.

Ballyceroneen, ii, 313; xv, 269.

Ballycuddihy Castle, i, 466*n*.

Ballycurry, xix, 315.

Ballydaniel, i, 234.

Ballydaniel Beg, xv, 271.

Ballydaniel More, xv, 271.

Ballydha, i, 12.

Ballydonagh Castle, xix, 193.

Ballydooley, ii, 190.

Ballydooley, i, 368*n*.

Ballydoolough, crannogs, xi, 360, 569; xv, 337.

Ballydorimy, xix, 65.

Ballyduff, ii, 50; altar bell, xvi, 10; mound, xvii, 337.

Ballyduinn, ii, 136*n*.

Ballyeightragh, xviii, 443.

Ballyferriter cromleac, ii, 137; iii, 314*n*; xviii, 86*n*, 251, 445.

Bally-Fin, ii, 309.

Ballyfinigan, xix, 26.

Ballyfoile, i, 182, 232*n*; ii, 169.

Ballyfriar, i, 152.

Ballyfronte, Co. Limerick, xix, 190.

Ballygally, xv, 119.

Ballygarvan, xv, 269.

Ballygaveran (Gowran), iv, 91.

Ballygawran (Garryhill), vii, 49*n*.

Ballygibbin, xv, 270.

Ballygilbert, xvi, 362.

Ballyglanybeg (Ballyglanna), xv, 164.

Ballygowan, cromleac? xix, 278.

Ballygrange, xv, 105.

Ballygrania (Grainne's land), xviii, 264.

Ballygrennan Castle, xix, 198.

Ballygronge, xv, 270.

Ballygub, i, 28, 489.

Ballygunnmore, Co. Waterford, Casey's Lios at, xviii, 407.

Ballyhack, iv, 116; v, 26; Castle, v, 458*n*.

Ballyhale, vi, 377-379; viii, 192.

Ballyhaly Castle, vii, 319.

Ballyheigue, xv, 167, 362; xvii, 500; xix, 116.

Ballyhillock Fyvie, xix, 113.

Ballyhinickine, xv, 271.

Ballyhoe, lake, ix, 8.

Ballyhome Bay, xv, 127.

Ballyhoneen, megalithic structure, i, 141.

Ballyhonoeke, xv, 271.

Ballyhowra, mountains, ii, 83, 89, 305; xix, 208.

Ballyhymock (Anne's Grove), Co. Cork, xviii, 209.

Ballykale, xv, 744.

Ballykealey, ii, 297, 299, 300; xv, 353.

Ballykean, xvi, 225.

Ballykeefe, i, 358*n*.

Ballykenny, Co. Donegal, stone circle, xix, 282.

Ballykeran, ii, 270.

Ballykillagear, xvi, 233.

Ballykillen bog, xvii, 128.

Ballykilty, ii, 287*n*.

Ballykitt, ix, 192.

Ballyknoekan, xv, 476.

Ballyknock, rath, i, 24.

Ballylarkan, i, 52, 463, 465*n*, 469*n*.

Ballylawn, xvii, 427.

Ballylin, King's County, carved stone, xiii, 161-164.

Ballylinch, xvii, 602.

Ballylodyny, xv, 162.

Ballylondry, xv, 270, 643.

Ballylongford, xv, 511.

Ballylough House, xvii, 168.

Ballyloughran, xv, 353.

Ballylowra, cromleac, i, 130.

Ballylusky, xix, 199.

Ballylynan, English garrison of, i, 244.

Ballymaceligot, xv, 362.

Ballymacegan, ii, 346*n*.

Bally Mc Cody (Ballymacoda), xv, 269.

Bally M'Gibbeth, xv, 271.

Bally M'Maultine, xv, 270.

Ballymac-Murragh, xviii, 209.

Ballymacool, xvii, 426.

Ballymacquin, xv, 353.

Ballymacshane, ii, 87.

Ballymaestradan, xix, 235.

Ballymacus, ancient cemetery at, ii, 230

Ballymagarry, xvii, 142.

Ballimageer, v, 465.

Ballymaghan, xv, 81.

Ballymagheiher, xix, 29.

Ballymagin Castle, i, 198.

Ballymahon, xvi, 372.

Ballyman, old church, x, 440.

Ballymanach, xvii, 135.

Ballymartin, antiquities, i, 12, 33, 184.

Ballymartyr Castle, *see* Castle Martyr, xix, 302.

Ballymasculan Rangers, Medal of, xvi, 350; pillars, xviii, 291.

Ballymdromagh, xv, 162.

Ballymena Archaeological Society, xviii, 336;

Ballymena and its history, xvi, 171; xix, 102; reception at Ballymena Castle, xvi, 173.

Ballymoiva, vi, 24.

Ballymoney, bronze instrument, ii, 285.

Ballymoon Castle, i, 489.

Ballymore, Co. Armagh, xix, 329.

Ballymorerigh, xv, 370.

Ballymote, moat, xvii, 336; urns, xviii, 266-269; stone monuments, 268; Book of, xi, 140, 141; xii, 139; xiii, 202; xiv, 434; xv, 48, 463, 471, 750.

Ballymoyer, xvi, 433.

Ballymully Glebe, Co. Tyrone, souterrain, xviii, 332, 333.

Ballymurtagh (Camac halfpenny), xvii, 450.

Ballynaback, bell of, xvi, 126.

Ballynabarna, xiv, 370*n*.

Ballynaclough, i, 394.

Ballynagalliagh, xv, 105.

Ballynagarde, xix, 199.

Ballynageeragh, cromleac, viii, 480.

Ballynahinch Castle, xiv, 50.

Ballynakill, xiv, 270.

Ballynasagart, Co. Tyrone, monument of Harvey family, xi, 278.

Ballynasare, xiv, 285.

Ballynascaddan, Co. Donegal, wattle fence, xix, 286.

Ballynascreen, i, 476*n*; xvi, 437.

Ballynaskellig, v, 361.

Ballynclogh, viii, 282.

Ballyncory, xv, 270.

Ballyncurtehicke, xv, 270.

Ballyneale, wayside cross, i, 175-178, 489; tombstone at, vii, 9.

Ballynearl, v, 26.

Ballynegall, i, 232*n*.

Ballynehaun, xix, 185.

Ballyneleynagh (Ballynalina), vi, 386.

Ballynemara, ii, 190, 191.

Ballynemetticke, xv, 272.

Ballynemongree (Ballynumare), xviii, 209.

Ballyneragh (Ballynegeragh), xv, 164.

Ballyngrawly, xv, 270.

Ballyniclassy, xv, 271.

Ballynihily, xv, 270.

Ballynknocke, xv, 270.

Ballynoc, xv, 342.

Ballynontie, xix, 185.

Ballynooney, pillar stones, i, 27; primæval remains at, i, 385.
 Ballynua, xix, 234.
 Ballynunnery Castle, vii, 46.
 Ballyosicke, xv, 270.
 Ballyoughteragh, ii, 129.
 Ballyouskill, urn, xii, 115.
 Ballypheyroade, xv, 271.
 Ballyphilip Bridge, cromleac, viii, 480.
 Ballyquin, i, 497-499; ogham, vi, 8; xvii, 337.
 Ballyragget, antiquities, i, 322; xiii, 482; battle at, ii, 223; castle of, i, 468*n*, 469, xiii, 482; Dermot O'Meara of, i, 470.
 Ballyreagane, xv, 271.
 Ballyreagh, xv, 98; Ballyreagh Castle, xvii, 140.
 Ballyreddin, vi, 370.
 Ballyreddy, the Frayne family of, i, 176, 177, 489.
 Ballyrizard, West Carbery, Co. Cork, ancient coppermine at, and stone cells, xv, 341.
 Ballyroan, seal found at, i, 91.
 Ballyrussle, xv, 270.
 Ballysadare, Co. Sligo, violation of the Church of St. Fechin at, ii, 51; battle at, xvii, 54, xviii, 254; church, xvii, 43, 159; megalithic structures, xviii, 258, 260, 261.
 Ballysaggart, Co. Donegal, monumental slab, xii, 129.
 Ballyscullion House, Co. Londonderry, xviii, 332.
 Ballyseedy, xv, 571.
 Ballyshannon, ii, 317, 346*n*.
 Ballyshanoge, xiii, 385*n*.
 Ballysheehan, church plate, xviii, 177.
 Ballyshone, xix, 272, 275.
 Ballyshymykin (Ballyhemickin), xv, 164.
 Ballysimon, xix, 199.
 Ballysonan, Co. Kildare, surrender of, iv, 110.
 Ballyspellan, spa, i, 289; Castle, 466, 469.
 Ballyteige, Whitty of, xii, 62.
 Ballytimmon, ii, 365.
 Ballytober, ii, 340*n*, 341.
 Ballytobin, viii, 196*n*.
 Ballytolosy (Ballytantasy), xviii, 209.

Ballytrasna, xviii, 209.
 Ballyvarra, xix, 199.
 Ballyvennaght Cromlech, xvi, 360.
 Ballyveruish, Co. Antrim, xviii, 251.
 Ballyvicinkoyne, xv, 353.
 Ballyvourney, bacachs (beggars), i, 148; murrain stone, xiii, 443.
 Ballyvoyelan, or Ballylevahaen, xv, 584.
 Ballyvre, xv, 271.
 Ballyvrinny, xv, 356.
 Ballywhittycock, xix, 70.
 Ballywillan Church, Portrush, xvii, 159.
 Ballywilliam, Co. Antrim, xv, 272.
 Ballywoolen, artificial island, vi, 86.
 Balmagir, Co. Wexford, xviii, 408.
 Balor Beimech, "of the mighty blows," xv, 479; *alias* Balor-na-Neid, xvi, 444.
 Balsoon, Co. Meath, Church, sepulchral slab of Sir John Eliot, xviii, 463.
 Baltimore, iii, 186; viii, 40; xvii, 397.
 Baltinglass, Lord, vi, 22; lordship of, viii, 540*n*; Abbey, v, 442.
 Bamber, John, xviii, 29.
 Bambrick, *alias* Bambrigge, Rev. R., xv, 497.
 Banagher, ancient cross of, ii, 277; town of, iv, 384*n*.
 Banastre, family, viii, 62*n*.
 Banba, i, 483; xix, 241. *
 Banbridge Farmer's Society, medal, xviii, 205.
 Banbury, Oxfordshire, cucking-stool, ii, 257.
 Banchymore, xv, 271.
 Bandolier, iii, 236*n*.
 Bandon, i, 424, ii, 316, iv, 77; antiquities, v, 16, 203; xix, 141; tradesman's token, vi, 138; xv, 269; plate, xvii, 347.
 Bangor, Co. Down, ii, 56; xix, 171; old bell, xv, 82; Bangor in Wales (Bangor Vaur), xiv, 70, 71*n*.
 Banim, John, i, 182, 225; mural slab to, xv, 251.
 Banishare, xv, 270.
 Bann river, i, 347; ii, 282; xv, 141; xviii, 226, 227, 229, 243; xix, 87; "Bann clay," xv, 141; xvi, 125.
 Banners, of the Irish clans, v, 300.
 Bannmouth, xv, 123.
 Banno, the river, v, 455.

Bannow, the Bay and Town of, i, 187, 194; antiquities, ii, 384; viii, 182; xvi, 39; charter of, vii, 59*n*; Dineley's description of, v, 455, 465; arrival of the Normans at, xiv, 387; ancient church of, xviii, 160; The Long Stone, xvi, 234.

Bansagh, ii, 31.

Banshee, iv, 122-130; xviii, 85.

Bantry, ii, 317; antiquities, i, 333, 496; xiii, 459; Dineley's description of, v, 453; Lord, xix, 307; Monastery of, i, 479; xv, 574*n*; Bay Medal, xvii, 453; barony of, xviii, 408.

Baptista, Pedro, xix, 131.

Bar of Fintona, Co. Fermanagh, Giant's grave, xii, 134.

Bar Rock, the, Cork, xix, 310.

Barachan, St., Castle Haven dedicated to, viii, 40*n*.

Barber Surgeons' Guild, Limerick, seal of, xiii, 243.

Barcon Ciaran, a bell, xv, 51.

Bards, i, 309, 316; iii, 8; iv, 214*n*, 254; v, 83; xv, 306.

Bardsey, xv, 622.

Bargy, Co. Wexford, i, 187; v, 465; xvii, 433; xix, 9, 138.

Barhapple Loch, crannog, xvii, 174.

Barith, King of Limerick, xix, 228.

Barker, Francis, token of, ii, 176; Sir William, Bart., xviii, 181.

Barlycroft, xix, 38*n*.

Barmean, the two, xix, 235.

Barnacle geese in Co. Wexford, vii, 89.

Barnagihy, xv, 271.

Barnaglitty, defeat of English at, viii, 471.

Barna-na-Coille-leith, vi, 373.

Barnan Coulawn, ii, 49, 61, 62.

Barnan Evin, ii, 62.

Barnard (Bernard) Francis, xv, 269.

Barnasrahy, Co. Sligo, cairn, xviii, 58; urn from, xvii, 484; xviii, 60.

Barnes, F., iii, 181; John, xix, 313; Thomas, ii, 196; William, xiv, 130.

Barne's Gap, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 526.

Barnes Lower, Co. Donegal, megalithic structures, dallans, xviii, 432; xix, 280.

Barnevale, Reginald de, xix, 39.

Barnewall, Robert, viii, 541*n*; monument, xviii, 414.

Barnewell, family, i, 219; ix, 173*n*; xv, 493.

Barogstown, the farm, viii, 513.

Baronscourt, "Giant's Grave," xviii, 528.

Barons palatine in Ireland, i, 488.

Baronstown, way-side cross at, i, 185*n*.

Barr, King of Leinster, xiii, 390.

Barr of Fintona, xvi, 170.

Barra, xv, 361.

Barrach Mor, xv, 233.

Barre island, Wales, ii, 85.

Barread, old head-dress, viii, 551*n*.

Barrett, Francis, xix, 314; the Barretts, xiv, 34; Dr. Barret, xvii, 452.

Barri, Robert de, xiv, 387.

Barria Orriria, ii, 87.

Barrington family, vii, 369*n*.

Barrow Furlong excavation, ii, 123*n*, 124*n*.

Barrow, military round tower of, xvi, 195; river, i, 133, 248-53, 397, 483; viii, 289; xv, 362, 476, 585; xix, 241.

Barrows, ii, 235; xv, 188; Irish, Indian graves resembling, iii, 279.

Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Gore family of, xii, 255; Barrow n-Eanach, xvi, 315.

Barry, family, ii, 84-88, 91-94, 268, 269; iii, 97; vii, 214; viii, 44*n*, 252, 260, 280, 345; Hon. Henry, xv, 483, 484; James Grene, on the Bourkes of Clanwilliam, xix, 192; Lady, *alias* Elizabeth Jenery, of Santry, xv, 489; Philip de, xv, 446; Robert, xix, 325.

Barrymore, Earl of, ii, 86; xv, 269.

Barryroe, ii, 87.

Barryscourt, ii, 86.

Barrystown mines, i, 205.

Bartholomew, St., holy well, iv, 42; xv, 370.

Bartlett, Anthony, viii, 431.

Bascinet (helmet), viii, 551.

Base penny of Edward I. or II. found in Kilkenny, iv, 104.

Basil, William, iv, 116.

Baslic (Basilica), xiii, 167.

Baslick, parish of, ii, 342*n*.

Bateman, Captain, xv, 574.

Bath, ancient Irish hot air, xix, 268; baths, as charms, viii, 318.

Bath, Christopher, xviii, 522; John, ii, 110; Rachel, Countess Dowager of, xviii, 177.

Bathe, John Fitzsimon, xix, 233.

Batsick, Robert, xix, 312.

Batt, Rev. Narcissus G. M., on The Priory and Castle of Rathmullen, xix, 42.

Battle:—Cathal O'Reilly and de Lacy, i, 67; the Milesian and Tuatha de Danann forces, ii, 213; the Munster and Leinster forces, i, 149, 299, 300; of:—Affane, i, 476; Ard-gamaine, xv, 392, 398; Athenry, viii, 550; Aughrim, i, 175; ii, 335; xviii, 46, 49; Ballinvogga, i, 257*n*; Ballysadare, xvii, 54; Boyne, xiv, 185; Clontarf, i, 468; iv, 226, 351*n*; xv, 20, 169–182; Collooney, Co. Sligo, xiii, 241; Cell Osnada, xv, 482; Cnocan-na-g-Cruach, i, 134; Daly's Pass, i, 136; Duma Aicher, Co. Carlow, xiii, 297; Down, viii, 550; Fennor, Co. Meath, xiii, 285; Gabhra (Garristown, in Meath), i, 344; iii, 95*n*, 230; xv, 751; Gabhra Aichele, xiv, 339; Gort-na-pise, i, 341*n*; x, 88; Kilkenny, iii, 13*n*; Knockglass, i, 134; Knock-niclashy, iii, 25; Knockninoss, ii, 93; Lambstown, vii, 79; Maghguillidhe (now Magolin), xv, 21; Magh Tualaing, iii, 94; Mona-Crann-Chaoim, i, 67; Moytura, xi, 237; xiii, 428; xv, 476*n*, 479; xvi, 442; xviii, 254; Muine Brocain, iv, 224; Ocha, in Meath, xiii, 187, 191, 300; Ollarba, ii, 274; Orchard, i, 134; O'Reilly Brefny, i, 79; Rathbrea, i, 345; Sliabh Mis, ii, 214; Towton-field, i, 395; Tullymoy, i, 133; Ventry, ii, 139*n*; iii, 395; the Butlers at the Suir, xv, 229.

Battle Abbey, Roll of, ii, 85.

Battlestown, v, 461.

Baully, stone ball used for healing, xvii, 500.

Bavaria, Irish art in, xi, 352.

Bawnboy, xvii, 408.

Bawnlahan, i, 368, 478*n*.

Bawnlusk, vi, 374.

Baxter, Nathaniel, Warden of Youghal, iii, 100; iv, 16.

Bayarde, Walter, xix, 39.

Bayly, John, xix, 314; William, xviii, 212, 213.

Beads, i, 32; iv (with ogam), 149; v, 8, 59; xiii, 240; xv, 522–537, 592, 747; xvi, 69; xvii, 548, 590; xviii, 112, 114, 224, 268; Egyptian and Irish, xviii, 382; "Aggry," xv, 535, 595.

Bealabrackan, viii, 518*n*.

Bealach, vi, 359; viii, 195*n*; xvii, 656*n*; Bealach Conglais, near Cork, xv, 475; Bealach Ele, vi, 375; xiv, 359*n*; Bealach Feadha, xiv, 349; Bealach Feda mair, xiv, 196; Bealach Fele (Ballyfoyle), viii, 191; Bealach Gabhran, i, 463; vi, 362; viii, 244, 245*n*; xiv, 191; Bealach mor Ossory, i, 136, 149; Bealach Smechuin, vi, 364; Bealach Tobin, vi, 371; Bealach Urluidhe, vi, 372; Bealach Mughna, viii, 248.

Beanchair, xv, 394.

Bean-sighes, ii, 39.

Bear-haven, viii, 47.

Bearach, ii, 340*n*, 341.

Beare, barony of, xv, 574.

Bearlagair-na-Sair, dialect, v, 67.

Bearna-an-sgalla, i, 347; Bearna-an-t-Sacsan-aigh, iii, 16; Bearna Breac, iii, 16; Bearna Choill a meala, iii, 16; Bearna Cill-Chaise, iii, 16; Bearna Glasana, vi, 369; Bearna na Coille leithe, iii, 16; Bearna-na-Gaoithe, iii, 16; vi, 373; Bearna na Glaise, ii, 315; Bearna Rath Claris, iii, 16; Bearnan Ciaran (broken bell of Ciaran), xv, 44, 51*n*.

Beaty, William, xix, 70.

Beaufort, Rev. Daniel A., xi, 62.

Beaulieu, ix, 202.

"Beauties of Boyne and Blackwater" (quoted), xvii, 486.

Beauvoir (Bewer), viii, 518*n*; xvi, 51; xviii, 168.

Beavor, John, Kilkenny, token of, ii, 126, 155, 161–165, 174; xviii, 97.

Bective Abbey, Co. Meath, tiles, i, 86; xiii, 27; xviii, 523.

Bed of Diarmuid, i, 18.

Bede on Irish learning, iv, 221*n*.

Bedell, Bishop, xvii, 151.

Bedford, Ambrose Robert, xix, 315; Rev. W. K. R., xv, 562.

Bedlow, Richard, monument of, xii, 381.

- Beekeepers' Association, Irish, medal, xviii, 197.
 Bega, St., vi, 349.
 Begerin, Co. Wexford, Antiquities at, xii, 435.
 Beg Eire Island, xiii, 407.
 Begg, James, xviii, 522.
 Beggars, i, 146; origin of beggars' benison, xi, 136; beggars' badges in Ireland, xvi, 349.
 Begge, William, "Hibernicus," xix, 32, 120.
 Beggerin Island, vii, 61.
 Beggery, Co. Wexford, i, 363*n*.
 Begirris Bay, xvii, 424.
 Behy Castle, xvi, 442.
 Beino, St., xiv, 521; xvi, 114.
 Beinne Brit, xv, 474.
 Beirheart, conversation with St. Patrick, iii, 89.
 Beithlinn, viii, 543*n*.
 Beithluisnion, ogham, v, 170.
 Bekeford, Roger, xix, 121.
 Bel (May), ii, 213.
 Belach, Feda-Mair, xiv, 196; Belach Conglais, xv, 475 (*vide* Bealach); Belach Lechta, xix, 230.
 Belamp Park, xv, 492.
 Belanagare, ii, 341*n*.
 Belan Here, The Man of, xv, 421.
 Belcastle, xviii, 48.
 Belcoo, xv, 539.
 Belfast, Archæology in, ii, 204, 280*n*; raised beaches, xv, 127; flint flakes from neighbourhood, x, 147; Library, xix, 76; Lough, worked flints in gravel of, xv, 112; Museum, xv, 82; St. George's Church, Portico, xviii, 332; stone cells found near, xii, 138; tokens, ii, 157; Town Book, xix, 76; sepulchral urn, xix, 86; worked timber found in boulder clay of, xv, 449; Exhibition, 1852, xvi, 57*n*.
 Belgae or Firbolgs, xviii, 508.
 Belgium, religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 387.
 Belvoir Hill, Co. Sligo, carn, xviii, 121.
 Bel-Lathaigh (Athlone), ii, 339*n*.
 Bell, Rev. Robert, xvii, 11*n*.
 Bells, Ancient Irish, ii, 47-63, 124, 198; vii, 345; viii, 56, 520; ix, 102, 209; x, 284, 346, 347; xii, 72; xv, 388; xvi, 10, 126, 474; Bell of Bangor Abbey; xv, 82; Church of St. Bruno, xvi, 129, 130; St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 103, 116; Town bell of Kilkenny, iv, 12; bell given to St. Ciaran by St. Patrick, xv, 45, 51*n*; Irish Church bells, xv, 455; xvi, 474; xviii, 28; bell of Dunmore Church, presented by James, Duke of Ormond, 1682, xiv, 110.
 Bellanascaddan, xvii, 426.
 Bellary, dolmens, xviii, 82.
 Bellasis, xviii, 48.
 Bellasy's regiment, xviii, 47.
 Bellew, Captain, Governor of Carlow, iii, 125, 126; Bellew's regiment of foot, xviii, 49.
 Bellingham family, xv, 492; Colonel, Journal of, xix, 265; Sir Daniel, xix, 200; Sir Edward, v, 410, 421*n*; xix, 130; Mr. xviii, 314.
 Bellintessbridge, xviii, 522.
 Bellisonan (*vide* Ballysonan).
 Bellow, xviii, 521.
 Bellurgan Park, cave, viii, 183.
 Bellvelly, xv, 269.
 Bellyngham, Lord Deputy, ii, 111.
 Belmore, xiii, 530.
 Belsallagh, xv, 297.
 Beltaine, x, 323.
 Beltinmore, v, 466.
 Beltra Strand, xviii, 254, 256.
 Belturbet, xvii, 407.
 Belus, ii, 35.
 Belville, Co. Sligo, the Clocha-breacha, xviii, 278, 279.
 Belvoir Hill carn, xviii, 121.
 Benan, St., vi, 357.
 Benbulbin, xviii, 156.
 Benburb, xvi, 58.
 Benchorensen, Antiphonarium, xvi, 48.
 Benedict the Clerk, xix, 64; St., xiv, 216.
 Benedictine order, ii, 86; xix, 166; Martyrology, xv, 624; xiii, 276.
 Benignus, successor to St. Patrick, xiv, 462; xviii, 512.
 Benlli Gawr, regulus of Ial, xvi, 104.
 Benmore, xx, 258.

- Benn, the stone of, ii, 238 ; collection of antiquities, xv, 294-303 ; xviii, 211, 228*n* ; Edward, on contemporary existence of man and fossil deer in Ireland, iv, 155 ; on Irish crannogs, vi, 86 ; on an ancient urn, vi, 216 ; George, on carn on hill of Scrabo, iv, 107.
- Bennett, bishop, pectoral cross found in his tomb, xv, 157 ; Joseph, Recorder of Cork, xix, 128*n* ; Richard, iii, 97 ; vii, 326.
- Bennett's Bridge, raths, ii, 119 ; giant's ciuders, iii, 61 ; bridge, vi, 370 ; viii, 275 ; encampment of William III. at, xii, 205.
- Benningus, iii, 224.
- Benres, v, 186.
- Beo Aedh, ii, 340, 341.
- Beotia (Bothnia, Finland), xv, 478.
- Beowulf, burial of, xiii, 323.
- Bera, xv, 474.
- Beranger, Gabriel, Memoir of, and his labours in the cause of Irish Art, Literature and Antiquities, from 1760 to 1780, xi, 33, 121, 236 ; xii, 445 ; xiv, 111 ; xviii, 288.
- Bercarium, Robertus, xix, 37.
- Beresford, Right Hon. John, attack on house of, viii, 417 ; "Beresford (Tyrone) Ghost," xviii, 40 ; medallion, xvii, 447.
- Berichtir, St., tombstone of, xvi, 46 ; xvii, 288.
- Berkley, Sir Francis, ix, 79 ; Berkeley, Bishop, monument to, xix, 251.
- Bermingham, family, i, 392 ; ii, 51, 388 ; iii, 313 ; John, viii, 545*n* ; Richard, iii, 215 ; xvii, 442 ; Walter, viii, 544*n* ; William, viii, 545*n* ; Sefin, xvii, 54.
- Bernard, Richard, i, 243.
- Bernas, the word, vii, 349*n*.
- Bermuda, Irish epitaphs at, xviii, 346.
- Berneuale, John, xix, 120.
- Bertynges, Adam de, xix, 40.
- Bessborough park (Rath), i, 388 ; demesne, xix, 87 ; Earl of, vii, 9.
- Betagh's (biadhtacha), viii, 504 ; xix, 34.
- Betham, Sir William, i, 56, 431 ; ii, 103, 113, 166, 285 ; death of, iii, 4 ; xv, 347.
- Beuno, St., xvi, 114.
- Bever, Ecclesia de, xviii, 168.
- "Beware the cat" (book so called), v, 310 ; x, 187.
- Bewley, rath, xvii, 365.
- Bhreacain, iii, 339.
- Bhuaile-na-Greine, ii, 304, 305.
- Biatach (Biatha), xix, 34*n*.
- Bible references to slings and stones, xviii, 357.
- Biene Caoic, xiv, 341.
- Bigari (Italian Artist), xiv, 123.
- Bigger, F. J., on a "Society of Art and Mystery, Carrickfergus," xix, 325.
- Bighy, Co. Fermanagh, cart at, xvi, 162.
- Bigwood, ii, 97.
- Biknor, Alexander de, Archbishop of Dublin, xix, 31.
- Bilboa, viii, 274.
- Bile mic Cruaich (the tree of the son of Cruaich), xiii, 291 ; Bile-Tortan, xviii, 524.
- Bilingual, Ogham, inscribed stone at Killeen Cormac, xii, 544 ; xiii, 168.
- Bill, of lading, 1691 ; iii, 135, for entertainment of Judges, 1721 ; iii, 136.
- Billymore, rath, xvi, 13.
- Bindon, Francis, iv, 54 ; Mr., xiii, 251.
- Bind Runes, vii, 12.
- Bingham, Captain, xviii, 47 ; George, xix, 43 ; Sir Richard, xviii, 344 ; xix, 46, 131.
- Binnin, viii, 165.
- Bir, xv, 43.
- Birr (Parsonstown), ii ; viii, 289 ; xix, 171.
- Birchfield, vi, 386*n*.
- Birds, great muster of, i, 352 ; in Ireland, iv, 177*n*.
- Birmingham family, viii, 507 ; xv, 562*n*.
- Bishop Bedell, xvii, 151.
- Bishops attached to monasteries, xiii, 107 ; style used by, xiii, 257, 264 ; and clergy, Roman Catholic, documents relative to, iv.
- Bishop's Court, Armagh, brooch pins, xiii, 155.
- Bishop's Land, v, 196.
- Bith, xv, 466.
- Black, Abbey, Adare, xix, 234 ; Abbey of Kilkenny, i, 93, 455, 489 ; ii, 199 ; vii, 378 ; xii, 205, 209, 211, 535 ; Book of Limerick, xiii, 256, 259 ; Books, the, xvii, 599 ; Castle of Leighlin Bridge, xviii, 479 ; Blackfriars Abbey, xix, 207 ; Kilmallock Monastery, xix, 146, 211 ; Black Hill, vi, 369 ; Black-mail, v, 403 ; Black Monday, vi, 329 ; viii, 529*n* ; Black quarry, Kilkenny,

BLACK—*continued.*

v, 324; Standard of Dublin, vi, 331; Black Friars, Waterford, xvii, 339; William Henry, iii, 35.

Blackbird, i, 352.

Blackett, W. R., on Allan's Rath, i, 388; on Pillar Stones at Garryduff, i, 389; on Crosses at Killiaran, i, 487; on Ballymoon Castle, i, 490; Antiquities in the county Waterford, i, 496; ii, 187; on a fictile vessel, ii, 187; on Ogham at Templeanvach, vi, 7; on Tombs at Ballyneale, vii, 9; John, on Fiddown Church, vii, 9.

Blacklion, Co. Cavan, xiii, 460; xix, 268.

Black-mail in Carlow, v, 403.

Blacksmith's, half crown, the, vi, 134.

Blackstone, the farm, viii, 513.

Blackwater, river, i, 476*n*; ii, 316; vii, 320*n*.

The "Jorney" of the Blackwater: From the State Papers of Queen Elizabeth, iv, 256; The overthrow at the, i, 398.

Bladen, William, vi, 11.

Bladhma, i, 248*n*, 249.

Blague, (Blake), Sir Richard, death of, iv, 116.

Blaithfeasg na Milsean, iii, 8.

Blake, John, of Galway, ix, 174 (*vide* Blague); Lady, xix, 67.

Blakebourne, xix, 32; Adam, xix, 121.

Bla-kil-anan, i, 299.

Blakeney, William, tomb of, xix, 209.

Blanchville, Leonard, i, 240.

Blanchville family, i, 488; viii, 89*n*; xvii, 510, 643*n*.

Blanchvillestown, i, 489.

Blandfort, i, 135.

Blarney Castle, viii, 268.

Blasket Islands, ii, 138, 1; xiv, 243; xv, 379; xviii, 448.

Blatmac, Abbot of Clonmacnoise, monument to, iii, 297.

Blathmac, i, 411.

Blayney, Lord, xvi, 436.

Blazing star (comet, 1680), ix, 90.

Bleain-a-Goul, ii, 316.

Blenheim medal impressed on horn, found at Derry, viii, 331.

Blennervilles, The, xv, 356.

Blennerville, ii, 241; bridge, xv, 585; xvii, 497.

Blessed stones, iii, 278, 291.

Blessington, i, 460; Viscount, xviii, 42.

Blewitt, Patrick (aged 120), xix, 70.

Bloet, Petronilla de, v, 211; Robert de, v, 211.

Blood of living oxen used as food, xi, 137, 248.

Bloodstone, amulet, viii, 324.

Bloody fields, Dublin, vi, 329.

Bloomfield bog, bursting of (1831), xvii, 662.

Blossom's gate, Kilmallock, xix, 208.

Blount, Sir Michael, iv, 405; Captain George, iv, 98.

Blunden, John, mayor of Kilkenny, ii, 333; xv, 248.

Blunt, Anthony, alderman of Kilkenny, ii, 226, 229*n*; iii, 317; xv, 248; Thomas, vii, 157; John, xv, 247.

Bo (a cow), vi, 358; xviii, 511; Island, Lough Erne, weapons found at, xv, 259.

Boan, Queen, xviii, 511.

Boandus (river Boyne), xviii, 510.

Board of Religious Education, General Synod, Church of Ireland, medal, xviii, 202; Board of Works, Ireland, Preservation of ancient monuments by, xv, 77; xvii, 96, 193-200*n*, 228, 245, 248, 256, 327; xviii, 249; xix, 8.

Boars, ii, 307.

Boate ("Natural Hist. of Ireland") on Irish mines, ii, 57.

Boats, ii, 71; iii, 26-33, 147; iv, 89*n* (*vide* Canoes).

Boball Bendrond, the Druidess, xiv, 194.

Bodach, *see* Betagh, viii, 504.

Bodamore, the word, vi, 386*n*.

Bodhghal, son of Fergal, abbot of Mungret, xix, 178.

Bodley, Captain, xvi, 329.

Bodoney, urns found at, xv, 740.

Boffin, Regiment of foot, xviii, 49.

Bog butter, ii, 189; iii, 132, 177; iv, 148, 186*n*; xii, 123; Bogs, iv, 174*n*; fir timber found in, ix, 77; remains in, x, 269, 436, 439; bursting of a, xvii, 662.

Bogtown (Backtown?), xix, 275.

Bohen, Donald Fitz, ii, 128.

Boher Chapel (Shrine of S. Manchan), xiii, 141.

Boher (*vide* Bohur) Caoic, vi, 371; Boherglass, ii, 315; Boher-na-breena (the road of the inn), xv, 474; Boher-na-marbhan (road of the dead), xix, 222; Boher-na-mias, i, 364; Boher-na-Thoundish, vi, 362.

Boho, Co. Fermanagh, cupped stones, xiii, 451; xv, 381, 539; xvii, 546.

Bohun, Rev. Michael, ii, 49*n*, 62.

Bohur (*vide* Boher) na Bo Duibhè, ii, 313; Bohur na Bo Finne, ii, 313; Bohur na Bo Ruadh, ii, 313, 316, 318.

Bohureen na aiffrinn, ii, 316.

Boiling meat, Irish mode of, x, 190.

Boinn, the grave of, i, 19; ii, 238; xvii, 553.

Bola, Lough, stone dwellings in, xii, 11.

Bold, Robert, created Baron Ratowth, ii, 153; "Bold Captain Freney," music of ballad, iv, 59.

Bole, Abbot, xviii, 520; Archbishop of Armagh, xiii, 341.

Bolein family (*vide* Bullyne).

Boley, Little, xix, 125; major and minor, xix, 34.

Bollagane, xv, 269.

Bollandists, xiv, 217, 440-441.

Bolton, Edmund, ix, 175; John, token of, ii, 156, 170; William, ii, 79-82.

Bona Margy (Bonnamairgey) Abbey, excursion to, xvii, 171.

Bonaven (mouth of Levin and Clyde), xv, 473.

Bonaventaberniae, xix, 49.

Bonaventura, St., xv, 9; Cardinal, xvii, 172.

Bone articles found, ii, 123; iii, 399; x, 24; xii, 257; xiv, 11; xvii, 120; Carvings, iv, 51; Cave at Ballinamintra, xvii, 365; Bones, human, found, iii, 13, 132, 139, 157, 186, 277, 373; xvii, 550, 561, 570; xviii, 53, 64.

Bonefield family, ix, 24.

Bonfire dances, i, 381; ii, 332.

Bonifacius, Archbishop of Mentz, iv, 222.

Bonnachta (coigne and livery), v, 274.

Bonnaghts (hired soldiers), vi, 394*n*.

Bonnetstown, i, 170, 178; ii, 212; xv, 251.

Bonny clobber, v, 25*n*.

Bonstettin, de, classification of dolmens, viii, 75.

Boodhist cross, xv, 377.

Book clasps, vi, 308; Book of Armagh, xv, 100; xviii, 512; Book of Ballymote, xi, 140, 141; xiii, 202; xiv, 434; xv, 48, 463, 471, 750-751; Book of the Boudoir, by Lady Morgan, xviii, 187; Book of Distributions, i, 399; vi, 197; Book of Enoch, ii, 314; Book of the Gospels, ii, 211; Book of Leinster, xv, 750; xvii, 661; xviii, 255; Book of Lismore, xv, 750; xix, 221; Book of Mac Carthy Reagh, iv, 370; Red Book of Ormonde, v, 9; Book of Rights, viii, 238, 503; xv, 394; xvii, 660, 662; reference to chess in, xvii, 660, 662; Black Book, xiii, 257; Book Plates engraved by Cork artists, xvii, 10-14; Red Book of the Irish Exchequer, A Calendar of the Contents of, iii, 35.

Books, ancient mode of carrying, viii, 222.

Bookle, the name, xiv, 366.

Boolyboard, xix, 235.

Boolying, iii, 423.

Boots and shoes, ancient Irish, vi, 266.

Bophin's land, ii, 347*n*.

Bordwell, hamlet burned, xiv, 399.

Borers, flint, found in sand, xv, 125.

Bor-na-fea, the name, xii, 357.

Boromha Cow tribute, xv, 476*n*.

Borough Towns of Kilkenny, Ancient Records of, iv, 84.

Borrel, French medallist, xviii, 326.

Borris, Co. Tipperary, Church plate of, xviii, 177; Borris o Leagh (Littleton), i, 391*n*; xviii, 177.

Borumha, Brian, xix, 229.

Bossher family, lawsuit by, against Cahir Mac Art, v, 90.

Bothach, xix, 34*n*.

Bothon (Buttevant), Bothonia, ii, 84.

Botstone, Master Tho., xix, 122.

Bottle Smith, iv, 99.

Bouchier, George, ii, 270; xix, 132.

Bougayne, xix, 120.

Boughalane, xv, 270.

Bouis, Captain, xv, 415.

Boulder at Clonfinlough, sculptured, viii, 360.

Boulger, the name, xiv, 370.

Boulton, Major, vi, 155.

Boundary stone, inscribed, ix, 5.

Bourchier, arms, ix, 196; Sir George, vi, 392*n*.

- Bourgont, Stephen, xix, 37.
- Bourke, family, ix, 243; xiv, 33; Clan-william, xix, 192; Barons of Brittas, pedigree of, xix, 203; of Meelick, xix, 163; Bishop of Waterford, xix, 264; Colonel Thomas, xix, 29; Dean of Ossory, xix, 264; Oliver J., death of, xix, 75; John, xix, 240 Bourke regiment of foot, xviii, 49; Richard B.D., of Enniskillen, depositions of, i, 364; Lord, ii, 153; Sir Bernard, xviii, 167; Sir Myles, ix, 243; Theobald, ix, 198; Viscount, of Mayo, xix, 197; Walter, viii, 155 William, Baron Castleconnell, ix, 46; xix, 95.
- Bourne, estates of, iv, 114.
- Bovenet, vii, 21.
- Bovine Legends, ii, 311 386; xiii, 295; bronze mask, xv, 566.
- Bowden, Rev. J., monument in Sary church, xv, 486; Mr., xiv, 146.
- Bowen, Ben., Dublin, silver token of, xviii, 97; John, of Ballyadams, ii, 193 94.
- Bowherrany, xix, 235.
- Bowling green, Kilkenny, ii, 330.
- Box, ancient stone, found in a grave, vii, 201.
- "Boxty" (buck cake), xix, 139.
- Boyd, Andrew, Bishop of Argyll, vii, 186.
- Boydton, Adam, xix, 123.
- Boye, Sorley (1590), xvii, 141.
- Boyle, ii, 340*n*, 341*n*, 343*n*, 34*n*; abbey, xi, 137; river of, ii, 340*n*; xv, 108.
- Boyle family, iii, 100; iv, 18-2 (*vide* Cork, Earl of); Elizabeth, xviii, 340; John Courtenay, xix, 307; Michael, Archbishop of Dublin, xviii, 42; Michael, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, iv, 21; Dr. Richard, iv, 18.
- Boyne, river, i, 258, 345, 41; ii, 284; vi, 158, 167; xviii, 510; the last *curachs* used on the, xii, 74; earthen engraving of the battle of the, xiv, 185; route taken by James II. after the battle, xi, 70.
- Boyse, Richard, i, 201, 208.
- Boyton, Peter, of Cashel, vii, 40.
- Brabazon, family, ix, 244; Sir William, ii, 151.
- Braccan Ua Caelbuidh, sons of, iii, 395.
- Brackloon, xix, 29.
- Bracteate coins, iii, 371, 373; 47; xvii, 55.
- Bradshaw, Joseph, xvii, 434.
- Bradston family, vii, 41.
- Bradwaye, Sam, xviii, 29.
- Brady, Andrew Mac, bishop, xiv, 88; Flan, xix, 47; Richard, Bishop of Kilmore, iv, 81; Robert, verger, xviii, 39; Thomas, xiii, 347.
- Bragi, xix, 228.
- Brahalish, gold ring found at, i, 333.
- Braid Valley, xvi, 177.
- Braithwait, James, New Ross, xix, 313.
- Bramblestown, i, 156; ix, 115.
- Bramichen, Thomas de, xvii, 49.
- Bran, Fionn's favourite hound, i, 361*n*; ii, 98.
- Brandan, St., well of, xvi, 14*n*.
- Brandon, Co. Kerry, ii, 135*n*, 138, 306; hill, i, 23, 26, 347; ii, 130; Lord, ii, 251.
- Brandubh, Bishop of Kildare, xiii, 286; King of Leinster, xiii, 499.
- Braon Sinsirdha, i, 64, 65.
- Brash, Richard R., Antiquities of Buttevant, ii, 83; the Franciscan Friary at Adare, iv, 61; Ogham Monuments, x, 118, 254; xii, 238; xv, 450; The Round Tower and Church of Dysert, Co. Limerick, x, 54; The Precious Metals and Ancient Mining in Ireland, xi, 509; The Sculptured Crosses of Ireland, what we learn from them, xii, 98; Co. Kilkenny Inscribed Pillar Stones, xii, 437; on the Glenfais Ogham, xiii, 320.
- Brass money found in Kilkenny, iv, 104.
- Bratton, James, token of, xv, 634.
- Brauby, Tho., xix, 122.
- Brawby, William, xix, 125.
- Brawney, i, 411.
- Bray, ancient cemetery at, ii, 231.
- Brazen Head Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 164.
- Breaghwy, Co. Sligo, Carn, xviii, 148.
- Breakfast Club, Kilkenny, vii, 174.
- Breanuinn, ii, 340, 341.
- Breass Mac Elathan, xiii, 221, 229; xv, 300. 479; xvi, 443.
- Breatain, iv, 106.
- Breac, Simeon, xv, 475.
- Breda, xv, 103.
- Breemore, xiv, 235.
- Breeogue, Co. Sligo, monuments, xviii, 258.
- Brefney, i, 67; ii, 72; iv, 341.
- Brefne, ii, 347; xv, 59.
- Bregagh river, i, 94.

Bregmhaine, xix, 228.
 Bregmuine, i, 411.
 Bregian fort, i, 248*n*.
 Bregin, Walter, viii, 337.
 Bregogue vicarage, ii, 85.
 Brehon Laws, i, 238; iii, 314*n*; iv, 188, 220; xiii, 35; xv, 751; xviii, 78; xix, 46, 299.
 Brenainn (Clonfert), ii, 59; of Biera, iv, 220.
 Brennan, Captain Edward, i, 244; James, on ogams, xvi, 307; xviii, 249; Mary (Moll of the hills), ii, 364; Rev. Samuel Arthur, on Folk Lore, xix, 59; The Three Brennans, ix, 33; Brenane, John, i, 232*n*; Brennagh, William, viii, 432; Brennan, Dr. (the wrestling doctor), i, 251*n* (*vide* O'Brennans, O'Broenans).
 Brenannstown, ii, 41.
 Brendan, St., xvi, 14, 106; xvii, 223; xix, 176; Brendan's Burgage, Tralee, xix, 186.
 Brennan, James, on ancient inscriptions from Tipperary, iii, 214.
 Breneckstown, Co. Kildare, church, xiii, 421.
 Brenwood, Nicholas, xix, 119.
 Breoghan, St., i, 497.
 Brereton, Sir H., brass to, in Santry Church, xv, 485.
 Bresal, xiii, 292; Bresal, Glendalough, sepulchral stone, xvi, 43.
 Bresal Breac, xiv, 214, 336, 337*n*.
 Bret, John le, xix, 37; William, i, 69.
 Brevi, Synod of, xiv, 87; xix, 51.
 Brevideash, i, 24.
 Brewer, Colonel, xviii, 47; Brewer's foot, xviii, 48.
 Brian Boroimhe, i, 468, 472; ii, 318; xv, 21, 174, 180; xix, 162, 166, 204; well of, Clontarf, xv, 169.
 Brian na Luirech sends an ambassador to Henry VIII., xiv, 401; Brian Mac Cahir Kavanagh, xvii, 525*n*; Brian Loreain, iv, 225; Brian O'Neill, viii, 459; Brian Rua, King of Thomond, xix, 165.
 Bricane, St., Church, ogam at, iii, 179.
 Bridge, ancient, at Carlow, x, 162; of Carrick (*vide* Carrick).

Bridgt, St. (*vide* Saints).
 Bridgtown, ii, 91, 95; abbey, pectoral cross found at, iii, 130.
 Bridfield, xv, 270.
 BrienLucinda, xix, 71.
 BrigaBriga, xiii, 290, 291.
 BriggHenry, xix, 119, 125; William, xix, 119.
 Briggbain (or Brigobhunn), Brigown or Mihelstown, Co. Cork, xix, 221; Ecclesiastical Antiquities of, xix, 221; restoration of old arch in church, xv, 14; Round town, site of, xix, 221; tomb of Lady Kingstown, xiii, 247; xv, 15.
 Brighn, iv, 214.
 Brighemetry, xv, 105.
 Bristolcomplaint of Piers Earl of Ormonde to Cardinal Wolsey that his servants had been attacked by citizens of "Bristow," v, 334; Earl of, Bishop of Derry, xviii, 332.
 Brit, William, his death, i, 67.
 BritainEarls of, i, 483; invasion of, by Julius Cæsar, ii, 74; funeral pyre in, ii, 232; colonized by Celts, iv, 106; Celtic races of, xv, 460 beads from, xviii, 113.
 BritanMoel, son of Nemidh; why called Prym by the Welsh, xv, 470.
 BritishAssociation, xvii, 108*n*; grant from, for exploring sandhills at Portrush, xviii, 230.
 BritishIsles (*vide* Britain); British Museum, ancient boats in, ii, 73; British war medals, xviii, 4.
 Briton, origin of the name, viii, 510.
 Britonsancient, their use of boats, ii, 73; of Armica, xv, 460-597, 627.
 Britt, Hilip, viii, 540.
 Brittanus, iv, 215.
 Brittanymegalithic structures, vii, 319; xix, 49.
 Brittas, i, 71; xix, 198; Lord of, xix, 192, 198 Lady, xix, 200; Castle of, xix, 201; Port, vii, 135.
 Bro (qua), i, 164*n*; xvii, 329.
 Broad mad, xix, 33; Broad with a broad, rule of, i, iv, iv, iv, 38*n*.
 Broadston cromlech, Craigs, xvi, 361.
 Broc, scot Ceredig ap Cunedda, xvi, 102, 103.

Brochs, in Scotland, xviii, 500.
 Brockmael Ysgathrog Novis, xvi, 107.
 Brodar, xv, 177; xix, 87.
 Brodemedé, xix, 38.
 Broderick, Mr. T., xv, 637.
 Brodie, Sir Benjamin, medal of, xviii, 190.
 Brodrick, Charles, Archbishop of Cashel, xviii, 181; Sir St. John, xix, 218.
 Broghane, i, 500.
 Broghderg cairn, xviii, 528; Broughderg, xv, 740.
 Broghill, Lord, iii, 112; iv, 23*n*; ms. letter-book of, xv, 36.
 Brogue-makers' hill, i, 184.
 Bromley, Adam, xix, 121.
 Bronach, dau. of Miliuc, son of Buan, xix, 248.
 Bronte, Rev. Patrick, xix, 323.
 Bronus, Bishop, xvii, 49; xviii, 78.
 Bronze, Age in Ireland, xi, 264; xiii, 428; xvi, 376; Antiquities, ii, 124; iii, 64, 131; iv, 194, 422; vii, 202; x, 20, 24, 50, 84, 164, 224; xi, 120, 264, 268, 471; xii, 118, 194, 257; xiii, 17, 20, 153, 313, 314, 315, 322, 373, 422-432; xiv, 11, 186, 498; xv, 566; xvi, 67, 116, 179, 181, 378, 385, 406; xvii, 125, 380, 538, 547; xviii, 235, 247, 296, 526; xix, 88, 100, 104, 112; white, v, 249; supposed workshop of, xvi, 439.
 Brooch, ancient, ii, 123*n*; iii, 10, 339; v, 242; xii, 74, 81; xiii, 155; xviii, 115, 235.
 Brooke family, ix, 241; Christopher, xix, 312.
 Brophy (*vide* O'Broithe),
 Brosnach, the Brosna river, xviii, 512*n*.
 Brothlach, the word, i, 216.
 Broughshane, xv, 532; xvi, 374; xix, 96, 102.
 Browe, xix, 190.
 Brown, Browne (Brouns) Annabel, xix, 187; Bishop, xv, 374; Annabella, xv, 355; Edmond, v, 361; Colonel George, xv, 356; Henry, monument of, xii, 380; xix, 121; Jeffery, iv, 116; John, xix, 185; de Berry-Browne (Crioich Browneh) xv, 353; Master of Ownney, xv, 354, 356; Sir John, xv, 352-358; Maurice, xv, 353; Nicholas, v, 370; xviii, 339-353; family of, v, 466; of Awney Hospital, family of, xviii, 55*n*, 354; of Crioich Brounch, Co. Kerry,

Brown—continued.

xv, 349, 352; of Mulrankin, Co. Wexford, v, 446*n*; x, 17; of Kinsale, xviii, 46, Patrick, xix, 312; Peter, viii, 543*n*; Philip, viii, 539; xv, 352; regiment of foot, xviii, 49; Sir Gilbert, xv, 352; Sir Reginald, xv, 352; Sir Thomas, xv, 352, 355; xix, 198, 236; Ulic, xv, 354; Sir Valentine, iii, 151; iv, 207, v, 169, vi, 240; xv, 355; xix, 66, 200; Browne, Rev. John, on Kilkenny College, i, 221; Browne, J., reports from, xvii, 30, 163; xviii, 332; Rev. Denis, xv, 495.
 Brown, Cantlon, xv, 165, 167.
 Browne's Castle, Co. Kerry, xv, 349.
 Brownsford, Barons of i, 174, 488.
 Brownshill, Cromleac, i, 132.
 Brownstown, Co. Kilkenny, giant's grave, i, 11, 177; standing stones, xv, 747.
 Brownynge, William, xix, 122.
 Bruce, Edward, iv, 170*n*; xviii, 519.
 Bruden Da Derga, xvii, 5.
 Brudins, x, 325.
 Bruff, xix, 198.
 Brugge, Hugh, William, xix, 37, 40.
 Brugh, xv, 542; xvii, 553; a place of interment, ii, 238.
 Brugh-na-Boine, ii, 275.
 Bruighean Da Dherga, xv, 474.
 Brune, Philip, viii, 539*n*.
 Bruno, St., Church bell, xvi, 129.
 Brunswick Casket, the, vii, 267; viii, 14, 134, 376.
 Bruoder, David, the poet, i, 472.
 Bruodinus, Dermot, xviii, 335; xix, 46.
 Bromley, xix, 121.
 Bruree, xix, 230.
 Brush, James, seal engraver and medallist, xviii, 318.
 Bryan, Captain, of Whiteswall, i, 244; Catha-an-Aonaich, xix, 240; James, viii 104*n*.
 Bryantang, xix, 74.
 Brygge, xix, 124.
 Brytany hill, xix, 86.
 Bryson, xix, 70.
 Buaille, Phadruic, xviii, 472.
 Buailce cave, ii, 238.
 Buan, Queen of Leinster, xiii, 281*n*.

Buan Osraighe, xiv, 213; xv, 47.
 Bubinda (Boyne), vi, 167.
 Buchannan, George, ii, 226-229.
 Buchy, xix, 70.
 Buck, xix, 70; "Buck Cake," xix, 139.
 Buckingham, Duchess of, xvii, 144.
 Buckley, the name, xiii, 142.
 Budgell, E., iii, 270.
 Budore fibula, xvii, 126.
 Buick, Rev. George Raphael, on Flint-workshop Sites at Glenhue, xvi, 120; on Indian burial urns, xvii, 128; on the development of the knife in flint, as shown by specimens common in the county Antrim, xviii, 241; on a White Stone in Grave, xviii, 336.
 Buidhe-Conaill (Yellow Plague), xiii, 137.
 Buidhi lough, vi, 167.
 Buidi, his pillar, ii, 238.
 Builder, the, of the Walls of Kilkenny, i, 34.
 Buite-fane, ii, 84.
 Bulford Water, Salisbury, stone mould for celts found at, xix, 291.
 Bulger, James, highwayman, iv, 54n.
 Bull, the, in folk-lore, ii, 311, 312; baiting, ii, 321-326; ring, ii, 322; worship, v, 176; inn, Kilkenny, vii, 152, 177.
 Bull family, xvii, 344.
 Bulláns, xi, 204; xii, 463; xiii, 281, 438, 446, 474; xvi, 174, 214n; xix, 247, 277.
 Bullen, Sir William, i, 395 (Bullyne); Bullen monument, Clooney, King's County, x, 85.
 Bullet warmed, placed in hand of dying man to sign his will, xv, 271.
 Bunahown, xiii, 110.
 Bunamairge Abbey, xvii, 137, 141-146, 171.
 Bun-an-ghundair (Bunagunder), i, 477.
 Bunbristly-bridge, xix, 196, 197.
 Bundoran, knife-blades found at, xviii, 245; megalithic remains, xviii, 156.
 Bungounder, xix, 185.
 Bunlin Bridge, Co. Donegal, xix, 280.
 Bunn and Bagg, v, 461.
 Bunnaneigh, v, 26n.
 Bunratty, xviii, 335; xix, 230; Castle, viii, 42; ix, 87.
 Burchall, George, xvii, 645n (*vide* Burtchaell).
 Burgate family, xiv, 41; xix, 190, 213, 216.

Burgess, Henry, iv, 54n.
 Burgh family (*vide* Burkes of Clanwilliam), xix, 192; Thomas de, iii, 41; Rev. Richard, xviii, 180; Thomas, xix, 317.
 Burgo, William de, War of, i, 392.
 Burial-grounds, ancient (Tulachs), iii, 87; xix, 74; ancient Irish mode of, iii, 93, 94, 140, 182-185; Irish, Dineley's description of, v, 24, 29; of Laeghaire's three daughters, xvii, 557; urns (*vide* Sepulchral urns).
 Burke family (*vide* De Burgo), i, 61, 368n; the family of Gall Burke, of Gallstown, Co. Kilkenny, vi, 97; Edmund, xviii, 391; Joseph, xviii, 21.
 Burn, Mr., on leaden tokens of Elizabeth's reign, ii, 172n.
 Burnfort, inscriptions, i, 305-307, 317.
 Burnham House, Co. Kerry, pillar stones, xviii, 445.
 Burning the dead, iii, 140; xviii, 66n.
 Burnly, John, New Ross, xix, 314.
 Burns, the giant, tradition of, xvi, 436.
 Burntchurch, Fitzgeralds of, i, 488.
 Burrell's Hall, Kilkenny, vii, 195.
 Burren, i, 294; iv, 174n; river, vii, 43; xv, 537.
 Burrin, ix, 191.
 Burrishoole, i, 475n; ii, 344n, 346n.
 Burrowes, Sir Thomas, xvi, 332.
 Bursting of a bog near Bloomfield, Co. Sligo, xvii, 668.
 Burtchaell, George Dames, xix, 260; on the Family of Rothe of Kilkenny, xvii, 501-537, 620-654; Theobald Wolfe Tone and the College Historical Society, xviii, 391; Peter, xvii, 645.
 Bushe, Charles K., afterwards Chief Justice of Ireland, xviii, 393, 394.
 Bushfoot, sand dunes on beach, discoveries at, xv, 136, 138.
 Bush Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 160.
 Busted, Dr., xv, 356, 586; xix, 114; on the name Corkaguiny, v, 288.
 Butcher, Israel, xix, 313.
 Butler (*vide* Ormonde) family of, i, 55, 70, 80, 81n, 82, 218, 219, 391-406, 470, 485; ii, 9-31, 92-93, 105-109; v, 321, 418, 423; viii, 545n: x, 62-75; xii, 411; xvi, 26;

BUTLER—*continued*.

xvii, 596; xviii, 49; xix, 65; Arms, i, 70, 81*n*, 218; xviii, 405; Archer, Miss H. C., xv, 264; 347; Cashel, Roman Catholic Archbp. of, xiii, 484; Capt. Walter, xix, 133; Edmund, Sir, of the Dullogh, xi, 153-192, 211-231; Edward, Colonel, iii, 162; Edward, Sir, of, Duiske, x, 69; Helena, wife of Maurice Fitzgerald, ii, 92; Joan, xix, 65; James, of Duiske Abbey, x, 64; James, second Earl of Ormond, i, 55, 80; his widow, i, 82; Juana, xix, 216; Lady Eleanor, xix, 165; Lady F., xix, 28; Lieut. George, xix, 313; Lord James, i, 393, 396; Lord James Wandesford, i, 258; xviii, 349; xix, 4, 256; Peter, i, 396; Piers, i, 218, 396; Piers of Lismalin, xvii, 596; Richard, vi, 429; xix, 65; Richard, Col., of Kilcass, monstrance presented by, xii, 127; Richard, Mayor of Waterford, 1637, ii, 77; xvii, 340; Richard, Rev., of Trim (afterwards Dean), xii, 410, 430; Thomas, merchant, New Ross, xix, 136; Thomas, tenth Earl of Ormonde, "The Black," poem on, i, 474; Toby, xviii, 180; Sir Walter, i, 174; ii, 161, 224; vii, 279*n*; Wm. Archer, xviii, 171; P., Cork, engraver, xvii, 13.

Buttefania, ii, 94

Butteler, Geoffrey le, xix, 65; Richard le, and Marcella his wife, xix, 65.

Butter-charming, i, 354 (*vide* Bog-butter).

Butterslip, Kilkenny, viii, 76.

Buttevant, the local Antiquities of, ii, 83, 265; Lord Buttevant, his wardship, ii, 96; his letter respecting Florence MacCarthy, vii, 212; Viscounts, title of, viii, 45, 345; Inscription at Franciscan Abbey, xiv, 109; xv, 11.

Buttons, connected with expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, xvii, 30; found on Ballyboly Mountain, Co. Antrim, xvii, 590.

Butt's Cross, Kilkenny, i, 184; ii, 212.

"By hook or by crook," origin of the saying, xviii, 212.

Byarlie's horse, xviii, 48.

Byker, John, xix, 314

Byng, Captain, xix, 308.

Byrne, Daniel, i, 131; The retreat of the Momonians, i, 133; on Sepulchral urns, i, 138; on Folk-Lore, i, 149; on the Duns of Cloch-an-Phuca and Log-an-Chorain, i, 298; on a monumental inscription in Timogue Church, Queen's Co., ii, 192; Gerald, letter to Sir John Perrott, iv., 99; Gregory, vi, 411, 412*n*; James, transplantation of, vi, 74*n*; E. C., his tomb in Tullagh churchyard, vii, 49.

Byrns of Wicklow, armorial bearings of, ii, 194; burial-place of, ii, 194; iii, 190.

Bysetts, Castle of the, xvii, 144.

C.

CABRA glebe, Co. Donegal, xvii, 425.
 Cabragh, Co. Sligo, megaliths, xviii, 274.
 Caddan, Edward, viii, 101*n*.
 Caddow, Edward, iii, 164*n*.
 Cade, John, xviii, 29.
 Cadell, King of Powys, xvi, 104.
 Cado or Cataw, ap Geraint, xv, 616.
 Cadoc, abbot, xiv, 56, 76.
 Cadocus, xix, 51.
 Caell-na-Marban, xix, 221.
 Caendrum, or Usney Hill, xv, 480.
 Caenfaladh, xv, 47.
 Caenlios (Kells), vi, 384.
 Caerbbhall or Carroll, vi, 383.
 Caer Ebrawc, xv, 615*n*.
 Caerleon-on-Usk, bishop of, xiv, 516.
 Caer Pensaul-coit, identification of, xvi, 91.
 Caerthanach, a demon of Croagh Patrick, xv, 369.
 Caerworgan College destroyed, xvi, 255.
 Caerworgorn (Monastic School), xv, 464.
 Caesar, Julius, invasion of Britain, xvi, 87 ;
 his mode of conveying troops across rivers,
 ii, 72.
 Caffo, son of Caw, xv, 472, 614.
 Cahanagh, John, execution of, xvii, 136.
 Cahane, Nicholas, xix, 131 ; Charles, xiii,
 274.
 Caher, near the Paps of Kerry, xvi, 306.
 Caherconlish, xix, 199 ; church plate, xviii,
 178.
 Caherconree, ii, 214, 230, 241*n* ; xiv, 337 ;
 xix, 114.
 Cahercorney, church plate, xviii, 178.
 Cahercullaun, ii, 136*n*.
 Caherduff, xix, 235.
 Cahernamban, xvii, 492.
 Cahernany, xix, 199.

Cahill, Patrick "the Bannow boatman," i,
 202 ; Vicar, xiii, 270-271.
 Cahir Castle, Tipperary, ix, 80 ; Clan, ii, 31 ;
 xvii, 442 ; xix, 241.
 Cahirachladigg, ii, 231.
 Cahir-Crohan, ii, 307.
 Cahiradowgan, ii, 270.
 Cahirduggan, Church of, ii, 88, curacy of, ii, 85.
 Cahir Mac Art, v, 76-92.
 Cahirmony, xv, 272.
 Cahir-na-heanmna, Co. Clare, ii, 307.
 Cahir O'Dogherty, viii, 162.
 Cahir Saul, ii, 307.
 Cahirslee, xv, 572, 577.
 Cahirvisilly, xv, 162.
 Caicher, son of Maenach, abbot of Mungret,
 xix, 179.
 Caichtuathbhil, Lathach of, ii, 338-339.
 Cailleach Bioror, a water witch, ii, 32-39.
 Caillighe Bhearthra, viii, 498.
 Caillin, coarb of, ii, 340-341.
 Cailte, ii, 274.
 Cainneach, St., viii, 213.
 Cairbar, xv, 314.
 Cairbreac O'Brien, xix, 44.
 Cairbre, a poet, xvi, 443.
 Cairbre Caem, xv, 47.
 Cairbre Crum, iv, 453*n*, 457.
 Cairbre Leffeachair, v, 177.
 Cairbre Muirg, v, 288.
 Cairbre righ fada, xvii, 135.
 Caird (a tinker), viii, 528*n*.
 Cairn-na-damh-dberg, xvii, 403.
 Cairnaffan, cairn, xv, 80.
 Cairns, David, Colonel, xvi, 136.
 Cairpre, bishop, xiii, 399 ; xiv, 65 ; Riadha,
 son of Conaire, xv, 481.
 Caislane Caoimhin, ii, 95.
 Caislean-ui-Chonaine, xix, 192.

- Caithness, ii, 299; xviii, 63, 248.
 Caladh-na-Carraige, ii, 342-343.
 Caldagh, Co. Donegal, burial ground, xix, 285.
 Caldrons, bronze, iii, 131; xiii, 20, 21.
 Caledon, steel sword found at, ii, 286; oak spade found at, ii, 289; demesne cross, xvi, 426.
 Caledonia, Irish Christian Missions to, xix, 51; Caledonians (Picts) subterranean dwellings, xvi, 318.
 Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252-1284, quoted regarding the precedence of the See of Meath, xviii, 238; Calendar of Red Book of the Irish Exchequer, iii, 35.
 Calf, Golden, worshipped in Ireland, vi, 357; Calf, Sir Robert, viii, 542*n*.
 Calfestown, viii, 542.
 Callaghan, "the just," i, 325, 326.
 Callainn-Glinne-ua-Ruachtain, river, i, 252*n*.
 Callainn river, Co. Armagh, i, 252*n*.
 Callan, Abbey, Co. Kilkenny, sedilia, i, 53, 54, 78; town, i, 358-360, 475; ii, 219*n*; iii, 12; iv, 116; the Comerford family of, i, 172; antiquities of, i, 79; iii, 12; iv, 7; rectory, xviii, 45; river, i, 252*n*, 253; ix, 124; xviii, 9.
 Callann river (now King's river), *vide* Callan.
 Callegthane, Cornelius, xix, 219.
 Calleston (now Kellystown), vii, 49*n*.
 Calliagh Dirra House, viii, 497; Calliagh Berri Lough, xv, 303.
 Calphurnius, xv, 473; xvi, 251; Calpurnius, xix, 52.
 Calry, vii, 130*n*.
 Caltragh, the, ancient burial place; xviii, 57.
 Calvaries, viii, 20.
 Camac halfpenny (pattern for), xvii, 450.
 Camas, xix, 235.
 Camboon, xviii, 48.
 Cambrensis, xiv, 388*n*; Cambrensis, *see* Giraldus.
 Cammogogue, xix, 238.
 Camden, Earl, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, xix, 307; Camden's *Britannia* quoted, xix, 160; error in, xvi, 103.
 Cameron, origin of name, xiii, 408; Lieut. Verney Lovett, xviii, 182.
 Camin, Bell of St., ii, 59.
 Camlough, mountain, xvi, 431; stone dwelling, x, 12.
 Camousie, xix, 190.
 Camp or Glenfais, ogham, xiii, 320.
 Campaign against Russia, medals, xvii, 24.
 Campbell, discoverer of entrance to Newgrange tumulus, xix, 266; John, xix, 62; Dr. Thomas Campbell, xvi, 136.
 Campion, John Thomas, *The Angelus Bell*, ii, 222; Leem Oge, ii, 364; Patt, xv, 245.
 Campus Taburni, xv, 479.
 Camysbeg, xix, 234.
 Canal, the Kilkenny, iii, 14, 58; xii, 82.
 Canao, the original Blue Beard, xv, 624*n*.
 Canate, son of Tamar, xix, 228.
 Candida Casa, xiv, 80; xvi, 256.
 Cane, Robert, on the gigantic Irish fossil Deer, i, 164; on the ring-money of Ancient Ireland, i, 322; on the Ormonde coin and Confederate money, i, 442; xv, 250.
 Canice (*vide* Saints), Cathedral of St., Kilkenny, Anchorite's cell in, xv, 203; bells in, xv, 459.
 Cannibalism in Ireland, vii, 263*n*.
 Cannistown Church, xviii, 522.
 Cannogarra, a measure, xvii, 489.
 Cannon Island, ix, 85; of leather, and mock, iv, 151.
 Canoes, ancient, xi, 370, 461; xii, 516; xvi, 371; xvii, 162.
 Canon of the Mass, iii, 36.
 Canterbury Cathedral, transcript of letter of 13th century from archives of, ii, 389.
 Canteville de, family (*vide* Cantwell), ii, 67, 70; xviii, 414.
 Cantillon (*vide* Cantilupe).
 Cantilupe, family, xv, 352*n*; vault, xix, 238.
 Cantwell (*vide* de Canteville) family, i, 182, 236, 392; ii, 67, 69, 271; arms, i, 184, 219; Fadha or "the tall," ii, 67; John, will of, v, 320; Walter de, i, 236.
 Caoineadh (elegiac poem), v, 31*n*.
 Caol Uisci, xv, 429.
 Caomh, Aodh, King of Cashel, v, 254.
 Cape Castle, Co. Antrim, bronze cauldron, xiii, 20.
 Cape Clear Island, St. Ciaran born there, xiv, 213; xix, 307.

- Capel, Samuel, xv, 247.
 Capnepast, xv, 272.
 Cappagh (Cromlech), xvii, 337; (sweat-house), xix, 269.
 Cappelquin, i, 476*n*; old bridge, xvii, 395, 400, 401; xviii, 300.
 Cara (*vide* Ceara).
 Carabine bridge, iii, 13; vi, 373.
 Caractacus, descent of, xvi, 92*n*, 108.
 Caradawg, Carrawg (Coroticus), xv, 611.
 Carakitt castle, viii, 539*n*.
 Carausius, xiii, 402; xv, 599.
 Carbaire, xix, 230.
 Carbery, viii, 544*n*, 545*n*.
Carbriae Notitia, pedigree of the MacCarthys, iv, 204–205.
 Carbry, brother of King Laeghaire, i, 364; Mountains, Co. Longford, i, 364.
 Carbury, Co. Sligo, xviii, 516.
 Card playing, at Kilkenny Cross, ii, 227.
 Careg and Craig, v, 23.
 Carew, Capt. George, xix, 235; Sir George, iv, 18, 159, 208, 229, 234, 256, 407; viii, 344*n*; xv, 688; xix, 132, 196; xviii, 295; Sir Peter, iv, 159; v, 411–428; vi, 20–26; Robert, xix, 133.
 Carey barony, xvii, 143.
 Carey, Peter, xvii, 140.
 Cargaghoge, Co. Monaghan, bog finds, x, 269; xv, 330.
 Cargan fort, viii, 165; xix, 63.
 Carhampton, Lord (*vide* Luttrell); church, Somerset, inscription on bell, xviii, 41.
 Carhoo, vii, 119*n*.
 “Carhy’s graves,” Co. Donegal, xix, 280.
 Carig Croith (Cromleac), v, 256.
 Carighy, Thady, xix, 47.
 Carig Kenlish, ix, 197.
 Carlan, dallans, xix, 278.
 Carlan’s-wood (Rosscarlan), v, 462*n*.
 Carlisle, Earl of, iv, 3.
 Carlow, the Pagan Cemetery at Ballon Hill, ii, 295; v, 402; vii, 38–46; x, 162; xiii, 520; xvi, 157; College Medal, xvii, 615; Cromwell at, iii, 119–128.
 Carman lough (ancient name of Wexford), vii, 88*n*; viii, 237*n*.
 Carmelite Priory at Rathmullen, xix, 43.
 Carmichael, Andrew, Provost of Dungannon, xvi, 37; xviii, 331; Richard, medal, xviii, 193.
 Carmichael, Lord, xviii, 327.
 Carn, Amhalaigh, i, 290*n*.
 Carn, Co. Fermanagh, stone cashel, xv, 543.
 Carn Romra and Omra, xviii, 118.
 Carn (or Cairn), i, 14, 289–294, 385; ii, 232–239, 272–274, 295–296, 343*n*; iii, 92*n*, 203*n*, 373; iv, 47; viii, 354; xi, 136, 579; xii, 432; xiii, 374, 529; xiv, 196; xvi, 162; xvii, 545*n*; xviii, 52, 85, 256; of Conn of the Hundred battles, ii, 238; of the red ox, iv, 47; of Olioll, King of Connaught, xi, 136.
 Carnac, Brittany, holed stone, xviii, 82.
 Carnaghfeagh, Co. Donegal, dallan, xix, 282.
 Carnanmore hill, tumulus, xvi, 358.
 Carnarvon Castle, Wales, xix, 25; Earl of, address to, xvii, 413.
 Carnbarn, Co. Armagh, ii, 273.
 Carncorn, Co. Tyrone, giant’s grave, xviii, 528.
 Carnech, xiii, 413 (*vide* Caroticus).
 Carnegy, J., xviii, 278, 281.
 Carn-Eothaile, xviii, 255.
 Carney, Sir Richard, Ulster King at Arms (1691), i, 264.
 Carn-Fraoigh, ii, 340*n*.
 Carnfree, ii, 343*n*; xi, 250; Irish Kings inaugurated at, xi, 249.
 Carngarrow, xix, 279.
 Carnhill, xvii, 424.
 Carninard, xiii, 377.
 Carnlea, xiii, 374.
 Carnlough, xv, 129; xvii, 153.
 Carn’s Hill Carn, xvii, 592; xviii, 120.
 Carns, townland of, Co. Sligo, xviii, 118.
 Carnwath, Earl of (1643), ii, 201.
 Carodoc (quoted), xiv, 75.
 Carol, The, of the Prior, claustralis in Irish abbeys, xvi, 347.
 Carolan, Turlough, “the last of the bards,” xv, 304.
 Caronealeagh, xiii, 294.
 Caroticus of Cardigan, xiii, 413.
 Carpender, Alice; Henry, xix, 121.
 Carpenter, Ursula, chalice presented to Aghaboe Church by (1663), xii, 255.

Carr, Anna Maria, grandmother of Mrs. S. C. Hall, buried at Bannow, i, 201; James, xix, 314; Rev. Edward, xix, 315.

Carrach, John (1583), iv, 62.

Carrac Meg Griffin, Carrac na Siure, xv, 423.

Carraginbeg, carn; Carragin O'hele, carn, xviii, 256.

Carraig-a-chait (Cats' rock), Co. Kilkenny, i, 367; ii, 100.

Carraig-an-turna, i, 361.

Carraig-Ui-Ghlaimhin (Mizen head, Co. Cork), i, 478n.

Carra lough, x, 131.

Carranadoo, ii, 342n.

Carran Tierna, ii, 317.

Carrie Breac, Howth. Cairn near, xiii, 306n.

Carrick-a-Dirra, x, 160.

Carrickard (Moy Tuire), xvi, 449.

Carrick, Co. Donegal, liss, xix, 285.

Carrick-a-ridda, xvii, 336.

Carrickballydooley, xvii, 427.

Carrickbanagher, Co. Sligo, xviii, 266.

Carrick-Bradock, xix, 56.

Carrick (on Suir), i, 496; Castle, i, 46, 479; ii, 7, 8, 9; vii, 277; Bridge, iv, 8; Earl of, iv, 174; xvii, 602; Earl of and James Freney, iv, 53n; Peace of, v, 462.

Carrickbyrne, xvi, 41.

Carrickcloney, Co. Kilkenny, Edward Forristal of, i, 178.

Carrickfergus (or Carreg-Fergus), v, 23; xix, 74, 86; Customs, seal of port, xiii, 373; origin of name, xvii, 135; Society of Art and Mystery of, xix, 325.

Carrickgannarake (Carrickeganarragh), ii, 78, 80.

Carrickmagriffin, i, 396.

Carricknagrip stone (cromlech), xvi, 453.

Carrick-na-horan, iii, 57.

Carricknaskea, xvii, 425.

Carrick-on-Shannon, xviii, 107.

Carrig, Co. Wexford, ancient font, i, 201.

Carrig-a-Bric, ii, 317.

Carrigafoil, xv, 519.

Carrigfoyle, ix, 202; xix, 159.

Carrigaholt, xix, 131; Castle, ix, 188.

Carrigaline, viii, 518n; xviii, 166.

Carrigallen, xvii, 407.

Carriganass, xv, 269.

Carrigeen, i, 234, 347.

Carrigmannon, xix, 73.

Carrigmurish, legend of, xvii, 362.

Carrig na Chodla, xviii, 304.

Carrig-na-coortha, iii, 314n.

Carrig-na-curra, Co. Cork, i, 477n.

Carrig-na-feely, xix, 187; xv, 356.

Carrig-na-Spania, xvii, 221n.

Carrignavar, parish, i, 385, 471; xiv, 217; xv, 733; xvi, 51.

Carrigoglaheen (*vide* Carraig-Ui-Ghlaimhin).

Carrigogunnell, lords of, ix, 89n; (Brian Dubh), xix, 234; Castle, ix, 89.

Carrintubber, xix, 190.

Carrol, of North Tipperary, i, 399.

Carroll's dragoons, xviii, 49; Thomas H., vii, 12.

Carrow, a measure of land, xvii, 489, 494.

Carrowcarden, xviii, 292.

Carrowcarry, xvii, 426.

Carrowhubbock, Co. Sligo, subterranean chamber, xviii, 297.

Carrowmire, Co. Sligo, cists, xviii, 261.

Carrowmore, Co. Sligo, ancient remains, xiii, 155; xv, 155; xvi, 442; xvii, 570; xviii, 50; Cromleacs, xi, 129; Leachtareal hill, xvii, 581; priest's cist, xvii, 577; structures at, classified, xvii, 476.

Carrowmurray, Co. Sligo, stone circle, xviii, 274.

Carrowmagark, Co. Sligo, cemetery, esker, xviii, 63.

Carrowmagh, Co. Sligo, giants' graves, xviii, 264.

Carrowreagh, xix, 279.

Carrue, xv, 271.

Carrumgraigne, xv, 572.

Carruthers, James; Record of coins found in Ireland (1810-54), iii, 61; on an ancient Irish Instrument, iii, 64; Coins found in Ireland, iv, 49; on Roman remains in Ireland, iv, 164.

Carry-Ketwohill, ii, 270.

Carte, Dr. A., xiii, 150.

Carthach, ii, 48; xvi, 114.

Carthaginians, ii, 36, 232.

Carthyn, The, viii, 529*n*.
 Cartie, Cormock, viii, 254; Fynin, viii, 254, 262.
 Cartronplank, Co. Sligo, giant's grave, xviii, 148; Cartron, a measure of land, xvii, 489.
 Casey, Rev. John, ii, 136, 213; son of Carbury, xix, 179; William, xix, 235; Thomas, xv, 563; Casey's Lios, xviii, 407.
 Cash (old road), at Duncan's Flow, Co. Antrim, xiii, 378.
 Cashel, seventeenth cent. Pamphlets in Diocesan Library of, i, 491; ii, 95; vi, 366*n*; viii, 239, 275; xiv, 469; Archbishops of, Torlogh Oge O'Neile, i, 183; William, xviii, 177; Lawrence, ii, 314; primate of Munster, xviii, 239; xix, 206; Art Exhibition Medals, xviii, 198; Battle at, 1523; xix, 45; Bishops of, i, 183; ii, 62; Bronze Celts found at, ii, 203; Capture of, iv, 116; Church plate of Diocese of, xviii, 178; Discovery of effigies at, ii, 64; Kings of, ii, 49; Rock of, i, 348; ii, 49; xviii, 480; Tradesmen's tokens, vii, 404.
 Cashel Bawn, Co. Sligo, xviii, 144.
 Cashelgal, xviii, 140.
 Cashelgarron, Co. Sligo, xviii, 144.
 Cashelgay, Co. Donegal, cup markings, xix, 286.
 Cashells Pass, vii, 370, 371*n*.
 Cashelore, Co. Sligo, giants' graves, xviii, 265.
 Cashin, xv, 360.
 Casket, ancient runic, in Ducal Museum, Brunswick, vii, 267.
 Casselirra, xviii, 472.
 Cassian, John, xix, 221.
 Cassidan, Abbot, xiii, 107.
 Castive, Henry, xvii, 665.
 Castles:—Adamstown, xix, 20, 83, 84; Adare, xix, 160; Aughrim, xviii, 46; Aghakip, xvi, 429*n*; Aniogh, viii, 169; Archagh (Agha), vi, 154; Archdall, xii, 467; xv, 66, 68, 543; xvi, 444; Ardeloe, i, 469; Ardmore, iv, 196; Ardtarmon, xviii, 140; Arkyne, xvii, 488; Armstrong, xiii, 162; Askeaton, ix, 79; Athy, iv, 113; Aughmacart, i, 468, 469; Balief, i, 466, 469;

CASTLES—*continued*.

Ballea, Co. Cork, xvi, 51; Baleen, i, 466, 467; Ballicar, ix, 76; Ballinaboula, vii, 235; Ballineanig, iii, 348; Ballingarde, ix, 196; Ballingolin, iii, 349; Ballinrinka, ix, 205; Ballintubber, xix, 24; Ballyalanan, xix, 197; Ballybrittas, vi, 419; Ballycud-dihy, i, 466; Ballyclough, ii, 87; Ballyduff, xvii, 399; Ballygrennan, xix, 198; Ballyhack, v, 458; Ballyhaly, vii, 319; Ballymacequim, xv, 358; Ballymagin, i, 198; Ballymoon, i, 489, 490; Ballymote, iv, 51; Ballynahinch, xiv, 50; Ballynunnery, vii, 46; Ballyragget, i, 468; xiii, 482; Ballysonan, iv, 110; Ballyspellan, i, 466, 469; Bane, xvii, 427; Bamfort, vi, 374*n*; Birr, ii, 58; Black Castle, Leighlin, xviii, 479; Blarney, viii, 268; xv, 443; Brittas, xix, 201; Brown's, Co. Kerry, xviii, 187; Bunratty, viii, 42; ix, 87; Butler's, iii, 13*n*; Bysett's, xvii, 144; Cahir, ix, 80; Camp, iii, 349; Capperqueen (Cappoquin), xvii, 396; Carakitt, viii, 539*n*; Cardowgan, xviii, 209; Carlow, iii, 122; vii, 38; Carrick, i, 46; vii, 277; Carrigadrohid, iv, 151; Carrigaholt, ix, 188; Carrigogunnell, ix, 89; Castlecomer, i, 243; Castle Connagh, xviii, 301; Castlefreke, ii, 87; Castle-gregory, iii, 350; viii, 35; Castlehaven, viii, 40; Castletyons, Co. Cork, ii, 87; Castle-Masters, i, 477; Castle-screen, vii, 233; Castle Reigh, xviii, 301; Catherlaugh, see Carlow; Clare, ix, 78, 183; Cloghan, iv, 380*n*; Cloghgrennan, v, 424; vii, 42; Cloghmanty, i, 467; Clonburne, i, 468; Cloncoscoran, xviii, 301; xix, 64, 65; Clone, i, 468, 469; Clonglish, ii, 92; Clonmines, viii, 36; Clonmore, vi, 133*n*; Clonrond, ix, 181; Cloghan, vii, 188*n*; Conna, xvii, 397; Coolquill, xviii, 180; Corgage, ix, 187; Corkaguinny, iii, 345, 384; Courtaur (Ennisnag), vi, 385; Crevenish, xvi, 147; Crom, iv, 151; xvi, 149; Coverhane, ix, 84; Crover, xiv, 10; Cullahill, i, 466, 468; Curluddy, i, 491; Dalkey, v, 36; Dingle, iii, 353; Donogoroge, ix, 187; Drakeland, i, 30; Drimineen, ii, 316, 317; Droumcore, viii, 439; Drum-

CASTLES—*continued.*

scara, xii, 127; Dubber, xv, 492; Dunboyne, viii, 48; Dundaneer, ii, 87; Dundrum, Co. Down, xvi, 156; Dunkerron, ii, 128; v. 292; Dunlickey, Co. Clare, xv, 266; Dunluce, xvii, 133; Dunmoe, xviii, 523; Dunsoghly, xi, 118; Elagh, vii, 392; Fennar, i, 465, 469; Fenit, iii, 350; Fernane, xviii, 301; Fermoy, iii, 356; Ferns, iv, 227; Ferriter's, iii, 384; Fethard, v, 460; Formina, Aran, xvii, 492; Foulscourt, i, 466; Foulksrath, i, 466, 469; Gallerus, iii, 386; Gallstown, vi, 118; Gigginstown, viii, 530*n*; Glancoyne, ix, 193; Glashare, i, 467; Glenarm, xvii, 145; Glynn, ix, 186, 189; Gortnaclea, vi, 395*n*; Grace, xiv, 24-56; xvii, 440; Grange Kilcooley, i, 465; Granny, xix, 88; Grantstown, i, 467, 468; Grenan, xviii, 161; Howell, vi, 377*n*; Imokilly, xix, 302; Inchicronan, xix, 47; Ishin, xv, 12, 56; Katherine's, viii, 532*n*; Kilbree, xvii, 403; Kilea, viii, 532*n*; Kilcrea, viii, 263; Kilfinny, xix, 190; Kilkea, viii, 507; Kilkenny (*vide* Kilkenny); Killaghy, i, 469; Killenure, i, 466; Killeshulán, i, 467, 469; Kilmallock, xix, 9; Kilmanahin, xix, 66; Kilrush, i, 467; Kiltinan, vii, 109*n*; King John's, viii, 57; Knapogue, ix, 177; Knockard-na-gur, ii, 364; iv, 118; Knockmoure or Knockmoan, xvii, 396; Lady, viii, 532*n*; Limerick, ix, 203; Liscaghan, ix, 193; Liscannor, xix, 131; Liscarrol, Shandon, ii, 87; Lisdoonvarna, xiv, 397; Lisfinny, xvii, 399; Lisfynnen, xix, 185; Lisgriffin, ii, 87; Lismaine, i, 469; Lixnaw, ix, 202; xv, 360; Lohart, i, 332; Lombard's, ii, 96; Lough Gur, xix, 196; Lough Oughter, xvii, 150; Ludden, xix, 199; Lye, viii, 537*n*; Mac Auliffe, i, 478; Macgillpatrick's, xv, 241; Magdalen's, Kilkenny, xii, 213; Malahide, vi, 172; Mallow, xix, 184, 185; Minard, iii, 388; Mocollop, xvii, 397; Mogeely, xvii, 399; xix, 185; Monea, xvi, 142, 144; Moorestown, iii, 392; Mount Garrett, v, 453; Mount Ivers, ix, 75; Mure, ix, 77; Manach or Nenagh, i, 391, 392-397; Parentiz, Cork, xix, 130;

CASTLES—*continued.*

Peppard's, xix, 287; Rahane, Co. Kerry, iii, 394*n*; Rahinane, iii, 393-397; Rallahane, v, 22*n*; Rathbride, viii, 536*n*; Rathfolan, ix, 77; Rathlahine, ix, 82; Rathmore, ix, 197; Rathmullen, xix, 42; Rathnegarry, vi, 24; Rathowine, ix, 202; Raw (Kilmore), xvi, 433; Rincorran, viii, 270; Robertstown, ii, 269; iii, 24, 146; Rossmoher, ix, 86; Ross Roe, ix, 176; Schuille, ix, 197; Seskin, i, 468; Shallee, xiii, 160, 240; Sheanmore, xvii, 398; Slade, xix, 256; Slane, xi, 122; Sleadly, xix, 64; Sollas, xvii, 427; Strangally, xvii, 399; Stroan, ii, 68; Taghmon, v, 463; Three Castles, i, 469; Tirim (Inverness), v, 315; Tromroe, xix, 131; Tubrid-Britain, i, 463; Tully, xvi, 140; Upper Court, i, 463; Urlingford, i, 465; Warren's, 467.

Castles, list of, iii, 347; probable number of in Ireland, iii, 346; in Kerry, iii, 397*n*; of Corknaguiny, iii, 345, 384; in neighbourhood of Kilkenny, vi, 385*n*; in Freshford district, i, 462; with donjon towers, xvi, 157.

Castlebar Medal, xvii, 450.

Castlebechin, ii, 270.

Castle Bellingham, ii, 388; xix, 265.

Castlebreck, xviii, 516.

Castle Carberry, ii, 111, 113, 114.

Castlecarragh, County Sligo, "Dermot and Grainné's Bed," xviii, 276.

Castle Clonagh, Co. Tipperary, xviii, 301.

Castlecomer (formerly Comar), i, 250*n*; xiv, 192, 371*n*; Manor of, i, 231; Parish of, xii, 537; xiv, 192; Siege of, 1642, i, 243, 246; William Parkinson of, i, 182; Antiquities at: (rath), i, 246; Dutch tobacco-box found at, i, 495.

Castlecree Demesne, Enniskillen, bullans, xiii, 463.

Castle Connagh, xviii, 301.

Castleconnell, ix, 200; Lord, ix, 46; xix, 194, 200.

Castleconnor, xviii, 288-297.

Castledargan lake, xviii, 263.

Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, inscribed Cromlech, xii, 526; ancient remains, xviii, 527.
 Castledermot (Castle Dormount), iv, 113*n*; xviii, 79, 210.
 Castledrohid, xix, 200.
 Castleforelake, crannogs, xvii, 409.
 Castleforward, xviii, 437.
 Castlegal, Co. Sligo, megaliths, xviii, 140.
 Castlehaven, viii, 40; Lord of, iv, 113; xv, 265; xvi, 57; xvii, 396; xix, 208.
 Castleishen, ii, 92.
 Castleisland, xv, 573*n*.
 Castleknock, xiii, 305.
 Castle Lyons (Castle-lehane) ii, 86, 87; viii, 44.
 Castlemagner, chalice, xix, 219.
 Castlemaine, ii, 135; v, 355; ix, 79; xviii, 442.
 Castlemartyr, ii, 235, 276, 308; iii, 60; xix, 302.
 Castlemore, iii, 39.
 Castlemorris, i, 489.
 Castleodogh, i, 232, 236.
 Castleore, see Cashelore.
 Castlepooky, ii, 93.
 Castlerea, ii, 342*n*; xix, 24.
 Castlerem, entrenchment, xvi, 432.
 Castlering, Co. Louth, xiii, 322.
 Castlerock, xv, 125, 136; xvii, 114; xviii, 229, 230, 276.
 Castleshane, xvi, 60.
 Castle-street, Cork, xix, 130.
 Castletimon Church, Co. Wicklow, Cromlech and Ogham, iii, 187.
 Castletown, King's Co., ii, 111; Castletown, Co. Kilkenny, fictile vessel, ii, 187; Castletown, Co. Kildare, xix, 200*n*; Lord Castletown, xv, 4.
 Castletown, Old, Patents of, xv, 676.
 Castle Townsend, silver oar of, xv, 264.
 Castletturre, i, 396.
 Castle, Walter, xix, 312.
 Casts of Early Christian Art, xvii, 417.
 Cataldus, St., xix, 145.
 Catalogue of medals made by Woodhouse, xvii, 609; of Museum and Library of R. S. I., suggestion on, iii, 80; of Museum of Royal Irish Academy, v, 110; xiv, 114; of Silver tokens issued in Ireland, iii, 364.

INDEX TO VOLS. I.-XIX. JOUR. R.S.A.I.

Catan, Presbyter of St. Patrick, xiii, 179.
Cat-Beware, the (Book so called), v, 310; x, 187.
 Catha-an-Eanagh (Nenagh battle), xix, 234.
 Cathach ii, 305.
 Cathaeir, clans of, i, 254*n*, 255.
 Cathaeir Mor, King, i, 254*n*, 255*n*, 256*n*, 257*n* 326; xii, 26; xv, 47, 52*n*.
 Cathaigh-inis, the word, ii, 60.
 Cathair Luidah, i, 491; Cathair Lumnigh, ii, 347*n*.
 Cathal Crove dearg O'Connor, viii, 315.
 Cathal Mac Dubhain, of Ui-Duach, his death, i, 235.
 Cathal O'Donovan, xv, 20.
 Cathar, Bishop of Innishaltra, xix, 162.
 Cathbu, sons of, xiii, 296, 383, 385.
 Cath Criona, xix, 275.
 Catherine's, St., Chapel, Hook, Co. Wexford, viii, 32.
 Catherlough (*vide* Carlow).
 Cathmael, Cadoc, xvi, 113.
 Catholics (*vide* Confederate Catholics; Roman Catholics).
 Cathosaigh, the affix, viii, 202.
 Cathraighe, xiii, 382.
 Catioroc hill (Guernsey), superstition connected with, xv, 158.
 Cattle in Ireland, viii, 322.
 Caucasus, the, holed dolmens in, xviii, 82.
 Caudle cup, initialed by Charles Bekegle, xvii, 349.
 Caulfield, John, xviii, 186; Richard, on expenses of funeral of A. Ronayne, iii, 215; on ancient documents, iii, 323; Inventory of goods of T. Ronayne, iv, 75; on Rental of Earl of Cork, iv, 77; on Cork Insignia, iv, 105, 165-169; on Round Tower at Kineigh, xv, 16; on the Silver Oar of Castletownsend, xv, 264; on antiquities, xv, 341, 343, 347, 732; xvi, 51, 182; Memoir of, xviii, 171; Sir Toby, iii, 425; xvi, 319, 334, 341, 430.
 Caureisk, townland (Upper Derrynahinch), i, 17.
 Cause na Keel, xvii, 336.
 Causeway Water, Cromlech, xvi, 366.

- Cavan, May bushes in, i, 379; East Breifne (ancient name of), ii, 343*n*; silver pin, ii, 293; bronze brooch, xviii, 116; Richard, Earl of, xix, 127.
- Cavanagh (*vide* Kavanagh) family, viii, 39, xix, 314.
- Cavancarragh, antiquities at, xiv, 499; xv, 98; Carn, xiii, 536; xv, 186.
- Caves or Caverns, i, 386; exhibiting Christian symbols, xv, 108; three darkest in Ireland, xi, 67; Cloyne, v, 258; Doon, vi, 222; Dunmore, xi, 65; Kishcoraren mountain, xi, 136; Rath Croghan, xi, 247.
- Ceadach Mor, legend concerning, ii, 101.
- Ceadach mor aon mhac Righ na g-Curraigh, i, 13.
- Ceallach, xiv, 373; xv, 399; xvi, 255; xviii, 297.
- Ceallachan, xiv, 375.
- Ceallachan, King of Leath Mhogha, iv, 225.
- Ceananas, ii, 344, 345.
- Ceanneich (Kineigh), xv, 19.
- Ceann-crothi (an idol), i, 150.
- Ceann-gabhra, vii, 254.
- Ceara, ii, 346, 347.
- Cear Flodais (the river Nore), xiv, 375.
- Cearbhall Mac Dunghal, viii, 206; ix, 114; xiv, 367.
- Ceard, "an artificer," xiv, 77.
- Ceasair, Noah's grand-daughter, xv, 212.
- Cecil, Sir William, iv, 95, 96, 101, 403-417; Cecyll, Sir Robert, xv, 691, 692.
- Cedde, St., iii, 8.
- Ceinnisel, Samuel (The low headed), xv, 616.
- Ceithlean, xvi, 448.
- Ceithlenn Island, xv, 480.
- Celestius, *vide* Ceallach, xvi, 256.
- Cell Finè, xii, 486, 495.
- Celtic holders of land in Ireland, viii, 504; modes of burial, xiii, 323; Race, xv, 460; xvi, 86, 250; remains in India, v, 257; Scotland, xv, 473, 475; trumpet in Royal Irish Academy, xiv, 277; Youths, converts, xiv, 71.
- Cellach Raidhne, of Magh Raighne, xiv, 360.
- Celto, daughter of king Britanus, xv, 597.
- Celts or Celtæ, iv, 106; xv, 460; xvi, 158 (*vide* Celtic).
- Celts (of stone or bronze), v, 446; xiv, 10; xv, 126, 127, 192, 299, 316; xiii, 9, 17, 153; moulds for casting, vii, 307, 380; xix, 289.
- Cenncora, xix, 179.
- Census of Ireland, 1659, viii, 413.
- Cemeteries, Pagan, iii, 15, 374; xv, 542.
- Cernad-milbeol, xv, 480.
- Cervus (Megaceros) Hibernicus, iv, 155; xiii, 314; xvii, 388.
- Cesar, Dr., xiii, 254.
- "Cesse to the vorkes," the phrase, viii, 525*n*.
- Chaffpool, Co. Sligo, megaliths, xviii, 269.
- Chair of the Parliament of Confederate Catholics, iv, 33.
- Chaldean's division of time, xviii, 250.
- Chalice (Donegal), viii, 330; (Kremsmünster) xi, 357; (Bandon) xvii, 344.
- Chalmers, James, on Pile Dwellings in New Guinea, xviii, 341.
- Chamberlayne, Richard, xix, 122, 124; William, xix, 37.
- Chancels, measurements of various, iv, 66.
- Channonstown, i, 396.
- Chapelfield altar stones, Crevilly valley, xvi, 117.
- Chapelier, Lewis, xv, 246.
- Chappel, William, Bishop of Cork, iii, 101.
- Charioteers, Irish, xi, 375, 423.
- Chariots, Bridge of, vi, 356*n*; xi, 375, 413-423; iii, 13.
- Charitable Musical Society, medal, xviii, 315.
- Charlemont fort, xvi, 319; Charlemont, Lord, medal, xviii, 195.
- Charles I., ogham cypher of, xiii, 206; Charles II. (medal to commemorate birth), viii, 300; Charter of, to Honor Hansard, &c., xi, 327.
- Charleville, ii, 272; xix, 208.
- Charms, ii, 236; viii, 313.
- Chase of Glean-a-smoil, iii, 9.
- Chaucer, ii, 149*n*; language of his time, xiv, 131.
- Chearnley, R., iv, 152.
- Cherbury, Lord Herbert of, xv, 573.
- Chess, Eastern origin of, xvii, 659; Chess, Richard, xix, 312.
- Chest of the Dead, in Lewis, xv, 106.

Chevers, Christopher, iv, 102; v, 416.
 Chevron, ornamentation, vii, 305.
 Chichester, Earl of, iii, 426; Sir Arthur, ix, 27; Sir John, xvii, 141.
 "Children of the Mermaid," locality called, xviii, 289.
 Chilton, Lattons of, Berkshire, xviii, 183, 184.
 Chimney-back (1656), iii, 132.
 Chimneys in Ireland (1680), iv, 181.
 Chinese seals, ii, 366, 377.
 Chisels, stone and flint, xviii, 93, 136.
 Chiure, Melionem, xix, 37.
 Cholumban, cross of, iii, 297.
 Chorainn, xix, 26.
 Christ, early representations of, xii, 546; Christ, Monogram of, xvi, 44.
 Christ Church, Dublin, i, 503; ii, 64; xiii, 304*n*; xviii, 33; restoration of, xvii, 160; xviii, 160; Chapter Acts cited, xv, 458; Christ Church, Cork, tombstone discovered in crypt, xv, 342; Christ Church, Canterbury, iii, 216-221; Christ Church, Bandon, inscribed stone at, v, 203.
 Christian, Minard, ii, 79; Christian Inscriptions in Irish; xvi, 42; xvii, 252-268.
 Christmas loaf, i, 147; pastimes, ii, 327, 328.
Chronicon Scotorum, xiv, 64; xv, 395; xvii, 269*n*; xix, 179.
Chronicon Integrum, of St. Prosper, xvi, 96.
 Chudleigh, Capt. Thomas, iii, 31.
 Chuindless, cross of, iii, 297.
 Chukch lamp, xviii, 229.
 Church Bells, Irish, xv, 455; xvi, 474; xviii, 28 (*vide* Bells).
 Church of Ireland, Sunday School medals, xviii, 202; Temperance Association, medals, xviii, 206; Young Men's Christian Association, medal, xviii, 202.
 "Church of the Holy Ghost," Mitchelstown, xix, 222; "Church of the slain men," xvii, 268; "Church of the vow," xvii, 399.
 Church plate of the Diocese of Cashel and Emly, xviii, 176.
 Church Temporalities Commissioners, xviii, 20.

Churches, ancient caves near, xv, 108; of Cornwall, titulars of, xiv, 523; Cyclopean, iii, 226, x, 76, 131; desecration of, x, 190.
 Churchfield, liss, xvi, 39; xviii, 446.
 Churchtown, Co. Donegal, Church and well, xix, 284; Co. Wexford, xix, 9.
 Churchwardens of St. Audoen's, Dublin, xviii, 29.
 Churchyards, gleanings in Northern, v, 48.
 Ciann O'Mahony, xv, 20.
 Ciaran St. (*vide* Saints).
 Ciarrighe Cuiree, xv, 227; -Aieme, xv, 358.
 Ciarrighe Luachair, xiv, 209.
 Cical Gregencosach, xv, 468.
 Cill-Bhrighde, i, 251*n*; vi, 361*n*; Caet-iainn, at Lisgenan, xvi, 307; Cainnech, now Kilkenny, xiv, 203; Chainnigh (Kilkenny), i, 250*n*, 251; Colman, xix, 26; Cro, i, 133, 299*n*; Cuineche, old Church of Quin, xviii, 334; Cill-mor-Cinnech, xv, 19; Cuilinn, iii, 16; Fhinche (Killinny), i, 251*n*; vi, 380; Finé, Palladian, Church of, xiii, 181; Cilldaleis, or Cillalesh, xv, 617; Finn Miughni, near Killeen Cormac, xiii, 181; Fintan, xvii, 271; Fraoich, xiv, 224*n*; Lamhraidhe, now Killamorey, xiv, 210; Mor, xv, 394; na-gairech or "Sheepstown," xiv, 366; na-n-Ingean, in Magh Siffe, xiii, 287; nedynil (Kiltail), xiv, 225; Osnadh, Co. Carlow, xiii, 286, 299; Righ, vi, 361*n*; Sanctan, xiv, 93; Sleibhe-Cuillinn, x, 93; Origin of the word, xiii, 166.
 Cimbeath, King, xvi, 410.
 Cinaeth, xv, 425.
 Cinder Giants, iii, 59-61.
Cin Droma Snechta (the vellum book of Drum Snechta), xv, 466.
 Cineal Eoghain, ii, 338, 339.
 Cinel-Aedha-na-h-Echtghe, ii, 342*n*; Cinel-Dobhtha, ii, 342*n*; Cinel-Lugair, xiii, 174.
 Cinerary urns (*vide* Urns).
 Cingit, daughter of Daire, xiv, 337.
 Cinnedigh, Maurice Ua, xv, 225.
 Cinnfhaelaidhe, xv, 394.
 Circles, Stone (*vide* Rude Stone Monuments; Megalithic structures).
Circuit of Muirheartach Mac Neill, viii, 245*n*.

Circumcision, Australian, flint knife for, xv, 118.

Cirr and Cuirrell, their hillocks, ii, 238.

Ciscaem Padruig, or Patrick's footsteps, xiv, 199.

Cists, iii, 139, 374; v, 106; ix, 209; xix, 86.

City Hall, Dublin, xviii, 315.

Civil Engineers, Institution of, medal, xviii, 196.

Cladagh-na-Fomoraigh (Giant's Causeway), xvi, 443*n*.

Clanagherty, xvii, 143.

Clan Auliffe, i, 479.

Clanawley, i, 239.

Clancarty, Countess of; vi, 235; viii, 401; Lady Ellen, vi, 275; Lord; Medal for his tenants, xvii, 617.

Clancar, Earl of (Clancarthie), v, 159; viii, 391.

Clan Cass, xix, 241.

Clanconway, ii, 342*n*.

Clancy, Bœtius, xix, 131.

Clandonough, xiv, 188*n*.

Clane, viii, 537*n*; xiii, 281; Roger, xix, 122.

Clan Gibbon, viii, 43*n*; xix, 210.

Clanglas (Clonlish), xv, 12.

Clan Kavanagh (Temp. Henry VIII.), v, 73.

Clan M'Conill, i, 240.

Clan M'Gilleneneave, i, 239.

Clan Maelaithgen, Kings of, xiv, 362.

Clanmalere, ii, 194.

Clanmaurice (barony of), xv, 162, 358.

Clan-Moriertegh, i, 239.

Clanna Miledh, his conquest, xv, 217.

Clann Cathail, ii, 342*n*.

Clann Cearbhaill, i, 257*n*.

Clann Chuain, ii, 346, 347.

Clann Dail-re-deacair, ii, 344, 345.

Clann Donnchadha, i, 257*n*.

Clann Donovan, i, 368.

Clann Murtough, xix, 26.

Clann Sullivan, i, 368.

Clann Tomaltaigh, ii, 342*n*.

Clanrickard, i, 492; iv, 247; v, 342-344; xix, 27, 197-198, 240; regiment of foot, xviii, 49.

Clan Sheehy, xix, 236.

Clan Ulcin, xix, 193.

Clanvikconnill, i, 239.

Clanwilliam, xix, 192, 322.

Clara, i, 88; stone ink-stands, xii, 123.

Clarach, xiv, 268.

Claragh, Co. Donegal, xix, 286; Claragh, Co. Kilkenny, x, 281; xiii, 480.

Clare, county of, discovery of gold in, ii, 287*n*; folk lore of, ii, 307; iii, 181; xix, 162; abbey, ix, 185; castle, ix, 78, 183; Earl of, viii, 416; xv, 722; xix, 204.

Clare Island (Bannow), i, 207.

Clare, Richard de, iii, 98.

Clarence, Duke of (1361), iii, 122.

Clarendon, iv, 9.

Clarendon's Settlement and Sale of Ireland, iv, 9.

Clarke, Henry P., on a cist at Kilcreene, iii, 139, 181; on ancient ordinance, iii, 312; on some cists, iii, 139, 181; Thomas, xix, 312.

Clarmallagh, xiv, 188*n*.

Clash, xv, 572.

Clashacrow, ii, 190; viii, 214*n*.

Clashidomy, xv, 271.

Clashmelcon, or Closmolchan, xv, 350.

Clashmollane, Co. Kerry, legend of, xv, 351.

Clashmore, the Powers of, xviii, 310.

Cleanfearta, massacre of maidens at, xiii, 30, 284.

Cleanglass, now Clonlish, xv, 12.

Cleanemore, xv, 270.

Cleare, Thomas, tombstone of (1705), vii, 249.

Cleburne of Ballycolliton, arms and inscriptions, xvi, 68.

Cleemore (Callan), iii, 12.

Cleenish, xv, 372, 538.

Cleggan bay, x, 442.

Cleggandinna, xix, 274.

Clenglish, xv, 269.

Clenmaken House, rarities at, viii, 46.

Clerde, Nicholas, iii, 98.

Clergy and bishops, Roman Catholic, documents relating to, iv, 81.

Clibborn, [Edward, ii, 281; on the Ardmore Ogam, iii, 283.

Cliffe, Anthony, xix, 314, 317; John, xix, 317; William, xix, 314.

Cliffoney, xv, 375 ; xviii, 148, 149.
 Clifford, Castle, Herefordshire, ii, 143 ; dra-
 goons, xviii, 49 ; John, v. 433, 440 ; Sir
 Conyers, v, 430 ; xix, 26.
 Clin mail, Co. Limerick, xiii, 383.
 Clinstown, ii, 203.
 Cliodhna, a banshee, iv, 127.
 Clitheroe, ii, 157, 158.
 Cloak of the ancient Irish, iv, 180 ; supersti-
 tions regarding, xiii, 57, 190.
 Clocha breacha at Inismurray, xvii, 219, 233,
 241, 242 ; in townland of Streedagh, Aham-
 lish, xviii, 144 ; at Tombau-na-wor, Co.
 Sligo, xviii, 148.
 Clochan, origin and meaning of the word, xi,
 328 ; Clochans, Arran Island, x, 109 ; at
 Inismurray, xvii, 203.
 Cloch-an-Cuinne, xvii, 402.
 Clochan-na-carrige, xvii, 493.
 Clochan-na-stoocha, xviii, 371.
 Cloch-an-Phuca, duns of, i, 134, 152-153,
 298.
 Cloch-Daha, iv, 43.
 Cloch-Glass, i, 134.
 Cloch-lia, xviii, 74.
 Cloch Liagain, i, 134.
 Cloch-na-n-gobhar, i, 131.
 Cloch-na-Pecaibh, xviii, 251.
 Cloch-na-tara, Co. Donegal, xvi, 434 ; xix, 285.
 Cloch-nave-Deglane, iv, 43 ; xviii, 75.
 Clochnova, ii, 31.
 Clochogle, cromlech, xviii, 527.
 Clochor, the oracle of, ii, 32.
 Clodh-na-d-Tarv, ii, 311.
 Clog Ban (white bell), Clog Beanuichte (blessed
 bell), Clog Ruadh (red bell), xvi, 126.
 Clogerykeye, lands of, i, 232*n*.
 Cloghan, village of, iv, 380 ; castle, iv, 380*n* ;
 vii, 188.
 Cloghane, i, 495 ; discovery of coins at, ii, 130.
 Cloghanine, Cloneen, or Cloonafneela, Kerry,
 xv, 163.
 Cloghan-na-marabhan, ii, 297.
 Clogh-an-Togbhail, xviii, 297.
 Clogh-an-umpy, ix, 190.
 Clogh-a-Phoill, parish of Aghade, Co. Carlow,
 xviii, 251, 471.
 Clogharinka Castle, xiv, 371*n*.

Cloghbane, xix, 279.
 Cloghcor, megalith, xviii, 140.
 Clogh cromlech, xvi, 360.
 Clogher, x, 311 ; xiv, 96 ; xvi, 137 ; xix, 298.
 Clogherbryne, xv, 575.
 Cloghgreennan Castle, taking of by Sir P. Carew,
 v, 424 ; vii, 42.
 Clogh-i-vrone (stone hand-mill), v, 352.
 Cloghmanty, carn at, i, 289 ; castle, i, 467,
 469.
 Cloghmenagh, xix, 235.
 Cloghmine, Grant's grave, xvi, 448.
 Cloghmore, Co. Sligo, xviii, 263.
 Cloghran, Co. Dublin, Antiquarian Notes of the
 parish of, xv, 482, 493 ; ecclesiastics of, xv,
 496 ; inscription in churchyard, xvi, 11 ;
 token from, xvi, 11.
 Cloghsreg, ii, 68 ; xiv, 393*n*.
 Cloghtogle, cromleac, xiii, 451, 536 ; xvii, 136.
 Clogoiria (precious bell), ii, 61.
 Cloig-theach, or Cloichthaeachs (round towers),
 iv, 200, 332.
 Clon (or Clone), i, 468 ; viii, 148*n* ; castle, i,
 468.
 Clonamery, xvi, 14*n*.
 Clonamery (cluan), i, 259, 489.
 Clonarb (now Glenarb) and its crosses, xvi,
 428.
 Clonard, Maenach, abbot of, ii, 56 ; diocese of,
 xviii, 240.
 Clonaslea, ancient boat at, ii, 71,
 Clonaul, xvi, 425.
 Clonbeg, church-plate, xviii, 178.
 Clonbo, xvii, 408.
 Clonbroney, xvii, 410.
 Clonburne Castle, i, 468, 469.
 Cloncarny Castle, Co. Donegal, xix, 285.
 Cloncorick Castle, xvii, 408.
 Cloncoscoran (or Cloncoskeran) castle, xviii,
 301 ; xix, 64, 65.
 Cloncurry, Co. Kildare, xiii, 51, 279 ; xv, 622.
 Clondallen, iii, 298.
 Clonderalaw, xiii, 263.
 Clone, Co. Wexford, ancient church and pillar
 stones, xvi, 37 ; xvii, 434 ; xviii, 252 ; xix, 9.
 Clonebough, Thomas Butler, of, ii, 24.
 Clonecouse Castle, ii, 49-51.
 Cloneen, iii, 9, 214.

- Clonegal, xvii, 422.
 Clonelouer, xv, 581.
 Clonenagh, viii, 204*n*.
 Clones, xiii, 327-340; xiv, 271; Union Farming Society, medal, xviii, 206.
 Clonfert, ii, 55, 58; bishops of, ii, 279; see of, ii, 341*n*; Clonfert-Brendan, ii, 55, 59; xv, 402; Clonfert-Molua, ii, 47, 48, 55, 56; abbot of, ii, 57.
 Clonfinla, xv, 337.
 Clonfinlough, viii, 360, 451.
 Clongowes College, medal, xviii, 204.
 Clonkeen, xvii, 664.
 Clonkerdon, xvii, 391.
 Clonkeyn, xix, 34.
 Clonliffe College, well at, xv, 181.
 Clonlum, xv, 303; xvi, 431.
 Clonmacnoise, xvii, 327; abbot of, i, 411; ii, 56; altar stone, ix, 71; annals of, xv, 391, 398, 408; bell of, xv, 457; bronze figure found at, x, 224; date of churches of, viii, 370*n*; discoveries in parish church, x, 84; care of ruins at, xiii, 435; xviii, 19, 20; coins found at, v, 36; Fergus O'Ruairc's tomb, iv, 341; injury to monuments at, xii, 515; inscriptions at, xv, 27; monumental stones at, iii, 291-293; pin found near, x, 84; Registry of, iv, 444; Round Towers, x, 141, 145; supposed cavern at, vi, 348; was ecclesiastical money coined at Clonmacnoise? xvii, 55.
 Clonmeene, church, chalice, xix, 219.
 Clonmel, i, 404; tapestry at, ii, 8; ancient inscriptions in St. Mary's, ii, 376; iv, 359; vi, 308.
 Clonmines, i, 205; ii, 384, 385; v, 455; viii, 36; xix, 287.
 Clonmore, ii, 24, 25; xiii, 493*n*; moat, xiii, 384*n*; Castle, vi, 133*n*; xv, 572.
 Clonmult, xv, 270.
 Clonooney Castle, x, 85.
 Clonoulty, church plate, xviii, 179.
 Clonpriest, xv, 498.
 Clonroad, xix, 44.
 Clonrond Castle, ix, 181.
 Clontarf, battle of, iv, 125, 226, 351; xv, 20; xix, 230.
 Clontubbrid, xiv, 237.
 Clontubrat, Co. Kilkenny, xviii, 252.
 Clontuskert, ii, 340, 341.
 Cloom, xvii, 408.
 Cloonalour, xv, 581; xix, 189.
 Cloonboniagh, xvii, 408.
 Clooncahir, xvii, 408.
 Clooncorby, St. Barry, church of (now Kilbarry, Co. Roscommon), ii, 340, 341.
 Clooneen, Co. Sligo, cromlech, called a griddle, at, xviii, 281.
 Cloonfinnan, xvii, 408.
 Cloonmueduff (holm of the black pig) rude monument at, xviii, 262.
 Cloonsharragh, Co. Kerry, coins found at, i, 495.
 Clopook, or Cloughpook, dun, i, 298; viii, 535; xv, 446.
 Close Roll Rich. II., xvi, 32.
 Cloukelt, or Cloughskelt, xix, 318.
 Clotworthy, family, ix, 240; Sir John, xv, 156.
 Cloughanuncher cromlech, xvi, 360.
 Clough Castle, xvii, 143.
 Cloughjordan, i, 394*n*.
 Cloughmore, cromlech, xvi, 365.
 Cloughnaboghil cromlech, xvi, 360.
 Cloughnahanagh, xix, 235.
 Cloughogan cromlech, xvi, 362.
 Cloughskelt, xix, 318.
 Cloverhill, Co. Sligo, xvi, 380; xvii, 546; xviii, 57, 68.
 Clowney, John, xix, 323.
 Cloyne, antiquities of, v, 253-266; Cathedral, restoration of, iv, 34; tomb of Sir John Fitzgerald in, x, 536; round tower of, ii, 236; diocese of, ii, 85; records of, xv, 269; Bishop of, his opposition to revival of See of Cathay, xiii, 117; Fitzgeralds of, x, 514; Cathedral plate, xvii, 347.
 Cloyragh, Co. Sligo, xviii, 156.
 Cluain (*vide* Cloynd); Cluain-Coirbhthe, ii, 341; Cluain Creamha, ii, 340, 341; Cluain-eois (Clones), xiii, 327; Cluain Fearta (*vide* Clonfert); Cluain Iomurhaire, xiv, 227; Cluain-mic-Nois (*vide* Clonmacnoise); Cluain Tuaiscirt (*vide* Clontuskert); Cluain Namha (*vide* Cloyne); Cluain ui Cearbhaill, viii, 242; Cluain-tarb (*vide* Clontarf).

Cluan, Barons of, i, 174, 259, 489 (*vide Fitzgeralds of*).
 Cluankyle, ii, 364.
 Cluanmacshanboy, i, 173.
 Cluayn-Coner, xiv, 81.
 Clui, Co. Carlow, xiii, 295, 383.
 Clui Mail Mac Ugoni Mor, King of Ireland, xiv, 336.
 Cluntycoe, i, 135.
 Clyde, birthplace of St. Patrick, xix, 49.
 Clyduff, xv, 271.
 Clyne, Walter, viii, 70*n*.
 Clynn, the annalist, i, 177; ii, 220; iii, 414; annals (quoted), xiv, 397.
 Clyntons, ii, 388.
 Cnocan, cist, viii, 498.
 Cnocan-na-g-Cruach, battle of, i, 134.
 Cnoc Brenain (Brandon Hill), xiv, 195, 196.
 Cnock-an-Chullaig, ii, 307.
 Cnock-an-na-mbhainbh, ii, 308.
 Cnocknafearbreagach, xvi, 170.
 Cnoc-na-bh-Fiann, i, 361.
 Cnoc-na-Carraige, i, 358.
 Cnoc-na-Mail, xviii, 277.
 Cnoc-nan-Sassenach, v, 315.
 Cnoc-na-radhare, i, 363.
 Cnoc-Ruadha (Rufina's Hill), xviii, 277.
 Cnog, i, 13.
 Coaches between Dublin and Kilkenny, ix, 117.
 Coagh, cromlech, xvii, 163.
 Coarbs of St. Senanus, xiii, 274.
 Coates, William, churchwarden St. Audoen's, Dublin, xviii, 35.
 Cob, a Spanish coyne, v, 55*n*.
 Cobair, xiii, 389.
 Coche (carthach), ii, 48.
 Cochrane, Robert, elected Member, 1864, viii, 173; Hon. Local Sec. for Roscommon and Westmeath, 1876, xiv, 6; Fellow, 1881, xv, 499; xvii, 415; Member of Committee, 1887, xviii, 5; Auditor, 1888, xviii, 348; Hon. Treasurer, 1888, xviii, 356; Hon. General Sec. and Treasurer, 1888, xviii, 423; on Rock of Cashel, xviii, 480; Report by, xix, 6, 12.
 Cock fighting, antiquity of, ii, 325; Cock pits, ii, 325.
 Cocks; Cox, barbarisms of the Irish name Coildh, ii, 340*n*.

Codesfue, xix, 139.
 Codex, A., manuscript in Library Trinity College, Dublin, xvi, 47*n*; Codex Clarendon, xv, 404; Codex Derensis, ancient MS. of Bible, viii, 8, 56, 232; Codex Foylensis, viii, 232.
 Cody, Patrick, on primeval remains at Mullinavat, i, 385; on Curluddy Castle, i, 491; on a stone mould for a celt, vii, 307.
 Coelestius, xv, 464.
 Coemgella, ii, 61.
 Coemghin (Kevin), xiii, 416.
 Coencomhrac, xiv, 208.
 Coffe, Andrew, headstone of, v, 63.
 Coffin lids, at St. Mary's Youghal, iii, 114.
 Cogan, family, ix, 210.
 Coggie, the Scotch, vi, 59.
 Coghill, family, i, 183.
 Coghlan, Eliz., xviii, 213.
 Cogitosus, xvii, 61.
 Cogrekerry, xv, 585.
 Cohenny (Quin), xviii, 334-335.
 Coigney in Ireland, viii, 505.
 Coigi, or "fifths," xv, 475.
 Coilath, lords of manor of, i, 69.
 Coillmor, ii, 97, 100.
 Coill-og-Cathosaigh, i, 252, 253.
 Coill Torcain, (Kiltorcan), i, 18.
 Coillte-Luighne (wood of Leyny), xviii, 256.
 Coill-Ua-bh-Fhiachrach, ii, 342*n*.
 Coill-Uachtarach (upper wood), i, 249.
 Coimbatore (Madras) dolmen, xvii, 129.
 Coiningean, xiii, 392, 420.
 Coins, i, 495; ii, 126; iii, 16, 23, 47, 61, 67-76, 141-146, 179, 213, 357-368, 372-374; iv, 49-51, 221, 392; v, 36, 56, 61, 195-197, 222-232; vi, 11-20, 123, 134-144, 262, 369; vii, 245, 307; viii, 51, 203, 226, 300, 321, 373, 521; x, 216; xii, 13; xiv, 175; xvi, 6; xvii, 57.
 Coirtheoll, v, 177.
 "Coiten Arthur" (Arthur's quoit), v, 256.
 Colchestre, Richard, xix, 37.
 Colclough, family, v, 456; xix, 133, 134; estate, i, 208; ii, 326; Sir Thomas, iv, 101.
 Cole, Hon. H. St. George, medal presented to, xvii, 453.

- Coleman, James, on Board of Works Report on Ancient Monuments, *xix*, 8; on Cork Harbour in days of Privateers, *xix*, 304; note on Loughry, Tyrone, *xix*, 250.
- Colenowle, family, *viii*, 535*n*.
- Coleraine, *xviii*, 105, 333; *xix*, 87.
- Colgan, *xiii*, 201, 252; *xiv*, 61, 348, 414*n*; *xv*, 518, 106, 265, 409; *xix*, 49, 162.
- Colin Clout, *iv*, 26.
- Colla, *xix*, 228; Colla Ciotach's march, *i*, 381; Colla Uaish, monarch of Ireland, *xvii*, 135; *xix*, 246.
- "Collectanea" relative to Ballyragget and its vicinage, *xiii*, 482-486.
- College in church of the B. V. Mary, Maynooth, *viii*, 508; College Historical Society and Theobald Wolfe Tone, *xviii*, 391, medals of, *xvii*, 454; *xviii*, 316.
- Collene, Patrick, *viii*, 352.
- Colles family, Kilkenny, *iii*, 320; *iv*, 54; *xv*, 244; Dr. J. A. P., on incised stones in Co. of Dublin, *xi*, 208.
- Colley (Cowley) family, *ii*, 102-114.
- Collins, David, discovery of Kists, Luggacurren, Queen's County, *xv*, 446.
- Collins, John, *xv*, 20.
- Collom, Robert, *xix*, 237.
- Collooney, *xiii*, 241; *xiv*, 368.
- Collooney, Co. Sligo, battle of, *xiii*, 241; Medal, *xviii*, 319.
- Colman (*vide* Saints), coarb of, *ii*, 340, 341; legend of his tree, *iv*, 41; *v*, 253; his well, *iv*, 42; Bishop of Dromore, *xiv*, 67; King of Hy-Kinselagh, *xiii*, 408*n*, 519; King of Leinster, *xiii*, 418; Colman Mac Feradach, *xiv*, 202; Colman Mor, King of Ossory, *xiv*, 215, 352; Colman, three of the name, *xiv*, 232.
- Colomagnus, *xvi*, 439.
- Colon, or Collon, Co. Dublin (Cullenswood), *xix*, 35, 124*n*, 125.
- Colonee (*vide* Colon).
- Colonia, Boscum de, *xix*, 40.
- Colonists in Ireland, conditions of Royal grants to, *vii*, 367.
- Colpa, lost at Inbher Colpa, *iv*, 216.
- Colpoys, John, *ix*, 76.
- Colthurst, Sir George, *xv*, 578; *xix*, 10.
- Colum, the Comharba of, *xix*, 162.
- Columb (*vide* Saints).
- Columba (*vide* Saints).
- Columbanus (*vide* Saints).
- Columbine as a charm, *viii*, 318.
- Columbkille (*vide* Saints), Columbkil, Lough, Co. Donegal, *xix*, 281; Cross, *xvii*, 140.
- Colvil, Sir Robert, *xv*, 146.
- Colvil tombstones, *xv*, 150.
- Coman, or Comins, *xiii*, 521; *xiv*, 188*n*.
- Combs, ancient Irish, *ii*, 123; *vi*, 248.
- Comen, *i*, 20.
- Comer, parish, *i*, 232.
- Comerford family, *i*, 172-173, 227; *ii*, 168, 228; *vii*, 10; *viii*, 81, 82*n*, 92*n*, 186, 229; *xiii*, 245; *xvii*, 513; *xix*, 312.
- Comestor, Peter, *iv*, 28; his *Scholastica Historia*, *xv*, 9.
- Comet of 1680-1, *ix*, 90.
- Comgall (*vide* Saints).
- Comm-an-air "arrows," *i*, 140, 383.
- Commercial Rowing Club, Sligo, medal, *xviii*, 200.
- Commissioners, for Ormonde money, *iii*, 16; parliamentary, account of taking of Ross Castle by, *iii*, 24; of Array for Kilkenny, order of, *ii*, 250; names of, *iii*, 258, 268; letters of, *iii*, 260, 270; instructions of, *iii*, 267; for government of Ireland, their letter respecting creaghts, *iii*, 428; of the Commonwealth, order of, *iii*, 430.
- Commonwealth, army at Carlow, *iii*, 122; documents from Petition Books of, *xiv*, 268.
- Communion plate, Carrigaline parish church, *xvii*, 346; of Kilbrogan, Bandon, *xvii*, 344; of Cashel and Emly, *xviii*, 176.
- Comorban, meaning of, *xiii*, 262, 270.
- Comor na dtri uisce (meeting of the three rivers), *xv*, 475.
- Company of Coat-men (Cotmen), guild of, Kilkenny, *iv*, 89.
- Compsey, *i*, 339, 341, 361.
- Comyn, George, *xix*, 185; William, *viii*, 431*n*; Walter, *xv*, 496.
- Conaig-Mac-Conghall, or Conghail, *iii*, 295.
- Conaill, 8th King of Ossory, *xv*, 47.
- Conaire, *ii*, 238; Conaire Mor, *xiii*, 177, 292; *xiv*, 342; *xv*, 474.

Conall, pillar of, xix, 236; Conal Oge, xix, 42.
 Conall, Mac Geoghegan, vii, 127; Conall Kearnach, ii, 34; vii, 349*n*.
 Conalty, James, xix, 322.
 Conan, iii, 92; xv, 599; Conan Meriadaog, xv, 472, 602.
 Con Baccagh, xix, 53*n*.
 Concentric ring markings on stones, x, 439.
 Conchubhar, iv, 38; Conchubhar Mac Nessa, ii, 32; xiv, 209.
 Cond Cet-chatach, xiii, 120, 128, 303; xv, 474.
 Condla Ruad, adventures of, xiii, 118.
 Condon, Patrick, xi, 608; xv, 645.
 Condone, Jordon, xv, 269.
 Confederate Catholics, i, 420, 461, 491; xix, 198; army of, ii, 85; debates in assembly of, vi, 38; council of, ii, 112, 223; chairs of Parliament of, iv, 33, 34; coins of, i, 442; iii, 70, 73; vi, 18, 134; viii, 226; delegates from Leinster, forces of, vi, 40; foundation of, vi, 35; seal of Supreme Council of, xi, 4, 58.
 Confession of St. Patrick, xiv, 55, 60, 66; xv, 99, 480*n*; xix, 49.
 Cong, xviii, 254, 255; cross of, iii, 417; iv, 37; xv, 299; xvii, 294; xix, 106.
 Congar, xv, 602.
 Conie, Edmond, the Pelasgian milestone cutter, i, 302.
 Conige, a king (König), iv, 215.
 Conillo, ii, 52.
 Conitius, xv, 603.
 Conla, viii, 238.
 Conlan-abo, cry of, viii, 536.
 Conmael, xvii, 163.
 Conmaiene, ii, 346, 347; Conmaiene Cuile Toladh, ii, 346*n*.
 Conn of the hundred battles, i, 472; his carn, ii, 238; iv, 219; clan of, xix, 241; Conn O'Neill, viii, 458; Con, son of Gillaboy, Abbot of Mungret, xix, 179; Conn, son of Rush, grave of, xviii, 136.
 Conna Castle, xvii, 397.
 Connaille, territory of, xix, 276.
 Connaught, i, 398, 424; ii, 335-347; antiquities in, xii, 10; xix, 24; Archbishop of Tuam, primate of, xviii, 239; battalion at battle of Clontarf, xv, 178*n*; bull of, i, 376; confiscation of, i, 390; Croghan, the Royal

CONNAUGHT—*continued*.

Palace of, iv, 349*n*; Earl of, v, 361; King of, i, 482*n*; plantation of, i, 398; reserved for Irish (1653), vi, 69, 158, 207; transplantation of Irish to, i, 407; "Connaught for breeding," the term, xix, 138.
 Connell, E. A., xv, 383; xvi, 381; xviii, 65*n*.
 Connellan, P., on a French coin found at Coolmore, xiv, 175.
 Connellan, Professor, ii, 279, 370; iii, 228.
 Connello, Co. Limerick, barony of, xiii, 107.
 Connemara, ii, 346*n*; xviii, 110.
 Connesburgh, Archbishop, visit to Ireland, xiii, 343.
 Conningsby, Lord Thomas, v, 251; Earl Conningsby, xv, 575.
 Connoch (murrain caterpillar) xviii, 11.
 Connor, xv, 80; Connor hill, ii, 141*n*; Connor lake, its precipices, ii, 138.
 Connor Fundator de Carrigafoil, xv, 519; Conor the Fayer, xv, 519.
 Connul, prior of, xix, 65.
 Conor Mac Nessa, i, 482*n*; Conor, Prince of Thomond, xix, 45.
 Conquer hill, Dollymount, Co. Dublin, xv, 169.
 Conroy, Tully, an Irish scholar, xv, 397.
 Considin, Eugenius, xix, 47; Dermitius Mac, xix, 48.
 Consort, Albert, Prince, vii, 4; xviii, 18.
 Constables of Castle of Limerick, viii, 58.
 Constantine, coins of, xviii, 103, 105; Constantine, "Vendegard," xvi, 100; Constantine, Geoffrey de, vii, 351.
 Convent School medal, xviii, 204.
 Conwal church and holy-well, xvii, 426.
 Cony Island, ix, 84; xvi, 433.
 Cood, squire, vii, 62, 76*n*.
 Coogan family, i, 392.
 Cooke, Thomas L., on Holy Cross Abbey and its celebrated monument, i, 59; discovery in the ruins of Killyon, i, 215; on some subterraneous chambers in the Co. of Clare, i, 294; on an ancient monumental slab at Athlone, i, 409; on ancient Irish bells, ii, 47; observations on an ancient Irish boat, ii, 71; the ancient Cross of Banagher, King's County, ii, 277; made honorary member of Society of Antiquaries, xviii, 19; Thomas,

COOKE—continued.

Notary Public, Kilkenny, xviii, 7; Thomas, of Youghal, vi, 263; Richard, xix, 218.

Cooking, ancient, in Ireland, iii, 59; places discovered, ii, 191; xvii, 390, 688; xix, 248.

Cooksey, Thomas, ii, 162; G., xv, 242.

Cookson, Henry, ii, 163.

Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, xv, 501; xvi, 436; xvii, 163; xviii, 333.

Cool, the, Kilkenny, vi, 371; vii, 8.

Cooladawson, xvii, 165.

Cooladeen, xvii, 426.

Coolaney, xviii, 270, 273.

Coolavin, Co. Sligo, ii, 343*n*.

Coolbaile, xix, 275.

Coolboy, Co. Donegal, cup markings, xix, 286.

Coolcarney, ii, 344*n*.

Coolcashin, viii, 202.

Cooleraheen, i, 183; iii, 214; xvii, 434.

Coolerave, Sligo, battle and mound, xviii, 258.

Coolcullen, xvii, 467.

Coolcullenduff, i, 241*n*.

Cooley (Colley), ii, 103, 111*n*; xiv, 336*n*.

Coolfinn, xiii, 248*n*.

Coolhill, i, 356; xvi, 157.

Coolkill (now Cullahill) xv, 237.

Coolmore (Culmore), viii, 161; xiv, 267.

Coolmurly, xvi, 453.

Coolnamuck, i, 489.

Coolock, xv, 482.

Coologory, xv, 270.

Coolrus hill, Cromleac, i, 131.

Coolrusk (flag quarry), xv, 446.

Coolsillage, i, 489.

Coomenole, Co. Kerry, cloghauns and a calluragh, xviii, 443.

Cooper, Colonel E. H., on some Megalithic remains at Carrowmore, xv, 155.

Coosluhoga, xvii, 197.

Coote, Charles J. A., xix, 168; Richard, iii, 252; Sir Charles, i, 241; ii, 50; iv, 116; v, 236; ix, 151; xv, 483; xix, 27, 200.

Cope's Mountain, Co. Sligo, xviii, 137.

Coppinger, Edward, tomb of, at Youghal, vii, 333; Sir Walter, xix, 209.

Cor Abbey (Middleton), xv, 270.

Côr Tewdws, S. Wales, xiv, 438, 522.

Corbally, i, 387; viii, 526*n*; xiii, 294.

Corbanus, the Firbolgic chief, x, 107.

Corbe, meaning of, xiii, 262, 270.

Corbet, John, vi, 171.

Corbin, Dr., xv, 158.

Core, King of Cashel, xiii, 193.

Corcabaisgin, territory of, ii, 60; xiii, 111.

Corcaguiney, i, 495; ii, 133-143, 214; xviii, 249, 442; xix, 114; antiquities of, enumerated, ii, 136; castles of, iii, 345-356, 384-397; the name, v, 288.

Corea Lavoighde, seven kings of, xiv, 341.

Corea Raoidhe, xviii, 472.

Corco-Laoghde, xiv, 213.

Corcomroe, ii, 342*n*; ix, 86, 191; xiii, 110, 255.

Corcran (inscribed slab), xv, 68.

Corcran, xix, 166.

Corglasson fort, xvi, 439.

Corell land (Dublin), xix, 124.

Cores, flint, xv, 120.

Corgrage Castle, ix, 187.

Corgribbe, xvi, 372.

Cor-iska-Finn (earn of the red ox), iv, 48.

Cork, ii, 83-96, 230-239, 265-276; ancient city of, viii, 269*n*; round tower, xv, 446; town wall, xvi, 61; arms of, xix, 129; ancient inscription in, xvi, 61; coinage of, vi, 138; corporation, inventory of maces, swords, &c., iv, 105; goldsmith's marks, xv, 452; town-marks on plate, xvii, 342; mace of the guilds, xv, 453; church of St. John, charter granted to, v, 209; Cork College Philosophical Society medal, xviii, 192; Cork Brunswick Centenary medal, xviii, 323; Medals, xvii, 457, 616; Green Coat Hospital, lands of, xv, 494; Harbour, in the days of convoys and privateers, xix, 304; kitchen middens in, xii, 258; Earls of (*vide* Boyle), ii, 57, 86; iii, 101; iv, 18-28, 77; vii, 327; xviii, 42; xix, 186; Gerald de Barry, bishop of, ii, 86; Michael Boyle, bishop of, xviii, 42; diocese of, xix, 218; Sir P. Carews' claims to land in, v, 425; war between the people of, and Clonfert Brendan, xv, 402.

Cork House, Dublin, seat of the Cromwellian Government, i, 423; Kilkenny Confederate records deposited in, i, 424.

- Corkbeg, xiv, 45; Corke Begg, xv, 269.
- Corky, Co. Donegal, xvii, 428; xix, 108.
- Cormac, St. (*vide* Saints), Abbot, xv, 494; Cormac Cas, xix, 229, 243; Cormac, King of Ireland, i, 20; xv, 314; death of, xiv, 421; Cormac Liathanach, rebellion of, v, 211; Cormac Mac Art, ii, 303, 319, 345*n*; Cormac Mac Cullenan, or Cuilleanain, King of Munster and Bishop of Cashel, i, 157; ii, 49; viii, 234, 239; xix, 178; his chapel, ii, 49; viii, 31; xv, 93; his glossary, xvii, 582; Cormac Mac Eladach, Bishop and scribe, xv, 43; Cormac Ulfhada, i, 13.
- Cormacan Eiges, a poet (A.D. 948), xiv, 206.
- Cormackeston, viii, 513.
- Cornagall, Co. Cavan, crannog, finds in, xi, 461.
- Cornaseer, xvii, 148.
- Cornelius, Abbott of Magio, xix, 234; Prince Cornelius, xix, 45, 239.
- Cornice, ornamented, of Devenish Round Tower, xiii, 71.
- Coroticus, epistle to, xv, 611; xvi, 265; xix, 51.
- Corporation of Cork, silver maces of, xvii, 344; of Gowran, documents connected with, xi, 535; of Kilkenny (*vide* Kilkenny).
- Corranagh, xvii, 428.
- Corran Thierna, ii, 273; townlands of, vii, 99; barony of, xviii, 269.
- Corraneduff, vi, 398.
- Correspondence, Irish, iv, 94; v, 331; of James Fitzmaurice of Desmond, v, 354.
- Corrib, Lough, x, 131; xv, 472.
- Cosby, Captain Arnold, xix, 195; Francis, on the state of Ireland, iv, 258; Richard, royal grant to, vii, 367*n*.
- Cosgraich, the anchorite, xix, 162.
- Cosgrave, Rev. Constantine, on the district of Dunaveeragh, Co. Sligo, iii, 57; on an ancient Irish tombstone at Caltra, iii, 280; on the Hill of Keash, iii, 378; on drawings of antiquities from Ballymote in collection of Mr. John Lighe, iv, 51.
- Coshbride, xvii, 394.
- Cosherigh, Cosheelagh, xix, 140.
- Coshering in Ireland, vi, 174; viii, 505.
- Cosheshorye, xix, 66.
- Coshmainy, viii, 340.
- Cosh More, xvii, 394.
- Cosmaighe, xv, 433.
- Costello (*vide* Groisdealbhacba); barony of, xviii, 522.
- Costelloghe, xviii, 344.
- Costigan, John, xix, 314.
- Costlea (Co. Limerick), xiv, 47.
- Costume, ancient Irish, vi, 64.
- Cot, iv, 89.
- Coteland, Elliots of, in Devon, xviii, 465.
- Cothraige, a name of St. Patrick, xiii, 103, 246.
- Cotlandstown (Cotlingstowne), iv, 113.
- Cottage island, Lough Gill, church on, xviii, 123.
- Cotter manuscript, xiv, 14, 15; xv, 640-646, 681-695; xix, 210.
- Cottington, Lord, ii, 153, 154*n*.
- Cotton, Archdeacon, on Seventeenth-century pamphlets, i, 491; on gun-money issued by James II. in Ireland, i, 493; on the Lismore stones, iii, 222, 419; on Irish typography in the seventeenth century, vi, 170; on a manuscript "Rent Roll of the Estate of the Mayor and Citizens of the City of Kilkenny for two years, ending Lady Day, 1772," vi, 259 (*vide* donations from); Eusebius, sovereign of New Ross, xiii, 277*n*; xix, 312.
- Coughlan, Colonel, vi, 163; Elizabeth, xviii, 213; John, xviii, 213.
- Coulerahyn parish, i, 232.
- Coulstufte parish, Co. Wexford, v, 462.
- Couly (*vide* Cowley).
- Counterfeit antiquities, xii, 122; xvii, 430.
- County cloth (linen), vii, 46.
- Couplet relating to ten families in Kilkenny, xvii, 501.
- Courigh, xv, 270.
- Court Barons, ii, 259*n*.
- Court Leet, ii, 259; iv, 87.
- Court of Claims, xvii, 596-602; Court of Exchequer, ancient pen and ink sketch of, iii, 44; Court of Transplantation, xvii, 598.
- Courtaur Castle, vi, 385; xiv, 372*n*.
- Courtney family, i, 454, 455; Sir William, xix, 185.
- Courtship of Edain, xvii, 659.

Courtstown, Baron of, i, 179, 469*n*.
 Cove (Queenstown), xix, 304.
 Coventry tokens, ii, 174*n*.
 Coverhane castle, ix, 84.
 Covey, Gulielmus, xvi, 475; Tobias, bell-founder, xv, 456-459; xvi, 474; xviii, 38.
 Covintre, John de, viii, 69*n*.
 Cow, legend of the white, iv, 47; former money value of a, vii, 135*n*; "Old Cow" (ancient tenor bell of St. Audoen's Church, Dublin), xviii, 36.
 Cowley family, ii, 102, 151; v, 78, 81, 305, 408; vii, 346*n*; viii, 94*n*, 512; xii, 540; xvii, 512.
 Cowlie, *vide* Cowley.
 Cowy Stakes (Surrey), xvi, 88.
 Coyne and livery, custom of, v, 143, 274.
 Craddock, Rev. Thomas, xviii, 32, 41.
 Craddockstown, xviii, 186.
 Cragg, xv, 165.
 Cragh, or Creigh, Creagh M'Grath, xviii, 301.
 Craicannon hill, Co. Donegal, cairn and kistvaen, xix, 280.
 Craigmaddyroe-far, Co. Donegal, holy well, xix, 282; Craggs, cromlechs, xvi, 361.
 Craig-na-Seaniean, ii, 305.
 Craig Owby, ix, 198, 199.
 Cranagh, barony of, i, 252*n*, 463.
 Crane Island, crannogs, xvii, 408.
 Cranfield, Carlingford bay, sand dunes, xv, 139.
 Cranford, fosleac, Co. Donegal, xix, 278.
 Cranial conformation, vii, 203.
 Crannogs, v, 128; vi, 86; vii, 36, 379; viii, 228, 229; ix, 8; x, 154, 219; xi, 16, 232, 459, 553; xii, 12, 305; xv, 324-339; xvi, 194; xvii, 148, 174, 372, 407; xviii, 344; xix, 281; crannog-like fishing huts on the Bosphorus, xviii, 211.
 Craobh-ghreallain (now Creeve), ii, 341*n*.
 Cratlagh, Co. Donegal, xix, 280.
 Cratloe Mountain, crosses on, xiii, 113.
 Crawford and Lindsay, earldom of, xviii, 333;
 Crawford, Thomas, xix, 135, 313.
 Creaghduffe, xv, 572.
 Creagh family, viii, 427*n*, 433; xvii, 369; Dr. Peter, bishop of Limerick, xiii, 266; Pierce, of Adare and Limerick, tomb of, xix, 48; regiment of foot, xviii, 49; Thaddeus, xix, 47.

Creaghts, the Ulster, iii, 420.
 Cree Indian customs, xviii, 438.
 Greenagh lough, xvii, 408.
 Creeps in forts, iii, 85.
 Creeve, ii, 340, 341.
 Creeveoughter, giant's bed, xix, 279.
 Creevykeel, Co. Sligo, giant's grave, xviii, 148-152.
 Creggan, xvi, 432.
 Creide, daughter of Senach, xiv, 238.
 Creighton, D. H., on a baptismal font at St. Ciaran's Well, xix, 147; Abraham, ancestor of the Erne family, xviii, 328.
 Cremorne, xviii, 515.
 Crevary Upper, xix, 282.
 Crevenish Castle, xvi, 147.
 Crieve Kieran, xvi, 433.
 Crimthann-Cael, King of Leinster, xiii, 419; Crimthann Nianar, monarch of Ireland, iv, 123; Crimthann, xix, 162; King of Hy-Cinnselagh, xiii, 516, 517; Crimthann, son of Diarmaid, xiii, 518.
 Crioich, Brouneh, xv, 167, 349.
 Crioich Conclonah (Cantillon), xv, 167.
 Criona, battle of, xix, 274.
 Criotan, nephew of St. Kevin, xiii, 415.
 Croagh, xiv, 290.
 Crobally, ii, 307, 308; xv, 272.
 Crocards and pollards (base money), iii, 47.
 Crocæ (church lands), v, 325.
 Crochmere, xix, 281.
 Crockatanty, Co. Tyrone, Cromleac, xviii, 528.
 Crockaw, xvii, 425.
 Crockford, Edward, Mayor of Youghal, 1684, iii, 105.
 Crocknacloufe, i, 243.
 Crofton, John, his letter to Lord Burghley, v, 345.
 Crofts, Lord Deputy, xviii, 456.
 Croghan, ii, 238; iv, 349; xviii, 84; xix, 288.
 Croghane, Co. Clare, burial place of the Macnamaras, xviii, 335.
 Croghe, xix, 190.
 Crogpatrick, ii, 345.
 Crohan, ii, 303, 306.
 Crohey Head, Donegal, xvii, 549.

Croine Beg, a recluse, daughter of Sedna Mac

Erca, xiii, 520*n*, 527.

Crois-na-fuille (bloody cross), xix, 274.

Crois na Gran, xix, 274.

Croker, Edward, xviii, 178; Thomas Crofton, v, 196; xiii, 424; Croker's Cross, Kilkenny, ii, 219-230; vii, 162; Walter, xv, 269.

Crokersland, xii, 538.

Crom-aboo, cry of, iv, 458*n*; v, 274; viii, 276*n*, 507.

Crom Castle, xvi, 149.

Crom Cruach (Irish deity), ii, 35; iv, 218; x, 310.

Crom Dubh (Irish deity), ii, 35.

Crome, viii, 276.

Cromleac (druids' altars, giants' graves, giant's bed, megalithic structures), i, 11, 14, 26, 129-132, 152, 361, 497, 500; ii, 40-46, 55, 136; iii, 187-194, 279; vii, 309, 310; viii, 474-482, 492, 497; x, 40-46; xi, 129, 150; xii, 523; xiii, 101, 322, 376, 451, 471; xv, 540; xvi, 354; xvii, 170, 336, 539-594; xviii, 107, 141, 526-528.

— Application of the term, ii, 40*n*; vii, 310*n*; viii, 474; xvii, 475; burial places of chiefs, xi, 129; Johns' pen and ink sketches of, iii, 279; inscribed cromleacs, xii, 523; xiii, 101; the various classes of, xiii, 376; cromleacs and tumuli, xiii, 322; opening of a cromleac, xi, 150; raising stones of, viii, 484; cup-marked in Co. Tyrone, xviii, 526; cromleac-like entrance to Rinivyle rath, co. Galway, x, 282; cromleac-like altar, or monument at Tumna, Co. Roscommon, xviii, 107; cromleacs near Tramore, Co. Waterford, with remarks on the classification of ancient Irish earthen and megalithic structures, viii, 474; cromleacs in counties of Down and Antrim, xvi, 354; in Co. Waterford, xvii, 336; cover-stones of, xviii, 36; primary, x, 40; Palgrave on age of, viii, 482; Sir William Wilde on, viii, 475.

Cromleac at:—Achill (cup-marked), xviii, 374; Ballyduff, Co. Waterford, xvii, 337; Ballyquin, Co. Waterford, xvii, 337; Ballylowra, Co. Kilkenny, i, 130; x, 41; Ballymartin, i, 12; Ballynageeragh, viii, 480; Ballyphilip

CROMLEAC at—*continued*.

Bridge, viii, 480; Broadstone, Co. Antrim, xvi, 361; Baronscourt, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 528; Brennanstown, ii, 41; Brownshill, i, 132; Brownstown, i, 11; Cappagh, Co. Waterford, xvii, 337; Carncorn townland, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 528; Carrowmore, xi, 129; xvii, 539-590; xviii, 51; Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, xii, 523, 526; Castle Mary, v, 255; Castletimon, iii, 187, 188; Cause-na-Keel, Co. Waterford, xvii, 336; Causeway Water, Co. Down, xvi, 366; Cochanuncher, Ballycastle, xvi, 360; Cloghnaboghil, Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, xvi, 360; xvii, 170; Cloughmore, Goward, Co. Down, xvi, 365; Cloughogan, Ballygilbert Hill, Co. Antrim, xvi, 362; Cloghs, Cushendall, xvi, 360, 362; Cloch-na-gobhar, i, 131; Cloghtogle, Tempo, xiii, 450, 536; Coolrus Hill, i, 131; Dangan, i, 26; Druid's Cottage, Island Magee, xvi, 362; Dromore, Co. Down, xvi, 367; Drumgreen, xvi, 367; Drumlogher cave, Co. Waterford, xvii, 337; Drumgorgon, Co. Antrim, xvi, 366; Dundrum, Co. Down, xv, 138; Dysart-Garland, i, 152; Fairhead, Ballycastle, xvi, 362; Finvoy, Craigs, Co. Antrim, xvi, 361; Gaulstown, Co. Waterford, viii, 479; giant's ring, Drumbo, Co. Down, xvi, 363; Gleann-na-cloiche-leithe, i, 27, 129; Glegnagh, Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, xvi, 360; Glencullen, ii, 43; Glenock, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 527; Greenan, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 528; Harristown, i, 130; Headford, viii, 481; Headford Demesne, Co. Meath, x, 40; Howth, ii, 41; Kempstone, Dundonald, Co. Down, xvi, 364; Kilkeel, Co. Down, xvi, 366; Killeen Cormac, xii, 544; Kilternan, ii, 42; Knockeen, Co. Waterford, viii, 479; Knockmary, ii, 43; Leac-an-Scall, vii, 309; Legananny, Drumgooland, xvi, 366; Lennan, Co. Monaghan, xii, 523; xiii, 471; Lisnakill, Co. Waterford, xvii, 336; Loughan-island, Co. Down, xvi, 365; Loughmonee, parish of Saul, Co. Down, xvi, 365; Loughrey demesne, xii, 202; Macroom, xiii, 101; Mount Brown, Co. Carlow, x, 41; Mount Druid, Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, xvi, 359; Mount Stewart, Co. Down, xvi, 364; Mount Venus, Co. Dublin, ii, 42; x, 42; Moyarget,

CROMLEAC at—*continued*.

Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, xvi, 363; Plumbridge, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 526; Rathkenny, Co. Meath, x, 42; Ryefield, Co. Cavan, viii, 379; x, 41; "Samson's stone," Shanganagh, ii, 41; Shankill, ii, 41; "Shawn-a-Canva's House," Co. Waterford, xvii, 336; Slidery-ford, Dundrum, Co. Down, xvi, 365; Slievenagriggell, Co. Down, xvi, 367; Ticloy, xvi, 361, 363; Toryhill, i, 300.

Cromwell, i, 491; ii, 106-112, 151, 225; iii, 12, 119-128; iv, 15; vi, 370; xviii, 94; xix, 47, 275; Henry, xviii, 42.

Cromwellian adventurers, i, 257*n*; ii, 164, 224.

Cromwellian Books of Orders and References on Petitions, xv, 745.

Crookhaven, xix, 307.

Crookmede meadows, xix, 34.

Croom, xvi, 157.

Crosbie, Colonel David, xv, 573.

Croshnishane, xv, 358.

Crosby Duff, vii, 370.

Cross: Armagh, pectoral, xv, 157; bronze found in Co. Longford, xiii, 373; Butt's, Kilkenny, i, 184; Croker's, Kilkenny, ii, 219-230; iii, 13*n*; vii, 162; figure of, on methers, vi, 57; Grace's i, 178; Market, of, Kilkenny, i, 44; ii, 219; xv, 244; Kemp's vii, 60; Officer of the Croceæ, Kilkenny, v, 325; the Dove (cross of eight points), viii, 39; wayside, at Ballyneal, i, 175, 177, 178, 489; wayside, near Louth, x, 52; base with bullans, Inishkeen, Lough Erne, xiii, 469.

— at: Ballycallan, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 343; Ballyferriter, xviii, 445; Ballylongford, Processional cross, xv, 511, 521; Banagher, ii, 277; xi, 201; Caledon demesne, xvi, 426; Clones Abbey (*in relief*), xiii, 334; Freshford, i, 170; Devenish, xiii, 85; xix, 295; Gowran, i, 179; Hackness, Yorkshire, v, 170-194; Holy Columbkille's, xvii, 140; Iniscaltra, xvii, 268; Inistiogue, i, 174; Kilmalkedar, xviii, 252; Killaghtee, Co. Donegal, xi, 466; Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man, iii, 156; Kirk Michael, Isle of Man, iii, 157; Lismore, iii, 412; Martanan's,

CROSS at—*continued*.

iii, 301; Newtown, Trim, xiii, 15; St. Appoline, Guernsey, xv, 158; St. Mary's Church, Youghal, xv, 157; Tempullgeal, xviii, 252; Thomastown, i, 179; Tullaroan, i, 179; Tynan, xvi, 412; St. Andrew's, xvii, 606*n*.

— of: Cairbre Crom, iv, 457; Chuindless, iii, 297; Columban, iii, 297; Cong, iii, 417; iv, 37; Clones, xiii, 339; Conassal [—], iii, 298; Dahtthi, iii, 298; Daniel, iii, 298; Daingion-Mor, Danganmore, i, 172; Findan, iii, 298; Dublithir, iii, 298; Finnacht, iii, 298; Fogartach Mac Broenain, iii, 299; Flannchad, iii, 298; Gilla, Biarain, iii, 299; Gill Christ, iii, 299; Huelrine, iii, 299; Odran Haneolais, iii, 301; Mael A [—], iii, 299; Mael Chiaran, iii, 299, 300; Mael Finnia, iii, 300; Mael Johain, iii, 301; Mael Mhicil, iii, 301, 302; Mael Patric, iii, 301; Mael Phetir, iii, 301; Mael Quiarain, iii, 301; St. Conall, Co. Donegal, xi, 467; Thadgan, iii, 301; Thuathal, iii, 302; Tucangal, iii, 302.

Crosses at: Kilkieran, i, 487; Consecration, viii, 38; of Clonarb (now Glenarb), xvi, 428; in ancient churches in Egypt, xvii, 607; of Cemeteries, DeCaumont on, vii, 194, 318; Irish, O'Neill on, ii, 211; iii, 292, 293; on pagan monuments, viii, 361*n*, 384; on Ogam stone, xvii, 603; Runic, of Isle of Man, iii, 151; Worsae on, iii, 155; casts of Irish destroyed, iii, 160; sculptured of Ireland, what we learn from them, xii, 98; silver, iii, 130, 412; wayside, i, 168-184, 185-186; ii, 212.

Crosses green, Tipperary, ii, 86.

Crosse Tipperary, i, 399.

Crosskelt, xix, 318.

Cross-lake, Bannow, i, 198.

Cross-lands, vii, 69*n*.

Cross-legged effigies, ii, 63-70; Kilfane, cast of, ii, 198, 202, 208.

Crossmaglen, xvi, 432.

Crossmore, station, xvii, 306.

Crossy Brennan, ix, 205; xiv, 196; xvi, 14*n*.

Crotenclough, i, 245.

Crotta Cliach (The Galtees), i, 358*n*.

Crowe, J. O'B., *The Guardsman's Cry of St. Patrick*, x, 285; *Siabur-charpat con Culaind*, xi, 371-448; on "*Cothraige*" as a name of St. Patrick, xiii, 103.

Crown (Ormonde money), weight of, iii, 18.

Crowned letters, v, 250.

Crowns worn by Irish kings, viii, 547*n*.

Crover Castle, xiv, 10.

Crozier, Kildare, i, 486; Lismore, vii, 232; (pastoral staff) iii, 55, 137; of Bishop of Down, xv, 82.

Cruachan, ii, 98; pagan cemetery at, ii, 354; viii, 236.

Cruach Phadruig, ii, 344, 345.

Cruce, John, house of, Ennis, xix, 48.

Cruchancornia, tumulus, xviii, 289.

Crucifixion, symbols of, vi, 262.

Cruckan-a-curragh (little hill of the marsh), xviii, 58.

Crucknahinagh, xvii, 493.

Cruet of copper gilt, xii, 195.

Cruindmael, King, xiv, 215.

Cruise, Patrick, xix, 185.

Crumlin, xvii, 433; xix, 33.

Crushenveagh, xv, 165.

Crustmalyny, ii, 270.

Crutchley, William, of Carlow, vii, 41.

Cruthnians, of Eri, vii, 350.

"Crux Rete, xvii, 254.

Cry of St. Patrick's guardsmen, x, 285.

Cryptic inscriptions on cross at Hackness, Yorkshire, v, 170.

Crystal balls, ii, 293.

Cuach, xiii, 392, 420.

Cuailgne, ii, 33, 312; xiv, 336.

Cuairt at Liosairgeen, xvi, 306.

Cuallaidh, xix, 229.

Cuana, xix, 246.

Cubins, St., or St. Cybi, xiv, 93.

Cuchorb, King of Leinster, i, 133.

Cu Chulaind, xi, 371.

Cuchulainn, ii, 33-34.

Cuchullain or MacBeag, v, 176.

Cuchullin, i, 482*n*, his tomb; xv, 314; xviii, 254.

Cucking stool, ii, 257, 258, 263.

Cucollille, family of, xv, 407.

Cuconigilt, xviii, 298.

Cuconnaght, xix, 299.

Cucraidh, invasion of Ossory by, xiv, 345.

Cudlac, see of, xviii, 239.

Cuff, Capt. John, xix, 313; Hugh, vi, 421; Thomas, ii, 196.

Cuffsborough, sepulchral tumulus at, ii, 358.

Cuil, ii, 52; Cuil Cearnamha, ii, 344, 345; *Cuil Cnamha*, ii, 344-345; Cuil Cneruh (corner of the bones) district of, xviii, 254; Cuil-irra, district, Co. Sligo, xvii, 482; xviii, 57, 74; Cuilmenn, collection of Celtic tales, xiv, 71.

Cuilca, carn-crowned, xiii, 530.

Cuilen ua Chuirein, xv, 225: of Claenghlais, xv, 394.

Cuilleán, ii, 32-34; Cullean Ceard, ii, 33.

Cuillionn Grinn, ii, 101.

Cuilloge, xv, 572.

Cuimine Fota, elegy on, iv, 131.

Cuimin-fada, St., ii, 47; Bell of, 57, 59.

Cuitech Fuait (funeral games), xvi, 361.

Culbuy, xv, 271.

Culbwe, xviii, 436.

Culdees, xvi, 414.

Culeogorry, xv, 270.

Cullahill, Queen's County, jet beads found at, i, 32; castle, i, 466, 468, 469.

Cullen, parish, church plate, xviii, 179.

Cullenagh mountains, i, 152.

Cullenan, Mac, xiv, 344.

Cullenswood, massacre at, vi, 329; xix, 33, 34.

Cullion, dallan, xvii, 428.

Cullin, tower, ii, 95.

Cullinstown, i, 198.

Cullintragh Rath, i, 26.

Cullon, Neale, Mural tomb, 1646, viii, 86*n*.

Culluragh, Co. Donegal, fort, xix, 280.

Cullybackey, Co. Antrim, urn and contents, xix, 102.

Culme, Rev. N., xv, 496.

Cultra, xv, 129.

Cumania, ii, 60.

Cumasach, Bell of, xvi, 128.

Cumberland, Earl of, ii, 139, 143.

Cumbræ, British tombs on isles of, xviii, 62.

Cumhal, father of Finn, xiv, 194.

Cummer, xv, 744.

Cummer-na-Bo, ii, 316.

Cummins, Thomas, xix, 328.
 Cumursce, inscribed stone, xvii, 264.
 Cunedda, xv, 471.
 Cunedda, Wledig, vi, 231*n*.
 Cunningham medal, R.I.A., xvii, 449; xviii, 195.
 Cunningham's dragoons, xviii, 48.
 Cup-markings, ix, 71; xii, 510; xiii, 446; xiv, 283; xvii, 603.
 Cup of sixteenth century belonging to the bishops of Ossory, xiii, 370.
 Curach na Sleady, xviii, 309.
 Curach (skin boat), xi, 132; xii, 74; "curach of pearl," xiii, 122.
 Curfew bell, Kilkenny, iv, 12.
 Curoi MacDaire, i, 482; xiii, 321; xv, 475.
 Curragh, i, 13 (*vide* Curach); Curragh of Kildare, vi, 364*n*.
 Curraghleigh, rath at, ii, 366, 378.
 Curraghmore, i, 489; ii, 299; xiii, 248*n*; John, 5th baron of, xviii, 302.
 Curran, John Philpot, iv, 133.

Currane, round tower, ii, 253.
 Currasane, Co. Donegal, xix, 280.
 Currech Ceinn Eitigh, ii, 344, 345; Currech-na-Druiminne, ii, 317.
 Currydanny, Michael, Friar, xix, 45.
 Cursing altar at Inismurray, xi, 135.
 Curtey's case, in Moore's Reports, ii, 262.
 Cusack family, ii, 106, 108, 388; xix, 196; Sir T., xvii, 138.
 Cushendall, Cromleach, xvi, 360-362; xviii, 79.
 Custom House, Custom Gap (Tholsel), xv, 236.
 Custom of erecting cairns, xvii, 545*n*.
 Cutts, Lord, xviii, 48.
 Cvnocenni, vii, 207.
 Cvnotanvs, vi, 231.
 Cyclopean churches, x, 76, 131; xv, 289.
 Cylinder of bark, Whitepark bay, xvii, 121.
 Cyngar ap Geraint, xv, 616.
 Cyprus, bishops of, xiii, 257; xviii, 240.
 Cystennyn Vendigaid, genealogy of, xv, 613.

D.

DABRAN, ii, 305, 306.

Dachonna, corb of, ii, 340-341, 344-345.

Dacre, Thomas, letter of to Secretary Cromwell, v. 338.

Dadagh (Irish skean), xv, 443.

Dagda, his bed, ii, 238; sacred stones of, iv, 43.

Dagger, viii, 305; bronze, ix, 726.

Daghda Eochaid Ollathar, his cauldron, xv, 479.

Dagindonovane, xv, 270.

Daingean (Dingle), xviii, 442; **Dangean-Uí-Chuis**, ii, 134; xviii, 442.

Daingion-Mor, cross of, i, 172.

Daire Barrach, descendants of, xiii, 514; **Daire Cerb**, xiii, 193; **Daire-Fhionain** (oak grove of Finan), xviii, 444.

Dair Inis (Oakwood Island), xiv, 238*n*.

Dairmagh in **Uí Duach** (Durrow), xiv, 385.

Daisy, an historic emblem flower, xvi, 203.

Dalcassian Kingdom, xiii, 110; xix, 229.

Dalkey, ii, 107, 153; castles, xi, 36; church, xi, 211; island, xvii, 167.

Dallan, St., his well, v, 374*n*; **Dallan**, chief of the Druids, xvii, 660.

Dallàns, v, 264; xiii, 447, 449.

Dalmessincorb, genealogy, xiv, 91.

Dalriada, territory of, x, 26; xv, 470.

Daltheen, ii, 303, 306.

Daltons of Fiddown, tomb of, xiii, 479; xv, 11.

Daly's pass, battle of, i, 136.

Dalzell, John, xix, 319.

Damagh, The Smiths of, i, 260; ii, 187.

Damer, Joseph, of Roscrea, xvii, 437.

Damhliag of **Achadhabhall**, xvi, 72; xvii, 409.

Dance, for a cake, xi, 128; of St. Patrick's cow, xvii, 404; dancing, an ancient custom, ii, 54; dancing meadows, viii, 514.

Danedd, xv, 471.

Danes (*vide* Ostmen), i, 205, 377; iv, 433; vi, 328; ix, 112-125; xiii, 303; battle of Clontarf, xv, 172; xix, 178, 271; of Waterford, charter of, vi, 328; Danish antiquities, so called, xiii, 531; bronze trumpets, xiii, 422; forts, iii, 180; viii, 374; fleet in Dublin bay, xv, 180; invaders defeated, xv, 176; King of Dublin, xv, 172; pipes, ii, 290; xv, 297; coinage, xvii, 61; raths (*vide* forts).

Dane's Cast, Co. Down, xvi, 432.

Danes-castle, i, 204.

Danesfort, ii, 268*n*; vi, 168.

Dangan, cromleac, i, 26.

Danganmore, Co. Kilkenny, barons of, i, 172; viii, 81; founder of, i, 173; cross, i, 172; xiv, 205.

Daniel, family and arms, viii, 77, 78; cross of, iii, 298.

Daoine-sidhe, xix, 59.

Dara, St. Mac, church of, xv, 68.

D'Arcy, Patrick, viii, 94*n*; ix, 167.

Darerca, the sons of, v, 474.

Dargan, William, medal, xvii, 612; xviii, 189, 190.

Darinis Maclanfuit (Molana, near Youghal), xiv, 235*n*.

Darver, the family of Babe, Lords of, xix, 276.

Dashwood, Richard, xv, 269.

Dathi, xiv, 234; cross of, iii, 298.

Dathy, last pagan monarch of Ireland, xvii, 249, xviii, 277.

Daunt, Mrs. Jane, donor of Church plate, 1630, xvii, 345.

Davells, Henry, murder of, x, 483; xv, 580.

Daverin, an ancient name in Clare, ix, 171.

David (*vide* Saints), the merchant of Kilkenny, tomb of, viii, 230.

Davidstown, i, 12
 Davies, Sir John, xix, 299 (*vide* Davis, Davys).
 Davis, Chr., prebendary of St. Audoen's xiii, 29; Edward, xix, 312; Francis, xviii, 31; John, xviii, 30; Walter, xix, 312; Robert, Thomas and William, of Kilkenny, ii, 155, 166, 167; Sir John, ii, 144, 167*n*; iii, 422; vi, 28; xv, 705; Joseph, xv, 497.
 Davys (*vide* Davis).
 Dawborne, Robert, F.T.C.D., iv, 21.
 Daws, Matthias, xv, 244.
 Dawson, James, xviii, 178; Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's ii, 158; medal of, iii, 412; xvii, 611; Rev. Abraham, on Irish hand-bells, xvi, 126; on the re-afforesting of Ireland in 1708, xvi, 351.
 Day, Robert, on Irish glass ornaments, x, 335; Cork maces, xvii, 341-361; early examples of Cork silver, xix, 127; on a bronze seal, xv, 343; on various antiquities, xv, 6; on bronze antiquities, xv, 265; on bronze sword, Inishowen, xvi, 117; on Cork Book-plates, xvii, 11; on an ancient wrought iron key, xvii, 158; on Kilmallock and Middleton chalices, xix, 217; on the Castlemartyr mace, xix, 302; on Irish war trumpets, xiii, 422; Posey rings, xvi, 61; xvii, 406; ornaments in glass from Egypt, xviii, 112; on a bronze brooch, xviii, 115; Folklore, xviii, 414: on stone implements, xviii, 483.
 Dead bodies, custom of burning, i, 16; Dead church lands, ii, 347*n*; Dead-sounds, iv, 129.
 Deag, son of Senn, xiii, 176.
 Deala, son of Loich, xv, 475.
 De Albany, Richard, viii, 543.
 Dealbnaeathra, iv, 381*n*.
 Dealboth, xv, 480.
 Dealmaic, Church of Gleun, viii, 212.
 Deane, Sir Robert (1771), ii, 87; Gilbert, xv, 497; William, medal, xvii, 448.
 Dearbhforgaill, iv, 227.
 Dearc Fearna (cave of Dunmore), xi, 65-94; xiv, 374*n*; xviii, 23.
 Death waves, iv, 128.
 Debating Society, Trinity College, Dublin, medal, 1795, xviii, 316.

De Borard family, viii, 543*n*.
 De Burgh, Hugh, Franciscan bishop (*circ.* 1644) xiii, 251.
 De Burgo family, ii, 14, 15, 24; vi, 97; viii, 103*n*; ix, 89.
 De Caumont, on round towers, sepulchral chapels, and crosses of cemeteries, vii, 194, 318.
 Deccan, the, cromlechs, &c., in, xviii, 82.
 Decced, the name, xiii, 176.
 Decies, lord of, xix, 64; the district of, vi, 372 (*vide* Deisi); Decies within, Decies without Drum, xvii, 394.
 Decius, the story of, (on tapestry), ii, 4.
 Declan, St., oratory of, iii, 199, 223, 231, 281, 419; iv, 40-43; his seal, vi, 53; pedigree of, vi, 48; xiv, 219.
 De Clare, arms, i, 89; family of, viii, 42*n*; ix, 88, 203; Thomas Fitz-Richard, iii, 98; Richard, ix, 203; Earl, xviii, 334.
 De Courcy, ii, 336, 376; xvi, 158.
 De Dannans, xix, 59; xv, 477.
 Dee, John, ii, 134; river, Co. Louth, xix, 271.
 Deeds and Charter of Kilkenny, xii, 255.
 Deel river, ii, 316; xix, 159.
 Deelish, Co. Cork, ogham stone, x, 254; xiii, 173.
 Deen, John, xix, 121.
 Deena-shee, xix, 59.
 Deer, fossil of Ireland, iv, 155; horns of, found at Kilkenny, xiii, 434; remains of, ii, 120.
 Deerpark, Co. Sligo, megalithic structures, xv, 57; xviii, 128.
 Dees (Deece), xviii, 516.
 Defeat of the French fleet, medal, xviii, 317.
 Defective titles, i, 241.
 De Genville, Sir Geoffrey xviii, 518.
 De Gray, John, Bishop of Norwich, viii, 276*n*.
 Deighe (Dediva), xiii, 56.
 Deirdre, i, 482*n*; 483, iii, 186; iv, 130.
 Deisi, in Munster, xiii, 298, 401; xiv, 189*n*; xv, 411.
 De Lacy, i, 67; ii, 338, 341; xv, 482; xviii, 516.
 Delahide, William, ii, 105; viii, 545; xix, 312.

Delany (*vide* O'Dubhshlaine); Dr. Barry Delany, xiii, 244, 315; Bishop Dellany, of Ossory, xiv, 244*n*.
 Delaune, Gideon, xviii, 39.
 De Ledred, bishop, viii, 250*n*.
 Delone, Nicholas, ii, 157.
 Delvin, Baron of, xv, 482; xviii, 516; xix, 65.
 Demidoff, Paul, on the opening of a tumulus in Siberia, ii, 275.
 Dempsey, Barnaby, i, 243; Colonel James, i, 243*n*.
 Deney, Quarter Master, xix, 134.
 Denmark, admirable manner of preserving antiquities in, i, 99; Irish land given as a dowry to, xv, 12; King of, on moving large stones, xviii, 141; flint knives of, xviii, 243.
 Denn, family and arms of, vi, 120; Edmund, the outlaw, i, 302-304; Foulk of Fiddown, tomb of, xiii, 479.
 Denny, Arthur (1622), xix, 187; Sir Edward, xv, 161*n*, 362; xviii, 341; xix, 185.
 Denzille-street, origin of name, xvi, 284*n*.
 Derlington, John de, archbishop of Dublin, (1279-84), xix, 36.
 Dermogho, Adam de, abbot of Magio, xix, 233.
 Dermot, his army, xiv, 387; King of Munster, xix, 232; Sir Terence, xix, 29; William, xix, 122; Dermot and Grania's bed, xviii, 154, 155; xix, 278; Dermott, Aulta, xv, 680.
 Derreen, the river, xiii, 294.
 Derrick, John, on Ireland in 1578, ii, 154.
 Derrinlare, castle of, i, 477*n*.
 Derry, arms of, vii, 386; early settlement of the city of, vii, 386; mace of, vii, 387; O'Doherty in the castle of, viii, 160; See of, xviii, 239; swords of, vii, 387; the book of, viii, 8-13; the word, vii, 388; Derry and Raphoe, bishop of, xix, 42; diocesan temperance society, medal, xviii, 206; Apprentice Boys' Club medal, xvii, 465.
 Derrygonnelly, lettered cave, vii, 11; xv, 510, 539.
 Derrykeighan churchyard, v, 50; xix, 248.
 Derryloran parish, xviii, 333.

Derrynahinch, cromleach i, 130; cairn and sepulchre at, i, 17, 131; hoard of ring-money found at, ii, 356.
 Derrynane, bronze trumpet found near, xiii, 425; xviii, 286*n*, 444.
 Derrynoose, xvi, 433.
 Derryveagh, Co. Donegal, xix, 284.
 Derrywarragh, xvi, 433.
 Desaria, the Marquis, ii, 151.
 Desart, Earl of, i, 359; church, xiv, 197.
 Desart land, iron mine, ii, 57.
 Desertcreight, xviii, 332; xix, 251.
 Desertlyn parish (O'Lynn's hermitage), xix, 73.
 Desertmartyn, Co. Londonderry, xix, 73.
 Desert-Toghill, bullàn, xviii, 332.
 Desertum Patricii (Bridge of Dysert), xiv, 195.
 Desi-Mumhan (Desmond), i, 251*n*.
 Desies and Desmonds, territories of, viii, 142; xv, 363, 571.
 Desiul, ceremony of, xv, 382; the term, xvii, 235.
 Desminier, of Bridge-street, Dublin, his token, ii, 157; Desmynieres, John, xviii, 30.
 Desmond, family, i, 59, 174, 476*n*, 488; ii, 5, 7, 92, 95, 107, 134, 291, 338; iii, 100, 303, 340; iv, 16, 365, 428; v, 160, 167; viii, 142; xvii, 397; xix, 185, 204, 235.
 — arms of house of, i, 70, 81*n*; ii, 361, 374, 381; pedigree, extract from, xvii, 398.
 — Earls of, i, 56, 93, 470; ii, 5, 7, 107, 134, 140; iii, 100, 303, 340; iv, 16, 428; v, 160, 167; x, 357-416, 459, 559; xi, 270; xv, 162, 227; xix, 184, 193-197, 206, 234; Countess of, i, 59; ii, 291; iv, 365; list of chiefs and earls of, v, 358; infant son of earl of, xi, 271.
 Desmond, Geraldines of, i, 175; v, 357; unpublished documents of, x, 357-416; 459-559; xv, 211-235, 411-440, 640-730.
 — territories of, viii, 142; wars of, ii, 137*n*; Castle of, Askeaton, xix, 158; country, list of Irish forces in, v, 147; King of, i, 482, James Fitzmaurice of, Irish Correspondence of, v, 354, 369; M'Carthy, king of, ii, 339; Sir John, xix, 185, 235.
 Desor, M., xiv, 295.
 Despencer, Hugh le, i, 455.

- De Valence, Agnes, daughter of William, Earl of Pembroke, v, 272.
- De Valle, Stephen, Bishop of Limerick, xiii, 266.
- Devenish Island, Abbey, xiii, 59-94; xix, 299; antiquities of, xiii, 59, 94; xv, 153, 287, 538; sculptured cross on, xix, 295; description of, in 1808, xiii, 88; disc ornaments at, xiii, 73; letters on desecration of, xiii, 90; round tower of, xvi, 167; monumental slab on, xix, 299.
- Devenishe family, ix, 148; Major, xviii, 47.
- Deventer on the Isel, vi, 279.
- De Vere, Earl of Oxford, i, 70.
- Devereux, Walter, ii, 26, 30; v, 465*n*; Sir Nicholas, monument, xix, 73, 83-86; xviii, 408, 466.
- Deveril, Rev. Richard, xviii, 4.
- Devil worship, iii, 416; Devil's Bit, i, 358*n*, 394, 466; Devil's Mill, xix, 279.
- Devonshire, Duke of (1810), obtains Youghal College, iv, 24.
- De Voto Abbey (New Tintern), Co. Wexford, iii, 216.
- Dexter, John, xviii, 522.
- Deyer, Francis, xix, 120; Thomas, xix, 37.
- Dha (David), i, 12.
- Dial at Kilmalkedar, xviii, 249.
- Diamond, the, or Market-place, Clones, xiii, 339; xiv, 272.
- Diana, ii, 36-38.
- Diancecht (or Diancect), the physician, viii, 313; xv, 479.
- Diarmaid, Abbot of Inisfail, A.D. 885, xiv, 58; king, xviii, 118; son of Cather, xix, 162; son of Deighe, xiv, 61; son of Duach, xiv, 219; Diarmait, companion of St. Fiace, xiv, 55.
- Diarmuid O'Duibhne, i, 13, 355; ii, 304-305; iii, 92*n*; *Leaba Dhiarmuid*=bed of Diarmuid, i, 18; ii, 206; xvi, 19; xvii, 336.
- Diolla, Abbot of Innismurray, xvii, 183.
- Dicuil, an ancient writer, xvii, 565*n*.
- Dietius, the story of (on tapestry), ii, 6.
- Digby, Bishop Simon, viii, 438; xii, 253; xvii, 488.
- Digen, Donaldus, inscription in Ardfert Abbey, ii, 128, 131.
- Dignam (Duigenam), Dr., F.T.C.D., xviii, 400.
- Dihorba, King, xvi, 410.
- Dilisk (*Rhodymenia palmata*), v, 25*n*.
- Dilks, Rear-Admiral, xix, 305.
- Dillon, Colonel Carey, ix, 174; count, xviii, 187; Hon. Gerald, on a dolmen at Skregg, near Knockeroherly, Co. Roscommon, xvi, 19; Sir Lucas, pedigree, xiii, 15; tomb at Newtown, Trim, xii, 368; family, xii, 370; estates, iv, 114; regiment of foot, xviii, 49.
- Dima, xv, 51*n*.
- Dinan, an unlucky stream, xiv, 193.
- Dind-Sénchus, xii, 139.
- Dinely, Thomas, Journal of, giving some account of his visit to Ireland in the reign of Charles II.; iii, 345; iv, 23, 143, 170, 244; v, 22, 55; vii, 38, 103, 320; ix, 10, 73, 176; family of, ix, 203.
- Dingenacush (*vide* Dingle).
- Dingle, Temple Managhan, ii, 53*n*; inscribed stone at, ii, 129, 133; iii, 354*n*; xviii, 249-253; xix, 190; in the 16th century, ii, 133; xiv, 286; xv, 585.
- Dinn river, i, 231, 365, 469.
- Diocesan limits, rule as to, xiii, 108.
- Diocletian, coin of, xviii, 103.
- Disaster of Wicklow, the (1599), v, 428.
- Disc ornaments at Devenish island, xiii, 73.
- Discoidal flint instruments, xv, 127*n*.
- Diseases, formerly in Ireland, iv, 176.
- Disert Chiarain, xvii, 656; Disert Cuimin, ii, 57; Disert Oenghusa, viii, 543*n*; Disert Tale ohurch, Santry, xiii, 392.
- Dish, wooden, see Armoy.
- Dispute over chess, xvii, 662.
- Dissenters, Protestant, encouragement of, in Kilkenny, iii, 15.
- Dissipation of Irish estates, viii, 349.
- Dovernagh, cromlech, xvi, 433.
- Diurn Buidhe (Knocadrina), xiv, 230.
- Dixon, Robert, Mayor of Dublin (1633), ii, 363.
- Doagh, Co. Antrim, hole-stone, xviii, 78.
- Dockrey, the surname, ii, 345.
- Documents, annual volume of original, iii, 5; relative to Jesuits, iv, 80; of ancient Corporation of Gowran, xi, 535; connected with Kilkenny, xii, 532.
- Doewra, Sir Henry, vii, 391, 403; viii, 160; xvi, 324.

Dodder valley, i, 356; xix, 124; ("Aqua de Doder") xix, 39.

Dodridge, Justice of the King's Bench, quoted, ii, 261.

Dodson, John, xviii, 40.

Dog show, National Dublin, medal, xviii, 199; Dogs peculiar to Ireland, ii, 344*n*.

Dogmael's, St., Abbey, Cardigan, ogham, vi, 230.

Doimhliag, xv, 394.

Doire, xv, 396.

Doire an lair, castle, i, 477*n*.

Dolmens, viii, 301, 361*n*, 474; xvi, 19; Cos. Down and Antrim, xvi, 356; xvii, 470.

Domhnal Dubheivrain, xv, 21.

Dominican Abbey, Kilmallock, xix, 207; friars at Cork, xv, 445; friary at Youghal, iii, 333; Roscommon, viii, 546; monastery, Drogheda, xix, 264.

Dominicans, Kilkenny, i, 460; Cork, ii, 86; iii, 333; xix, 181.

Domnaann, the, xiii, 188; xv, 476; xviii, 261.

Domnach-Arda, xii, 486; Domnach Fiac Minbeg, xiii, 493; Domnach Mor Magh Criathair, xiii, 42, 296, 489.

Donagh bog, xv, 507; Donagh stone, xvi, 370.

Donaghgoroge Castle, ix, 187.

Donaghmore, parish, i, 232; vi, 374*n*; xiii, 42; xiv, 200, 206, 350; church, viii, 31; xviii, 522.

Donal, the bastard, viii, 338, 340; Donal Pipy (*vide* Donell) Donall Mac Carthy, viii, 464; Donall Reagh Kavanagh Mac Murrogh, seal of, xvi, 23.

Donald More O'Brien, King of Thomond, xiii, 255.

Donard, a saintly artificer, xv, 93.

Donard, St., xvi, 20.

Donations (*vide* Society, the).

Donatus (Dunanus) (1074), xiii, 304*n*.

Donegal, xix, 42, 179, 228; report on megalithic structures in, xvi, 434; antiquities of, xvii, 424.

Donegan, or Dongan, William, xix, 46.

Donell Mac Cormac Leirie, viii, 467; Donell-na-pipy, v, 167, 378; vi, 274, 284; viii, 348, 350.

Donerisk priory, Co. Tyrone, xviii, 333; xix, 251.

Donetyn Eccia de (Dingle?), xviii, 442.

Dongan, Thomas, Earl of Limerick, vi, 9; family, viii, 531*n*.

Dongourney (Dungourney), xv, 269.

Donilan, Petrus. Episs. Clunfs, seal of, iii, 277.

Donmore, Kilkenny, xii, 541.

Donn Cuailgne, a bull, i, 148, 376, ii, 311.

Donnachadh mac mic Maelsechlainn, iv, 224.

Donnachadh, King, viii, 199, 212; xiv, 377.

Donnett, Commodore, xix, 308.

Donnington, mansion house of, Co. Berks, ii, 7.

Donnybrook, xix, 33; teeth discovered at, xviii, 66.

Donogh, son of Brian Borome, iv, 226.

Donogheloney, church bell, xviii, 45.

Donohill, church plate, xviii, 179.

Donopp's horse, at Aughrim, xviii, 48.

Donore, Kilkenny, xii, 541.

Donoughmore parish, xiv, 206*n*; Round Tower, xviii, 522.

Donovan, King of Carbaire, xix, 230; Martin, i, 472; his account of giants' graves, i, 12; Donovans, the Gall Burke, vi, 101.

Doocahir, xiv, 292.

Doogort, Achill, Giant's Grave, xviii, 369, 378.

Doohat carn, near Florence Court, xvi, 162.

Doo, hill of, Co. Sligo, Carn, xviii, 269.

Doole (Dooley), ii, 170.

Doo-lough, ii, 305.

Dooly, Co. Antrim, Sepulchral Urn, xix, 87.

Doon church, diocese of Cashel, plate of, xviii, 179; Doon of Clopook, the, xiii, 502; Doon, Co. Donegal, xvii, 426; legend of rock of, xix, 283; Doon, King's County, subterranean chambers, vi, 222; Moonys of the Doon, xiii, 141.

Doonan fort, tumulus, and kistvean, xvi, 358.

Doonbeg, Co. Clare, xix, 131.

Doonfeeney, Co. Mayo, monolith, xv, 750; xvii, 265.

Doongonmoyle, cashel, xix, 278.

Doora parish, xix, 46.

Doors to ancient graves, iii, 94.

Dorianston, the farm, viii, 513.

Dormer family, of New Ross, xix, 133, 135, 312, 316, 317; the poet, i, 226.

Dornbuidhe hill, vi, 382.

Dorrington, King's guard, at Aughrim, xviii, 49.

Dorsey, rath, xvi, 432.

Doudiston, the farm, viii, 513.

Dough, Co. Clare, xviii, 335.

Douglas' regiment, flag of, vii, 337.

Douling quarry, Yorkshire, xviii, 162.

Dounagh, Crom Dubh, stone sculpture of, ii, 130.

Dover, gold torque found at, xv, 8.

Dove's foot or Crane's bill, xix, 60.

Dowd, Rev. James, on the antiquities of Kilmallock, xix, 167, 204.

Dowdall, Primate, register of, xvi, 35; Lady, xiv, 41; Sir Launcelot, xviii, 522.

Dowding, Rev. B., xiv, 46.

Dowle, Patrick, xix, 136.

Dowling, Co. Kilkenny, liss, xix, 87; rath, xv, 56.

Dowly, Patrick (1613), vii, 98*n*.

Down, county of, xiii, 110, 113; Down Survey, 1654, iii, 430; Ordnance Survey of, MSS. relating to, vii, 14; caves in vicinity of ancient churches in, xv, 108; Down Horse Breeders' Medallion, xvii, 449; Down and Connor, bishop of, in 1598, iv, 17.

Down and Longe, Limerick, map of, xiv, 47.

Downeragill, ii, 270.

Downes, Dive, bishop, xv, 23; xix, 76, 86.

Downpatrick, abbey, xv, 90.

Downshire, Marchioness of, exploring party at sandunes, Dundrum bay, xv, 139*n*; xvii, 114*n*, 580*n*; Lord Downshire's Medal, xvii, 617.

Dowris, King's Co., bronze objects, xiii, 424.

Dowsley, Dr., on Carrick Castle Tapestry, ii, 8, 9.

Dowth, mound of, xviii, 68, 83; rock carvings at, viii, 354; destruction of tumulus, xv, 13; trial and judgment on case, xv, 205; beads found at, xvii, 590; xviii, 387.

Doyle, family, origin of, xiii, 517*n*; bishop, xix, 309; Thomas, xviii, 35.

Doyme, John, xix, 119; Doyme of Wells, family of, iv, 101; Robert, xix, 317.

Dragon of Doo Lough, ii, 305; v. 299; worship amongst the ancient Irish, i, 148.

Drains in connection with raths, iii, 86.

Drake, Roger, xix, 313.

Drakeland Castle, sword blade, i, 30.

Drangan, inscriptions found at, iii, 215.

Drapersfield, xvi, 436.

Drapiers letters, in reference to St. Patrick's coins, iii, 67.

Draycott park, Berkshire, xviii, 183.

Drean, xvii, 427.

Dress of ancient Irish, iii, 423; iv, 180*n*, 364; vi, 247, 249, 264; viii, 548; mode of fastening, x, 167; of Cu Culand, xi, 377, 431; of Irish peasant women, xi, 147.

Drew family, iii, 110*n*; Rev. P. W., iii, 307; xvii, 11*n*; Sir Thomas, on concentrically inscribed stones in Cos. Dublin and Wicklow, x, 439.

Dricriu, King of Hy-Garrehon, xiii, 288.

Drim, Co. Clare, xviii, 335.

Drisoge, ancient wayside cross, iv, 380.

Drobbais, Bundrowes, Leitrim, xv, 475.

Drogheda, ii, 103, 104, 111, 150; iii, 120, 121; Synods at, xiii, 347, 351; Edward, Earl of, v, 251.

Droghedy dance, i, 381; ii, 333*n*.

Droichel Castle, ix, 74*n*.

Drom, church, xviii, 177.

Dromadda, John, of Youghal, vii, 321*n*.

Dromahaire, ii, 88, 89.

Dromard, parish, xviii, 254.

Dromcliff, round tower, ix, 182*n*.

Dromdearg, i, 348.

Dromdelgy, church, vi, 369*n*.

Dromiskin, antiquities at, xix, 271; ancient interment at, vii, 199, 319, 340.

Dromloghan, xiii, 235.

Drom na d-tarv, ii, 311.

Dromoilyn mill, viii, 526*n*.

Dromore, xvi, 367; Dromore West, Co. Sligo, xviii, 278.

Drom-seann-bho, i, 358.

Drostan, St., viii, 451.

Droumcore Castle, viii, 439.

Druids, i, 373, 381; ii, 214; altars of the Druids, xviii, 122, 140; British, xv, 464; character of, xiii, 24, 175; Dallans, chief of

DRUIDS—*continued*.

the, xvii, 660; Druid stone, Killeen Cormac, xii, 544; inventors of oghams, v, 316; their religion and worship, v, 176; derived from Gaul, x, 309; when established in Ireland, x, 309; Caesar's account of, x, 331; Druidical circle, i, 152; iii, 60; Druidical use of ogham writing, iv, 198; Druidism in Ireland, xviii, 307.

Druid's cottage cromlech, xvi, 362.

Druim Conchind, xiv, 194; Druim-ineas-clainn, xix, 271; Druim Urchaille, xiii, 280; xiv, 57.

Druim Skilla Magh, pillar stones, i, 135; Druim-Enaigh, xv, 413.

Druim, the, xiv, 190.

Druimcliaibh-na-g-cros (Drumcliff of the crosses) xvii, 320.

Druimfíneen, xvii, 405.

Drumabest bog, Co. Antrim, trumpets found at, xiii, 424.

Drumabodan, Co. Donegal, standing stone, xix, 285.

Drumadonnell, xix, 318.

Drumagorgon cromlech, xvi, 363.

Drumanaught, xvii, 427.

Drumandleman (Inishere), xvii, 493.

Drumaskibbole, Co. Sligo, giant's grave, xviii, 260.

Drumballyrone church, xix, 320.

Drumbeg, xv, 103.

Drumbrick, Co. Donegal, lisheen and fosleac, xix, 283.

Drumbuoy, rath, ii, 235.

Drumceate, xiii, 326; xiv, 353.

Drumeetensis, conventio, xiv, 354.

Drumcliff, Co. Clare, parish, xix, 46; Drumcliff, Co. Sligo, giant's grave, xvi, 483; xviii, 141, 143.

Drumconrath, xviii, 513.

Drumconwell, the name, xvi, 368; xvii, 163.

Drumdarragh, Co. Antrim, antiquities, xiii, 374.

Drumdarragh, xv, 539; xvii, 372.

Drumdelgany, xii, 542.

Drumgay lake, log house at, xv, 336; bullàns, xiii, 457-470; xv, 538.

Drumgooland Vestry Book (1789), xix, 318.

Drumgreen, xvi, 367.

Drumhallagh, Co. Donegal, cross and megalithic structures, xix, 42, 279, 280.

Drumkellin bog, oak hut, xv, 324.

Drumkilsellagh, Co. Sligo, rude stone monument, xviii, 139.

Drumkit spa, vii, 50.

Drumlane church and round tower, xvii, 149.

Drumlin, at Rathdonnell, xvii, 425.

Drumlion, Co. Fermanagh, cup markings, xviii, 151; cupped stone, xiii, 449.

Drumloghan, Co. Waterford, ogham cave, x, 35.

Drumlogher cave, xvii, 337.

Drumnacross, rath, xv, 544.

Drumnakilly, Co. Tyrone, pagan cemetery, xii, 499; xv, 542; cupped stones, xii, 510; xiii, 446; fictile vessel, xii, 502.

Drumnakilty, Co. Fermanagh, cup markings, xviii, 152.

Drumraine, Co. Sligo, Caltragh fort in townland of, xviii, 259.

Drumrat parish, xviii, 265.

Drumrath, bell found at, xii, 72.

Drumsallan church, xvi, 425.

Drumscara Castle, inscribed stone, xii, 127.

Drum-Shelly, pillar stones, i, 136.

Drumskew, near Enniskillen, dallàn, xiii, 449.

Drum Uarchaille, xiv, 57.

Drusmallyny, ii, 270.

Drust, King of the Picts, xiv, 448.

Dryden, Sir Henry (quoted), ii, 123*n*, 124*n*.

Drysdale, Hugh, Archdeacon of Ossory (1675), xviii, 45.

Duach Gallach, ii, 340, 341; Duach, King of Ireland, xiii, 176.

Duach of the Ossonians, xiv, 208.

Duan river, xiv, 194.

Dubber Castle, xv, 492.

Dubcen-mac-Thadggan, monument of, iii, 295.

Dubh Abhain (black river), i, 234.

Dubhan, St., iii, i, 98; xii, 559; xiii, 401.

Dubh Cathair, xvii, 490; xix, 182.

Dubhdeivrain Domhnal, xv, 21.

Dubhgall's bridge, xv, 177.

Dubhtach Mac Ui Lugair, xiii, 24, 174, 183, 296, 488, 491; poems of, xiii, 183; visit of St. Patrick to, xiii, 296, 488, 491; xiv, 63; xviii, 512.

Dublin, Atheliath ("ford of hurdles") the name of, iv, 432; xv, 169-182; xix, 228; earliest and other notices of, xiii, 303; Capture of, by the Danes, iv, 432; Danes of, iv, 431, 434; xix, 228; conversion of, iv, 432; xix, 230; Scandinavian settlement in, iv, 431, 434; Galls of, iv, 433; Northmen of (*vide* Danes, Ostmen, Scandinavians); Blockade of, by King Borumha, xv, 172; granted by King Henry II. to the citizens of Bristol, vi, 329; black standard of, vi, 331; Dubgall's Bridge, xv, 177, 178, 182; Ballybough Bridge, xv, 171, 180; Castle of, v, 337; xv, 171; St. Patrick's visit to, xiii, 302, 305; St. Patrick's Cathedral, xiii, 304, 305; St. Patrick's well, xiii, 304, 305; St. Patrick's lane, xiii, 305; Holy Trinity or Christ Church Cathedral, xiii, 304*n*; Manor of St. Sepulchre, xix, 20, 31, 119; St. Mary's Abbey, xiii, 304*n*; St. Michan's Church, vaults of, ii, 237; petition of inhabitants after rebellion of Silken Thomas, v, 337; tribute paid by the citizens of, xiii, 304*n*; Stamp of Assay Office, xv, 749; high road to, from Kilkenny, ix, 117; journey from London to, in 1540, ii, 107; Irish Council Office in Essex-street, i, 420; tokens, ii, 157; pennies, xv, 159; medals, xvii, 461, 617; xviii, 193, 195, 196, 198, 199, 208, 319; Exhibition of 1853, Notes made in Archaeological Court of, ii, 280; iii, 56; Trinity College, i, 226; ancient pipes found in excavations in, iii, 310*n*; election (1773), returns of, xiii, 313; riots (1795), viii, 416-417; Robert Dixon, Mayor of, 1633, ii, 363; battle of Clontarf, partly within the modern city of, xv, 178, 181.

— Archbishops of, i, 511; ii, 109, 151; iv, 232; v, 335, 337; xiii, 305; xviii, 42; Abbots of, xiii, 305; Bishops of, xiii, 303, 304*n*, 305, 499.

— Bay of, xv, 180, 182.

— County of, Baal fires in, i, 377, 378;

DUBLIN—continued.

— Falconry in, ii, 153; Poddle river, xiii, 304; Tolka river, xv, 171; Tomar's wood, xv, 177, 180, 182; rock monuments of, ii, 40; maypoles in, i, 378.

— Kings Danish of, xv, 172; xix, 228.

Dublinter, cross of, iii, 298.

Dubourdieu, Rev. John, and Saumarez, xix, 233.

Dubritius (or Dubricius), St., xv, 608, 623; xvi, 104, 109, 254.

Ducking stool, i, 49; ii, 254, 262, 264.

Ducks, decoy for, ix, 201.

Dudeens, Irish, iii, 307.

Duels, iii, 316; xi, 13.

Duffe, Thady, xviii, 29; Duffs of New Ross, xix, 312.

Duffy, the name, ii, 279.

Duhallow, barony, i, 478*n*.

Duibhgionn Cuilennain, lord of Ui-Duach, i, 235.

Duibhinnsi, Bishop, xv, 394.

Duibhne, Clan, xv, 474.

Duibhthir, battle of (931), xix, 228.

Duigan family, ii, 49.

Duigenan, Dr. Patrick, xviii, 188, 400.

Duinne, Charles, iv, 101.

Duiske Abbey, x, 62; xvi, 24, 110; the Butlers of, x, 62.

Duivhin-Deglain, the, vi, 51-53, 122.

Duke, R. A., on a cairn on the hill of Doo, xviii, 269; on south window of Kilmorgan church, Co. Sligo, xix, 11.

Dulan, Adam, token of, ii, 171.

Dulaney regiment of horse, xviii, 49.

Dulleek, inscribed stone (1600), i, 185; abbot of, ii, 56; ancient diocese of, xiii, 346; xviii, 240.

Dullenavarty, xviii, 516.

Dullough of Carlow, v, 411, 418.

Duma Aicher, Co. Carlow, battles at, xiii, 297.

Duma Gobhla, xiii, 502.

Dumbarton, xiv, 405; xv, 469; xix, 50.

Dnmlin (Drift hill), Co. Donegal, liss, xix 280.

Dumrabaun, Co. Donegal, barrow, xix, 286.

- Dun, the word, xvii, 133; Dun Aengus, xv, 477; xvii, 490; xix, 183; Dun Eochla, xvii, 490; Dun Eoghanacht, xvii, 490; Dun Iamdhain, xix, 26; Dun Michael, Castle of, xix, 240; Duns, ancient Irish, v, 127; xvi, 221.
- Dun's hospital, Sir Patrick, medal, xviii, 192.
- Dunadry, Co. Antrim, rings found at, xvii, 578.
- Dunaghy, antiquities found at, vi, 216; xv, 297; parish, vii, 101; Eccia de, xviii, 442.
- Dun Aine (Dunany), traditions of, i, 148; ii, 35.
- Dunamase, the name, vii, 355*n*.
- Dunamoy moat, xiii, 374.
- Dunavaragh (O'Donnell's Pass), iii, 378.
- Dunaveeragh, Co. Sligo, iii, 57.
- Dunbell rath, ii, 119-127, 203; xv, 81; oghams at, xii, 224, 229, 238; xiii, 176.
- Dunboyne, Castle, viii, 48.
- Dunbrody Abbey, ii, 385; iii, 55, 304; v, 4, 150, 457; xi, 346.
- Dunbulloge, churchyard, i, 384; parish, i, 385.
- Duncan, Pat, of Drumgooland, xix, 319; Duncan's Flow, Co. Antrim, ancient road or cash at, xiii, 378.
- Duncannon Strand, i, 188; ii, 298; xviii, 210; pebbles at, xviii, 61; fort, v, 458; xiv, 137; xix, 134.
- Dun-Cearbhaill, viii, 248; ix, 125.
- Dun Conchobair, in Inismaan, xvii, 492.
- Duncrue, xv, 314.
- Dun-da-lethglas (Down), xv, 466; xvi, 259.
- Dundalk, bay, xix, 271; graves discovered at, xv, 448; linen trade of, x, 17; xiv, 139.
- Dundaneer Castle, ii, 87.
- Dundela, xvi, 372.
- Dundoighre, Co. Galway, ii, 346*n*; xiii, 195.
- Dundon, John, ii, 340, 341.
- Dundonald, xv, 103; xvi, 364.
- Dundrome (Dundrum), xix, 125.
- Dundrum, Co. Down, Castle, xvi, 156; cromlech, xv, 138; finds at, xvii, 116, 579; Dundrum, Co. Dublin, xix, 33.
- Dundrynan, Owen, abbot of Magio, xix, 234.
- Duneynie Castle, near Ballycastle, xvii, 137.
- Dun Farbagh, ii, 305.
- Dunfert (Danesfort), manor of, i, 39; viii, 544*n*.
- Dunferte (Ballyreagh), xvii, 140.
- Dun Fin (Duneen), ii, 310.
- Dunfierth, effigy in church of, iii, 313.
- Dungal, King of Ossory, xiv, 365.
- Dungannon, Druids hill, ii, 44; barony, xviii, 333, 455.
- Dungarvan, iii, 96; vi, 262; abbey, Abbey-side, xix, 64; Ryland of, xv, 562; xviii, 209.
- Dungimmin, ogham at, xviii, 504.
- Dunglady, dun, xix, 247.
- Dungles, xviii, 442.
- Dungonnell fort, vi, 218.
- Dunheved College, Lancashire, medal, xviii, 204.
- Duniry (Dun-Doighre), Co. Galway, xiii, 195.
- Dunkerron, xviii, 341; Castle, ii, 128; v, 290, 292-301.
- Dunkin, Pat, xix, 319.
- Dunkitt, i, 367, 372.
- Dunkitton, Stephen, xix, 313.
- Dunlaing, King of Leinster, xiii, 384.
- Dunlavin, Kilkenny bell at, i, 460.
- Dunleckny house, Co. Carlow, vi, 27.
- Dunlickey Castle, Co. Clare, xv, 266.
- Dunloe, ogham cave at, viii, 528.
- Dunloy fort, Co. Antrim, xv, 531.
- Dunluce Castle, xvii, 133.
- Dunmanoge, xiii, 292.
- Dunmoe Castle, xviii, 523.
- Dunmore, ii, 6, cave (*vide* Dearc Fearna); park, vi, 298; church, xiv, 110; Dunmore, Tuam, ii, 346*n*; Dunmore, William, Earl of, xix, 128.
- Dunmurraghill, Co. Kildare, xiii, 280.
- Dun-na-mana, xvi, 70, 307.
- Dunnamoe, cashel or cahir, xix, 182.
- Dunnavarney, curious bronze instrument found at, iii, 64.
- Dunne, Rev. Robert Hedges, on a carved stone at Firbane, King's County, xiii, 161.
- Dunne, Rt. Hon. General, xiii, 311.

Dunne, John, on inscribed slab at Killamory, ii, 366, 378; on itinerant Irish bards, iii, 8; on the gaps of Sliabh Dile, iii, 16.

Du Noyer, G. V., on ancient Irish effigies, Co. Fermanagh, vi, 62; on rock carvings, viii, 356; on a carved rock at Ryefield, Co. Cavan, viii, 379; on cromleacs near Tramore, viii, 474-482; on a Kistvaen, &c., at Collon, Co. Louth, viii, 497; *Ancient and Mediæval Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture*, viii, 27-40; drawings of, xi, 9.

Dunquin parish, xviii, 442.

Dunraven family, ix, 141; Earls of, xi, 567.

Dunsallagh, xiv, 397.

Dunseverick Castle, xvii, 170.

Dunshaughlin, xiii, 501; xv, 324; xvi, 375.

Dunsoghley Castle, xi, 118; xv, 492.

Dunurlin parish, ii, 129; xviii, 544.

Dunton, John, his visit to Kilkenny in 1698, ii, 330.

Duntryleague Church, Chalice, xviii, 180.

Dunvegan cup, vi, 56.

Dunworley glass, beads found at, v, 59, 61.

Dürer, Albert, plate from a drawing of, xiv, 299.

Durrow, i, 231, 232, 234, 289; xv, 391; Saxon coins found at, ix, 72; xiv, 385*n*.

Dutch, corporation, xix, 46; mechanics, their industry, i, 40; pillories, ii, 258; tobacco box, i, 495; settlers at Cork, xvii, 343.

Dwelling-houses, churches used as, viii, 31; dwellings of Ulster *craighs*, iii, 423.

Dwyer, family, i, 399; Robert, xix, 121.

Dyere, Thomas, xix, 39.

Dying persons, Irish and eastern customs concerning, viii, 58.

Dyneley (*vide* Dineley).

Dysart, ii, 342*n*; xiv, 178; Dysert Enos, xix, 179; Dysart Gallen, ii, 364; Dysart Garland, cromleac, i, 152.

Dysartmoon church, i, cross at, 176, 177.

Dysert parish, i, 29, 232; round tower and church, x, 54; Dysert odea, Co. Clare, xviii, 334; xix, 47.

E.

- EACH-AINEACH, xvii, 49.
 Eadweard the Elder, xvii, 55.
 Eaglas, the word, xiii, 259.
 Eagle inn, Kilkenny, vii, 168.
 Eamhain, ii, 33.
 Eaneus, king, viii, 203.
 Earc, i, 12.
 Bardley, Sir Michael, xix, 28.
 Earlsrath, ix, 123; Earlstown (Erlystown), vi, 373; vii, 264; xiv, 369*n*.
 Earthfast, or Primary cromleacs, x, 40.
 Eas Aodha Ruladh, ii, 318; Eas-gephtine (Askeaton), xix, 158; Eas mic-n-Eirc, ii, 340, 341; Eas Ruaidh, ii, 346, 347; Eas Ui Fhloinn, ii, 340*n*.
 Eas dara, now Ballysadare, xvii, 49.
 Easky parish, xviii, 259.
 Easter, celebration of, ii, 58; rhythmical direction for finding (?), iii, 37.
 Eaton, Theophilus, xvii, 434.
 Ebmoria (Ivreu), xiii, 387.
 Ecclesiastics, genealogies of, xiv, 482.
 Eceuil (Achill = Eagle Island), xviii, 367.
 Echtighern, son of King of Bregmhaine, xix, 228.
 Edair, Ben (Howth), xv, 468.
 Edda of Snorri, xix, 227.
 Eden-a-carna, South, xvii, 426.
 Edencarrigduff, xvii, 146.
 Ederney, Rath, xv, 543; xvi, 7.
 Ederscel, King of Ireland, xiii, 177 '85.
 Edgar, coins of, viii, 52.
 Edgcombe, Margaret, xix, 187.
 Edmund, deacon of Armagh, xvi, 36.
 Edough, (*Ui-Dauch*), i, 241, 242.
 Edward I., charge against Archbishop of Armagh regarding the see of Meath, xviii, 238; petitioned by the Abbot of Magio, xix, 233; silver pennies of, iii, 213; iv, 51.
 Edward II., inquisition in reign of *re* Manor of St. Sepulchre, Dublin, xix, 31; Memorandum of, iii, 39; Statutes of, iii, 43.
 — III., iii, 39; xix, 33, 45, 160, 211; Charter to Kilmallock granted by, xix, 204.
 — IV., coins of, iii, 23; iv, 51; xv, 159.
 Edwardian cross-slab from Kildrinagh, Co. Kilkenny, xiii, 12.
 Effernan lake, Co. Clare, crannog, xv, 336-338.
 Effigies, ancient Irish, iv, 427-429; on shrine of St. Manchan, Lemanaghan, xiii, 145; of Templars at Hospital, Co. Limerick, xiii, 154; on White island Church, vi, 62.
 Egan, family, i, 399; Rev. John, ii, 49, 50, 51; J. W., on flints in Donegal, xvii, 165.
 Egerton Tripartite, xiv, 190.
 Eglis, cross, xvi, 425; real name of parish Clonaul, xvi, 425.
 Eglone stone, Moytirra, The, xvi, 457.
 Egypt, glass ornaments from, xviii, 1, 12; Egyptian customs, ii, 36; division of time, xviii, 250; beads, xviii, 382; hieroglyphic, the determinative of a town, xvii, 606*n*.
 Eiden (St. Heiden), xviii, 108, 110.
 Eiges, Cormorcan, xiv, 206.
 Eigrad, xv, 615.
 Eilean-na-Naoimh, church of, xix, 116.
 Einigan Gawr, v, 175.
 Eire, iv, 223.
 Eiscir Riada, i, 484*n*.
 Eithir, ii, 214.
 Eithne, mother of St. Columba, xiii, 515; wife of Cucorb, King of Leinster, xiii, 383; Eithne Uathach, daughter of Crimthann, xiii, 298; Eithne Vathach, vii, 263.
 Elagh Castle, vii, 392.
 Elcock, Charles, on the Doonfeeny stone, xv, 754; xvii, 552.

Elcock *v.* Earl of Fingal, &c. (the Dowth eviction case), xv, 205.

Eleanora, Queen, i, 66.

Election of Officers, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (*vide* Society, The).

Elegy, of Erard Mac Coise, iv, 341; on John O'Brien, v, 26*n*; on John O'Donovan, v, 25*n*; on Rev. Edmond Kavanagh, iv, 118, 169; Lord Mount Cashell's, xv, 733; Elegies, Irish, iv, 130.

Elenchus Episcoporum, 1667, xiii, 251.

Eligius, vii, 270.

Eli O'Carroll, Barony of (Ely O'Carroll), i, 391.

Eliogarty, Barony of, i, 63, 391, 407.

Elizabeth, Queen, iv, 256-280, 364; v, 159, 364; vii, 214, 366; Bond of, vii, 234; viii, 387; her charter to Kilmallock, xix, 204; demise of abbeys and monastery to Sir Warham St. Leger, xix, 235; English groat of, iv, 51; lease to Walter Peppard of Co. Wexford mines, granted by, xix, 287; letter to Sir Henry Sidney confirming the Earl of Thomond in the Friaries of Ennis and Quin, xviii, 335; inquisition of 52nd of, xvi, 14; interview with the Earl of Thomond, xix, 46.

Eliot, Sir John, Notes on the sepulchral slab of, in Balsoon grave-yard, Co. Meath, xviii, 463; Elliott of New Ross, xix, 312, 314; Rev. John, on a stone with inscribed scorings at Donoughmore, xvi, 370; on Emania, its site, xvi, 409.

Elk, Irish, i, 33, 166; (horns cut), vi, 88*n*.

Ell, Alsace, France, socketed celt found at, xix, 291.

Ellis, W., Irish Secretary, 1678, iv, 150.

Elloc, Mo Elloch (Molachus), xiii, 394.

Elms, Edward, of New Ross, xix, 313.

Elphin, ii, 340, 341*n*, 342*n*.

Ely, ii, 74; Ely house, Holborn, London, ii, 110; xviii, 405.

Emania, or Navan fort, xvi, 409.

Embroidery, ancient, xii, 70.

Emhain (Navan fort), Co. Armagh, xiii, 194.

Emly, ii, 389; viii, 285; Church plate of diocese, xviii, 176.

Emmun-a-knock, ode by, vi, 176.

Enach Carmen, The tract on, xiii, 403.

Enagheully, xix, 233.

Enamelled bronze pin from crannog of Lough-ravel, xii, 194.

Enda (*vide* Endeus).

Endeus of Aran, miracle wrought by, x, 106; xiv, 65.

Enfeoffment, ecclesiastical, xiii, 266.

Enfield, an heraldic animal, v, 448*n*.

English, abbeys in Ireland, i, 396; inhabitants of Kilkenny, viii, 414; artisans, i, 391; "English by birth" and "English by blood," vi, 30*n*; forbidden to marry with Irish, vi, 330; invasion of Ireland, i, 207, 250*n*, 251*n*; language in Ireland, v, 22*n*; rule for isolating the, in Ireland, vii, 367; settlers, i, 390; their feeling towards the Irish, vi, 31*n*; "Englishry," presentment of, vi, 157*n*.

Enish Erkey, v, 24*n*; Enish mac Ony, v, 24*n*.

Enna Airthrech, iv, 218; Enna Cennsalagh, xiii, 384.

Ennell, lough (Aininn), iv, 224.

Ennis, ix, 184; abbey, xix, 20, 44, 239, 243.

Enniscorethy, v, 464; viii, 147; bridge, x, 15, 275.

Enniskillen, bridge, finds at, xviii, 342, 343; cup-marked flag, discovered at Drumlion, xviii, 152; presentations by the Earl of, xv, 9; xvi, 7, 116; quarterly meeting at, August, 1887, xviii, 215; regiment of foot, xviii, 49; silver pin found near, xiii, 159, 315; token struck at, xii, 10; town mace of, xv, 501.

Ennisnag Castle, vi, 385.

Ennodius, xv, 101.

Ensignmen, ix, 43.

Eochaid Airgtheach, ii, 275, 338, 339; Eochaidh Fuairceas, ii, 74; Eochaidh, son of Mairid, xi, 94; Eochaid Uairceas, ii, 75, 232.

Eochaidh, iv, 217*n*; xv, 477; founded Bishopric of Cloyne, v, 253*n*; Eochaidh Eollathar, King of Ireland, xv, 480; Eochaidh Finn Fuatharth, xiii, 292; Eochaidh Guinech, xiii, 300, 383, 498, 517; Eochaidh mac Eirc, iv, 214; xv, 476; Eochaidh Mumho, iv, 218; Eochaidh Alraruadh, xv, 475; Eochaidh Drimhleinn, xvii, 135.

Eochy, the Firbolg king, xviii, 254; Eochy Feemony, iv, 231.

Eochu Censelach, xiii, 185, 295.

Eoghain Sriabh, ii, 341*n*.

Eoghanacht of Magh Airgead Ros, xiv, 343.

Eoghan Bel, King of Connaught, xiii, 285*n*; xviii, 297, 298; Eoghan, Bishop of Ardstraw, xiv, 65; Eogan Mor, King of Munster, xiii, 303*n*; the island of, xv, 223.

Eoghnachta, slaughter of the, viii, 240.

Eoir (river Nore), viii, 204.

Eothonia, xv, 463.

Episcopal Seals, by W. S. Mossop, xvii, 458.

Epitaph on William Purdue, xviii, 43;

Epitaphs in the naval cemetery, Bermuda, xviii, 346.

Eppinger's dragoons, xviii, 48.

Equisetum as a charm, viii, 317.

Er, son of Eibher, descendants of, xiii, 178.

Erard mac Croise, elegy by, iv, 341.

Ere, ii, 340*n*; Bishop, xiii, 306; xviii, 512.

Ercan, ii, 61; Ui, xiii, 292.

Erdamb, meaning, xvii, 491.

Erdith (Erith), xiii, 400.

Eremhon (Eiremhon), viii, 204.

Erenach, meaning of, xix, 179.

Ergand (father of St. Senan), xiii, 275*n*.

Ergind, ii, 61.

Ergyng, xv, 601.

Erio of Fearghus Scannal, vii, 256; viii, 244.

Erin, iv, 106; xi, 405; Erinn, xix, 229; Erin Alban, xv, 473, 541.

Erle, Colonel, xviii, 47, 48.

Erleytown, viii, 192, 194*n*.

Ernaans, The, xiii, 176, 178; xiv, 213.

Ernan, uncle of St. Brendan, xix, 117.

Erne, Lough, tradition concerning swans of, xv, 372; White Island church on, xv, 66, 276.

Erneans, xv, 538.

Er-orbha, xv, 469.

Errigal Keerogue (Tyron), xvii, 29; xviii, 436.

Erris, ii, 344*n*.

Errisbeg, xv, 449.

Errity, xvii, 427.

Esame, a distemper so called, viii, 315.

Esmond, Captain Laurence, iv, 98; Lord, vii, 76, 77.

Esquimaux, lamps used by, xviii, 229.

Essex, Earl of, v, 428; viii, 137; xix, 159.

Estouteville, house of, xviii, 183.

Ethelstan, coins of, xvii, 55.

Ethnea, daughter of Loegaire, iv, 124.

Etruscan tombs, ii, 214, 233; beads, xv, 595; lion's head, xiv, 260.

Eudhaig, iii, 298.

Eugaine Mor, monarch of Ireland, viii, 207.

Eugenius, coin of, xviii, 105.

Eustace family, v, 105; (Eustas) Edward, ii, 111*n*; Alexander, of Craddockstown, xviii, 186; Colonel, xviii, 186; John, xviii, 522.

Evans family, ix, 163; burial-place, Kilmallock, xix, 209; Ambrose, ii, 196; Edward, ii, 292; John, Sir J., on ancient stone implements, xv, 111; xvii, 110.

Everlyn on the St. Patrick's coin, iii, 67.

Everard, family, ii, 388; of Fethard, xiii, 249; Johanna, viii, 16.

Ewan (see Nevyn, or Howyn).

Ex agellias, interpretation of, xv, 102.

Excavations at Carrowmore, xviii, 50; Egyptian, xviii, 382; near Newcastle, Co. Wicklow, xviii, 163.

Exchange of Limerick, viii, 438.

Exchequer, book of orders of, iii, 38; Red book of the Irish, iii, 35.

Excidium Macariae, on the original manuscript of, xiv, 273.

Excommunication, sentence of, iii, 43; xii, 535.

Excursions (*vide* Society, The).

Exhibition, Dublin of 1853; Irish antiquities at, ii, 280; iii, 56; moulds of crosses at, iii, 160; Medal, xviii, 197.

Exhibits (*vide* Society, The).

Exorcism, runic characters employed in, iii, 159.

Expedition against the Scots of the Isles, xviii, 461.

Extracts translated from *Septima Vita S. Patricii*, xviii, 472.

Exuperantius, Prefect of Gaul, xv, 602.

Eyes, Lough, xiii, 535; xv, 538.

Eyre, J., ii, 79.

F.

FABER, Rev. George Stanley, ii, 318, 386.
Fachtna, or **Feachtna**, xiv, 234.
Faelan, son of Colman, King of Leinster, xiii, 418.
Faeth Fiadha (Cry of St. Patrick), x, 285.
Fagan, family, ii, 212; ix, 163; Margaret, i, 180; ii, 212.
Faban, near Dingle, xviii, 443.
Fahee, townland, ii, 97.
Faheeran (*Faitche chiarain* = Keeran's exercise green), xix, 248.
Fahiths (play places), viii, 514.
Fahy, meaning of, vii, 66*n*.
Fail, ii, 39.
Fairewether, Richard, of Waterford, ii, 82.
Fair Geraldine, the, Notes on Autograph of, xii, 561; xiii, 253.
Fair Head, Co. Antrim, xvii, 172; cromlech, xvi, 362.
Fairies (*vide* Banshee), i, 14, 22; viii, 307; x, 321; xviii, 138; Fairy doctors, ii, 367; xviii, 138; foot-marks, viii, 451; legends, i, 362; lore, i, 149; mill-stones, ii, 122, 126; stroke, viii, 319.
Fairs, ancient Irish, iv, 221; of Limerick, viii, 438.
Faithleann, St., of Clontuskert, ii, 340*n*; Coarb of, ii, 340.
Fal, land of, xv, 215.
Falachda Fianna (Fenian encampments), i, 216, 348; xvii, 664; xviii, 280.
Falcon, a small cannon, found at Kilkenny, iii, 312.
Fallan of Naas, legend of, xiii, 284.
Fallowbeg, i, 134.
Famine in Ireland in 5th century, vii, 262.
Fanad (Fanet), xix, 42.
Fanaux de cimetière, analogy between Irish round towers and, vii, 190, 317; viii, 18, 131.

Farbagh, a female dragon, ii, 305.
Farbill (Westmeath), xviii, 519.
Fariian, John, xix, 121.
Farinne, descendants of, xv, 473.
Farming Society, medal, xvii, 455; xviii, 321.
Farmoil-na-b-fian, xvi, 446, 462.
Farnay, barony, xiv, 209; holed stone, xviii, 79.
Farranboley, xix, 34.
Farran-na-g-loch, xviii, 504.
Farrel, Capt. Charles, case of, ix, 45; Richard (1666), xvi, 286.
Farren, Eliza, portrait of (afterwards Countess of Derby), xv, 6.
Farynbroke, release of the lands of, xvi, 14.
Fas, grave of the princess, xvii, 499; xix, 116.
Fasachdinin (Fassadineen, Fassadynne), barony, i, 29, 230, 239, 250*n*.
Fasach-lands, i, 230.
Fasaghreban, viii, 534.
Fas-na-hannahy (The Ship Temple), xiv, 143.
Fassadining, barony of, xvii, 432.
Fassaghnerly (*alias* Bealbrackan), viii, 518.
Fastnesses and woods, and their denizens in ancient Leinster, iv, 229.
Fathach-na-Laogh, ii, 310.
Faucon, Thomas, xix, 123.
Faussett collection of antiquities, iii, 409*n*.
Fawkner, David, xviii, 30.
Fawley, Berkshire, xviii, 183.
Fay O'Byrne, of Glenmalure, Co. Wicklow, vi, 22.
Fayth, the, of Wexford, viii, 238.
Feagh, son of Fin Mac Coile, i, 20.
Feale, river, Co. Kerry, xviii, 119.
Feuradach, viii, 205*n*.
Fearann Ui Cheallaigh, i, 299.
Fearghas Scannal, vii, 258; xiv, 343.
Feargna, son of Aodh Fionn, ii, 342, 343.

Feargus, Dubdheatach, xix, 274; Feargus Gleet, death of by charms, viii, 316.
 Feart, the word, iii, 92*n*, 184.
 Fearta Fear Feice, i, 374.
 Feartagh, round tower of, ix, 124.
 Feast of Bricriu, the, xiii, 119, 229; Feasts, old Irish, iv, 182.
 Feat of Cu Chulaind, xi, 432.
 Feathers, the Gap of (Barnagletty), v, 429.
 Feber, St., legend of, xv, 510.
 Fechin, Church of St. (Fore), xvii, 218.
 Feckin, Asylum of (Termonfeckin), xix, 265; Mill of v, 353.
 Fedlimidh, xiv, 55.
 Fee book of a physician of the 17th century, ix, 139, 239; fees paid to Earl of Kildare, vii, 114.
 Feehan, John, on ancient chimney-piece, iii, 83; ancient cast chimney-back presented by, iii, 132.
 Feet water, curious anecdote of, i, 341.
 Feidhlinn, xiii, 287.
 Feidlimidh, island of, Ireland (*vide* Felimy), i, 475.
 Feimheann, plain of, i, 257, 339; women of, i, 339.
 Feinaglian Institution, medal of, xvii, 460.
 Feis Temrack, xiv, 475.
 Felim O'Connor, King, xix, 24; his tomb at Roscommon Abbey, viii, 546; Felim Roe O'Neill (Felim Roe Mac Art Mac Hugh), xviii, 457; xix, 56; land of, ii, 335.
 Felimy, patron of diocese of Kilmore, xiv, 87.
 Felling trees by fire, x, 437.
 Feltre, Duc de, vi, 96*n*.
 Females, mode of punishing at Kilkenny, ii, 228.
 Fenagh, ii, 340, 341; bog, bronze spear head found in, xix, 113; xvii, 408.
 Fenaghy, xix, 109.
 Fenian, battle, ii, 274; chase, ii, 99; chieftains, iii, 90; cooking pits, i, 348; elk hunt, i, 344; encampments, xviii, 280; legends, i, 334; ii, 100, 317; manuscripts, Rev. James Goodman's collection of, referred to, iii, 90; metrical romances, ii, 98; iii, 183; traditions of Sliab-na-m-ban, Dunne, i, 333; Fenians, enchantment of the, i, 355; great slaughter of the, i, 355.

Fenit, birthplace of St. Brendan, xix, 115.
 Fennar hill castle, i, 465, 469.
 Fennell, Gerald, i, 404; Robert, viii, 46.
 Fennor, Co. Meath, battle of, xiii, 285.
 Fenogh, St., vi, 8.
 Fenton, Sir Jeffrey (or Geoffrey), ii, 152; iv, 260; vi, 390*n*; viii, 387; Sir William and Dame Margaret, confiscated lands granted to, xv, 708.
 Feoir (the river Nore), i, 251.
 Feorus Fionn, i, 67, 79; ii, 370, 381.
 Feradach, King, xiv, 215, 347.
 Ferann, son of Partholon, xv, 469.
 Feranokelle, territory of, vii, 355.
 Feravs, Ignatius, his token, xv, 209.
 Fercertine, a poet, xiii, 229.
 Ferdorcha, xviii, 455; xix, 53.
 Fergal O'Ruairc, chief of Brefney, elegy on, iv, 341.
 Fergil, St. (Virgilus), xiv, 243.
 Fergna, xv, 469.
 Fergus river, xix, 44.
 Fergus, son of Aodh Fionn, ii, 342, 343; race of, ii, 346*n*; Fergus MacDonnel, xvii, 135; Fergus Mac Roigh, xiii, 185, 382*n*; Fergus Scannal slain, xiv, 343.
 Ferguson, James F.:—Extracts from Records of the Irish Exchequer, i, 508; the *Liber Tenurarum Lageniæ*, ii, 197; the Primates Registry, Armagh, ii, 215; the Roll of Common Pleas (wager of battle), ii, 387; Cotton MSS. Titus B. xi, in British Museum; ii, 389; translations of inquisitions relating to suppression of abbeys in Kilkenny, ii, 188; transcript of inquisition respecting Axtell and Woogan, iii, 285; transcript of letter on electioneering practices, iii, 413; his death, iv, 5; Sir Samuel, on the Kilkenny Ogam, xii, 22; on the Topped Mountain Ogam, xiii, 533; xv, 79.
 Ferkeall, the name, vii, 126.
 Fermanagh, origin of name, xiii, 516; ogham from, xii, 231; markings on rocks, &c., at, xiii, 445; megalithic remains in county, xiv, 105; plantation castles of, xvi, 138.
 Fermoy, ii, 317; viii, 43*n*; coin found near, xvii, 61; Maurice Roche, Viscount, xix, 199, ancestor of, xix, 307.

Fern plant, heads of the dead found resting on, xv, 105.

Fernane Castle, Co. Waterford, xviii, 301.

Fernegenal (a place free from rats), viii, 143.

Ferns, battle at, xv, 405; bishopric of, viii, 138; castle of, iv, 227; diocese of, xiii, 525.

Ferour, Richard, xix, 121.

Ferriter family, iii, 385; Ferriter's creek, ii, 134.

Fert, the word, ii, 237; xvii, 557; Fert-Conaire, ii, 238.

Fertagh round tower, ii, 245.

Ferta na-geragh, xiv, 392.

Fertullagh, xviii, 515.

Fervagh (a place abounding in roots), xv, 25.

Festivals, pagan, x, 323.

Fethard, Co. Tipperary, abbey of, monumental inscriptions from, vii, 146, 246; viii, 17; old church, xiii, 18; church plate, xviii, 179; Fethard, Co. Wexford, Castle, v, 460; strand of, i, 188.

Fethlimia, daughter of Loegaire, monarch of Ireland, iv, 124.

Feudal customs, ii, 388; Feudal system in 16th century, vii, 113.

Feuds between Tyrone and Tyrconnell, xviii, 452.

Ffennell, Catherine (*alias* Comerford), i, 173.

Ffenton, Ralph, depositions of, i, 243.

Fferrer, Capt., at siege of Castlecomer, i, 244.

Ffothaire, the word, iv, 382*n*.

Ffoulke, Digby, iv, 23.

Ffrench, Rev. J. F. M.:—An inscribed monumental stone from the Isle of Man, xviii, 438; customs of the Cree Indians, xviii, 438; on an ancient glass manufactory at Melitia, Co. Wicklow, xvii, 420; exhibit of ancient sword from Mount Leinster, xvii, 337; on memorial slab to Sir Nicholas Devereux, report from, xix, 73, 84; on a small stone object from Wicklow Gap, xix, p. 287.

Fiac's hymn, xiii, 246.

Fiach Mac Hugh and his bards, iv, 100.

Fiacha, the fulacht of, its meaning, ii, 238.

Fiachal Phadrig (shrine of St. Patrick's tooth), xvii, 49.

Fiachna, King of West Munster, ii, 58.

Fiachra, his death, xv, 751; Fiachra Ealgach, i, 290*n*; Fiachra of Eaglais-beg (little church) at Clonmacnoise, his tomb slab, iii, 298.

Fiachrach, King of Connaught, v, 177.

Fiachraich (*vide* Fiachra).

Fial, wife of Lewy, River Feale named after, xviii, 119.

Fiana, Militia of Ireland, iv, 219; Fianna Eirion, their mode of cooking, i, 216; ii, 99.

Fians, xviii, 256.

Fiants of Edward VI., xvii, 433; of Philip and Mary, xvii, 434.

Fibula (Kilkenny), v, 243; (Dunbel Rath), vi, 307; (Cloyne), x, 219; (Fethard) xi, 326; (Downpatrick) xv, 6.

Fictile vessels (*vide* urns), xi, 29, 235, 506; xii, 252.

Fidart, lords of manor of, i, 69.

Fiddown, i, 388, 389; vii, 9; churchyard, xiii, 479; xiv, 239; urn found at, xv, 55.

Fidejussores, xvi, 34*n*.

Fidh Duin (fortress of the wood); Fiddown, xiv, 239*n*.

Fief, meaning of, xiii, 262, 267.

Finachta, King, his game of chess, xvii, 661.

Findan, ii, 56*n*; cross of, iii, 298.

Findruine (a white metal), xiii, 155.

Finds in Co. Antrim, report on, xix, 107.

Fines, ancient, for crimes in Ireland, vii, 256*n*.

Fineens, two, xix, 176.

Fingal, xiv, 131, 235.

Fingall, iv, 434; vii, 53; Fingall, Luke, Earl of, xii, 338; xvii, 152.

Finglas, Co. Dublin, cross, i, 174; Maypole, i, 378.

Finin, Coarb of, ii, 340, 341.

Finisk river, xviii, 300.

Finn's *Leinster Journal*, ii, 325*n*, 332*n*; river, xvii, 165.

Finnachtu, cross of, iii, 298.

Finuche, St., vi, 383.

Finnech, Bishop, xiv, 229.

Finner, Co. Donegal, carn, xviii, 158.

Finneterstown, defeat of the Earl of Essex at, xix, 159.

Finnian, abbot of Maghbile, xiv, 77, 227.

Finn's finger stone, Killybeg, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 448.

Finnmacoole (Finn Mac Coile, or Fion Mac Cumhail), i, 13, 15, 18-21, 335, 357*n*, 361; ii, 98, 274; xiii, 41, 228, 448, 509; xiv, 95, 194; his griddle, a cromlech, xviii, 288. Fintan, St., vii, 67; Fintan Maelduibh, St., viii, 204*n*.

Fintann (Finnian or Findan), xiv, 227.

Fintona, bar of, giant's grave, xii, 134.

Finvarra, cave, i, 297.

Finvoy cromlech, xvi, 361.

Fionn Beamnach, i, 376; Fion Banagh, ii, 311; Fionn Leithe river, ii, 312; Fionn-traigh (Ventry), xviii, 443.

Firbolgs, i, 16, why so called; xv, 475; Conquest by, xv, 215; chieftains, their names, xv, 469; colony and legendary origin of, xv, 475; Kings of, xv, 476*n*; receive lands, xv, 477; defeat of, xvi, 443; xviii, 254.

Firdomnan (Firbolg miners), xv, 475.

"Fire away, Flanagan," xix, 139.

"Fire of stones," a mode of cursing, xiii, 460.

Fir Gaelleon, why so called, xv, 476.

Fir Volgan druids, ii, 304-306.

Fish, Moslem superstition about, xv, 372.

Fisher family, of New Ross, xix, 314.

Fitceall, Irish name for chess, xvii, 660.

Fith, Bishop, xiii, 295, 382.

Fitton (Fytton or Phyton), xiv, 39*n*; xix, 45, 46, 66.

Fitz-Anthony, Thomas, iv, 85; family of, viii, 139.

Fitz-Bohen, his epitaph, ii, 132.

Fitz-Edmond, Patrick Kearney, will of, v, 321.

Fitz-Eustace, family, viii, 540*n*.

Fitzgerald, i, 174, 175, 259, 396, 464, 488; ii, 5, 92, 134, 192-195, 291-293, 308; iii, 124; v, 163; ix, 26, 28; x, 356-416, 459-516; xv, 11, xvii, 398; xviii, 49, 186, 302*n*; xix, 64, 181, 209, 210, 213, 236, 302.

— Catherine, the long-lived Countess, ii, 291; Colonel Robert, v, 250*n*, 251; Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, rental book of, v, 266, 301, vii, 110; viii, 501, 525; Gerald, baron of Offaly, v, 270; Gilbert, xix, 210; James,

FITZGERALD—*continued*.

of Dromana, xix, 64; James, the Sougane, Earl of Desmond, v, 163; John, 1st Earl of Kildare, v, 273; John Fitz Edmund, vi, 239; Inquisition as to intestancy, xv, 269; John, tomb of, at Youghal, vii, 334; xv, 273; John, of Callan, xix, 210; John, of Dromana, xviii, 302*n*; Juliana, v, 272; Lady Honor, iii, 334; Lord Edward, his bagpipes, ii, 293, his signature, vi, 124; Major, of Co. Kilkenney, xviii, 186; Maurice of Castleishen, inscription and arms on his tomb, xiv, 109; Maurice, v, 268, 270; xv, 11; xix, 233; Maurice, the white knight, xix, 210; monument in Cloyne Cathedral, x, 536; Seneschal of Imokilly, xix, 302; Sir Gerald, v, 272; Sir James Sussex, of Desmond, x, 538; Sir John of Cloyne, x, 414, 536; Sir John of Decies, family of, ix, 26; Sir Maurice Oge, v, 271; Silken Thomas, iii, 124; v, 304, 408; Thomas, xix, 236; Thomas, tomb of at Killmallock, xix, 209; Thomas Fitzmaurice, v, 273; Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 1448, xix, 181; Thomas More, v, 270; regiment of foot, xviii, 49; William, viii, 56; William Fitz Maurice, baron of Naas, v, 269; William Vesey, xix, 213; Fitzgerald's Cork Remembrancer, xvii, 349.

— Edward, Local Secretary for Youghal district, iii, 212:—On acoustic vases and other relics found in St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 303; traces of ancient polychromy in St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 344; a primitive hand-mill, iv, 36; jottings in archæology, iv, 40; dates of ancient armour, iv, 362, 427; Dominican Friary or North Abbey, Youghal, iv, 287; early Irish monumental remains, iii, 199; on Lugud's Leacht and the Duivhin-Deglain, vi, 47, 122; ogham monument in St. Declan's oratory, iii, 282; restorations in Cloyne Cathedral, iv, 34; siege of round tower of Ardmore, iv, 292; on the first discoverer of the third ogham inscription at Ardmore, iv, 152.

— Family of Brownsford, i, 488; of Cloyne and Imokilly, ii, 308; x, 517; of Caherass, ix, 28; of Dromana, xvii, 398*n*; of Baite-noran, xviii, 186 (*vide* Desmond, Kildare).

Fitzgibbon, xiv, 47, 48, 159, 299-335; xix, 213, 216; family of Ballyseedy, Co. Limerick, xii, 80; Edward, xix, 216; John, viii, 285; Maurice of Crohanna house, Kilkenny, xix, 213.

Fitzhamon, Robert, xiv, 522.

Fitz-Harris, and Tintern, v, 311; Edward, xix, 133, 312; James, xix, 312; John of Ballycrenan, iv, 17; Matthew, xix, 312; Nicholas, xix, 312; Pierce, xix, 312; Sir Edward, viii, 282*n*; xix, 200.

Fitz-Henry, Edward, xix, 19, 135.

Fitz-Hugh, ii, 146.

Fitz-James, David, ii, 86; xix, 64.

Fitz-John, ii, 168; xix, 64, 234; Sir Thomas, xix, 234.

Fitz Maurice (or Fitzmorice) ii, 86, 131; v, 354-369; x, 480, 558; James, xix, 193, 204; James of Desmond, v, 354, 368; x, 480, 558; Michael Carney, tomb of, vii, 247; Patrick, ix, 162; Roland, v, 269; Thomas, Lord Kerry, xix, 199.

Fitzmorris, i, 488.

Fitz-Nicholas, John, xix, 234.

Fitzpatrick, i, 230, 248*n*, 462, 465, 467*n*, 468*n*, ii, 50; ix, 112; pedigree of, ix, 112; xiv, 215, 403; tomb of family of, in Fertagh Abbey, vi, 122.

Fitz-Peter, Richard, xix, 64.

Fitz-Philip, John, xix, 64.

Fitz-Ponce, ii, 143.

Fitz-Richard, ii, 94, 168.

Fitsimons, Christopher, xviii, 214.

Fitzsimons, Thomas, funeral expenses of, xviii, 214.

Fitz-Stephen, supposed place of his landing in Ireland, i, 205; ii, 85, 86, 322; vii, 64*n*; Robert, vii, 64; xiv, 387.

Fitzsymons, Rev. Patrick, xix, 47.

Fitz-Thomas, John, viii, 288; Morogh, xix, 234.

Fitz-Walter, i, 368*n*, 391, 392, 393, 403; xix, 241; Theobald, iv, 91; viii, 80*n*; Thomas, xix, 241; Viscount xix, 241.

Fitzwilliam, xvi, 284; xix, 35, 55, 64, 125; David, xix, 64; Sir William, Lord Deputy, v, 347; viii, 157, 252; xix, 55; William, xix, 35, 125; Fitzwilliam Lawn Tennis Club, medal, xviii, 200.

Flag dwellings (Fosleac) xii, 12.

Flagon, O'Donovan's, xv, 453.

Flakes (*vide* Flint).

Flanders, workmen in tapestry, from, ii, 5; Hugh O'Connor Don, served in; xix, 28.

Flannchad, cross of, iii, 298.

Flannchadh, xix, 228.

Flann-da-Congal, i, 235.

Flann Finai, King Aldfrid, xiv, 362.

Flann McConaing, i, 235.

Flathbertach, abbot of Iniscatha, vi, 368*n*.

Flatisbone, Christopher, xix, 312.

Flax-spinners, anecdote of, i, 341.

Fleming, Thomas (Lord Slane), tomb of, at Youghal, iii, 118; vii, 331.

Flemings, invasion of, vii, 54; family of, xviii, 516.

Flemish colony in Kilkenny, i, 37; where afterwards located, i, 40.

Fletcher, Alexander, will of, v, 320; John, will of, v, 320.

Flint-arrowheads, xvii, 126, from America, xviii, 441; flakes, ancient, v, 114; x, 147; 436; xvii, 153; xviii, 416; Implements:—found in Antrim, viii, 294; manufacture of, xi, 577; in Clonegal, xvii, 165; in White Park Bay, xvii, 110; in Sligo, xviii, 52, 89; near Mount Sandal, xviii, 505; at Portrush, xviii, 506; Knives, xi, 586; xviii, 241; Flints, character and distribution of the rudely worked, chiefly in Antrim and Down, xv, 109; Coleraine and Rathlin, xviii, 505.

“Flint, Jack,” xviii, 211.

Floddy, Walter, the Constable of Carrickfergus, 1552; xvii, 137.

Flood-street, Kilkenny, v, 470; vi, 371.

Flood, Thomas ii, 157, 346*n*; Flood and Agar, duel between, x, 234; xi, 13; Henry, bail bond of, iii, 316; Floods of Kilkenny, family of, vi, 371.

Florian, coin of, xviii, 103.

Florum Manipulus, authorship of the, v, 65, 203, 285.

Fluic fiadh, xix, 88, 142.

Fodhla, territory of, xv, 215.

Fogartach Mac Broenain, cross of, iii, 299.

- Fogarty, family, i, 64; James, of Tibroughny, 102*n*.
- Fohernalbanagh, xviii, 446.
- Folan, John, Bishop of Limerick, xiii, 345.
- Fold, Robert, xix, 123.
- Folk-lore, ii, 32, 97, 303; v, 105; xviii, 414, 470; xix, 59, 72, 137.
- Fomoiri pirates, iv, 215; Fomori, foreign tribes, xv, 217; Fomorians, or aborigines, xv, 466; give battle to Partholon, xv, 468; defeated by Nemidh, xv, 469; xvi, 443.
- Fons Coelestis, Fons Gloriæ, Fons Miraculorum, holy wells, xvii, 656.
- Font, Cashel Cathedral, xix, 141; St. Mary's Church, Youghal, iii, 105.
- Food implements, ancient, v, 122; Food vessels from Barnasrahy, xvii, 60.
- Foot, Arthur Wynne:—In Piam Memoriam James Graves, Secretary and Treasurer of the Royal Historical and Archæological Society of Ireland, formerly the Kilkenny Archæological Society, xviii, 8; Dunmore cave, Co. Kilkenny, xi, 65; on osseous fragments, xviii.
- Foot, Charles H.:—An account of the exploration of a remarkable series of subterranean chambers in the townland of Doon, King's County, vi, 222.
- Forannan, Archbishop of Armagh, xix, 227.
- Forbus, Patrick, xviii, 31.
- Forchern, xix, 50.
- Ford, Roger, bell founder, xviii, 35; William, xviii, 31.
- Fordrum, locality of, xiii, 192.
- Fore, old church, Co. Westmeath, xvii, 218, 606.
- Forestallors, laws pertaining to, ii, 254*n*, 264*n*.
- Forests formerly in Ireland, vii, 347 (*vide* Woods).
- Forfeiture on attainder, feudal law of, v, 82.
- Forgeries of Irish poems, iv, 345; of Ormonde money, iii, 21.
- Forgney, xv, 605.
- Formael, locality of, xiii, 192.
- Formina Castle, Aran, xvii, 492.
- Formolad, practice called, xiii, 180.
- Formoyle, denominations on ancient map of, vii, 302.
- Fornication, summary punishment for, ii, 257*n*.
- Forour, John, xix, 121.
- Forrac Patrick (Forum Patricii), xiii, 291.
- Forrest, John, xviii, 29.
- Forristal, Edward, i, 178.
- Forster, George, portrieve of Gowran, xix, 17; Robert, viii, 256, 261; Joseph, xv, 745.
- Fort, of Arthur, xix, 50; Fergus, ix, 86; of Lease, iv, 113; O'Nolan, vii, 120; square earthen, on Gareendina hill, ix, 4.
- Fort (Dun, Cashel or Caher), Aillinn, Co. Kildare, xiii, 194; Baal, ii, 119; Brandon Hill, i, 23; Bregian, i, 248; Clones, xiii, 327; Danish, i, 294; Doonan, Co. Antrim, xvi, 358; Dunnamoe, Co. Mayo, xix, 182; Parkmore, i, 295; Rathloghan, i, 25; Rathsaran (square), ix, 4; Stewart, xvii, 424; Tara, i, 248; xii, 147; Tonakilla, ii, 241.
- Forth and Bargy, baronies of, v, 465, 466; xiv, 131; xix, 9, 138.
- Forth, barony of (Wexford), vii, 53.
- Forts, creeps in, iii, 85; vitrified, xv, 756; xviii, 344.
- Fortesque, Sir Faithful, xvii, 143.
- Fortified church at Clonmines, viii, 36.
- Fortland, Co. Sligo, giant's grave, xviii, 281.
- Fortnum, C. D. E., on a bronze Bovine Mask, xv, 566.
- Fosse at St. John's Gate, Kilkenny, xii, 206.
- Fossil deer of Ireland, iv, 155.
- Fossy, church of, i, 300; crannog, xvii, 667; mountain, ii, 207; urns found at, i, 139.
- Foster, Right Hon. John, Lord Oriel, medal of, xviii, 318.
- Fosterage, recorded in monumental inscription, vii, 9; strength of in Ireland, viii, 159; xiv, 28.
- Fothadh Airgtheach, King of Ireland, his death, ii, 274; v, 177; xv, 751.
- Fothadh-na-Canoine, award of, xv, 392, 408.
- Foulkes family, i, 466; Foulk's court, ancient bell discovered at, x, 284, 346; Foulk's rath, i, 183, 382, 466, 469; ii, 169, 189; Castle, xvii, 432; Cist at, i, 332; the Purcells of, xvii, 432.

Foundation Charter of Dunbrody Abbey, xi, 346; Foundation Fellows, i, 7; Foundations religious (foreign), by Irishmen, list of, v, 386.

Foundling Hospital, Dublin, medal of, xix, 319.

Four tribes of Tara, xviii, 516.

Four-wheeled wagon, first in Ireland, viii, 502*n*.

Fowle, Thomas, ix, 74*n*.

Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, last occupant of St. Sepulchre's, xi, 40; Rev. Luke, i, 31.

Foyle College Library, account of, viii, 230.

Fox, Quarter-Major, killed at Aughrim, xviii, 47; Michael Charles, xix, 317; Sir Patrick, v, 18.

Foxal, Archbishop, xiii, 341.

Foxby, her trial as a scold, ii, 262.

Fragments of pottery from Carrowmore, xviii, 52; of quartz accompanying interments, xviii, 61.

France, earls of, i, 483; religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 388.

Franceschi, Jacques de, vi, 280; viii, 264.

Franciscan abbey, Kilkenny, repairs of, ix, 70; xii, 535; neglecting supplies to convents, xix, 42; Limerick, viii, 431; Friaries, of Adare, iv, 61; Waterford (French Church), xvii, 339; Youghal, iii, 329; houses in Ireland, plan of, ii, 88; minorities, endowment of a house for, ii, 86; monastery, Athlone, i, 409; xvi, 433.

Frankfort, Co. Kilkenny, tumulus, i, 26; bronze rings found at, xiii, 314.

Frankish gold coin, at Maryborough, vii, 245.

Frannsa, the (ceremony at Irish wakes), v, 31.

Frayne, family, i, 176.

Frazer, W., member, xviii, 4; member of Council, xix, 13; Papers on Irish medals and medallists, xvii, 443, 608; xviii, 189, 313; on sandstone mould for Celt found at Fethard, xix, 289; on two stone hammers found with mould, xix, 293; on drawings of Lough Crew cairns by Du Noyer, xix, 262; on crozier of St. Kieran of Clonmacnois, xix, 262; Roman coins found in Ireland, xviii, 103; archaeological collection exhibited at Irish Exhibition,

FRAZER, W.—*continued*.

London, 1888, xviii, 426; notes on human remains, contributed to Col. Wood-Martin's Papers on rude stone monuments of Ireland —which see.

Freamstown, Co. Kilkenny, Legend of, xix, 137.

Freeholders and villains, viii, 515.

Freel, family of, xix, 284.

Freemasons' marks, v, 67.

Freet, the word, xiv, 272*n*.

Freigne, de, family, iii, 81.

French Church, Waterford (visited), xvii, 339.

French College, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, medal, xviii, 204.

French, family, remarkable for age, i, 203; Gilbert J., note on O'Kelly's Seal, vi, 47; John, xix, 313.

French fleet, defeat of, Medal in commemoration of, xviii, 317.

Frene, Roger de la, sub-sheriff of Kilkenny, 1346, xiv, 399.

Frenay, family, i, 253*n*; James, the robber, i, 246, 248*n*; iv, 53-60.

Freren Land, Kilkenny, lease of, viii, 74.

Fresco painting at Knockmoy abbey, xi, 241.

Freshford, i, 52, 462-469; celts found at, i, 30; cross at, i, 170; ancient church, ii, 124; xiv, 366; doorway of, iii, 56; churches in district, vi, 196.

Frey (Freyja), xix, 228.

Freyne, Robert de, i, 489.

Freyng, Sir Robert, deed made by his daughter Elena, xii, 540.

Friar preachers, i, 264; minors, ii, 86.

Friary, Dominican, Roscommon, viii, 546; Youghal, iii, 333; Franciscan, Youghal, iii, 329.

Friendly Brothers, medal, xviii, 196; Friendly Brothers of St. Luke, medal, xviii, 316.

Froich, Tain bo, xvii, 661.

Froissart on sling-stones, xviii, 360.

Fromundus le Brun, seal of, vi, 221.

Fry, Ensign, conveyance, 1655, xiii, 239.

Fuatha na Gaille, xvi, 433.

Fuel, ancient Irish, iii, 60.

Fugo demonium, the, viii, 319.

Fulburne, xix, 120.

Fulla family, ii, 308.

Fullerton, James, grant to, of Youghal College
Wardenship, iv, 18.

Fullock, Feca, xvii, 392, 404. See also
Falachda-na-feine.

Fulloght Fionna, xvii, 405.

Fulwar, Thomas, Bishop of Ardfert, and Arch-
bishop of Cashel, xviii, 178, 477.

Funeral certificates of Ireland, iii, 150;
Customs, iii, 154; v, 31; xii, 255; expenses
in the 18th century, xviii, 214.

Funguses eaten in Ireland, iv, 179.

Fuon, xviii, 48.

Furlonge, Patrick, letter to Christopher Chevers,
iv, 102.

Fursaeus (or Fursa), iv, 222.

Furze wood formerly used for watlin, vii, 60*n*;
as a charm, viii, 320.

Fynglas, rector of, xix, 122.

Fynin, M'Cormuck, viii, 262.

Fysshe, Nyckyng, xix, 124.

Fytton, Sir Edward (*vide* Fitton).

G.

GABHAIR, meaning of the word, vii, 253.

Gabhra, battle of, i, 345; iii, 95*n*, 230; **Aichle**, battle of, xiv, 339; xv, 751.

Gabhran (now Gowran), i, 250*n*, 251; viii, 235; xiv, 190*n*.

Gaedhill with the Gaill, war of, xv, 169-182.

Gaei, a short javelin, xv, 476.

Gaelic language, the, iv, 106, 217*n*.

Gaels, Erard Mac Coise, chief chronicler of the, iv, 341.

Gaffney, Captain George, an officer in the army of James II.; extracts from the private memorandum book of, iii, 161.

Gaidoz, Henry M., consulted on inscriptions on ancient bells, xvi, 477.

Gaileanga, ii, 343*n*, 346*n*, 347.

Gairloch, xix, 72.

Galbally, church plate, xviii, 180.

Galbraith, family of (1716, 1721), viii, 303.

Galgorm Parks, urns found at, xix, 109.

Galgov, or Galgo, xv, 614.

Gallagher, Father, xix, 284; Nicholas, xix, 70.

Gallauns, near Annagh, ii, 241; as snn-dials, iii, 280; xii, 12.

Gall Bureach, i, 368.

Gall Burke, the family of, vi, 97-120.

Gallen, barony of, ii, 344*n*.

Gall Gaedhill, xiv, 367*n*; xvii, 230.

Gallowglasses, depositions respecting, v, 275; dress of, on tomb of Felim O'Connor, viii, 548; xiv, 297; on tomb of O'Connor at Roscommon Abbey, xi, 251; armour and arms of, xi, 252.

Gallows Hill, xix, 275.

Gallstown Castle, vi, 118.

Galway, Geoffrey, Sir, Mayor of Limerick (1600), viii, 428, 438; ix, 143*n*.

Galmoy, i, 25, 232, 250*n*, 251*n*, 253*n*; family monument of in Graigue Abbey, vii, 384; derivation of, ix, 124; Viscount, x, 62.

Galtees, i, 358*n*.

Galway, i, 253*n*, 368*n*, 398, 484*n*, 500*n*; 342*n*, 345*n*, 346*n*; ancient map of, ii, 292; ancient settlements in, xi, 350; the seat of foreign traders, vi, 329; materials of county history of, from Ordnance Survey, ix, 215; tombs in Franciscan Abbey at, xii, 69; token struck at, xiv, 185; St. Nicholas Church, bell at, xv, 459; xvi, 475; arms of the Corporation of Goldsmiths of, xv, 748; bells, xviii, 38, 41; regiment of foot, xviii, 49.

Gam, servant of Eremon, hence Slieve Gamh, xv, 369.

Gambling, first notice of in Kilkenny, ii, 329; in Ireland, iv, 182*n*.

Gap of Feathers, the (Barnagletty), v, 429.

Gardin, Hugo, ii, 339.

Gardiner, Sir Richard, Tomb of, xviii, 414.

Gardner, Admiral, Sir Alan, xix, 308.

Gardynier, Henry, xix, 119.

Gareendina Hill, square earthen fort at, ix, 4.

Garfinnagh, old church of, xviii, 446.

Garfinny, church-yard of, ii, 130.

Garlach Coilleannach, ii, 314, 315.

Garland of Honey Flowers, the, an Irish Tract, 1816, iii, 10.

Garnaholowey Lough, Co. Donegal, xix, 280.

Garquill, or Garryhill, vi, 24.

Garragh-na-braher, xviii, 445.

Garragh-na-Creeve, xix, 60.

Garranamanagh, xix, 235.

Garranbehy, rath at, i, 24.

Garret, the earl (Gearoid Jarla), ii, 364.

Garrett, Robert, v, 442.

Garrisons, English, fixed in Ireland, viii, 169.

Garrycastle barony, xiii, 134; xviii, 514.

Garry, the prefix, vi, 361*n*.
 Garryduff, pillar-stones at, i, 389.
 Garryglass, i, 135.
 Garrygort, Co. Donegal, Danes' houses at, xix, 281.
 Garrygrohan, xix, 185.
 "Garryowen," xix, 139.
 Garryricken Castle, i, 94, 359*n*; fossil deer found at, i, 164.
 Garryusken, xix, 190.
 Gartan, Co. Donegal, Irish bell found at, ix, 102; lakes, xviii, 436; lis and stepping stones at, xix, 283, 284.
 Garter Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 160.
 Garters, their antiquity, ii, 70*n*.
 Garvagh, xviii, 332.
 Garvagh parish, xix, 322.
 Garveloch Isles, xix, 116.
 Garvey, Robert, ii, 323; xvi, 130.
 Garvogue, or Sligo river, xviii, 122.
 Garway, Hertfordshire (Dove-cot), ii, 268.
 Gast, the termination, viii, 143.
 Gate, John de, treasurer of St. Patrick's, 1349, xviii, 37.
 Gates, of Limerick, viii, 426; of Kilkenny, xii, 206-222.
 Gathbolg, its use, ii, 34.
 Gaul-Bourke, i, 253*n*, 254*n*, 302.
 Gauls, the, iv, 106; mode of interment, ii, 232.
 Gaulskill, i, 250*n*, 252*n*, 302; ii, 97; old church of, i, 368*n*.
 Gaulstown, i, 252*n*, 254*n*, 368; cromleac of, viii, 479.
 Gavellarii, the term, viii, 510.
 Gawer, Einigan, and the Ogham alphabet, v, 175.
 Gay, Adam, xix, 119.
 Gearoid, Jerla (Garret the Earl), ii, 364.
 Geashill Castle, viii, 518*n*.
 Gee, Thomas (Kilkenny), xv, 592.
 Geevagh mountains, xvi, 442.
 Geffrey, William, xix, 37.
 Geilges, mother of S. Fursey, xiv, 351.
 Genealogical Table of Raymond le Gros, xvii, 441.
 Genealogies of Lattins of Morristown, xviii, 186; the Hy Ercan, the Fotharta and the Desies of Munster, the Corea Laoighde and

GENEALOGIES—continued.

the Laighis Finn, the Ui Dunlaing, the Ui Briuin Cualann, the Ui Mail, the Dalaradian, some Cambrian and Armonian saints, xiii, 380; Laidir Ara, xiii, 382; Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey, xiv, 159; The Gherardini of Florence, xiv, 254, 259.
 Genealogies of Saints, &c., xiv, 482.
 General Rules, amendment of, xi, 6.
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, xiv, 73; xv, 609; on Stonehenge (quoted), xviii, 126.
 Geoghegan's regiment of foot (1691), xviii, 49.
 George Inn, Irishtown, Kilkenny, vii, 168.
 Gephtine, the cascade of, xix, 158.
 Geraghty, ii, 342*n*, 343.
 Gerald, Earl of Kildare, rental book of, v, 266, 301; vii, 210; viii, 501, 525; John, token of, v, 222; Earl of Kildare (*circa* 1486), xiii, 347, documents concerning, xiii, 366; the poet, fourth Earl of Desmond, xvii, 398; Sir E. Fitz-, inquisition concerning his will, xv, 269, 273.
 Geraldine (*vide* Fitzgeralds) rebellion, i, 395; family, ii, 14, 15, 108, 109; the fair, viii, 501; xii, 561; unpublished documents, xi, 591; xiv, 157.
 Geraldines (*vide* Fitzgeralds, also the Gherardini of Tuscany), i, 393, 477; ii, 105, 107 i xiv, 246; their arrival in Ireland, ii, 308; pedigree of the Desmond, v, 357; x, 461; depredations of the, v, 409; of Desmond, xv, 211, 410; xvii, 66; pedigree of the, xv, 717; porcine legend of, xviii, 293.
 German, John, ii, 82.
 German, St., embassy to Britain, xiii, 410; xvi, 96, 103; of Man, xvi, 104.
 Germany, religious foundations by Irishmen, v, 387.
 Gernonstown (now Castle Bellingham), ii, 388.
 Gerona, John de, xiii, 344.
 Getty, Edmund, work on Chinese Seals, ii, 364.
 Geyran, Thomas, of New Ross, xix, 312.
 Gherardini, the, of Tuscany—Appendix to the unpublished Geraldine Documents, xiv, 246.
 Gialan, Coarb of, ii, 340, 341.
 "Gialcherd," custom of the, xiii, 51

Giants' graves (*vide* Cromleac), i, 11, 14; at Lickerstown, ii, 101; at the Bar of Fintona, Co. Fermanagh, xii, 134; in Loughrey demesne, xii, 202; at Killibeg, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 447; xv, 258; xvii, 473; xviii, 122, 137, 138, 144, 152, 259, 260, 261, 265, 278; in Achill, xviii, 369; xix, 271, 277-286.

— table, i, 141; xviii, 297; cinders, iii, 59, 84; stone at Castletimon, iii, 187; griddles, xvii, 473; load, xviii, 294*n*; marks, xviii, 436; Roman coins found near Giant's Causway, xviii, 104; giant's ring cromlech, xvi, 363.

Gibbon, Maurice, xix, 216.

Gibbons, the wood-carver, ii, 290; Alderman, William, xviii, 31.

Giesecke, Sir Charles, medal of, xvii, 463.

Giffard, Roger, xix, 123.

Gifford, Sir Duke, xviii, 186.

Gigenston, the farm, viii, 513.

Giginstown Castle, viii, 530*n*.

Gilbert, Henry, of Kilmenchy, ii, 194; Lieutenant, ii, 223; Sir William, viii, 535*n*; George, xviii, 29.

Gildas, xiv, 73; xv, 610; xvi, 264; xix, 51.

Giles, Nicholas, rebuilt Youghal College, iv, 24; Florence, token of, v, 223.

Gill Abbey, Co. Cork, xix, 232.

Gilla Biarain, cross of, iii, 299.

Gilladuffe O'Cahan, of Dunseverick, xvii, 146.

Gilla-Isa-More Mac Firbis, xvi, 446*n*.

Gilla Mocholmoe, xiv, 90.

Gillaroo trout, commonly called in Ireland the "gizzard trout," xi, 239.

Gill Christ, cross of, iii, 299.

Gillespie, W. J., on hiberno-danish silver coins, Baltinglass, xv, 732; on local coins of Wexford, xvii, 416.

Gillett, Edward, goldsmith, xix, 303.

Gillie's Hole, xviii, 287.

Gill, Lough, xv, 59; xviii, 118.

Gill, Richard, ii, 153; daughter of Romra, xviii, 119.

Gilshenan, Richard, xix, 70.

Ginkell, General de, letter to John Baxter, xvii, 36; xix, 201.

Ginkell's horse, xviii, 48.

Giol-cach, a round tower, v, 265.

Giraldus Cambrensis, ii, 147; chronology of, ii, 214.

Gisli, the outlaw, his souterrain, xvi, 319.

Glaise, the word, viii, 214*n*.

Glamorgan, Lord, his secret treaty with the Confederate Catholics, vi, 36.

Glan, meaning of the word, v, 23*n*.

Glanboy, Co. Donegal, carn and kistvaen at xix, 280.

Glanconkyne forest, xvi, 326; xix, 247.

Glancoyne Castle, ix, 193.

Glangibbon, v, 23.

Glanleam, Valentia, MSS. at, xv, 745.

Glanmire, bronze medal (1605) found near, xv, 159.

Glanursan, Co. Donegal, xix, 281.

Glarryford, Co. Antrim, sepulchral urn, xviii, 502; tracked stones, xix, 102, 110.

Glas-an-ionthar, or "Stream of the entrails," xiv, 232.

Glas, Captain of the "Sandwich," xviii, 210.

Glascock, J. H., on ancient fictile vessels, iii, 204.

Glas Gaibhnach, ii, 315.

Glasgow Archaeological Society (*see* donations).

Glas Gowlawn, ii, 315.

Glas Hely (ancient church), xiii, 293.

Glas Neasa (River of Aunagasson), ii, 33.

Glashacro, i, 232, 234.

Glashare (Glais an Air), i, 467, 469; viii, 214*n*; old church of, ix, 124; xiv, 392*n*.

Glass beads, x, 335-337; xvi, 69; bracelet, x, 336.

— introduced into Ireland, xvii, 420; stained in St. Canice's, i, 210.

— manufactory, ancient, xvii, 420.

— ornaments from Egypt to illustrate those found in Ireland, xviii, 112.

— ornaments of, found in Ireland, x, 335.

Glass-in-Ascal river, xiii, 192, 411.

Glastonburie, iv, 222.

Glasswort or Kali, xix, 60.

Glastonbury, Register of quoted, xiv, 78; Monk Poet of, xiv, 414; Monastery called Avalonia, xiv, 447; Chronicle of, xvi, 258; meaning of, xiv, 447.

Glaswryn, Richard, xix, 120

- Gleanings from Country Churchyards, ii, 127, 239; in Northern Churchyards, v, 48.
- Gleann Aish, or Glen Fais, ii, 213, 214, 230.
- Gleann-a-smoil, i, 351-360; Chase of, iii, 9.
- Gleann-con-Cadhain (now Glenconkeane), i, 476*n*, 477.
- Gleann-Fais, ii, 213, 214; xix, 114.
- Gleann-na-cloiche-leithe, cromleac at, i, 27, 129.
- Gleann-na-g-Cloch, pillar stones at, i, 143; Ogham inscription at, i, 317.
- Gleann Righe, ii, 33.
- Gleann Scoheen, ii, 213, 214.
- Gleann-searraigh, i, 359*n*.
- Glebe, Co. Donegal, stones at, xix, 284.
- Glebe land in Ireland belonging to an English clergyman, vii, 234.
- Gleeson, i, 399.
- Glegnagh cromlech, xvi, 360.
- Glenachrime, viii, 256, 259.
- Glenaheira barony, xviii, 301; xix, 66.
- Glenalla, Co. Donegal, stone monuments at, xix, 282.
- Glenarb, xvi, 415.
- Glenarm, xvii, 143; Castle, family papers in, xvii, 145.
- Glenart, Co. Wicklow, conference at, iv, 237.
- Glenasmole, Dublin (St. Anne's), xv, 617.
- Glenaul, xvi, 426.
- Glenawillan ogham, xvi, 307.
- Glenear, xvii, 279.
- Glenecolumbkille, Co. Clare, xviii, 110.
- Glenconkin, battle of, 1684, xv, 693.
- Glencullen, rock monument at, ii, 43.
- Glendalough, Co. Wicklow, ancient church of preserved by Mining Company of Ireland, iv, 246; ancient bell of, viii, 520; described by Gabriel Beranger, xii, 446; Cathedral at, xii, 464; Deer stone at, xii, 479; Lady church at, xii, 479; Monastery church at, xii, 451; Priests' House at, xii, 466; Reafert church at, xii, 480; St. Kevin's House at, xii, 473; Teampul-na-Skellig at, xii, 484; state of remains at, xii, 516; ruins of, xiii, 11; sepulchral stone with Greek letters, xvi, 43; coins found at, xvii, 57.
- Glendoor, Earls of, ii, 250.
- Glendruid, Valley of, ii, 41.
- Glen, Ecclesia de, xix, 114.
- Glenfahan, Co. Kerry, cloghauns at, xviii, 443.
- Glenfais, ogams, xiii, 320.
- Glenfoyle, rath at, i, 346.
- Glengall, Earl of, Patent to title, xii, 123.
- Glangarry, Lord, vii, 78.
- Glen Gavlin, ii, 315.
- Glangeen, Co. Tyrone, giant's grave at, xv, 258.
- Glenhue, Co. Antrim, first workshops at, xvi, 120-126; knife blades found at, xviii, 245.
- Gleniff, Cave of, xviii, 154.
- Glenkeeragh, xvii, 426.
- Glenmalure (Glandilour), iv, 234.
- Glen-na-Bo, ii, 317.
- Glenny, J., possessor of Carolan's skull, xv, 305; Collection of, report on, xvii, 162; xviii, 112.
- Glenock, Co. Tyrone, cromleach at, xviii, 527.
- Glen O'Leihe, ii, 307.
- Glenrowan, Co. Tyrone, cromleach at, xviii, 526.
- Glenshesk, xvii, 137.
- Glentaise, xvii, 138.
- Glentidally, Co. Donegal, sweating bath at, xix, 282.
- Glen Ture Fin, Glen Turkin, ii, 309.
- Glenvar, xix, 279.
- Glenville (birth-place of Eoghan O'Keefe), ii, 335.
- Gleoir Lamhderg, or "red-handed," xiv, 209.
- Glerawley, Francis Charles, 2nd Viscount, xviii, 209.
- Glindon, John, i, 457.
- Glinfinneaght, or Glynn, xvii, 135.
- Glory, the name in Kilkenny, i, 252*n*; lane, Youghal, why so called, iv, 15.
- Gloucester, Abel Rudhall of, bell founder, xviii, 45; Duke of regiment, xix, 28.
- Robert of, xix, 65.
- Glounaclough Ogham, i, 142; ii, 377.
- Glún Phadraig, (St. Patrick's knee), i, 363; xiv, 200, 207.
- Glyde river, ix, 8; xix, 271.
- Glyn, v, 23; Castle, siege of, ix, 186; xiii, 249.
- Glyn, Knights of, i, 253*n*; xix, 210.

- Glyndelory, v. 23.
 Gna-ba-ling (throwing stick), xviii, 91.
 Goat's Beard Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 165*n*.
 Goban Saer (or Saor), his Castle, xi, 572; his cave, Co. Antrim, xi, 572; work of, xvii, 221.
 Gobban Fion, xiv, 211*n*.
 Gobban, St., vi, 360*n*; vii, 253*n*.
 Goble, Robert, a Cork goldsmith, xv, 454; xvii, 342, 357; xix, 127, 218; Edward, xvii, 343.
 Godfrey, Danish King of Dublin, xix, 228.
 Godfrid's brother, Sitric iii., xvii, 55.
 Godsell, family xix, 208.
 Godwin, Daniel, xix, 316; Jonathan, xix, 316; William, xix, 316; Peter, token of, v, 224; vii, 237.
 Godwyn, ii, 166.
 Goeth (Gough), Sir James, xix, 66.
 Goidéalbhacha (Costello), ii, 346*n*.
 Gold—medal struck by Bishop Pearson, i, 490; rings given as a mark of respect for poets, i, 326; as presents, i, 327; ornaments found in Clare, iii, 181; ring-money, iv, 254; collar of, found near Rathkeale, iv, 361; red gold in Ireland, iv, 350*n*, 353*n*; Arabian, found at Ballickmorish, v, 207; reliquary found near Lower Bann, xii, 128; amulet or brooch from Claragh, Co. Kilkenny, xiii, 480.
 Golden Bridge (Tipperary), viii, 274*n*.
 Golden Calves worshipped by the ancient Irish, ii, 319; balls, xviii, 111.
 Goldrum, Co. Donegal, cromleac at, xviii, 432.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, vi, 322; medal of, xvii, 611.
 Goll (Mac Moirne), i, 13, 472; his vale, i, 361; poem on death of, iii, 92; a warrior, xviii, 256; xiii, 389.
 "Good Lord Ochiltree, The," xviii, 330*n*.
 Goodin, Peter (token), ii, 155, 166, 175.
 Goodman, Rev. James, his collection of Fenian MSS. iii, 90, 92; on tulachs, iii, 185; translation from old Irish MS., xv, 20.
 Goodwin, ii, 166; Peter, xv, 592.
 Good woman's son, the tomb of, in Holycross Abbey, i, 59-83; xv, 10.
 Gookeing, Captain, at Battle of Aughrim, xviii, 47.
 Goose, Thomas, of Waterford, ii, 81.
 Gordian III., coin of, xviii, 105.
 Gore, family of, Barrowmount, xii, 255; Colonel, of Clonroad Castle, xix, 47.
 "Gorey," xix, 138.
 Gorges, Dr., v, 460.
 Goriennath, Eccia de, xix, 442.
 Gorman, son of Cormac Mac Diarmaid, xiii, 522; Fin Mac, compiler of the Book of Leinster, xv, 750.
 Gormans (O' and Mac), family of, xiii, 522.
 Gormanstowne, regiment of foot, xviii, 49.
 Gorm Liathain, ii, 307.
 Gormo Gamle, King of Denmark, xix, 228.
 Gort, ii, 342*n*; Viscount, last Constable of Limerick, xix, 158.
 Gortakeeran, Co. Sligo, megaliths at, xviii, 273.
 Gort-a-oonan, xvii, 489.
 Gortateampull, xix, 189.
 Gortin, xviii, 528.
 Gort-Inse-Guaire, ii, 342*n*.
 Gort-na-cleath, i, 468; Castle, vi, 395*n*.
 Gortnacopple, xvii, 489.
 Gortnacull, Co. Donegal, xix, 281.
 Gortnalragh, Co. Donegal, xix, 283.
 Gortnapise, i, 341; Battle of, i, 341*n*; x, 88.
 Gortnatraw, caher at, xix, 278.
 Gortnavern, cromleac at, xix, 278.
 Gortskea, xiv, 41.
 Gortvalley, Co. Donegal, liss at, xix, 279.
 Gosling, Mr., an account of Williamite soldiers' conduct, iii, 258; Goslingstown, xiv, 371*n*.
 Gosnell, Henry, ii, 153.
 Gospel charms, origin of, viii, 312.
 Gossan, the mineral, viii, 274*n*.
 Gosshawk, ii, 153.
 "Gossiping," Bye-law of Corporation of Kilkenny, to avoid excessive, xviii, 211.
 Gothic remains in Waterford, xvii, 393.
 Gough, Colonel (1798), xiii, 242.
 Gould, Thomas, tokens, ii, 157; family, ix, 244; Annabel, monument of, ix, 198.
 Goupens (a measure), xiii, 542.
 Goward, xvi, 366.
 Gowlane, xiv, 288.
 Gowna lake, ii, 317.
 Gowran, i, 250*n*, 253*n*, 392, 463; vii, 252; viii, 244; x, 231; xi, 535; xii, 116; xvii, 649; xix, 16; burgesses of, i, 182; cross at, i, 179; ogham stone at, i, 145; iii, 204;

GOWRAN—*continued*.

xii, 223, 231, 437; Corporation of, iv, 91 map of, iv, 92; Corporation seal, iv, 93; xii, 116; origin of name, viii, 255*n*; ancient documents relative to, x, 231; castle of, i, 392; xi, 542; constable of, xi, 543; Corporation documents, xi, 535; church, monumental slab in, xiv, 234; xvii, 649.

Grace, Baron of Courtstown, i, 469*n*; xiv, 399; family arms of, i, 178; John, will of, v, 319; his epitaph, v, 320; Eleanor, of Kilkenny, vi, 195; William, of Kilkenny, vii, 176*n*; castle, ground plan of, xiv, 51; regiment of foot, xviii, 49; O'Malley, xix, 197; Sheffield, xiv, 51; family of Castle Grace, xvii, 440; Gerald, of Ballylinch, xvii, 602.

Grace's Cross, i, 178.

Grady, Simon, ii, 54; John Managh a, viii, 444; or O'Grady arms on monument, xix, 163; Genealogy, xiv, 44.

Graffane, Thomam, xix, 119, 122.

Grafon, Thos., xix, 122.

Graigue Abbey, flooring tiles, ii, 196; cromlech, xvii, 584.

Graigue-na-Gower, xviii, 308*n*.

Graigue-na-managh, Abbey of, ii, 64; meaning of name, x, 62*n*, ancient coins found there, x, 216; Abbots of, xiv, 195; xvi, 24; xix, 233.

Graigue-oveen, v, 26*n*.

Graine church, viii, 283.

Graine (or Grace) her swiftness of foot, i, 13, 335; her elopement with Diarmuid O'Duibhne, i, 336, 337*n*.

Grainger, Rev. Canon, on objects in his collection of Celtic antiquities, xvii, 389.

Grain-na-Uile, her raid into the Rosses, vii, 185.

Grainnè, xviii, 154; the name, xviii, 264.

Grain-rubber, for grinding corn, xvi, 117.

Grallon, Count of Cornuaille, xv, 604.

Grammar School of Kilkenny, i, 222.

Granard, Barony of, i, 364.

Grand Canal to Limerick, viii, 428*n*.

Grandison, Lord, xix, 329.

Grane, Prioress of, xix, 119.

Grange, discovery of ancient sepulchre at, i, 138; meaning of the word, vi, 365*n*; sepulchral vases found at, vii, 234; ruins of Burt Castle, Donegal, xvii, 425; Sligo, xvii, 175.

Grangebeg, Co. Sligo, giant's grave at, xviii, 278, 279.

Grange Kilcooley, i, 465.

Grangemacomb (locally "Grange"), xiv, 236*n*.

Grangemore, sandhills and objects found at, xviii, 229.

Grangenaw, xix, 233.

Graniamore, Co. Sligo, xviii, 264.

Graniaroe, Co. Sligo, xviii, 265.

Granny Castle, xix, 88.

Granshelath, xix, 235.

Grantstown Castle, i, 467.

Granuaile (Grace O'Malley), xix, 197.

Gratian, coins of, xviii, 105.

Gratianus Lucius, Cambrensis eversus (John Lynch), xvii, 371.

Grattan, Henry, medal of, xvii, 463; xviii, 326; Robert, Prebendary of St. Audoen's, 1732, xviii, 35.

Graval, Ranall, tribe of, iv, 100.

Graves (human), ii, 53, 102, 231; Indian, resembling Irish barrows, iii, 279; stone-lined, xv, 105, 120; ancient grave, Co. Carlow, xviii, 491; slab, Anglo-Norman, xv, 80; Grave of the Black Pig, Co. Sligo, legend of, xviii, 292.

Graves, Dr., Bishop of Limerick, on the Swastika, xiv, 283; on the study of Ogams, xvi, 439; ogam cave at Dunloe, xvii, 605.

Graves, Rev. James, Founder and First Hon. Secretary of the Society:—i, *Preface*; ii, *Report*; iii, *Report*, 4, 6, 86, 210, 213, 221, 293, 316, 340, 380 414, 419; iv, *Report*, 4, 7, 8, 72, 74, 109, 149, 150, 191, 192, 194, 363; v, 37, 150, 202, 205, 446, 450; vi, 9, 84, 122, 168; vii, 380; viii, 109, 121, 174, 219, 331, 333, 364, 449; ix, 4, 5; x, *Preface*, 7, 9, 12, 15, 24, 50, 82, 85, 140, 146, 155, 159, 210, 213, 224, 241, 266, 275, 342, 347; xi, 5, 27, 207, 451, 458, 508; xii, 17, 71, 82, 257, 334, 432, 515, 522, 523.

— Testimonial to, vii, 293; illness of, xiv, 297; death of, xvii, 469; sketch of the

GRAVES, REV. JAMES—*continued.*

life and labours of, xvii, 467; memorial to the Government on behalf of widow of, xviii, 102; widow's pension, xix, 157; Memorial to in St. Canice's Cathedral, Kilkenny, xviii, 353; likeness of, xvi, 361*n*.

— *In piam memoriam.* By Arthur Wynne Foot, M.D., xviii, 28.

— Communications to *Journal*:—i. (1849-51). Ancient street architecture in Kilkenny, 41. Ancient corporation By-laws, 47. Ancient encaustic floor Tiles, 83. Ancient seals and seal rings, 88. Cromleac at Gleann-na-cloiche-leishe, 129. The Bay and Town of Bannow, No. 1, 187. Ancient Irish Stained Glass, 210. The Ancient Tribes and Territories of Ossory, No. 1, 230. Observations on the Excavation of a Carn at Cloghmanty Hill, 289. On the supposed Pelasgian Inscription of Tory Hill, 300. Extracts from the Household Expenses of James, Earl of Ossory, 415.

— ii. (1852-53) Ancient Tapestry of Kilkenny Castle, 3. On the Cross-legged Effigies of the County of Kilkenny, 63. On a Pagan Cemetery at Rathmoyle, 190. The Pagan Cemetery of Ballon Hill, County of Carlow, 295.

— iii. (1854-55). On a pastoral staff-head, 137. Extracts from the Private Memorandum-book of Captain George Gaffney, of Kilkenny, an Officer in the Army of James II., 161. Notes on the Topography and History of the Parish of Hook, County of Wexford, part i, 194. On a grey beard jar, 178. A List of the Ancient Irish Monumental Stones at present existing at Clonmacnoise, 293.

— iv. (1856-57, vol. i, New Series) The Records of the Ancient Borough Towns of the County of Kilkenny, 84. The Surrender in March, 1649-50, of Ballysonan, in the County of Kildare, to the Parliamentary Forces, 110. On the Landing-place of Henry II. in the Harbour of Waterford, 385.

— v. (1858-59, vol. ii, New Series). On the Red Book of Ormonde, 9. Silver

GRAVES, REV. JAMES—*continued.*

coins found at Clonmacnoise, 36. On Wilde's Catalogue, 110. Register of Historical Portraits, 232. On a Irish Fibula, 242, 444. The History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the City of Kilkenny, 322.

— vi. (1860-61, vol. iii, New Series) What we learn from Wilde's "Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 247, 266. On incised slab with effigy at Jerpoint Abbey, 264. On a Journey to Kilkenny in the year 1709, from the MS. Notes of Dr. Thomas Molyneux, 296. On a book-fastener from Dunbel rath, 308. The Taking of the Earl of Ormonde, A.D. 1600, 388.

— vii. (1862-63, vol. iv, New Series) Extracts from the Journal of Thomas Dineley, Esq., giving some Account of his Visit to Ireland in the Reign of Charles II.; continued, with Notes by the Rev. James Graves, 103. Register of Historical Portraits (continued from vol. v, p. 238), 138. Anonymous Account of the early Life and Marriage of James I. Duke of Ormonde, 276.

— viii. (1864-66, vol. v, New Series). On some ancient Monuments in Kells, Kilkenny, 185, 229. Extracts from the Journal of Thomas Dineley, Esq., giving some account of his Visit to Ireland in the Reign of Charles II., continued, with Notes by Rev. James Graves and others, 268. On a Boulder with presumed Pagan Carvings, Clonfinlough, King's County, 354.

— ix. (1867, vol. vi, New Series) Extracts from the Journal of Thomas Dineley, Esq., giving some Account of his Visit to Ireland in the Reign of Charles II., continued, 73, completed, 176. Some Additional Facts as to the Marriage of James, Viscount Thurles, afterwards Duke of Ormonde, and the Lady Elizabeth Preston, 232.

— x. (1868-69, vol. i, Third Series). Notice of a book entitled, "Beware the Cat," by Robert Malcomson, Esq., with Notes by the Rev. James Graves, 187. Unpublished Geraldine Documents, No. 2, 459.

GRAVES, REV. JAMES—*continued*.

— xi. (1870–71, vol. i, Fourth Series). Unpublished Geraldine Documents, continued, 591.

— xii. (1872–73, vol. ii, Fourth Series). Notes on an Autograph of the Fair Geraldine 561.

— xiii. (1874–75, vol. iii, Fourth Series). The Church and Shrine of St. Manchán, 134. On the Seal and Mace of Athenry, 371.

— xiv. (1876–78, vol. iv, Fourth Series). Unpublished Geraldine Documents, 157. On Cup and Circle Sculptures as occurring in Ireland, 283. Bronze Shields, 487.

— xv. (1879–82, vol. v, Fourth Series). On the Dowth Eviction Case, 205. On a bronze Bovine Mask, 566. On a crucifix and on silver and glass beads, 731.

— xvi. (1883–84, vol. vi, Fourth Series). On an old Kilkenny deed, 14. On Seal of King of Leinster, 22. On a Sepulchral Slab found at Reefert, Glendalough, bearing an Irish Inscription, and also one in Greek letters, 42. The Damhliag of Achadhhabhall, 72. Excursions to Muckross Abbey and Inisfallen, Ardferit and Barrow-n-Eanach, Aghadoe and Dunloe, 310. Excursion to Emania, Tynan and its Crosses, and Caledon Hill Demesne, 409.

Graveyards, preservation of, x, 214.

Gray, Lord Deputy, i, 393; ii, 105, 107, 151; William, on distribution of flints in the North of Ireland, xv, 109; on cromlechs in Down and Antrim, xvi, 354, 367; on a cranoge canoe, xvi, 371; Report on the Glenny collection, xvii, 162; on rough flints in Co. Antrim, xviii, 505; on ancient burial in Antrim, xix, 74; E. Dwyer, medal, xviii, 200; Lord, xix, 185.

Gray mare's load carn, so called, xv, 743.

Gray's Inn, Irish law students at, viii, 259.

Greallan, Coarb of, ii, 340, 341.

Grean, church plate, xviii, 180.

Great Irish Exhibition (1853), Notes made in the Archaeological Court, ii, 280.

Greatreakes, family of, ix, 25, 28.

Great Skellig, xvii, 496.

Greco-Irish ornament, xviii, 252.

Greek, boats, ii, 71; theatre, acoustic vases in, iii, 304; inscription on Irish slab, xvi, 43.

Greenan church, xviii, 528.

Green, Captain of a band of robbers, xviii, 303; Thomas, xvii, 437.

Greene, Godfrey, on ancient oak work, i, 157; Rev. Thomas (*vide* donations); Nuttal, of Kilmanahan, xvii, 649*n*.

Greenmount, xi, 471; runic inscription on bronze object found at, xi, 471; tumulus at, xi, 472; finds at, xi, 478, 489.

Greenoge, Co. Meath, xix, 36.

Greensbridge (Kilkenny), i, 184.

Green's "Lis," xviii, 312.

Greenvale, antiquities at, i, 30.

Greenville, Co. Galway, cave at, xv, 637.

Greenwood, Richard, token of, ii, 157.

Gregory, St., his pedigree, xiv, 242*n*; xviii, 448; the name, xviii, 495; Sound, xvii, 492.

Greig Medhonagh = Mygdonia, xv, 467.

Grenan (Thomastown), ii, 168; seal of, iv, 85; castle, xviii, 161.

Grenough, parish of, ii, 316.

Grey abbey, xvii, 160.

Grey-beard pottery, iii, 178, 306.

Grey de Wilton, Lord, vi, 21.

Grey-stone, valley of the, i, 129; xvi, 432.

Grian, Hill of, iv, 139*n*; Fothardh, Co. Carlow, xiii, 385; xviii, 155.

Grianan (Summer-house), xv, 240; of Aileach, v, 396; xix, 46, 179.

Gribong, xviii, 48.

Grid, a coiner in Edgar's reign, viii, 375.

Griddle, primitive stone, iii, 371; xviii, 281, 282; Griddle-more-na-veen (the big griddle of the heroes), xviii, 287.

Griffin, Gerald, *The Collegians*, grave of Eily O'Connor, xix, 252.

Grigoir, St., xviii, 448; of Corkaguiny, xviii, 495.

Grimalkin, a witch's cat, v, 311.

Grimes, Captain, Governor of Ballyllynan, i, 244.

Grindelæh, xix, 24.

Grogan, artist, ii, 90, 292.

Grome, Owen, viii, 288.

Gros, Raymond le, ii, 86.

Grose, the antiquary, drawing of, exhibited, xv, 342.

Grosvenor, Henry, Surveyor, Waterford, 1780, xix, 71.

Grove, family, xviii, 209.

Grovine, Kilkenny, v, 327*n*.

Gruagach of Slieve Mis, ii, 303.

Guaire, King of Connacht, i, 482*n*, 483; ii, 59; war waged against him, ii, 312; Aidhne, xviii, 298.

Guaire's Burgage, Tralce, xv, 578; xix, 186.

Guarin, Peter, deputy Surveyor-General, i, 407*n*.

Guernsey, Cromleachs in, ii, 45*n*; xv, 626.

Guild of All Saints, medal, xviii, 207.

Guillean (or Cuilleán), ii, 32, 33.

Guinness Art Exhibition, 1872; medal, xviii, 197; Sir Benjamin Lee, bart., bell of St.

Patrick's Cathedral, cast for, xviii, 40.

Guithelinus, xv, 605.

Guledec (Emperor), xix, 50.

Gulotics, British kings, xv, 613; names of some, xvi, 95*n*.

Gun-money of James II., i, 493.

Guns, leather, iv, 151; of Kilkenny, xii, 218.

Gur, Lough, viii, 287.

Gurtaheeran, xviii, 273.

Gurteen, i, 488; green of, ii, 332*n*.

Gurwal, St. (or Tudwal), disciple of St. Brendan, xv, 621.

Gwardog in Carnarvon, xiv, 436, 521.

Gwassanan, Robert Davis of, ii, 167.

Gwendaff, Hen, xv, 621; xix, 50.

Gwenonwys, wife of Hen Gwendaff, xix, 50.

Gwent, xix, 50.

Gymbard, Gerard, xix, 233.

Gwyr-y-gwogled, genealogy of the, xv, 612.

H.

HACHE, John, xix, 121.

Hacketstown, vii, 50; xiii, 249; fragment of Ogham at, xiii, 482; xiv, 175.

Hackett, Robert, solicitor, town clerk of Kilkenny, 1717-18, i, 506-508; Mrs. Mary, i, 507; William, on folk-lore, porcine legends, ii, 303; bovine legends, ii, 311; note on pagan customs, ii, 333; on "giants' cinders," iii, 59, 84; on stone-circles in India, iii, 382; on holy wells, iv, 42; Patrick, highwayman, iv, 54*n*; Patricius, viii, 17; Nicholas, viii, 305; Thomas, xviii, 32.

Hackness, Yorkshire, inscription on cross at, v, 170, 194.

Ha[dsor], Richard, on Irish pedigrees, viii, 345*n*.

Hae, plains of, ii, 311.

Hag's bed, the term, xvii, 473.

Hæmatite, found at Portstewart, xviii, 233.

Hair-pin, bronze, xiii, 153; in box, vii, 200.

Hakluyt, voyages (Dingle), ii, 139.

Halbolin, ix, 194.

Hall, Mrs. S. C., i, 201, 339; ii, 318; iii, 32; Mr. and Mrs. S. C., i, 335; iii, 127.

Hallidon Hill, battle of, xiv, 31; xix, 211, 212.

Hallimot church bell, 1707, xvi, 482.

Halsey, Captain, ii, 81, 82.

Haly, Alison, wife of Sir Walter Coppinger, xix, 209.

Haon, note on the word, xiii, 232.

Hamilton, Charles William, ii, 138*n*; family, tomb of, at Dunluce old church, v, 54; Archbishop Malcolm, monument of, viii, 275.

Hamilton's Bawn, xvi, 433.

Hammers, stone, xv, 120; xix, 293; iron, xviii, 229.

Hancocke, John, token of, v, 225.

Handmill (*vide* Querns), primitive, iv, 36.

Handwriting of the McCarthys, iv, 209, 229*n*.

Hanging by ropes or withes in Ireland, iv, 181*n*.

Hanmer, Dr. Meredith, iii, 100; renews lease of Youghal College, iv, 17, 18.

Hanover, centenary medal of House of, xvii, 460.

Hanover Club (1718), xiii, 100.

Hardiman the historian, xvi, 348.

Hardinge, Walter, xviii, 521.

Hardman, E. T., on a megalithic structure near Sligo, xv, 57; on similarity of Australian stone weapons to those of prehistoric times in Ireland, xviii, 90; on structure in Deer-park, Sligo, xviii, 133; his death, xviii, 90*n*.

Hare, Paul, iii, 243.

Harford, Christās, tomb of, vii, 330.

Harold, family of, xix, 34; Haroldscross, xix, 35; Harold's town, xiii, 294.

Harp, legend of, origin of the, iv, 377; ancient Irish, vii, 345; x (as Addenda to unpublished Geraldine Papers); xii, 76.

Harper, ancient, iv, 99, 100; the family of, iv, 441*n*.

Harpole, Mary, viii, 534*n*.

Harpoole (or Hartpoole), Governor of Carlow, his account of the Kavanaghs, iv, 119; vi, 390; James, Nicholas, "Sovereigns of New Ross," xix, 312; family, of Shrute, vii, 369*n*.

Harpur, Rev. S. C., on bronze swords, found near Shanagoonah Bridge, i, 30.

Harrington, Sir Henry, defeat of, v, 431.

Harris, Elizabeth, tombstone of (1624), iv, 21*n*; family of, ix, 141; Sir Thomas, xix, 187.

Harrison, architectural carver, xviii, 161; Francis, xviii, 7.

Harristown, cromleac at, i, 130; xvi, 222.

Hart, Dr., xiv, 289.

Hartlepool, ancient burial-ground at, vi, 349; Saxon sepulchral slabs at, xvi, 47.

Hartpoole, William, vi, 390.

Hartpole, Robert, tombstone of, viii, 411; Sir Robert, monument of, xi, 119.

Hartrick, Rev. E. J., on Connor, its history and Antiquities, xv, 80.

Hartstonge (or Hartstongue), Standish, 1661, ii, 79; tomb of, viii, 435.

Hartry, Father Malachy, "Triumphalia" of, i, 61; ii, 360, 370-374; xix, 17, 171.

Harvey, family, monument at Ballynasagart, Co. Tyrone, xi, 278; Capt. George, vii, 390; Roger, viii, 287.

Hassé, Rev. L., on flint flakes from Co. Antrim, xvii, 153; on Egyptian and Irish beads, xviii, 382.

Hatchet, found at Scatterry, xiii, 318; head ancient, vi, 218.

Hats furnished to prisoners in the Tower in reign of Queen Elizabeth, iv, 249.

Hatton, Sir Christopher, vi, 422*n*; xix, 66.

Hattyngeley, Thomas, xix, 39, 40.

Hauville, Walter de, ii, 147.

Hawking in Ireland, ii, 144; v, 454*n*.

Hawthorn tree (*Uath*) held sacred by the pagan Irish, i, 150.

Hayay, xix, 120.

Haydocke, Josias, MSS. of, ii, 166; Kilkenny militia, iii, 237, 240, 244, 249, 259*n*, 260-274; petition to Duke of Ormonde, xviii, 7.

Hayman, Rev. Samuel, ii, 196, 201; The Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Youghal, iii, 96, 326; iv, 14; Youghal tradesmen's tokens, v, 222, 399; vi, 262; observations on a crannoge at Ardmore, xv, 154; on cross-legged effigies, xv, 342; on a stone relic, xv, 342; the Geraldines of Desmond, from Michael O'Clery's Book of Pedigrees, edited by, xv, 211-235; xvii, 66; observations on flag of the Youghal Regiment of Volunteers, xv, 263; death of, xviii, 4; Memoir of, by Lieut.-Colonel T. A. Lunham, xviii, 165; memorial to, xviii, 167*n*.

Haynes, Major John, portrait of, v, 237.

Hazel twigs, used as divining rods, viii, 319.

Headford, cromleac at, viii, 481.

Healy, Rev. W., elected member of Committee, xviii, 5; arms (Haly), xix, 209.

Heapstown cairn, xvi, 442.

Hearth-money, roll of Fassadining, 1664, xvii, 434.

Hebrew alphabet, v, 172*n*.

Hedge school, described by Beranger, xi, 236.

Helè, tradition about, xviii, 256.

Helmet, iron, found in Monea crannog, xii, 319.

Helsham, Arthur, coroner of Kilkenny, ii, 196, Alderman Arthur, of Kilkenny, iii, 239; Joshua, iii, 249, 251.

Hemphill, W. D., his work on Clonmel and Cashel, &c., vi, 170.

Hengest, xv, 609.

Henmore and Grove, the farm, viii, 513.

Hennessy, David, a refractory friar, i, 61; Captain John, vi, 94; Professor, on baths, xvii, 211; William M., his death, xix, 75; Capt., xix, 200.

Hennin, Anne de, viii, 464.

Henry II., charter of, respecting Ostmen, iv, 438; landing place of in harbour of Waterford, iv, 385; and Dermot M'Carthy, v, 210; his compact with King Roderic, viii, 504; lands at Crook, xiv, 395; his followers in Ireland, xix, 192; and the Limerick Northmen, xix, 231.

— III., Statute of regulating succession of heirs female in Ireland, iii, 284; the abbey of Manister, Co. Limerick, xix, 233.

— IV., Grant of Isle of Man by, iii, 154.

Henry, O'Neill, viii, 459, 460; 11th Viscount Dillon, xvii, 628*n*; Abbot of Magio, xix, 234; Mitchell, xiv, 173.

Henshaw, Moses, tradition relating to, xvii, 437.

Heraldry, colours in, vi, 221.

Herbert, Lord of Cherbury and Castle Island, xv, 573.

— Henry Arthur, his portrait of the old Countess of Desmond, ii, 291.

— Sir William, letter from in favour of the Countess of Clancarty, vi, 235; William, xix, 66.

Herb-doctors, , 38.

Herbs used as charms, viii, 317.

Hereford, Thomas de, i, 502; Edmund of, ii, 84; Agnes, ii, 86.

Heremon, King, palace of, vi, 369.

Heresy, two Mac Namaras burned for, ix, 88.
 Heriot, the term, viii, 511.
 Herm, island of, cromleachs, ii, 46*n*.
 Hern, Sir Nicholas, vi, 24; Henry, vi, 24.
 Herodotus on tumuli, ii, 273.
 Herpelenin, the residence of Bryan Costoret, vii, 50*n*.
 Herring fishing at Wexford, vii, 88.
 Herron, Robert, xix, 322.
 Herte, Henry, xix, 122.
 Hertwell, iv, 113.
 Heuston, Henry, xix, 321, 322.
 Hevyn, Ewan, or Howyn, xv, 622.
 Hewetson, Dr., i, 224; Rev. Christopher, 1596, xvii, 644*n*; Christopher, iv, 87.
 Hewson, Colonel, letter from respecting surrender of Ballysonon, iv, 112; letter to, from Donno Kelly, iv, 114.
 — G. J., on a Dublin penny of Edward IV., xv, 159; on Dunlicky Castle, xv, 266; on a processional cross of the fifteenth century, xv, 511; Report on Kilmallock Castle, xix, 9; on the pedigree of the White Knight, xvi, 65; on bronze pins, xvi, 67; on the memorial slab to Sir N. Devereux, xviii, 466; on Folk Lore, xviii, 470.
 — Rev. Robert, on carved stone at Rathcore, iii, 279; on effigy at Dunferth, iii, 313.
 Heynes, Richard, tombstone of, vii, 250.
 Heyward, Thomas, xix, 121.
 Hibbard, Walter, token of, v, 225.
 Hiberno-Danish coins, vi, 123; xv, 732.
 "Hic Dormit," inscribed on Irish grave stone, xvii, 262.
 Hickey, Rev. Morgan, xviii, 179.
 Hickman, Walter (Clare Castle), ix, 185.
 Hickson, Miss Mary Agnes:—Notes of the Fitzgibbon pedigree, xiv, 159; note on the Castle Ishen Fitz Gerald's, xv, 56; Notes on Kerry Topography, Ancient and Modern, xv, 161, 349, 571, 745; xvi, 295; xvii, 495; xviii, 442; xix, 114; on the Seggerson family in Ireland, xviii, 340.
 Hi-Ferte, or the Territory of Miracles, ii, 250.
 Higgins, Rev. Paul, xviii, 178.
 Highland, bards, iv, 254; targe or shield, xiv, 487.
 Hightown, Kilkenny, v, 469; vi, 351, 355.

Highwaymen, protection of, iv, 52.
 Highwood, sepulchral monuments at, xvi, 454.
 Hilda, St., Hartlepool, ancient burial ground at, vi, 349.
 Hill, Arthur, private sketch-book exhibited by, xv, 348; on Kilmalkedar, x, 560; on a Cairn at Ballyneilan, near Ennis, xiv, 12; on Ard-fert Cathedral, xvi, 291; James, xviii, 521.
 Hilton, Sir William, seal of, ii, 200.
 Himantiliginos, a game called "pricking the loop" in Ireland, viii, 124.
 Hinba Insula of Columba, xix, 117.
 Hind, Captain, xix, 235.
 Hinton, Dr. (Kilkenny, 1684), i, 226.
Historia Scholastica, Peter Comestor's, iv, 27; copy of, in Sir Walter Raleigh's House, xv, 9.
 Historical portraits, v, 232; xii, 70.
 History of Ireland, *ms.*, xiii, 370.
 Hitchcock, Richard, on the Comm-an-air arrows found in Co. Kerry, i, 140; Ogham stone in Gowran churchyard, i, 145; Arthcarne wayside cross, i, 185; Coins found at Cloonsharragh, i, 495; Antiquities in the Co. Waterford, i, 498; Gleanings from country churchyards, ii, 127, 239; Dingle in the sixteenth century, ii, 133, 143; Notes on the Round Towers of Co. Kerry, ii, 242; on hall of Irish Antiquities in Dublin Exhibition of 1853, iii, 55; on Catalogue of Society's Museum, &c., iii, 80; on lime mortar of Round Towers, iii, 175; on ancient souterrain, iii, 175; bronze celts, iii, 176; bog butter, iii, 177; seal of Bishop Peter Donilan, iii, 277; gallauns, iii, 280; stone circles, iii, 313; newspaper reports of the Society, volume of, iii, 839; Castles of Corkaguiney, iii, 345, 384; a primitive stone griddle, iii, 371; finds of coins in Ireland, iii, 372; Letter from, respecting preservation of Antiquities, iv, 74; ancient ring-money, iv, 79; destruction of rocking-stones at Moyness, iv, 79, 195.; Death of, iv, 242; presentations by his widow, iv, 245.
 Hoare, Captain Edward, on an armlet of gold, iv, 320; on a collar of gold, iv, 361; on gold ring-money, iv, 391; on monumental remains at Kilcullen, iv, 35.

Hoare, Edward, Cork, ii, 287*n* ; on silver penannular brooch, iii, 10 ; on ancient bill of lading, iii, 135 ; on Hiberno-Danish coin, iii, 179 ; xvii, 60.
 — Edward Newenham, Very Rev., ii, 75 ; vii, 413.
 — James, xix, 312.
 — Sir Richard Colt, ii, 132, 133, 251, 253.
 Hoban's Bridge, origin of name, vi, 386.
 Hobson, Admiral, xix, 305.
 Hoche, French Admiral, capture of one of his ships, xix, 308.
 Hocket, Henry and David, xix, 120.
 Hodder, Francis, xix, 129 ; George, xix, 129 ; William and Margery, xvii, 346 ; Hodders of Ballya, xvi, 51.
 — Alderman, xix, 128.
 Hodgson, Lewis, xviii, 32.
 Hodson's monument, xvi, 85.
 Hoey, Rev. John, vicar of Clonard, xix, 70.
 Hog Island (Kilrush), ix, 189.
 Hogan, John.—Topographical and Historical Illustrations of the suburbs of Kilkenny, v, 468 ; vi, 355 ; on ecclesiastical military warfare, xv, 390 ; Memoir of St. Ciaran, quoted, xiv, 223*n*, 281 ; xv, 41 ; vote of condolence with his family on occasion of his death, xvii, 8 ; John, last friar of Quin, xviii, 335.
 Hogges, Abbess of the, xix, 120, 125.
 Hogglin, or Hogglyn, Roger, xix, 120, 121.
 Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower, viii, 68*n*.
 Hogsyard, Rev. Thomas, anecdote of, v, 50.
 Holahan, or Houlahan, xiv, 234*n*.
 Hole-in-the-wall Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 169.
 Holes, William, ii, 82.
 Hole-stones, xiii, 84 ; xviii, 74, 471.
 Holland, Countess of, vii, 291.
 Holles-street, called after Denzille Holles, xvi, 284*n*.
 Holly Lake, legend of, ii, 97.
 Holly, smooth-leaved, xix, 72.
 Hollywood churchyard, Co. Down, xix, 70.
 Holmes, burying-place, Kilmallock, xix, 209 ; Michael, gaoler of Kilkenny, xiii, 320.
 Holmpatrick, manor of, ii, 106.
 Holster-cloth and saddles, 1786, xv, 348.
 Holsy, Captain William, ii, 80.

Holy Columbkille's Cross, xvii, 140.
 Holycross Abbey, i, 51-58, 59-75, 76-83 ; ii, 206, 389 ; xix, 18, 171, 232 ; xv, 10 ; of Aughterlawn, xvi, 34 ; mason marks at, v, 384 ; MS. relating to "The Triumphalia," xi, 570.
 Holycross, inscription on old bridge at, iv, 149 ; light of the, house assigned for in S. Kevin's-street, xix, 121.
 Holy Ghost Hospital, Waterford, xvii, 333, 339.
 Holyhead, from Dalkey to, 1638, ii, 107 ; xv, Holy Island (Iniscealtra), ii, 59 ; xix, 162.
 Holymount, Co. Mayo bells at, xvi, 481.
 Holy Trinity, Prior of, xix, 122.
 Holy-water stone, ancient, vii, 8.
 Holy wells, i, 497, 499 ; at Kilkenny, v, 472 ; water of, xiii, 458 ; in Dublin, xi, 42 ; on Inismurray, xvii, 296 ; of Meath, xvii, 655 ; St. Brigid's, Ardsallagh, xviii, 522 ; St. Ultan's, Ardbraccan, xviii, 524 ; St. Brigid's, Martry, xviii, 525.
 Holywood, Co. Wicklow, xiii, 418 ; Co. Down, xv, 81.
 Homage, form of doing, viii, 526.
 Homan, Isaac, xviii, 181.
 Honey, a staple commodity in Ireland formerly, vii, 124*n*.
 Honeymoon, origin of the term, vi, 54.
 "Honora," and the Earl of Ormonde, vi, 416*n*, 417.
 Hoodsgrove, rath at, i, 25.
 Hook, Co. Wexford, ii, 284 ; Notes on the Topography and History of the parish, iii, 194 ; the Peece of, v, 459 ; point, ancient name of, xii, 559*n* ; xiii, 402 ; donjon, xvi, 157.
 Hooker, John, *alias* Vowel, employed by Sir P. Carew, v, 415.
 "Hook or by Crook," origin of the saying, iii, 198 ; xvii, 212.
 Hooper, Dr., xviii, 181 ; John, xviii, 335.
 Hopere, Richard, xix, 37.
 Hopton, Sir Owen, Lieutenant of the Tower in reign of Queen Elizabeth, his Tower bills, iv, 250.
 Hore, George, viii, 282*n* ; Nicholas, iv, 97 ; Walter, William, xix, 134.

- Hore, H. F., on the Scandinavians in Leinster, iv, 430; woods and fastnesses and their denizens in ancient Leinster, iv, 229; Account of barony of Forth, edited by, vii, 53, 84; Particulars relative to Wexford, edited by, vii, 84; Rental book of 9th Earl of Kildare, edited by, v, 266, 301; vii, 110; viii, 501, 525; death of, viii, 289*n*.
- Horgan, Rev. Mr., on ogham near Mallow, i, 143, 305; on ogham at Ardmore, iii, 231.
- Horn and bone implements, xvii, 119.
- Horse Isle, Youghal, vii, 320*n*; flesh as food, iii, 424; skulls, acoustic uses of, iii, 305; shoe, the, as a charm, viii, 316; and rider found buried near Cookstown, xvii, 163.
- Horsfall, Sir Cyprian, viii, 60*n*.
- Horton, Geoffrey, xix, 122.
- Hospital, Co. Limerick, effigies of Templars at xiii, 154; of Jesus, at Kilkenny, vi, 313; for soldiers of William III. at Kilkenny, xii, 219; town of, viii, 279*n*.
- Hot air bath, the, ancient Irish, xix, 268.
- Houghton, Henry, xvii, 645*n*; John, of Waterford, ii, 81.
- Houlden, Thomas, xv, 592.
- Houldshipp, Thomas, tomb of at Youghal, vii, 332.
- Hounds in Ireland, ii, 144, 344*n*.
- Hounslow Heath, duel between Lord Castleconnell and Cosby at, xix, 195.
- House Templars, Gowran, iv, 93*n*.
- Howagan, Thomas (Horahane), viii, 90*n*, 93*n*.
- Howel, xv, 609.
- Howth, cromleac at, ii, 41; xix, 116; origin of the name, iv, 435; ancient name of, xi, 38; Memorials of St. Patrick near, xiii, 306; xvii, 188.
- Hualaing, son of, v, 474.
- Huar or Nore river, xv, 43.
- Hudson, sergeant, medal conferred on (1780), xv, 7.
- Huelrine, cross of, iii, 299.
- Huet, Margerie, the wife of Thomas, xix, 218.
- Hugginstown, ii, 131.
- Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, i, 265; O'Neill, viii, 459; de Lacy and the Normans, xviii, 516.
- Hughes, Rev. James, the fall of the Clan Kavanagh, xii, 282-305.
- Huguenots at Cork, xvii, 343.
- Huish, the family of, vi, 93.
- Hulet, William, trial of, 1660, iii, 127.
- Human skulls, discovery of near Timahoe, i, 135; remains, discovery of, ii, 191, 231; figure on primitive Irish carvings, xv, 197; remains found in round tower of Clones, xiii, 331; skeleton with bead neck-lace found at Drumcliffe, xviii, 143; human hand on Hiberno-Danish coins, xvii, 60.
- Hume, Rev. A., quoted, xiii, 324.
- Hunting in Ireland, iv, 231.
- Hurling, ii, 97.
- Hurley, Maur, funeral certificate of, xiv, 37; Maurice, tomb of, viii, 286; William, viii, 254; Patrick of Moughna, Co. Clare, trial of, ii, 261*n*; Rev. P., xiv, 290.
- Huscared, Scared, or Skeret, xv, 749.
- Huson, George, of Kilkenny, offers a reward, vii, 166*n*.
- Hussey family, ii, 134; xv, 56; John, xviii, 522.
- Hutchinson, Hely, a glimpse of Trinity College under, xviii, 400.
- Hutchison of Stranocum, tombstone of, v, 49.
- Huts, with cranoge, xv, 325; construction of xv, 328.
- Hy-Bairrche, territories of, xiii, 389, 509.
- Hybarnicus, Thomas, v, 465, 203, 285.
- Hyde, James Marcus, xix, 312.
- Hydrophobia, cure of by mad-stone, xviii, 470.
- Hy-Ercan, genealogy, xiii, 381.
- Hy-Figinte or Connello, Co. Limerick, ii, 52: xiii, 107; xix, 174.
- Hy-Garrchon, visitation of St. Patrick to, xiii, 288.
- Hy-Kinselagh, visitation of St. Patrick to, xiii, 293; xiv, 188*n*.
- Hylobii of India, viii, 312.
- Hy-Lughaidh, old barony of, i, 391*n*.
- Hy-Many, i, 474*n*.
- Hymn to St. Nicholas, iii, 51; of St. Patrick (commonly so-called); the páech faeoa (Guardsman's Cry) of St. Patrick, with the ancient preface, with an introduction, translation, and notes, x, 285.
- Hy-Regan, xix, 241.
- Hywell, or Howell, Dda, xvi, 108.

I.

IARARNA, xvii, 490.

Iar Connaught, xvii, 488.

Ibawn, ii, 86.

Ibercon, i, 177, 252*n*, 253, 304 (*vide* Uibearrehon).

Iberians, xv, 461.

Iberius, chapel of St., vii, 61, 90.

Ibhar, Bishop, viii, 143; St. xvi, 266; xiii, 406.

Ibh-Laoghaire (Iveleary), i, 477.

Ibh-Liathain, ii, 307.

Ibh-Muck-Olla, ii, 307.

Ibh-Rathach, 478*n*, 479.

Ibrickane, barony of, ix, 86*n*; xiii, 111.

Icaun (Holy well), xiii, 294.

Iceland, religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 389; xvii, 565.

Icingham, John, v, 458; Sir Osborne, v, 458*n*.

Ictian Sea, or English Channel, xvi, 97.

Ida (or Ui-Duach), barony of, i, 11, 23, 239, 252*n*, 362, 387; ii, 97; xiv, 207; the Druid, pedigree of, xiii, 26.

Idlemen, ancient warriors, v, 86.

Idogh or Idough, i, 239; xiv, 371*n*.

Idrone, East, i, 489; iv, 237; plantation of barony of, v, 400; vi, 20, 69, 144, 171, 196; West, xviii, 491.

Iestyn ap Geraint (Justinian), xv, 616.

Iffa and Offa East, barony of, i, 340*n*.

Igrine, i, 252*n*, 304, 367.

Ikeathy, barony of (O'Kethy), viii, 525.

Ikerrin, i, 403, 405, 407; ii, 31.

——, Viscount, xvii, 596; Sir Edward Deering's notes concerning, xvii, 601.

Ilaun Dara, Co. Galway, report on ancient church on, x, 89.

Ileagh, i, 391*n*, 403, 405.

Ileigh, lord of, i, 61.

Illann, King of North Leinster, xiii, 284.

Illauntannig, cross on, xvii, 607.

Illuminated MSS., ii, 70.

Iltutus, St. or Iltyd, xv, 615-620.

Imail, territory of, vii, 123.

Imochs, St., advowson of, vii, 68*n*.

Imokilly amulet, xiii, 440; barony of, ii, 307-310, 313, 315; v, 253; seneschals of, x, 514; grant of land to Sir Walter Raleigh, xvii, 400; castle of (Castlemartyr), xviii, 294; xix, 302.

Implements, ancient iron, found at Callan, iii, 12; ancient food, v, 122; of deer's horn found upon Bone Island, Drumgay lake, xi, 309; of wood, found in a bog, x, 436.

Inbher Sgeine, mouth of Kenmare river, ii, 135*n*; iv, 216; v, 292.

Inbhir Slainghe (Wexford Haven), xv, 476; Domnan (Malahide), xv, 476.

Inch, island of the, i, 354, 356, 359; iii, 9; abbey of, xv, 145; church on, xviii, 448 (Inis Moccolmoc); Co. Wexford, xiii, 411.

Inchageelagh, parish of, i, 477*n*.

Inch-a-guille, pillar stone, at, v, 179.

Incheholghaun, church of, xii, 535.

Inchicronan Castle, xix, 47.

Inchiquin, lake of, i, 347; Lord, ii, 85, 93; vi, 338; earls of, ix, 200; xix, 47, 196, 201; crown piece, iii, 22; money, vi, 12; ogham at, v, 287; in Imokelly, xvii, 400.

Inchy-Holohan, i, 172; xiv, 234*n*.

Inchyologhan (*vide* Inchy-Holohan).

India, Celtic remains in, v, 257; medical plants of, viii, 317; stone circles in, iii, 382; holy wells in, iv, 42, 43.

Indian dolmens, xviii, 337; soap-stone articles, xviii, 417; tombs in, xviii, 417.

Ingoldsby, Sir George, ix, 197.

Ingram, John, xix, 322.

Inis, meaning of the word, v, 24.

Inis-Badhbhan Island, xv, 260.

Inis-bo-finde, Loughree, abbey of, v, 473; St. Riogh of, v, 473.

Inis Bo Finne, Co. Mayo, ii, 314, 346, 347.

Inis Cathaig (Inniscattery, Scattery Island), ii, 60, 61, 305; xiii, 106, 255; xix, 46; flag-stone with inscription at, xv, 30; monastery at, ii, 60; abbey of, xix, 174; Ivar, Danish King of Limerick, slain at, xix, 230; Round Tower at, ii, 245; weapons found at, xiii, 182, 318; See of, xiii, 107.

Iniscathy (*vide* Inis Cathaig).

Iniscealtra (Holy Island), Lough Derg, monastery at, ii, 59; plundered by the Danes, xvii, 268; xix, 228.

Inis-Cealtra Island, ix, 83; xix, 162, 228.

Inis Ceithleun (Enniskillen), origin of name, xv, 480.

Inisclothran, or Iniscloghran, xiv, 61.

Inisconra, island of, bronze pin found at, xiii, 438.

Iniscorfy (*vide* Enniscorthy).

Iniscorthy, possessed by the Wallops, vii, 61; xvi, 25.

Inisdiock (Inistioge), v, 24.

Inisfail, Monastery of, xiv, 58.

Inisfallen, xvi, 310; xviii, 444.

Inis Fiodhbhadh, an ancient name of Ireland, viii, 189*n*.

Inis Gloria, Co. Mayo, xvii, 210.

Inish (*vide* Ennis).

Inishark, ruins on, x, 348.

Inishbofin, ruins on, x, 348.

Inish Carker, ix, 84.

Inishcrone, xviii, 281.

Inish-da-drom, ix, 84.

Inishhullion, xviii, 255.

Inishmacowney, ix, 84.

Inish Moor, or Deer Island, ix, 84.

Inishneganagh priory, ix, 86.

Inishowen (*vide* Innisowen).

Inis Mac Nessain (Ireland's Eye), xix, 177.

Inismacsaint, Lough Erne, xiii, 48, 86.

Inismaine, abbey of, x, 136; xvii, 188.

Inismeaboin (Inismaan), xvii, 489; townland, xvii, 494.

Inismore (Aran), xvii, 489; townland, xvii, 493.

Inismuiredaich (*vide* Inismurray).

Inismurray Island, xi, 134; its antiquities, xvii, 175; altars within the cashel, xvii, 233; Altoir Beg, xvii, 245; Bullâns at, xvii, 293; caiseal or cashel, xvii, 185; Cloca breaca, xvii, 242; clochans or cellæ, xvii, 203; cursing stones, xvii, 249; holy wells, xvii, 296; inscribed stones, xvii, 252; leachta, stations, &c., xvii, 300; leachta crois mor, xvii, 306; "Leachta Patraig" station, xvii, 311; Olla Muire, xvii, 301; Reilic Odrain, xvii, 323; Teach-an-alais, or the sweat-house, xvii, 211; Teach Molaise, xvii, 213; Teampull-na-Bfear, xvii, 233; Teampull-na-mban, xvii, 230; Teampull-na-Teinidh, xvii, 225; Tober Molaise, or Tober Molash, xvii, 330; Tobernacoragh, xvii, 298; Trahaun-a-Chorrees, xvii, 205; Trahtan-na-righ fhear station, xvii, 302; Tratan Aodha, xvii, 311; swearing-stone, xix, 104; identified with Inis-na-laine, xvii, 330.

Inisnag, v, 254, 327*n*; xiv, 365; church, xvii, 468; meaning of, xviii, 9.

Inis Oirthir (Inishere), xvii, 489.

Inis-Sibtonn, or Inis Sibtond (King's island, on the Shannon), xix, 229.

Inistiogue, cross at, i, 174; monastery of, i, 175; xiv, 376.

Inkstands, stone, 1677, xii, 123.

Inneona, Mullach, viii, 193*n*.

Inniscarra, ii, 316.

Innis-Caran-Ramhfhoda, xix, 239.

Innishann chalice, xv, 452.

Inniskeen, antiquities of, iii, 375; church, iii, 376; inscription found at, iii, 378; moat, iii, 375; Round Tower of, iii, 376, 377; mound at, xiii, 326.

Innislaught monastery, xix, 232.

Innislinga, ii, 316.

Innisowen, v, 24*n*; viii, 153; clans, viii, 162; xix, 179.

Innocent VI., Letter of to Thomas, Bishop of Scattery, xiii, 113; letter of to George Bishop of Cashel, xiii, 114.

Innocent III., gifts to Waterford, xvii, 339.

Inn signs, sculptured stone, vii, 177.

Inns (*vide* Kilkenny).

In piam memoriam, James Graves, xviii, 8.

Inquisition respecting property of regicides, iii, 285; referring to St. John's House, Youghal, iv, 14, 15.

Inscribed stones, xii, 127; xiii, 80-90; of Inismurray, xvii, 252; at Lutrellstown, xviii, 185; at Isle of Man, xviii, 438; xviii, 185, 438.

See ogham inscriptions.

Inscriptions, i, 309, 316, 321; from St. Mary's church, Irishtown, Clonmel, ii, 376; in St. Mary's church, Youghal, iii, 108, 110, 118, 380; on Manx crosses iii, 156; on stone at Inchaguite, iii, 200; in Lismore cathedral, iii, 200; in church of Coolcraheen, iii, 214; in churchyard of Cloneen, iii, 214; in churchyard of Drangan, iii, 215; on bridge of Drangan, iii, 215; at Tintern, Monmouthshire, iii, 221; in church of Dunferth, iii, 313; on shrine in Youghal, iii, 335; on coffin lid in Youghal, iii, 336; at Castlegregory, iii, 352; at Inniskeen, iii, 378; on Cross of Cong, iii, 417; iv, 37; on ancient tombstone at Monasterboice, iv, 149; on old bridge at Holycross, iv, 149; in St. Mary's church, Clonmel, iv, 360; inscriptions on cross at Hackness, Yorkshire, v, 170-194; in Dunkerron Castle, v, 290; on cross in the island of Innisiscaltra, xvii, 268; on slab in Gowran church, xvii, 649; on slab in St. Mary's, Kilkenny, 632; on tablet in Bonamairgy Abbey, xvii, 171; on church bells, xviii, 281; on chalice, xviii, 310; on church plate of the diocese of Cashel and Emly, xviii, 176; in Irish, xviii, 259; on memorial slab to Sir N. Devereux, xviii, 408; on slab in Balsoon churchyard, xviii, 463; on tomb of Robert Jolly, xviii, 179; at Inniscaltra, xix, 163, 164, 165; from the Catacombs, Rome, xvi, 45.

Inse-coitonn, i, 358.

Insignia, city of Cork, iv, 105, 165; of Kilkenny Corporation, xi, 299.

Interbergia, Philip de, viii, 507.

Interment, ancient Irish form of, xv, 105; Roman, in Ireland, iv, 165; under flagging, xvii, 588, 590.

Interpreters, State, v, 19.

Invermore, Baron of, 474*n*, 475.

Inwood, ii, 155, 162, 163, 165; Richard, of Kikenny, vii, 156.

Inys Vitryn, xvi, 110.

Ioava, xvi, 106.

Iolo MSS., xiv, 433.

Iona, influence of on Scotch and English modes of burial, xv, 107; cemetery of nuns, xvii, 224.

Ionad Coinne, its meaning, ii, 316.

Iorras (Erris), ii, 344, 345.

Ir, St. Brenden of the house of, ii, 250.

Iraghticonnor, barony of, ii, 52.

Iraghtus, the word used for sept, vii, 370*n*.

Irby, Elizabeth, xviii, 180.

Ire, land of, Sir John Davis's pun on, vi, 28.

Iregan, i, 398; vii, 125*n*.

Ireland, plantation of, i, 397; conquest of, urged, i, 397, 398; condition of, ii, 106; first chief Butler of, ii, 68; French artists in, ii, 363; ancient social condition of, iv, 94; domestic economy in the seventeenth century in, iv, 75; fossil deer of, i, 164, 348, 388; iv, 155; ancient division of, iv, 170; first conquest of, iv, 171; nature of the land of, iv, 174; destruction of timber in, iv, 174*n*; iron works in, iv, 175*n*; diseases formerly in, iv, 176; birds in, iv, 177; cattle in, iv, 178*n*; fungi in, iv, 179*n*; ancient manners and customs in, iv, 180; mode of hanging formerly in, iv, 180; mode of straining milk and milking in, iv, 181*n*, 185; spoons formerly in, iv, 181; chimneys formerly in, iv, 181; burials in, former customs in, iv, 181; ancient feasts in, iv, 183; sleeping stradogue in, iv, 184; wakes in, iv, 185; Brehon law in, iv, 188; leather ordnance in, iv, 151; Ordnance Survey, Records of (*vide* O'Hanlon, Rev. John), wolf dogs in, iv, 150; Dineley's Itinerary, iv, 143, 170; ancient map of, vi, 167; ancient names of places in, vi, 167; clearing of woods in, vi, 359*n*; idolatry in, vi, 357; origin of roads in, vi, 356; origin of towns of, vi, 327; English invasion of, vii, 64; precious metals and mining in, xi, 509; ancient mythical legends of, xiii, 118; ancient names of, xiii, 187, 194; division of into N. and S., xiii,

IRELAND—*continued.*

- 110, 303; catalogue of the kings of, xiv, 476; sand dunes in north of, xv, 134; man's antiquity in, xv, 131; early legend of its discovery, xv, 466; reafforesting of, xvi, 351.
- Ireland's Eye, xix, 177.
- Ireton, ii, 77, 78, 81; at siege of Carlow, iii, 125; letter of, iii, 125; siege of Limerick by, viii, 442; xix, 206; his house in Limerick; xix, 157.
- Irish Academy, Royal, Catalogue of Museum of, v, 110; vi, 247, 266.
- Irish amulets, ii, 122 (see Amulets).
- and English inhabitants of Kilkenny, viii, 414.
- antiquities, sale of in London, i, 332, 333; antiquities, discovery of, ii, 355; National petition to Parliament on proposal for a preservation of, x, 142.
- art in Bavaria, xi, 352.
- bells, ancient, ii, 47.
- boat, ii, 71; ancient names of, ii, 72.
- brigade in France, vi, 94.
- bronze war trumpets, xiii, 422.
- burials, v, 24, 29.
- chiefs, their influence over the elements, i, 250*n*; seals of, xvi, 22.
- Christian art, ii, 211; xvii, 417; church bells, xv, 455; xvi, 474; xviii, 28.
- churches, on sedilia in, i, 51, 75.
- churl's tale, v, 311.
- correspondence in H. M. State Paper Office, iv, 94; v, 331.
- dragoon, regiment of, ii, 10; dress and armour, iv, 362, 364, 427; diocese, boundaries of, xiii, 255.
- duns, ancient, v, 127.
- effigies, iv, 429; vi, 62.
- elegy of Elliott, music and words of, vi, 130.
- forces in Desmond, list of, v, 147.
- harpists, last of, xv, 313.
- illuminated gospels from Metz, xi, 353.
- instrument, ancient, iii, 64.
- intercourse with Scottish highlanders, iv, 254.

- Irish kings, their burial places, ii, 238; mode of life of, v, 74; catalogue of the, xiv, 476.
- language, iv, 228; v, 22; teaching of in Irish National Schools, xiii, 367, 475.
- license to employ, vi, 160; law students in Gray's Inn, viii, 258.
- manuscripts, i, 367.
- medical superstition, viii, 306.
- melodies, preservation of, xv, 312.
- money, of necessity, xv, 35.
- natives prevented from speaking, vi, 162.
- ordnance medal, xvii, 456.
- pavement tiles, i, 83; poems ii, 335, 347; poem on the origin of armorial bearings, ii, 378–380; people, said by Campion to have been formerly cannibals, v, 28*n*; policy of England towards, vi, 32; peasant women, dress of, xi, 147.
- prophecies of, vi, 70.
- seaport towns offered for sale by English Parliament, vi, 71.
- soldiers, raising of, ii, 29.
- stone carvings, xv, 92.
- students, prizes distributed to abroad, ii, 26.
- typography (1648), vi, 170.
- volunteers, print of, xiv, 10; badge of, xvi, 350.
- Irish town, Kilkenny, i, 42; ii, 322; v, 323; vi, 327; seal of corporation of, v, 329; vii, 251.
- Iron, implements ancient, discovered at Callan, iii, 12; works in Ireland, iv, 175*n*; grille work in Armagh, xvi, 345; hammers, xviii, 229.
- Irrych, Philip, xix, 124.
- Irvin, Colonel, xviii, 288.
- Isaac, Abbot, de Magio, xix, 233, 234.
- Islands in Shannon, ix, 85.
- Isle of Man, ii, 32; old churches in, xiii, 412; xviii, 440; early bishops of, xiii, 412, 512; coins struck in, xviii, 440; inscribed monumental stone from, xviii, 438.
- Isserninus (Bishop Fith), xiii, 295, 381, 493; xiv, 63; meaning of name, xiv, 524.
- Italy, religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 388.

Itermurragh chalice, xix, 303.

Ivar, Danish King of Limerick, xix, 229.

Iveagh, hill of, i, 304; xiv, 211*n*.

Iveleary (*vide* Ibh-Laoghaire).

Iveragh (*vide* Ibh-Rathach), mountains, ii, 138, 213; xiv, 376*n*; xviii, 444.

Iverk, i, 11, 130, 254*n*, 342*n*, 350*n*, 363, 366, 386, 387, 389, 491; ii, 97, 101; bronze dagger-hilt found at, xiv, 187; giant's grave at, i, 12; xix, 87.

Ivers, Henry of Mount Ivers, ix, 73; Alexander of Rathtain, xviii, 521.

Ivory, Captain William, xix, 313; Sir John, xix, 134; pear-shaped object, pierced with bronze pin, xvi, 181.

Ivryek, the island, iv, 313*n*.

Ivy, destruction to ancient masonry, xv, 289; gate, Kilmallock, xix 208.

Izaquin abbey, xvii, 664.

J.

JACKSON, Rev. Daniel, xv, 483, 486.

Jackson's Cogue, vi, 60.

Jackstones, the game of, viii, 123.

Jacob, Mr. T., xiv, 271; Dr. Arthur, medal of, xviii, 191.

Jacques, lieutenant of Sir William Stanley, viii, 341, 346.

Jade, celt from Co. Antrim, xv, 316, 323; on the several kinds of rock called jade, xv, 323*n*.

James I., King, charter to Kilkenny revived, i, 505; and to borough of, Kilmallock, xix, 204.

James II., King, his charter to Kilkenny set aside by William III., i, 505; leaden penny of, i, 92; founds a College in Kilkenny, i, 226; gunmoney issued by, i, 493; coins of, iii, 22, 23, 141; his visit to Kilkenny, iii, 165; army of, iii, 168; muster rolls of militia of, iii, 248; qualifies Roman Catholics for militia, iii, 243; policy of towards militia, iii, 247; did he visit Waterford after the battle of the Boyne? xiv, 270.

Jamestown, Leitrim, viii, 276.

Jar, earthen, found in Donegal, viii, 53.

Jarkey, Father, the Spy, vi, 417*n*.

Jarliath, Bishop of Armagh, xiv, 462; of Tuam, xix, 176.

Jeffereys, Mrs., sister of Lord Clare, letter of, viii, 416.

Jekylle, T., on a square rath at Brandon Hill, i, 26; on a sepulchral urn found at Clonamery, i, 28; on some ancient timber structures, i, 155.

Jenkinstown, tithes of, xii, 539; xvii, 503, 533.

Jennings, Sir John (1705), xix, 305; John (1654), xix, 312.

Jephson, Sir John, ii, 270; Sir John of Froyle, Hants, and Mallow, xvii, 652*n*.

Jerome, St., and the Scotch, v, 28*n*.

Jerpoint Abbey, i, 51, 87, 137; ii, 69, 70, 195, 200, 204-206, 209, 385; iii, 5, 78, 211; iv, 104; ix, 207; founder of, i, 250*n*; xiv, 236*n*, 396*n*; stone ring found at, i, 328; slab at, vi, 264; sculptures at, x, 52.

Jerpoint, extinct town of, x, 12.

Jervis-street hospital medal, xviii, 194.

Jesuits, documents relative to, iv, 80.

Jet, bracelet, portions of, found in a cranoge, xi, 569; ornaments xvi, 69.

Jewels or amulets, *see* Amulets, viii, 306; 326.

Jewett, Llewellyn, quoted, xiii, 322.

Jewish mode of swearing, ii, 52.

Jocelin's Life of St. Patrick; quoted, xiii, 302; xv, 173*n*; Life of St. Kentigern, xix, 51.

Johannes del Palacio, sub-dean of Armagh, xiii, 349; bishop of Skaholt, xiv, 245*n*.

John, Abbot of Magio, xix, 234.

John, King, signet ring of (?), ii, 200; at Wexford, vii, 63; grant of Castleconnell from, xix, 192; his confirmation of lands to the Abbey of Kilnemekin, xix, 232; Prince, at Naas, viii, 539*n*.

John of Erley, viii, 196*n*.

John, St., church of, at Cork, charter granted to, v, 209; church of, Kilkenny, v, 475; priory of at Dublin, human remains found on site of, vii, 148; church of Limerick, viii, 431.

Johns, Mr., sketches of cromleacs by and others, iii, 279.

Johnson, Launcelot, ii, 164.

Johnston, Francis, Medal of, xvii, 610.

Johnstown, xiv, 206, 392*n*.

John's well, patron of, v, 478*n*.

Jolly, Robert, tombstone of, vii, 248; xviii, 179; Ellenor, xviii, 179.

Jonesborough, inscription at Kilnasagart, near, 1, 309, 316, 321.

Jones, Richard, dean of Waterford, ii, 76; Rev. Dr., scout-master to Parliamentary forces, iii, 28, 148; William of Youghal, iv, 18; Thomas, token of, v, 226; bishop of Killaloe, ix, 148; C. B., xvii, 541; John, medalist, xviii, 320; Sir Theophilus, iv, 115; W., Town Clerk of Cork, xix, 129.

"Jorney" of the Blackwater, the, from the State Papers of Queen Elizabeth, iv, 256.

Jose, Robert, of Kilkenny (Joice), vii, 178.

Jottings in Archæology, iv, 40.

Journal of Society, the (*vide* Society, the).

Journal by Thomas Dineley, giving some account of his visit to Ireland in the reign of Charles II., communicated by Evelyn Philip Shirely, iv, 143, 170; v, 22, 55; vii, 38, 103, 320.

Joye, Thomas, xix, 188.

Jubilee address to Her Majesty the Queen, xviii, 102.

Jubilee offering to the Queen from the Ballymena Archæological Society, xviii, 336.

Judicael St., son of Howell III., xvi, 106.

Judkins, Elizabeth, xviii, 179.

"Jungle life in India," xviii, 416.

K.

KANESTOWN Bog, flint arrow-head, with shaft found in, xvii, 126.

Kane, W. de V., notes by, on Leitrim Cran-nogs, xvii, 407.

Kari, a Norseman, xix, 227.

Karker's dream, i, 327.

Katharlough (now Carlow), xiii, 520.

Katherine's Castle, viii, 532*n*.

Kavanagh, the Clan, iv, 99; v, 73, 404; agree-ment with the Government, v, 84; fall of the, xii, 282; Donald Mac Art, v, 75; Donnell, xiv, 388; Donall Reagh, xvi, 25; Sabh or Sabina, xvi, 26; estates of, vi, 144; genealogy of, xii, 304; horn of the, vi, 59; Harriett, Lady, bequest to Society, xvii, 414; Major Charles and the Tories, vi, 154; Mo-riertagh Oge, of Garkil, confirmation of arms to, iv, 121; pedigree, xvi, 25; Rev. Ed-mond, elegy on death of, iv, 118, 138, 169; pedigree of, iv., 120; Sir Peter Carew's suit against, v, 420.

Kavanaghs and Carews, the, vi, 24; abstract of, and their lands, iv, 119; country of the, i, 253*n*, 254*n*; origin of the, xiii, 300*n*.

Kaviecorney, rectory of, xix, 190.

Kaviefussock, rectory of, xix, 190.

Keallach, King, viii, 241.

Kealuragh (pagan cemetery), xiii, 166, 181.

Kealy, Nicholas, xix, 136.

Kealy, or Kelly, or O'Kealley, xiv, 381*n*.

Keane, Eugene, xix, 47.

Kearing, Patrick, monument maker, viii, 277.

Kearney, Edmond, of Cashel, vii, 407; James, of Fethard, will of, v, 321; Michael, of Ballyloske (1635-65), ii, 378.

Keash, hill of, iii, 378; caves at, iii, 379.

Keatinge, Arthur, xix, 312; Dr., on a rath at Slievenamann, v, 11; on ancient whet-stone,

KEATINGE—*continued*.

iii, 11; on ancient horseshoe, iii, 12; John, ii, 79; James, xviii, 470; prior of Kilmain-ham, xix, 188.

Keatingstown, xvii, 523; xviii, 209.

Keele, xviii, 367.

Keeloge, xvii, 425.

Keelogyboy mountain, xviii, 125.

Keels, unconsecrated burial grounds, xiii, 166.

Keeme, xviii, 367.

Keenaghan (land abounding in Moss), xv, 583.

Keening at funerals, iii, 93, 95; v, 29*n*.

Keeper hill, i, 358*n*, 466; xix, 208; mountain, i, 392, 394.

Keerwick, the name common in Kilkenny, v, 245.

Keft (or Kest), Mathew, xix, 120.

Keily, xix, 29.

Keim-an-eigh, pass of, Bantry, xiii, 459.

Keimmore, xvi, 429.

Kelat-I-Ghilzie, Medal for, xvii, 21.

Kellistown, or Kellestown, xiii, 187*n*, 299*n*.

Kells (Meath), ancient name of, ii, 345*n*; vi, 384; Maenach, Abbot of, his death, ii, 56; diocese of, xviii, 240; road, history of, vi, 385*n*; sun dial in graveyard of, xviii, 252; tumulus of, xv, 205; three holy wells, xvii, 656.

Kells (Ossory), i, 172, 251*n*; old name of, i, 249*n*; priory signet ring found in, i, 91; Castle, demolition of, viii, 27; font of, viii, 491; xiv, 191; monumental sculptures at, viii, 185.

Kelly, Rev. M., i, 227; Donno, governor of Ballysonan, letter from, iv, 114; Richard, letter from relative to Parliament house chairs, iv, 34; of Castle Kelly, family of, xi 254.

Kelso, xv, 107

Kelts, stone. (*See* Celts.)

Kemble, John M., letter from, iv, 72.

Kempe stone cromlech, xvi, 364.

Kemp's cross (now defaced), vii, 60.

Kendromma (Kildrum), xviii, 443.

Kenedie, Hugh, xviii, 464.

Kenmare, ii, 128, 135*n*, 141*n*; xix, 227; Lord, xix, 66.

Kennagh, Richard, xix, 119-125.

Kennedy, clan of, i, 394, 399; the Misses, abduction of, ii, 211; Robert, King's Remembrancer, ii, 363; iii, 42; Patrick, on a legend of Mt. Leinster, iii, 415; Anthony, tomb of, v, 52; notes on the, and Bailliee pedigrees, xvii, 30; family, xiii, 249*n*.

Kenny, St., v, 475*n*.

Kentewall, Thomas de, ii, 68; iii, 382.

Keough, William, of Kilkenny, token of, ii, 155, 157, 167, 168; Michael, of the Red Lion Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 166*n*.

Kerrybrown (Kerybrouneh), xv, 353.

Kerry, County of, i, 495; ii, 128, 130, 133-143, 231, 239-254, 288; Castles of Corkaguiny, iii, 345, 384; diamonds, ii, 142*n*; Kingdom of, proposed magazine for, iii, 14; Knights of St. John, in, xix, 184; Knights of, superstition respecting death of, iv, 122; pedigree of, xv., 161, 349, 571, 745; xix, 210, 211, 212, 213; Lords of, xix, 199, 235; Primitive Churches of, ii, 53*n*; Round Towers of, Notes on, ii, 242; Thomas Fitzmaurice, Lord, xix, 199; topography, ancient and modern; Notes on, xv, 161; xvi, 295; xvii, 495; xviii, 442; xix 114; Sculpturings, xvii, 603; trumpets found in, xiii, 425.

Kertch, mould for Celts found at, xix, 291.

Kerymore (Keraghtmor), xvi, 305.

Kesh, xviii, 268, xv, 541.

Keting, Morice, viii, 539.

Kettel Hall, Oxford, xvi, 329.

Kevin, St., vii, 67*n*; xiii, 416; xvi, 44, 48; xvii, 328; xix, 176.

Kevin-street, Dublin, xix, 32.

Key, old, found in Maudlin-street, Kilkenny, xv, 53.

Khaphir (of the form of a horse-shoe), xviii, 252.

Kiaran, St., founder of Clonmacnoise, iv, 445; grant to from Caibre Crum, iv, 453*n*.

Kiarnecross, now Furzy Park, xv, 491.

Kibronney, old church, xvi, 129.

Kibrunny, Kilmunmy or Kilrunny, county Waterford, old church at, xiii, 248.

Kid, Walter, tomb of, v, 53.

Kieran, St., of Saighir, iii, 87, 89*n*; Church of, viii, 370, 492; xvii, 29; xix, 176.

Kilabban, xiv, 227.

Kil-Assurnindh, xvii, 491.

Kilamucky, Megalithic structure at, xviii, 294.

Kilaspick, xiv, 225.

Kilaspugbrone Church, xvii, 43, 482.

Kilbaha, xiii, 262.

Kilballenoweynee, xvii, 632.

Kilballyowen, xiii, 262.

Kilbannan (Kilbonane), xvi, 300.

Kilbaren, rectory of, xix, 190.

Kilbaron Church, xvi, 68.

Kilbarrach in Fingal, xiii, 418.

Kilbarrack (Church of Berach), xiv, 86*n*.

Kilbarron, parish of, i, 407*n*.

Kilbarry Meaden, Co. Waterford, Ogham, xiii, 437, 479.

Kilbarry, Cork, silver ring-money at, i, 332.

Kilbeg, near Dungarvan, ogham, sepulchral urns from, xiii, 437, 479.

Kilbehenny, xviii, 181; rectory, xix, 225; Castle, xv, 698.

Kilbrahan, xiv, 227

Kilbree Castle, xvii, 403.

Kilbrican, xiv, 227.

Kilbride, xiv, 352.

Kibleyn, xvii, 636.

Kilbunny, Waterford, Church, xiii, 247.

Kilbyrne, Co. Cork, xviii, 209.

Kilca Castle and manor, viii, 532.

Kilcallane, xix, 190.

Kilcarbrey, Co. Wexford, xiii, 399.

Kilcarn, font, xv, 282.

Kilcarragh (? Kiltargig), xv, 167; xvi, 302.

Kilcatherine, xvi, 307.

Kilchoemin, xvii, 492.

Kilcleheen, or Kilculliheen, xiv, 234.

Kilclispeen, crosses, xiv, 197*n*, 224.

Kilcloon holy well, xvii, 655.

Kilcock, Church of, xiii, 279, 392*n*; xvii, 655.

Kilcolaght (Ogams), xvi, 314.
 Kilcolgan Castle, inscribed stone at, xiii, 163; xvi, 285.
 Kilcollen, xvii, 644.
 Kilcolman, i, 232; sacred tree and holy well, iv, 41; xvi, 314; xvii, 606; xviii, 251.
 Kilcolumb, i, 362; xiv, 207, 358*n*; xvi, 348.
 Kilcoman, xviii, 251.
 Kilcomb, xiv, 236.
 Kilconley, xvi, 302.
 Kilconnell, monastery of, v, 449; xvii, 665.
 Kilconway, xvii, 143.
 Kilcoo, xv, 24; xvi, 349; cemetery at, xv, 26; inscribed stones at, xv, 27, 34; singular monument at, xv, 33.
 Kilcoolen, xix, 199.
 Kilcooley Abbey, tombs of Cantwells in, i, 184, 465; ii, 267; xv, 598; church plate, xviii, 181.
 Kilcorkey, parish of, i, 407*n*.
 Kilcormock, i, 232.
 Kilcorney, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilcoursey, i, 398; xiii, 161.
 Kilcrea Abbey, MacCarthy monument, at x, 85; photographs of, x, 23; Castle, viii, 268.
 Kilcready, Lisdoonvarna, old church of, xiii, 13.
 Kilcredy, xiv, 238.
 Kilcreen, sculptures found at, xv, 747.
 Kilcreene, xvii, 511.
 Kilcreene House, xviii, 405.
 Kilcrogham, xvi, 221.
 Kilrohane, i, 478*n*; xiv, 288.
 Kilcullen, MacTail of, xiii, 381; xvii, 57; church-yard, effigy in, v, 40; "Old," iv, 35; xiii, 185, 194*n*, 390, 514.
 Kilculliheen, xiv, 234.
 Kilcully, Co. Cork, bronze Celt and stone hammer found at, xv, 6.
 Kilcummin, near Killala, xviii, 252.
 Kildalkey, xvii, 657.
 Kildalura, xix, 162.
 Kildare Earls of, i, 56; xix, 26, 56, 160; their duties upon Irishmen, vii, 118; title of, viii, 506; rental-book of Gerald Fitzgerald, ninth Earl of, v, 266, 301; vii, 110; viii, 501, 525; Gerald, ninth Earl of, xii, 561, xiii, 347, 366; pedigree of, v, 357, 358; xv, 427; xvi, 34; Master of, v, 274*+*;

KILDARE, EARLS OF—*continued*.

Elizabeth, daughter of Gerald, i, 59;
 Margaret of, i, 218, 222; family of i, 488;
 pedigree of family of, viii, 534*n*. (*See* Fitzgerald.)
 — Town of, rental of, viii, 536*n*; fight at, viii, 141; taken iv, 113; Farming Society's Medal, xvii, 460.
 Kildelo, Borough of, i, 391.
 Kilderry, xiv, 226.
 Kildiermit, Wexford, xiv, 61.
 Kildraigne, xiii, 405*n*.
 Kildrinagh, Co. Kilkenny, Edwardian cross-slab from, xiii, 12.
 Kildrought, Manor of, viii, 531.
 Kildrum, xvi, 117; xvii, 271.
 Kileabeg, xiii, 495.
 Kileigh, King's County, silver brooch found at, xii, 81.
 Kilelton, Kerry, xv, 11.
 Kilelton Church, Co. Kerry, xvii, 499; xix, 114, 118; preservation of, xix, 147; Wood of, xix, 185.
 Kilemallagh, ii, 270.
 Kilemo, Rectory of, xix, 190.
 Kilfane, xiv, 60, 207; xvii, 651; Church of, i, 51, 184; xiii, 397.
 Kilfarboy, xix, 132.
 Kilfeacle, i, 483.
 Kilfenora, Cathedral of, xiii, 14; diocese, xiii, 110; xiv, 235; xvi, 302.
 Kilferagh (Cill Fiachra) in Ossory, xiii, 506; xiv, 199.
 Kilferagh (Kilkee), xiii, 262.
 Kilfinaghty, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilfinane, xix, 230.
 Kilfanny Castle, xix, 190.
 Kilfithmone, xviii, 181.
 Kilflyn, xv, 167.
 Kilfountain, Co. Cork, xvii, 249; xviii, 75, 443; Co. Kerry, stone at, xv, 754.
 Kilfrush, parish of, xix, 190.
 Kilglyn, visit of St. Patrick to, xiii, 279.
 Kilgobbin Church, xvii, 497; xix, 114.
 Kilgobin Castle, xiv, 126.
 Kilgobinet, ogham stones at, xvi, 314.
 Kilgorman Bank, xvi, 102; Church, near Arklow, xiii, 411.

Kil-Gradh-an-Domhain, xvii, 492.
 Kilgraney, xiii, 385*n*.
 Kilhely, near Clondalkin, xiii, 304*n*; xiv, 90.
 Kilkea Castle, xiv, 57; viii, 507.
 Kilkeasy, remarkable mill at, i, 157.
 Kilkec, xiii, 262; xv, 267.
 Kilkeel, Cromlech, xvi, 366.
 Kilkeevan, xiii, 392*n*.
 Kilkenny Archaeological Society. (*See* Society's Transactions.)
 Kilkenny, Address of the Mayor and citizens of, to Count Euseby Stratford, xiii, 100; amateurs, vii, 165; ancient brooch, v, 242; ancient census of, viii, 413; ancient civic enactments for restraining gossiping and feasting at, i, 436; ancient coinage of, i, 322; ancient Corporation Rent Roll of, vi, 259; ancient corporate books of, i, 427; ancient Corporation By-laws, i, 47; ancient defences, i, 34; xii, 205; ancient Deeds and Charters of, xii, 255; ancient documents connected with, i, 47; ii, 367; iii, 231; iv, 8; vi, 309; xi, 269, 330, 453; xii, 532; xiii, 99, 154, 318, 319; xvi, 14, 238-249; ancient families of, viii, 59; ancient Flemish colony in, i, 37; ancient font, discovery of in, xix, 148; ancient key found at, xv, 53; ancient parishes in, xii, 264; ancient roads of, vi, 375; ix, 129; ancient street architecture, i, 41; approaches to in olden times, xii, 50; Archer family in, ix, 220.
 — Battle in, iii, 13*n*; bell of, iv, 12; xv, 456; Black Abbey, the, i, 453; xii, 209; xvi, 14; black quarry at, xiii, 246; Brennans of the county, History of the three, ix, 23.
 — Castle, ancient tapestry at, ii, 3; ancient water-mill discovered at, vi, 347; ancient views of, ix, 125; architectural notes on, ii, 115; Dunton's account of, vii, 104; documents preserved in, i, 80, 391; Record Room of, ii, 68*n*; site of present, ix, 125; xiv, 361.
 — Canal, iii, 14, 58; opening of, xiii, 245.
 — Castles in neighbourhood of, vi, 385*n*; xii, 213, 214, 215, 216.
 — Cats, the saying about, xix, 137; charter of O'Shea Alms House in, vi, 309.
 — Census 1659, viii, 413.

Kilkenny City guns, xii, 218; city pensioners, iv, 260. Clearing of, anno 1654, vi, 326.
 — Clubs, the "Ormonde" and "Hanover," xiii, 100.
 — College, i, 221; masters of, i, 228; Confederate Catholics of, i, 91, 175, 420-427; Corporation, aldermen, ancient duties of, xii, 217; by-laws, i, 47; iv, 12; disbursements, vi, 259; insignia and olden civic state of, xi, 280; officers, tithes, duties, and salaries, xi, 283; old parchments of, xiii, 99, 154; old deeds, charters, and documents of the, i, 47, 427, 436, 505; iii, 231; iv, 12; vi, 309; xi, 269, 330, 453; xii, 255, 532; xiii, 99, 154, 318; xvi, 238-249; petitions from, to Oliver Cromwell, xiv, 268; orders of, iii, 58, 273; Cromwellian settlers in, viii, 59; strict observers of the Sabbath, ii, 331; White Book of, ii, 162; Liber Primus, xv, 237; xviii, 12; Concise History of, some extracts from, xv, 239; Seals of, i, 486; the Court House, list of furniture of, xiii, 318; crosses at, i, 44, 168, 179; ii, 219; cross-legged effigies of county of, ii, 63; Cowleys of, ii, 102; De Burgo, bishop of, xix, 181; deer's horns found at, xiii, 434; De Fraynes of, i, 177; defences of, i, 34; xii, 205; destruction of, foretold, i, 360*n*; Dinley's account of, vii, 103; Directory for 1788, xii, 254; documents connected with, xii, 532-543; documents connected with the city militia in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, iii, 231; Dominican abbey, ancient sepulchral monuments at, i, 453 (*see* Black Abbey); ecclesiastical boundaries of, v, 475; Friars Preachers of, their Charter, i, 264; Gall Burke, the family of, of Gallstown, in the county of, iv, 97; gaol, sheriff's agreement with gaoler (1756); Gores, the, of Barrowmount, xii, 255; George II., celebration of his Majesty's birthday in, vii, 375; great charter of, viii, 73; gates of, xii, 207, 212-225, 533; high town gate, i, 94; xii, 216; History, architecture, and antiquities of the city of, v, 322; history of Kilkenny canal, xii, 82; hospital for soldiers of William III. at, xii, 219; inns and taverns of, vii, 152; inquisition at (1667), xv, 241; Inscribed

KILKENNY—*continued.*

pillar stones in county of, xii, 437; Irishtown, history of, v, 323; seal of Corporation of, i, 486; Knapp, Bridget of, vii, 167*n*; Kyteler, Dame Alice, of, vii, 155; laws regulating sale of fish and forestallers in, i, 48; Legion, the, iii, 273*n*; looms of, ii, 5; maces of, xi, 280–305; Magdalen Castle, xii, 213; “Mansion House,” xv, 243*n*; manufacturers of, ii, 5; map of the city of, constructed from Rocque’s Survey, 1841, and from personal inspection of the respective localities, vi, 350; market cross, i, 44; ii, 219, 274; xv, 244*n*; militia of, iii, 231; mint at, x, 159; Molyneux’s journey to, in 1709; vi, 196; municipal archives of, Muniments of the Corporation of, i, 427; murder of Lovetts in, iii, 319; museum (*see* Society’s Transactions for donations to); ogham monuments of, xii, 222–238, 432; old canal of, xiii, 245; ordinance made at, i, 510; ordinance found at, iii, 312; organ maker resident in, xii, 543; origin of name, vii, 107; original views of, x, 153; O’Shee Alms House, charter of, vi, 309; Parliament House in, iv, 34; pent-house, xv, 248*n*; petition of Irish burgesses of, vi, 340; pilgrimage from, to Holycross, xi, 571; places in described, iii, 253*n*; plague at, iv, 116; plays, xii, 519; xvi, 238; Popular pastimes of, ii, 319; private theatre of, vii, 308; xvii, 651; provost of, xii, 533; racing in, 1731, xiii, 154; ringer of tholsel and court bells appointed, 1762; xv, 242; records of the ancient Borough Towns of the county of, iv, 84; records of the Confederate Assembly of, A.D. 1642–1650, i, 420; rent roll of, xiii, 314; Ring money, i, 322; Rothe, family of, xvii, 501, 620; schools and seminaries, vii, 195; seals of, i, 88–91, 486; xi, 300, 301; sepulchral monuments at, i, 453; site of city of, viii, 213; St. Canice’s Cathedral (*see* St. Canice); St. James’s Castle, xii, 215; St. Francis, abbey of, x, 7, 82, 140, 213, 267, 342; xi, 451; xii, 192; St. John’s bridge, xiii, 246; St. John, priory of, i, 433; stage coaches of, iii, 134; vii, 159; stained glass in St. Canice, i, 210; St. Kyran’s college,

KILKENNY—*continued.*

vi, 386*n*; State of Society in during the last century, iv, 52, 57*n*; statute of, vi, 32; streets, sweeping the, i, 48; sword official of, xi, 297; Talbot, castle, iii, 312; tholsels, the three, xiv, 401; xv, 236–252, 590; tholsel clock, celebration of mass regulated by, xv, 245; tokens, i, 260; ii, 155, 159; Topographical Illustrations of the county and city of, v, 468; vi, 355; vii, 251; viii, 189, 234; ix, 109; town bell, iv, 12; town clerks of, from 1772, xiii, 369; town ditch, xii, 214; town walls of, ix, 101; xii, 214, 533; Traditions of the county of, i, 362; views of (1770 ?); volunteers, corps of, xii, 69; regimentals of, xii, 253; Walls of, the Builder of the, i, 34; Wayside, Crosses of, i, 168, 211; witch, her abode, i, 36.

— Fortifications and defences of, from 1527 to 1691, xii, 205.

— Journey to, in the year 1709, from the MS. notes of Dr. Thomas Molyneux, vi, 196.

Kilkereby, xix, 235.

Kilkerrin, ii, 342*n*, 346*n*; xiv, 395; xvi, 270*n*.

Kilkesy, xvii, 630.

Kilkieran, monumental crosses at, i, 487.

Kilkieran, church of, x, 132.

Kilkispean, crosses of, ii, 292.

Kill, the prefix, iv, 293; xv, 84.

“Kill a Hessian for yourself,” xix, 137.

Killacarrow, xvii, 400.

Killagh, Castlemaine, abbey of, ii, 135.

Killaghy Castle, i, 469; ii, 206.

Killaha, abbey of, v, 376.

Killahan, xvi, 302.

Killakee, Whites of, xvii, 530, 653.

Killalesh, xiv, 92.

Killala, xvii, 181.

Killaloan, i, 477*n*.

Killaloe, ix, 199: bishoprick, ix, 201; cathedral, xix, 161; deaneries of, xiii, 111; diocese of, xiii, 108, 255; xix, 44; stone-roofed church at, xv, 67; xiv, 197; xviii, 43.

Killamery Hill, i, 359*n*, ancient name of, i, 348; xviii, 181.

Killamery, inscriptions at, ii, 113, 366; church, ii, 378; Cross at, ii, 292.

Killamorey, xiii, 521 ; xiv, 211.
 Killane, xix, 190.
 Killanully, xvii, 653.
 Killaraght, xviii, 270.
 Killard, xiii, 262.
 Killardanree, xiv, 46
 Killare, stone monument, xvi, 221.
 Killaree, i, 234.
 Killarney, Ross Castle, surrender of, iii, 24;
 Notes on, iii, 146 ; trumpets found at, xiii,
 423 ; oghams, xvi, 314.
 Killartan, ii, 342*n*.
 Killaspugbrone, church, xv, 374 ; xviii, 259,
 472.
 Killausille (Killosoy), xiii, 387.
 Killaveny, Co. Wicklow, visit of St. Patrick
 to, xiii, 296, 385*n*.
 Killcar, Donegal, xiv, 222*n*.
 Kill-chuana (Killshanny), ii, 62.
 Kill-comreragh, xix, 248.
 Killeany Church, xvii, 497.
 Killeany village, xvii, 491.
 Killeavy, Co. Armagh, megalithic structures,
 xv, 303 ; xvi, 431 ; xviii, 507.
 Killede, lands of, ii, 86.
 Killeedy, Limerick, xiv, 235.
 Killeen, an unhallowed place, xv, 190.
 Killeen Cormac, xii, 339 ; oghams, xii, 544 ;
 xiii, 55*n*, 165 ; xvi, 277.
 Killeen, Plunket of, i, 219.
 Killeena, Church of, xi, 571 ; Goban Saer's
 Cave, xi, 572.
 Killeentierna, xvi, 299.
 Kille-Cairini, Co. Wexford, xvi, 74.
 Killegar Church, incised stone at, x, 441.
 Killeigh, xiii, 153 ; xiv, 239.
 Killena, xv, 108.
 Killenaspig, souterrain, i, 386.
 Killenaule, i, 396 ; xiv, 351 ; xviii, 181.
 Killeney, near Kells, inscribed stone, ix, 5.
 Killenumery, xviii, 103.
 Killenure, castle of, i, 466.
 Killeny, xix, 190.
 Killermogh, xiv, 226.
 Killerrig, County Carlow, fictile vessel, xii,
 252.
 Killery, Giant's Grave, xviii, 264.
 Killeshandra, xiii, 424.

Killeshin, i, 245 ; round tower inscription, v,
 302*n* ; doorway of old church, i, 232 ; xv,
 281, 291.
 Killesher, St. Lasser's Cell, xv, 328.
 Killlevy, xiii, 344 ; xvi, 262.
 Kill Finneche, viii, 208, 210*n*.
 Killfraughann Church, near Cong, x, 133.
 Killibeg, Co. Fermanagh, dallàns, &c, xiii,
 447 ; xv, 190.
 Killicarney, tumulus, xv, 183.
 Killinagh, near Blacklion, bullàn stone, xiii,
 460 ; xvii, 294.
 Killinane, xiii, 288.
 Killinecole, xiii, 350.
 Killiney, church-yard, ii, 130 ; xiv, 229*n*, 366 ;
 xvii, 228.
 Killinny. (*See* Kill Finneche.)
 Killinure, xiii, 152.
 Killioge, vii, 67*n*.
 Killion, xv, 48*n*.
 Killmore, xv, 353.
 Killnacarriga, xvii, 400*n*.
 Kill-na-dere, xix, 62.
 Kill-na-Marbhan Church (Mitchelstown), xix,
 167, 221.
 Killoaghram, v, 464*n*.
 Kill O'Donel, Abbey of, xix, 58.
 Killoe, parish of, i, 364.
 Kill-of-the-Grange Church, xiii, 79.
 Killokennedy, xiii, 255*n*.
 Killonan, xix, 199.
 Killooney, battle at, xiii, 242.
 Killoran, xviii, 274.
 Killorglin, ii, 288 ; xviii, 442.
 Killoscully, xviii, 181.
 Killoshulan Castle, xvi, 157.
 Killosoy, near Naas, origin of name, xiii, 289,
 388.
 Killotheran (Butlerstown), xiv, 221 ; xix,
 65.
 Killough, i, 466.
 Killowen, xiii, 111*n*.
 Killree, xvii, 518.
 Kill-Regnaighe (Banagher), cross at, ii, 277,
 280.
 Kill-Sanetan, xiv, 92.
 Kill-Shanny, ii, 62 ; bell of, ii, 61.
 Killucan, token struck at, xv, 209.

Killure, xvii, 630.
 Killursagh Church (Kildaree), x, 132.
 Killuran, xiii, 111*n*.
 Killurin, key found at, xvii, 159.
 Killury, xv, 167, 580 ; xvi, 301 ; xvii, 499.
 Killury Church, xvii, 499.
 Killveney, xiii, 294.
 Killyclug, xvii, 426.
 Killycolman, standing stones, xix, 279.
 Killydonnell Abbey, xvii, 424 ; xix, 42.
 Killygar, xvii, 407.
 Killygarvan, old church at, xix, 42.
 Killyglen, xviii, 336.
 Killyglinnie, xv, 105.
 Killygordon, xvii, 165.
 Killylough Church, xix, 247.
 Killylane, Co. Antrim, luscas, xiii, 377.
 Killymasny, xvii, 427.
 Killyon, discovery in the ruins of i, 215 ; xiv, 205, 351*n*.
 Killyree, xix, 107.
 Killyshandra, xvii, 407.
 Kilmacahil, xiv, 89, 234.
 Kilmacallan (Sligo), xvi, 221 ; Caltragh Fort in parish of, xviii, 259.
 Kilmacanig, Co. Wicklow, meaning of name, xiii, 398.
 Kilmacduagh, round tower of, xi, 506 ; xii, 66 ; xiii, 524*n* ; xv, 348.
 Kilmacida, xvii, 500.
 Kilmaclennan, tumulus, ii, 272.
 Kilmacoliver, i, 487.
 Kilmacomb, xvii, 336.
 Kilmacow, i, 254*n* ; castle, xvii, 398.
 Kilmacowen, xvi, 221 ; xvii, 482.
 Kilmacrenan, St. Columb born at, xvii, 167, 425 ; xix, 42, 285.
 Kilmacshalgan, xviii, 278.
 Kilmactranny, xvi, 442.
 Kilmacud, near Dublin, xv, 620.
 Kilmagar, curious trough discovered at, i, 158 ; xiv, 222*n*.
 Kilmainham, xiii, 304*n* ; xviii, 458*n* ; xix 126*n* ; ancient viceregal lodge, viii, 516 ; Prior Keating of, xix, 188.
 Kilmalchedor (*see* Kilmalkedar).
 Kilmaleery, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilmaley parish, xix, 46.

Kilmalkedar (or Kilmalchedor), pillar, v, 179 ; primitive Irish Church, viii, 28 ; x, 560 ; xvii, 54 ; priest's house, xi, 577 ; holed and pillar stones, xvii, 249 ; monuments at, xviii, 249 ; cross, xviii, 249.
 Kilmallock, i, 424 ; ii, 287 ; xiv, 20 ; xviii, 176, 414 ; xix, 190, 194, 195, 197 ; burned by James Fitzmaurice, v, 354 ; town of, viii, 288*n* ; origin of name, xiii, 396 ; old castle, xix, 9, 208 ; abbey, xix, 80, 204 ; xv, 710 ; preservation of ruins, xix, 146, 153, 169 ; excursion to, 168 ; the chalice of, xix, 216 ; additional notes on chalice of, xix, 217 ; Lord, xix, 28.
 Kilmalogue (Kilmalog, or Kilmallock), xiii, 395, 396.
 Kilmalooda, ii, 87.
 Kilmanagh, xiv, 227.
 Kilmanahan, Castle of, xix, 66.
 Kilmanahan, xvii, 649*n*.
 Kilmanhan, xiii, 414.
 Kilmanman, ii, 74.
 Kilmannan, bullàn, xvi, 39.
 Kilmanna, xvi, 299.
 Kilmantan (Celtic name of Wicklow), xiii, 405.
 Kilmarnock, xiii, 405*n*.
 Kilmasanctan (Kill Sanctan, Kill St. Anne), xiv, 92.
 Kilmeague, iv, 113.
 Kilmedy, xiii, 501.
 Kilmenan, parish of, i, 232 ; xiv, 223.
 Kilmenchy, ii, 194.
 Kilmichael, xvii, 653.
 Kilmocahill, xvii, 644.
 Kilmocanog, xiv, 86.
 Kilmocanogh, xiii, 399.
 Kilmocar, parish of, i, 232 ; xiv, 222*n*.
 Kilmochonoc, near Delgany, xiii, 416 ; xvi, 112.
 Kilmochonock, Barony of Ida, Kilkenny, xiv, 204, 207.
 Kilmochumb, xiv, 236.
 Kilmoe, parish of, i, 478*n*.
 Kilmoganny, xiii, 399 ; xiv, 204.
 Kilmohonic (Kilmochonoc), xiii, 398.
 Kilmore, Artane, Dublin, xiv, 352 ; xv, 617.
 Kilmore, barony of, Co. Cork, ii, 83.
 Kilmore, Roger, xix, 120.
 Kilmore, Roscommon, xiv, 87 ; xvi, 433.

Kilmore, Wexford, Whitty monument, xii, 59.
 Kilmoremoy, xvi, 221.
 Kilmorgan, Co. Sligo, carn, xviii, 269; church, xix, 11.
 Kilmoyley, xv, 353; xvi, 302.
 Kilmucraisse, xiii, 398.
 Kilmuine (Wales), xiii, 525; xiv, 94.
 Kilmurry, church, xiv, 223*n*; xviii, 446; -na Gaul, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilmurvey, xvii, 491.
 Kilnaleck, xviii, 503.
 Kilnalongurty, i, 61.
 Kilnamaddo, crannog, &c., xv, 327-334.
 Kilnamanagh, i, 61, 399, 407; xiii, 288, 417; monastery of, xiv, 88.
 Kil-na-Marbhan, Co. Cork, the ruins of, xix, 147, 221.
 Kilnamona, carn at, xiv, 12.
 Kilnamullagh (Buttevant), ii, 84, 87.
 Kilnanonaim, xvi, 299.
 Kilnasagart, inscription at, i, 309, 316; pillar stone of, iv, 315; cross-inscribed pillar-stone, xvi, 432; xvii, 288; xviii, 110; xix, 296.
 Kilneboley-skeahanagh, i, 240.
 Kilnelongarty, i, 399, 407.
 Kilnemekin, xix, 233.
 Kilninian, xvi, 267.
 Kilnoe, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilgrone, xviii, 251.
 Kilokennedy, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilpatrick, near Dunbarton, xiv, 453.
 Kilpeacon, xix, 199.
 Kilpedar, xiv, 86.
 Kilpool, Co. Wicklow, xiv, 86.
 Kilquan, church, i, 500.
 Kilquige, viii, 288.
 Kilquiggan, xiii, 495.
 Kilrachtiis, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilraghtis, Co. Clare, xix, 47.
 Kilranely, xiv, 93.
 Kilraschi (*alias* Inch), xix, 124.
 Kilraughts, Co. Antrim, xiii, 424.
 Kilree, i, 172; vi, 361*n*; grange of, vi, 365*n*; church of, viii, 210*n*; bronze pin, x, 50; xiv, 224*n*.
 Kilronan, xv, 305; xvii, 493; Annals of, xviii, 311*n*.

Kilroot, Belfast Lough, xiv, 233; worked flints from gravel of, xv, 112.
 Kilross, xviii, 263.
 Kilrush, castle, i, 467, 469; ii, 60; oghams in church of, iv, 324; ix, 190; xix, 132, 252.
 Kilry, xvii, 511.
 Kilsalaghan fair, W. Sneyd, murdered at, 1798, xv, 487.
 Kilsaran, xvi, 221.
 Kilseilly, xiii, 111*n*.
 Kilsellagh, xviii, 139.
 Kilshannig, xvii, 497.
 Kilshanny, Lisdoonvarna, old church, xiii, 14.
 Kilskyre, xvii, 656.
 Kilsleve (now Killery), xiii, 344.
 Kils Kerry, O'Neill monument at, xii, 336.
 Kilteely, xix, 195.
 Kiltegan Church, Baltinglass, xiv, 59.
 Kilteneenan, xiv, 51.
 Kiltenil, xiv, 225.
 Kiltennel, parish, name of, vii, 145, 198.
 Kilternan, cromleac at, ii, 42.
 Kiltinan Castle, vii, 109*n*.
 Kiltome, xix, 190.
 Kiltomy Church, ii, 129, 131; xvi, 302.
 Kiltorcan, why so called, i, 18; xiv, 219.
 Kiltoy, xvii, 427.
 Kiltullagh, ii, 342*n*; xvii, 499.
 Kiltyclogher, xv, 27.
 Kilursin, xviii, 209.
 Kilvarnet, xv, 369; xvii, 54.
 Kilvemnon, xviii, 181.
 Kilwarry, Co. Donegal, cranog and liss, xix, 281.
 Kilwillie, xix, 190.
 Kimbay, xvi, 410.
 Kimmeridge, coal-money, ii, 122, 285; iii, 133, 399; coal, bracelets made of, iv, 164.
 Kinahan, G. H., on antiquities in Tar Con-naught, xii, 11; on antiquities of Drum-dareagh, xiii, 374; on Mongnacool lower, xv, 253; on Jade, xv, 323 and 536; on a Sepulchral Urn, Wexford, xv, 744; on Luscas in Rath, xvi, 11; on Pillar stones, xvi, 37; on antiquities of the Co. Donegal, xvii, 424; on the Mevagh inscribed stone, and other antiquities, xviii, 427; on "mad stones," and the smooth-leaved Holly, xix, 72.
 Kinalea, ii, 310.

Kinard, xviii, 446.
 Kincognes (kindred monies), vi, 152.
 Kincor, inscribed stone, xiii, 163.
 Kincora, ii, 318; xvii, 662; xix, 230.
 Kindred moneys, vi, 152.
 Kineigh, Co. Cork, round tower, xv, 14, 16.
 Kinel Dounghaile (O'Grady territory), xix, 163.
 Kinel-Eoghain, xviii, 451.
 Kinel-fearmaic, xiii, 111.
 Kinelowen, xviii, 517.
 King, H. W., letter and etching of Ballysonan Fort, iv, 111.
 King, John, clerk of the Hanaper, ix, 190.
 King John's half-pence, ii, 201; Castle, Limerick, xix, 157.
 King of Denmark, plan for lifting large stones, suggested by, xviii, 141.
 King, W. Archbishop of Dublin, viii, 231.
 King's Arms Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 168.
 King's County, i, 391*n*, 398; ii, 48, 72, when first called so, v, 410; plantation of, v, 339; and Queen's, bounds of, vii, 366; megalithic monuments, in, xi, 27.
 King's Evil, xviii, 415.
 Kingsland Park, Dublin, Medal, xviii, 206.
 Kingsmill, William D., Mayor of Kilkenny, ii, 326; Admiral, xix, 307, 308.
 Kings of Connaught, i, 482*n*; ii, 335; of Ireland, catalogue of, xiv, 476; of Ossory; xiv, 336, 408; of Silmaelodra, xiv, 336; the seven of Cashel, usurpers in Ossory, xiv, 336.
 King's Old Castle, Cork, inquisition taken at, 1664, xv, 269.
 King's river (Callann); i, 252*n*, 253; land, the, viii, 525*n*.
 Kingston, xviii, 523; Lady, monumental inscription in Brigown Church, xiii, 247; xv, 14; xix, 224; Baron, xix, 213, 224.
 Kinneagh, xiii, 294.
 Kinnefad Pass, celt, with wooden handle, ii, 284.
 Kinnetenda, xvii, 667.
 Kinnilmeaky, Co. Cork, xiv, 407.
 Kinnity, ii, 345*n*; abbey, xiv, 352; xviii, 444.
 Kinross-shire, antiquarian discovery in, xviii, 338.
 Kinsale, xiv, 271; xvi, 325; xviii, 46; siege of, ii, 86; expedition from, to Ross Castle, iii, 29; the Royal frigate, "The Kinsale,"

KINSALE—continued.

iii, 34; mason marks in old church, v, 385; coin of, v, 138; town of, viii, 269*n*; Old Head of, viii, 353, 387.
 Kinsellagh, Gerald, vi, 155; origin of family, xiii, 300*n*.
 Kinvarra Castle, ii, 59.
 Kipling, Joshua, bell-founder, Portsmouth, xviii, 44.
 Kippure, xiv, 89.
 Kirk Braddan Cross, Isle of Man, iii, 156.
 Kirkmadrine, xvi, 47, 269.
 Kirk Michael Crosses, Isle of Man, iii, 157.
 Kirkstall, xix, 237.
 Kirkwall, Orkney, pillar-stone at, xviii, 80.
 Kirwan family, vii, 376.
 Kirwan, Richard, Medal, xviii, 317.
 Kishcorren mountain, xi, 136.
 Kissingstone, xvii, 556.
 Kissyquirke, xix, 199.
 Kistvaens, vii, 200, 341; viii, 478, 493, 498; xiii, 240, 374-377; xvi, 358.
 Kitchen midden, viii, 121, 181; xii, 10, 13, 258; xviii, 416; xix, 88, 142.
 Knapogue Castle, ix, 178*n*.
 Knapp, Bridget, of Kilkenny, vii, 167*n*.
 Knaresborough, Michael, viii, 90*n*; Nicholas, xvii, 514; Margaret, xvii, 629.
 Knevet, Anthony, ii, 105.
 Knife-handles, horn, ii, 124; blades, xviii, 245; knife flint, xviii, 241.
 Knight, church of; Caleb Minnett's tombstone, iv, 154.
 Knight of Kerry, i, 175, 253*n*; White, pedigree of, xiv, 16; xvi, 65; xix, 210, 211, 212, 213.
 Knights of St. John, in Kerry and Limerick, xix, 184; near Lixnaw, xv, 360*n*.
 Knights Templars, i, 490; Rhincrew Preceptory of the, iv, 289; possessions in Ireland, xii, 328.
 Knock (Columkille), xv, 103; xvi, 372.
 Knockadoo, xviii, 274.
 Knock-ad-Raighne, viii, 208.
 Knockadrina, xiv, 222*n*.
 Knockagrawley, xix, 235.
 Knockagrogeen, stone graves, ii, 231.
 Knockahaw, i, 466.
 Knockalahir (Waterford), xiv, 23.
 Knockalla, xix, 278.

Knockanacuig, xv, 582.
 Knockanish, xvi, 304.
 Knockannaneen, ix, 198.
 Knockannore (Kerry), xiii, 106.
 Knockany, xix, 230.
 Knockany, i, 477; xiii, 110.
 Knockardnagur, Castle of, ii, 364; by whom built, iv, 118.
 Knockardrane, xix, 71.
 Knockatotaun, xviii, 274.
 Knockaunbaun, xviii, 279.
 Knockawlin (Kildare), xiii, 194*n*.
 Knockbridge, xix, 329.
 Knockearron, xiv, 20.
 Knockcroghery (Dolmen), xvi, 17.
 Knockdrumanasail (Tory Hill), xix, 235.
 Knockeen, Cromleac, viii, 479; xvii, 336.
 Knockeil, i, 466.
 Knockfierna, xix, 155, 208.
 Knockglass, battle of, i, 134; xix, 115.
 Knockgraffon, i, 396, 482*n*, 483; ii, 31; xix, 190.
 Knockhouse souterrain, i, 387.
 Knockinelder (or Ballymartyr), xv, 105.
 Knockiveagh, i, 304.
 Knocklayde, xvii, 172.
 Knocklong, xiv, 20, 35, 48.
 Knocklorin, xiv, 48.
 Knockmany, Co. Tyrone, sepulchral chamber, xiv, 95; ogham stone, xiv, 100; legend by Carleton, xiv, 101; "Druids Altar," xvi, 136, 381; xviii, 287.
 Knockmark, xv, 498.
 Knockmary, Phoenix Park, rock chamber, ii, 43.
 Knockmeledown, i, 466; xiv, 51.
 Knockmore, Co. Fermanagh, cave scorings, xiii, 472; xiv, 103; xv, 558; xviii, 287.
 Knockmoy abbey, fresco painting, xi, 241; xviii, 259*n*.
 Knockmuldoney, xviii, 261.
 Knockmuldoon, i, 358*n*.
 Knocknacarry, xix, 60, 61.
 Knocknahorna, xviii, 281*n*.
 Knocknanin cairn, ii, 236.
 Knocknarea, cairn, ii, 273; xi, 131; xv, 65; xvi, 221, 442; xvii, 483, 592; xviii, 83, 84.
 Knockniclashy, battle of, iii, 25.
 Knockninny, xiv, 96; cave, xv, 198, 539.
 Knockniuoss, battle fought at, ii, 93.

Knockore, xvi, 429.
 Knock Patrick, memorials of St. Patrick, xiii, 293.
 Knockpoke (Knoppoge), xv, 164*n*.
 Knockrea house, xix, 85.
 Knockroe, xviii, 278.
 Knocktinnell (or Greencastle), xv, 104.
 Knocktopher, giant's grave, i, 11; souterrain, i, 386; ii, 176; xviii, 7; Carmelite priory, vi, 377*n*; the name, vi, 359*n*; barony of, xiv, 345*n*.
 Knockmyn, xvii, 515.
 Knockynagh (Knockenaugh), xv, 162*n*.
 Knowles, W. J., on Irish Beads and Amulets, xv, 522; on stone weapons from Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, xvii, 104; on arrow head and shaft, xvii, 126; on counterfeit antiquities, xvii, 430; on the prehistoric sites of Portstewart, xviii, 221; on tracked stones, xviii, 497; on recent finds in the Co. Antrim, xix, 107; Thomas, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 312.
 Knowth, mound of, ii, 275.
 Knox, Bishop Andrew, xix, 42.
 Knuckaun-Navish, its meaning, i, 299.
 Kolehan and the Kols, xviii, 337.
 Kormlod (or Gormlaith), wife of Brian Boru, xv, 174*n*.
 Kough, Thomas, xix, 314.
 Kremsmünster, chalice preserved at, xi, 357.
 Kuairain, St., of Youghal, iv, 289.
 Kurkshee, xvi, 366.
 Kyleabeg, xiii, 495.
 Kylebeg, townland, ii, 54, 55.
 Kyle (Clonfert-Molua), ii, 47-57; how pronounced, xvi, 265.
 Kyledelig (Upper Ossory), xiv, 225.
 Kyle Martin (Killermogh), xiv, 405.
 Kylesmore, Roger, xix, 32, 120; Tho., xix, 121.
 Kyleva monument, ii, 131.
 Kynalfiyagh, territory of (Kinalea), vii, 126*n*.
 Kynane, John, xix, 37.
 Kynard, John, xvi, 336.
 Kynege, John, xix, 39.
 Kyran, St., college of Kilkenny, vi, 336*n*.
 Kyrie Eleison abbey, xvi, 301.
 Kytler's inn, Kilkenny, xix, 148.
 Kytler, Dame Alice, of Kilkenny, vii, 155.

L.

LABADYE BRIDGE, underground chamber at, wooden shoes found in, xii, 521.
 Labbadish, Co. Donegal, dalláns, a raheen, xvii, 428.
 Labbadoo, xvii, 165.
 Labba Kennerga (Aran), xvii, 492.
 Labba-na-Sighe, xvii, 423.
 Labba rocks, Donegal, xvi, 434.
 Labby, the (cromleach), xvi, 462.
 Labbynewark (giant's grave), xviii, 259.
 Labhan, the Albanian druid, v, 294.
 Labharocks, xix, 285.
 Labhraid, xiii, 213.
 Labraid, King of Mag Mell (Elysium), xiii, 125.
 Labraidh Longsech, xiii, 184, 510*n*.
 Labra Lork's Castle, Co. Donegal, xix, 255.
 Lachnacoo, xix, 284.
 Lachu, xiii, 212.
 Lackagh (Kildare), murders at (1655), vi, 151; river (rocking-stone), xvii, 166.
 Lackagrenagh, xix, 235.
 Lackendarragh (holed-stone), xviii, 251.
 Lacy, Hugh de, iii, 123; xviii, 516; xix, 192; Walter de, iii, 48; Pierce de, xix, 193, 198; Maud de, xix, 192.
 Lady Castell (Naas), viii, 532*n*.
 Lady Harriette Kavanagh, bequest of, xvii, 414.
 Ladyman, Samuel, will of (1683), v, 317.
 Lady-race for Fionn's hand, i, 335.
 Lady's Curach of Pearl, xiii, 127.
 Lady's Island (Wexford), vii, 62, 87.
 Laegaire, monarch of Ireland, St. Patrick preaching to, xi, 371; xiii, 174.
 Laeghaire's brother, Carbry, i, 364.
 Laffan, James, and Dr. Ledwich, xv, 238*n*.
 Lagan, the, xv, 140; xviii, 460.
 Lagenians, xiii, 488; xiv, 337.

Lagore, Co. Meath, crannog, xix, 96.
 Laharan (bronze cauldron), ii, 288; (Ogam), xvi, 314.
 Laharden, artificial cavern, xix, 42.
 Laidginn, xviii, 472.
 Laighaire Birn, xiv, 339.
 Laighen, xiii, 488.
 Laighen Desgabhar, xiv, 364*n*.
 Laighin, xv, 175; -deas Gabhair, viii, 208; the territory of, vii, 259; xiv, 364.
 Laighis, the sons of (Laeighis), xiii, 289*n*.
 Laighne Failidh, xiv, 340.
 Laidir, Ara, family of, xiii, 382; Mac Cathmil, xiii, 383*n*.
 Laightareal (or Leachtareal), xvii, 581.
 Laigne, the, xv, 233.
 La-il-Martain (La feil Martain), xiv, 405.
 Lair Bhan, ii, 308.
 Laiserian, St., xix, 176.
 Laisren (Molaise), xvii, 182.
 Lake-dwellings, of stone, Galway, xii, 11, 12; of the Nicobar Islands, xviii, 416.
 Lake legends of Ireland, Ancient, xi, 94; xii, 26; of Effernan, xv, 336.
 Lake lore (Rev. Dr. Rowan), iii, 27.
 Lake Prasias, Herodotus on, xvii, 174.
 Lalor, Henry, of Dysart, iv, 118.
 Lamaedh (Lamh Ædus), xiv, 209.
 Lambay Island, remarkable cure of Primate Ussher at, ix, 147; Lambeccher, xiii, 303*n*.
 Lambert, Patrick, xix, 134; Lambert, Simmel, xiii, 347.
 Lambeth Library, Carew mss., xviii, 445.
 Lambley, William, xix, 313, 314.
 Lambstown, battle of, vii, 79.
 Lamp, of pottery, xvi, 318; Scotch, of iron, xix, 17.
 Lamraidhe (Lamraighe), xiv, 209.
 Lanagan, Edmond, of Kilkenny, vi, 375*n*.

Lancaster, John, clerk (1615), iv, 21.
 Lancets of flint and glass (Andaman Islands), xviii, 417.
 Land-boats at siege of Ross, iii, 147.
 Landey, W., last Abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin, xv, 484.
 Landing-place of Henry II. in the harbour of Waterford, iv, 385.
 Landlordism, Anglo-Irish, viii, 503.
 "Landmark" as used in the Bible, iii, 281.
 Landnama, xix, 230.
 Landnamabok, xiv, 367.
 Land of Youth, Land of the Saints, xiii, 125.
 Lands of the Living, Land of Promise, xiii, 124.
 Land Tenure, Aran Islands, xvii, 488.
 Lane, Sir George, xix, 200.
 Langrishe, Sir Hercules, Bart, iv, 93.
 — Sir Richard, i, 145; Jo. letter from, on electioneering practices in county of Kilkenny, iii, 413.
 — Richard, on Irish Church Bells, xv, 455-459; xvi, 474-482; xviii, 28-45; on Sligo Abbey, xvi, 471.
 Langton family of Kilkenny, i, 44; ii, 168; xvii, 501, 632; Memorials of, viii, 59; arms of, viii, 62, 77; pedigree of, viii, 84; Nicholas, ii, 168; vi, 341; John, ii, 156, 168.
 Language, secret of craftsmen of the Middle Ages in Ireland, v, 67, 384.
 Lanigan, Dr., xvi, 74; quoted, xiv, 64*n*; Wm., xv, 249.
 Lankill crannog, xvii, 375.
 Lan Pol, xiv, 84*n*.
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, ii, 194; xv, 358; his ancient arms, xv, 361; Agricultural Medal, xviii, 205.
 Lanyon cromlech, Cornwall, xiii, 322.
 Lap, John, of Waterford, ii, 80.
 Lap-dog, first mention of, in Irish manuscripts, xi, 95.
 Lappers' Certificate (dealers in Linnen Cloth), xvi, 37.
 Laragh, xiii, 384*n*; xix, 29.
 Laragh Kill, or Lark hill, xix, 276.
 Laraghbyrn church, viii, 507.
 Larassy, James, highwayman, iv, 55.

Larcom, Sir T., xvii, 484.
 Large, Thomas, xviii, 522.
 Larne, xv, 80, 117; xvii, 103.
 Lasamkle, barony of, xiii, 271.
 Lasberg, Baron de, manuscript national records of Ireland, in possession of, ii, 388.
 Lassar, mother of St. Ibhar, xiii, 409.
 Last presentment for killing a wolf (1710), xviii, 304*n*.
 La Terté, xix, 232.
 Lathach of Caichtuaitbil, ii, 339.
 Latiniacum monasterium, iv, 222.
 Latin lines for the finding of Easter, iii, 37; verses in Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 35-52.
 Latoner, John, xix, 123.
 La Touche, David, medal of, xvii, 448.
 Latrach (da Arath), xiii, 383, 521.
 Latteragh Ohdran, origin of the name, iii, 90*n*.
 Lattin (Latton or Latyn), the family of, notices of, xviii, 183.
 Laud, Archbishop, ii, 144.
 Launamateen, vi, 375.
 Laundey, William, Abbot of St. Mary's of Dunleek, xiii, 846.
 Laundon, Thomas, xix, 120.
 Laune river, iii, 26, 149.
 Laura (enclosure of a monastery), xvii, 190.
 Laurence, Colonel, ii, 80.
 Law Student's Debating Society, Medal, xviii, 194.
 Lawbre (or Lawles), Simon, xix, 124.
 Lawhull, parish of, i, 232.
 Lawler, Rev. James, an Irish poet (Irish poem by, 1764), i, 362.
 Lawless, Adam, viii, 87*n*; Walter, viii, 104*n*; xvii, 514; family of, viii, 545*n*; John, organ builder, xii, 543.
 Lawlor, M. W., on kists with human remains at Luggacurren, xv, 446.
 Leaba (a grave), xvii, 472.
 Leaba-an-Cheadaich Mhoir (giant's grave), ii, 101, 202.
 Leaba-an-Sidh, xviii, 291.
 Leaba Dhiarmada (Darby's bed), or Dhiarmuid, or Dearnid (giant's grave), i, 18, 131, 500; ii, 304.
 Leaba Fianna (giant's bed), i, 131.

- Leaba-na-Bo-Finne (or Leaba-na-bhfian), ii, 314; xvii, 556.
- Leaban Lun, ii, 317.
- Leabdere, Dolne, xiii, 519.
- Leabhar Breac, the, compiled at Duniry, county Galway, xiii, 195*n*; xvii, 658.
- Leabhar Gabhala, xiii, 202; xv, 466.
- Leabhar-na-g-Ceart (Book of Rights), ii, 75.
- Leabhar-na-Uidhre, or h-Uidhri, extracts from, ii, 237, 274, xiii, 119, 204; xv, 542, 751; the compiler of, xi, 372.
- Leac (grave-flags), xvii, 582.
- Leac-an-Scall, or Scall, cromleac, i, 130*n*; 497; vii, 309; xvi, 222.
- Leac-na-Teinedh (Stone of the Fire), xvii, 229.
- Leachd, meaning of, iii, 185.
- Leacht, Lugud's, and the "Duivhin-Deglain," vi, 47.
- Leacht, iii, 92*n*; v, 47; viii, 498; xvi, 357; xvii, 582.
- Leachta, the, on Inismurray, xvii, 300.
- Leacht-na-marra, viii, 360; na-Maol, xviii, 298.
- Leachta-na-Sagart, xvii, 311; Padraig, xvii, 311; Choluim-Cille, xvii, 321; Con Mic Ruie, xviii, 136; Crois mor, xvii, 306.
- Leackine, booke of (curious Poem in), ii, 379.
- Lead mines in Ireland, viii, 273*n*.
- Lead works, ancient, in Ireland, xviii, 404.
- Leaden proof of modern copy of Seal of Corporation of Kilkenny, from Boston, U.S.A., xii, 124; ancient cistern, coffins, downpipes, and their heads, figures, font and statutes, xviii, 404, 405, 406.
- Leagaun, xix, 296.
- Leaghair Mac Niall, king of Ireland, xiii, 24, 36; his chief poet, xvi, 264.
- Leanan Sighe, ii, 38.
- Leann, the, or mantle, vi, 251.
- Lease (now Maryborough), fort of, iv, 113.
- Leath (a city), xiii, 212.
- Leath Chuinn (Conn's half), i, 484*n*.
- Leath Mhogha (Mogh's half), i, 484*n*.
- Leather ordnance in Ireland, iv, 151; breeches, xvi, 125.
- Lebor-no h-Uidre (*see* Leabhar nah-Uidhri).
- Lecale, the lands of, xv, 91; xvi, 159, 221.
- Lecan, or Lecain ms. "The Yellow Book of," quotations from, xiv, 239, 337, 358, 460; xv, 46, 48, 383, 463, 473; xvi, 125; xvii, 234; xviii, 119*n*.
- Lecarrow, xviii, 277.
- Leegynn, xiv, 340.
- Leche, James, Canon of the Church of Armagh, ii, 215.
- Lecht an Brogha, xv, 438.
- Lecht Baile an Ghardha, xv, 438.
- Leckey, John, of Bally Kealy, ii, 296, 297, 298.
- Le Cosyn, John Darey, Justice of Ireland, ii, 388.
- Ledrede, Richard de, Bishop, erected painted glass windows, St. Canice, i, 210, 214.
- Ledwich Medical School, medal, xviii, 194.
- Le Duc, M. Viollet, on fanaux, viii, 19.
- Lee, Rev. T., on the Northmen of Limerick, xix, 227-231; Colonel, ii, 79; Rev. Dr., xv, 316.
- Lee, river, xix, 142.
- Lee-penny, the (amulet), xiii, 442.
- Leestone, xv, 142.
- Leffeachair Cairbre, death of, 283, v, 177.
- Legal and Literary Debating Society, medal, xviii, 195.
- Legamaddy (stone graves), xv, 105.
- Legananny cromlech, xvi, 366.
- Legar hill (Clones), xiii, 339.
- Legeelan, sweating-house (hot-air bath), xix, 268.
- Legendary wonders of the Isle of Man, iii, 153; of the Piper's Ghost, Killy-Colman, county Donegal, xix, 279; accounts of the first battle of Moytirra, xviii, 254.
- Legends, on bells, xviii, 32.
- Legends: Fionn Mac Cumhaill's thumb, ii, 101; of the Isle of Man, iii, 153; of Mount Leinster, iii, 415; of Lough Neagh, iv, 159; regarding Dolmans, from the "Indian Antiquary," xvii, 132; of Dermot and Grainnè, xvii, 472; xviii, 155; of marine horses, xvii, 498; of mice at Inismurray, xvii, 176; of "the ould fort," xvii, 557; of St. Molaise, xvii, 223; of St. Patrick, xvii, 473, 547; of Rian-bo-Padruic, xvii, 404; of Strangcally Castle,

LEGENDS—*continued.*

- xvii, 399; of Ballygrania, xviii, 264; of Bella strand, xviii, 256; of the Black Pig, xviii, 293*n*; of the Children of the Mermaid, xviii, 290; of Cruchan cornia, xviii, 289*n*; of the Leinster poet Nechtain, xviii, 511; of Romra and Omra, xviii, 119.
- Legget's rath, Co. Kilkenny, xiii, 396.
- Leggett, Robert, wooden structure discovered by, at Fossy mountain, ii, 207.
- Legion of Kilkenny, list of (1804), iii, 273.
- Legmuckduff, Co. Donegal, fosleac, xix, 282.
- Lehadan hill (standing stones), xix, 279.
- Leigh, Colonel William, Governor of Waterford, ii, 82; Robert, of Rosegarland, a chorographic account of the southern part of county Wexford, v, 17, 451; grants of land to, v, 21; sovereigns of New Ross; John, xix, 314, 317; Robert, xix, 314, 315; Francis, xix, 315, 316; Joseph, xix, 316; John Robert, xix, 316.
- Leighlin, seal of the Dean and Chapter of, i, 88.
- Bridge, vi, 363*n*; viii, 276.
- Castle of, Sir Peter Carew, Governor of, v, 421; vi, 21.
- Diocese of, ii, 24.
- Old, xiii, 509*n*; monks of, xv, 390.
- Synod of, ii, 58.
- Leignes, ii, 346, 347.
- Leim Concullion, ii, 305, 306.
- Leimakeevogue, xiii, 415.
- Lein (Lenin), daughters of, church of the, xiii, 287*n*.
- Leinster, Borumean, tribute of, ii, 318*n*.
- Book of, by whom compiled, xv, 750.
- Invasion of, i, 133, 497; iron mines in, ii, 57.
- Kings of, i, 359*n*; ii, 238.
- Lordship of, vii, 92.
- Mount, legends of, iii, 415.
- Rath of, xviii, 97.
- Plantation of, i, 398.
- St. Patrick's visitation of, xiii, 279.
- the Scandinavians in, v, 430.
- Tribute of the province of, vii, 260.
- Woods and Fastnesses of Ancient, and their denizens, iv, 229.

Leinster, "Leinster for feeding," xix, 138.

Leith, monastery of, xiv, 364.

Leithglin (*see* Leighlin).

Leithlin, xiv, 389.

Leitrim, plantation of, i, 398; xiii, 515.

— Materials for County History of, from Ordnance Survey, ix, 218; crannogs, xvii, 407.

Leix, i, 149, 232*n*; ii, 144, 192; xix, 240; ancient map of, vii, 345; taking of the fort of, vii, 370; treatment of the people of, in 1600, vii, 371; O'More chieftain of, xiii, 485; xiv, 401; visitation by St. Patrick to, xiii, 301; a predatory excursion into, xiv, 386, 400; genealogies, xiii, 301.

Leixlip, the name, viii, 527*n*, 530*n*.

Lemanaghan, King's Co., xiii, 134, 511*n*.

Lenane, Robert, xix, 199.

Lenihan, Maurice, on effigial tombs at Hospital, Co. Limerick, xiii, 154; on a weapon of war found in Scattery Island, xiii, 182; on the Seal of the Barber-Surgeon's Guild, Limerick, xiii, 243; on two gold ornaments found in Co. Clare, xvi, 262; a visit to Iniscaltra, xix, 162.

Lennan, Co. Monaghan, cromleac, xiii, 471.

Lenthall, William, Speaker of the House of Commons, letters to, iv, 112.

Lennon (cromleac), xv, 185.

Lennox, Duke of, xvi, 135.

Leoghaire, xviii, 513; xix, 176.

— Birn (second King of Ossory), xv, 47.

Leon, St. Paul of, xiv, 84; xvi, 106.

Leonaire, brother of Budoc (509), xv, 630.

Leonard, Lord Grey, xv, 94.

Le Paas, Co. Dublin, xix, 123.

Lepers' Hospitals, vii, 66.

Le Poer, Lord, of Curraghmore, xix, 84.

Leslie, J. E., xvii, 11; H. King, on the loss, by shipwreck, of the Roscommon brooch, xiii, 439.

Leta, meaning of (court-leet), ii, 259*n*.

Letavia (Leti), another name for Armorica, xv, 598.

Letha, Emine of, xiii, 511; xv, 71.

Lett, Rev. W. H., on Megalithic structures at Killeary, [xv, 303; ancient monuments in Co. Armagh, xvi, 430-434.

Letter, Co. Donegal, remains at, xix, 285.

Letter of Charles I. respecting Ormonde money, iii, 17; from Alderman Wm. Colles about the Kilkenny Assizes, August, 1749, iv, 54; from the Franciscans of Louvain to the Confederates of Kilkenny, xiii, 250; written in 1665 by Rev. Andrew Stewart, xviii, 329.

Lettered Cave, xv, 372, 539.

— Knockmore, runic inscription, vii, 11; xiii, 472; xv, 372.

Letterkenny, xvi, 338*n*; xvii, 426.

Letters, origin of, among the Saxons, iv, 222*n*; crowned, v, 95, 250; from Lord Wentworth to his wife, xvii, 40.

Lettir-Lua (King's County), ii, 48.

Leuri, pillar of, at Maghera, Co. Derry, xix, 246.

Leverons, Dean of St. Patrick's and Bishop of Kildare, xix, 160.

Levet, Jeffrey de, xix, 125.

Levison, Brigadier-General, xix, 201.

Lewellin, William, monument of, iii, 114; vii, 332.

Lewis, Rev. E. J., xv, 498.

Lewis, Sir Peter, viii, 277*n*; Frank, book-plate engraver, xvii, 13.

Levy, Nicholas, "The Book" of, viii, 98*n*; xvii, 641; the vicarage of, Kildare, viii, 518.

Leycester, Joseph, xvii, 11.

Leynagh, town of (Ballynalina), vi, 386*n*.

Leyny, barony of, ii, 343*n*; xviii, 256, 270.

Leys, the name, vii, 123.

Lia, meaning of, iii, 185.

Lia Fail, the (stone of destiny), iv, 218; xv, 479.

Liadhan, Ciaran's mother, xiv, 213; xv, 48.

Liadhain (Leadhan), xiv, 351.

Liagactreadh or pillar dwellings, xiii, 376.

Liagain, xvi, 445.

Liagan of Leinster, his death, i, 133.

Liars, contempt for, among the Irish peasantry, i, 349*n*.

Liath, xiii, 212.

Liathdruim, i, 248*n*, 249.

Liath-Macha, her prison, ii, 238.

Liath Osraigh (Upper Ossory), viii, 190*n*.

Libellus de Matribus Sanctorum, xviii, 255.

Liber Albus Ossoriensis, Charter from, v, 327-329.

Liber Hymnorum, xiv, 69; xvi, 271.

Liber Llandoff, xv, 614.

Liber Niger Alani, xix, 33.

Liber Primus of Kilkenny, ii, 103.

Liberties of Dublin, xix, 31.

Library, the (*see* Society, the).

License of a Bishop of Ossory to a midwife, viii, 413.

Licenses to employ the Irish, vi, 159.

Lickerstown, or Licketstown, or Lickory's-town (Baile an Cheadaich), i, 13; giant's grave at, ii, 101, 102, 202.

Liemanian, sister of St. Patrick, xiii, 413.

Liffe, Western, xiii, 291; Magh, xiii, 388.

Liffey, river, ii, 43; viii, 289.

"Lifted Stone," xviii, 291.

Light-tower of St. Anne's, Youghal, iii, 328.

Lilly, hanging of, letter from General Preston about, iv, 109.

—, Charles, architect, drawing of Down Abbey ruins, 1789, xv, 92, 94.

Limbrick, Co. Wexford, xiii, 41; Little, xiii, 294; xvi, 276*n*.

Limerick, i, 59; ii, 153, 306, 347*n*; xix, 44; Knights of St. John in, xix, 184-191; Black Abbey of, xix, 185; "Black Book" of, Deans of, xiii, 256; case of Thomas Dongan, Earl of, vi, 9; Castle, ix, 203; Cathedral, bells of, xvi, 479; in 1680, viii, 424; county of, i, 347, 360*n*, 391, 398, 408, 477*n*, 500*n*; ii, 48, 52, 88, 125, 270, 313, 316; annals of, xix, 195; Ordnance Survey Records of, viii, 422.

— Corporation minute-book, extracts from, 1798, xiii, 241; silver medal of, 1798, xiii, 241; Danes of, xix, 229; David Bruoder, poet of (1650), i, 472; diocese of, boundaries of, xiii, 112; Dungan, Earl of, his residence, xix, 200*n*; Dyneley's sketches of, viii, 425; Donald O'Brien, king of, i, 59; Gaelic Association, medal, xviii, 200.

— Mantles, ii, 151; manufacturers of, viii, 439; meeting of society in, xix, 149; origin of name, viii, 425.

Limerick, Procession in (1752), iii, 82; plantation of, i, 398, 408; quarrel between Mayor and citizens of, vi, 331; rich pastures of, i, 392.

— Seal of a bishop of, i, 90; seal of Barber-surgeons guild of, xiii, 243.

— The Northmen of, xix, 227; tokens, ii, 157.

Lincoln, Edward Clinton, Earl of, viii, 501; Elizabeth, Countess of, letters of, xiii, 253.

Lincolne family, xvii, 392.

Lindesay, Robert (1604), xviii, 333, 393.

Lindisfarne, Northumberland (St. Colman of), ii, 341*n*.

London, the poet, his death (1733), ii, 39.

Lindsay, John, numismatist, on tokens, ii, 158, 159; ii, 287, 356; on coins, quoted, xvii, 58, 61, 64; Robert, xviii, 328.

Linea Antiqua, R. O'Ferrall's ms. in Office of Arms, xiii, 485*n*.

Linen Hall Library, Belfast, xix, 76.

Linen, manufacture in Carlow (1730), vii, 46; trade, x, 17.

Lingawn river, i, 356, 357, 358, 360; xiv, 197*n*.

Linlyne, Captain, his report of the disaster at Wicklow, v, 435.

Lin, the deep part of a river, i, 164*n*; xiii, 212.

Linn Duachaill, monastery of St. Colman at, xix, 271.

Linni, or Magh Linni, Barony of Upper Antrim, xiv, 336*n*.

Lios, the word, vi, 383; Casey's, Co. Waterford, xviii, 407.

Lios Gallach, xviii, 446.

Lios-na-dtri-gcladh (Fort of the three circular ramparts), xv, 361.

Lios-na-kill, xviii, 446.

Lios-na-ran, xix, 271.

Liosawalla, xviii, 446.

Lir, ii, 34.

Lis Airglinn, xviii, 291.

Lisban, xv, 105.

Lisbanoe, xvi, 432.

Lisbellaw Cemetery, xiii, 470; cup markings, xviii, 375.

Lisbigney, near Durrow, xiv, 223*n*.

Lisburn, ii, 157; old church, xiii, 405.

Liscaghan Castle, Kerry, ix, 193.

Liscannor Castle, xix, 131.

Liscarrol, ii, 87, 93; battle of, account of, iv, 201; xix, 213.

Lisclamerty, xvii, 428.

Lisclyran, xvii, 519.

Lisdoonan, Co. Down, flint celts, xv, 126.

Lis Doon Dalheen, ii, 307.

Lisdoonvarna, churches of, xiii, 13; castle, xiv, 397; xvii, 133; xix, 132.

Lisdowny, xviii, 252.

Lisduffe, xvii, 519.

Lisedercloen, xvi, 429.

Lisfinny castle, xvii, 399.

Lisfynnen Castle, xix, 185.

Lisgenan, near Youghal, old cemetery at, xvi, 307.

Lisglyn, fort, xvi, 432.

Lisgriffin, ii, 87, 91; castle, xviii, 209.

Lisheenagrine, ogham, Co. Cork, x, 260.

Lislaughtin abbey, xv, 352; processional cross found near, xv, 513.

Lisloghort, xv, 584.

Lisloose, xv, 572.

Lismaine, xiv, 219, 351*n*; Castle, i, 469.

Lismalin, xvii, 596; xviii, 181.

Lismochan, xv, 103.

Lismore, ii, 308, 313; iii, 202; xiii, 116; xv, 342; taking of, ii, 86; school medal, xviii, 322; stone cross, iii, 412.

— Cathedral, monumental remains, iii, 200, 222, 318; pastoral staff, xvi, 71; chalice, xvii, 344; school of, xvi, 114; earthworks, xvii, 405; Corcran died at, xix, 166; Book of, xix, 175; xvi, 460; Deerpark, xvii, 404; Castle, mss. collection at, xix, 186.

Lis Mor Michuda, anchorite, xv, 411, 412.

Lisnacannon fort, xv, 528,

Lisnacree, xvii, 519.

Lisnacrogghera, trouvaille from crannog, xvi, 375; xv, 534; bronze sword sheaths from, xviii, 355; the crannog and antiquities of, xix, 96.

Lisnadill, xvi, 367, 432; xvii, 163.

Lisnadreeglee, view from, xv, 362.

Lisnafaleaigh caher, Co. Donegal, xix, 278.

Lisnagade, xvi, 412.

Lisnagadonnell, or Lisnagaconnell, xvii, 557.

Lisnakil cromleachs, xvii, 336.
 Lisnalese, holy well, xvii, 427.
 Lisnamanagh antiquities, i, 90.
 Lisnenan Holy Well, xvii, 427.
 Lisrapharklan, xvi, 368.
 Lissan, xviii, 333.
 Lissanearla, Rath at, xv, 361.
 Lissard, O'Donovan of, xvii, 341.
 Liss, a, Portnascully rath, Co. Kilkenny, xix, 87.
 Liss, Churchfield, xvi, 39.
 Lissmore, xvi, 368.
 Lissumman, xvi, 432.
 List of the Sovereigns of the town of New Ross, 1584-1841; and Recorders, 1658-1825; xix, 312-317.
 Listerlin, moat at, i, 387, 388; xiii, 508*n*.
 Listerling (giant's grave), i, 12.
 Listillian, stone cave, xvi, 435; xvii, 428.]
 Listoghil, Monuments, at, xv, 157; xvii, 591.
 Listowel, xvi, 302; xvii, 592.
 Listroan, otherwise Lystrime, or Listrim, xvi, 303; xv, 166, 355.
 Liththorne-street, Dublin, xix, 123.
 Little Landing-place, or Porteen, Dugort, xviii, 378.
 Littleton church, salver 1794, xviii, 177.
 Livery, coyne and custom of, v, 143, 274.
 Livinus, bishop of Dublin, xiii (633), 303*n*.
 Lixnaw Castle, ix, 202; Baron of, xv, 353; Court, xv, 360; xvi, 302.
 Llanbedrog, xiii, 414.
 Llancarvan, xiv, 56; xv, 614.
 Llandaff, St. Teilo of, xv, 624.
 Llandathan, or Llanvaches, Dathi's church, xiii, 399*n*; xvi, 114.
 Llanddyfnan, Anglesea, xiii, 402.
 Llandewi-brevi, Synod of, xvi, 111.
 Llanelv, the See of, xvi, 106
 Llanfechan, Cardiganshire; ogham with bilingual inscription, vi, 303.
 Llangaffo, Caffo son of Caw, titular of, xv, 615.
 Llan Padern Maur, xiii, 522.
 Llan Peblig, of Carnarvon, xv, 601.
 Llantrisant, Anglesey, patrons of, xvi, 106, 107.

Llanveilog, xv, 616.
 Llew, xv, 610; Llewehairn, St. Louthcain, xv, 629.
 Llew Llawgyffes, xv, 472.
 Llis, meaning of, v, 23.
 Lloughor, South Wales, xv, 472.
 Lloyd, Major Charles, drowning of (1809) vii, 158*n*; H. J., on the antiquity of chess in Ireland, xvii, 659.
 Llydaw, or Letha (Armorica), xiii, 413.
 Loarn-mor-mac Erc xvi, 272.
 Lobhar, St. Molua, xiv, 219.
 Lobin-a-sigh, Co. Wicklow, xiv, 183.
 Loca Patriciana, by Rev. John Francis Shearman :—
 — No. i. Killeen Cormac, xii, 339.
 — No. ii. The Fine, or Tribes of Leinster, xii, 353.
 — No. iii. The Palladian Churches. Teach na Roman, Domnach Arda, Cell Finé, xii, 486.
 — No. iv. Bilingual Ogham Inscription at Killeen Cormac, xii, 544.
 — No. v. The Druids, Dubhtach Mac Ui Lugair and his sons, xiii, 24.
 — No. vi. The Poems of Dubhtach Mac Ui Lugair; Prayer of Ninnius; Prayer of St. Mugent, xiii, 183.
 — No. vii. St. Patrick's Visitation of Leinster, Druim Urchaille, Naas; Baptism of Iollan and Oilill, &c.; Forach Patrick; the Sons of Laighis Find; the Ui-Ercan, &c.; Visits Hy-Cinniselach; Baptism of Crimthan at Rathvilly, &c.; Visits Dubhtach at Domnachmore Magh Criathair; his Churches, &c., xiii, 279.
 — No. viii. Patrician Missionaries in Leinster; Isserninus; Auxilius; Mac Tail of Killecullen; St. Fortchern of Ui-Drona; Elloc, or Malach Brit; Moehonoc; Bishop Cairpre; Dabeoc; Erdith; Dubhan of Rin Dubhain; St. Mantan of Wicklow; Bishop 'Ibhar of Beg Erin; St. German, first Bishop of the Isle of Man. Appendix—St. Coemghin, or Kevin, of Glendaloch, xiii, 381.
 — No. ix. St. Fiace, Bishop of Sleibhte; Domnach Fiace, Minbeg; the Foundation of the Church of Sleibhte, Duma Gaibhla,

LOCA PATRICIANA—*continued.*

Bishop Fiachra, son of Fiacc, his Churches, &c. Appendix I.—The Ui Bairrche; an account of their dispersion; the history of some of their remarkable kings, &c., &c. Appendix II.—St. Edan or Moedoc, first Bishop of Ferns, xiii, 487.

— No. x. The Companions of St. Fiacc: Muchatoc, Augustin, Tagan, Diarmaid, Nainidh, identified with Nennius and Gildas; Paul and Fidlimidh. Appendix—The Monastery of Kilnarnagh; Bishop Eoghan of Ardara, xiv, 55.

— No. xi. St. Patrick's progress in Ossory; Disertum Patricii, Martartech in Magh Roighne; Patrician Missionaries in Ossory, their Churches, Killamorey; St. Ciaran, first Bishop and Patron of Ossory, his period, &c., &c.; Notice of some Saints of the race of the Ossorians, &c., &c., xiv, 188.

— No. xii. The early Kings of Ossory; the seven Kings of Cashel usurpers in Ossory; the Kings of the Silmaelodra: of the clan Maclaithgen; Maelduin Mac Cumiscagh; Cearbhall Mac Dungal; the Anglo-Norman invasion of Ossory, &c., &c.; Martin the Elder, a Patrician Missionary in Ossory; his churches; List of the Kings of Ossory, xiv, 336.

— No. xiii. Conclusion—An Inquiry into the History of the three Patricks, Apostles of Ireland in the Fifth Century, viz. Palladius, "*alio nomine* Patricius"; his connexion with Britain and the College of Theodosius, in South Wales; his disciple, "Patricius Secundus," Sen, or Old Patirek, a Cambro-Briton and Patrick, the son of Calphurn, son of Potitus of Ailclyde, the Daltha, or pupil of Sen Patrick. Appendices—I. The Kingdom of Strathclyde. II. Note on the arrival of Patrick Mac Calphurn, A.D. 440. III. Note on the Feis Temrach, A.D. 455. IV. A Catalogue of the Kings of Ireland. V. Names of Saints, &c., in the Genealogies, corrigenda, xiv, 409.

— No. xiv. Additional notes on SS. Patrick and Palladius, xiv, 513.

Local History and Traditions, Hints for collection and arrangement of information on, i, 97.

Local names, their origin, ii, 190.

Locard (Lockheart, or Lockhart), Simon, xiii, 442.

Loc da Caoic, estuary of Suir, xiii, 401.

Lochan, son of Cathab, xiv, 89.

Lochan-na-Cath, Inismurray, xvii, 183.

Lochans, estate of (Woodgift), viii, 202*n*.

Loch Betha, xix, 285.

Loch Cuillinn, i, 367; ii, 97, 99, 100; legends of, i, 368; ii, 98.

Loch da damh (Lake of the two oxen), xix, 274.

Loch Dagruadh, ii, 32, 33.

Loch Deirgdheire, Loch Derg (*see* Lough Derg), ii, 347*n*.

Loch Erne, xiii, 511*n*, 530.

Loch Eyes, xiii, 535.

Loch Garman, xii, 26; xiii, 402.

Loch-innse-Ui-Fhlainn (the lake of O'Flinn's island), xix, 73.

Lochinsolin, Derry, xiv, 220.

Lochlanna, the (White Strangers, Vikings), xiv, 368; xix, 227.

Lochleven, xiv, 62*n* (Crannog); xviii, 338.

Lochlin, earls of, i, 483.

Loch Maree, xix, 72.

Lachnacoo, Co. Donegal, stone monuments, xix, 284.

Loch-na-Niath, ii, 34.

Loch nEchach, eruption of, xi, 107.

Loch Orhsen, Loch Corbseun, Lough Corrib, xv, 472.

Lochra, a Chief Druid, xiii, 24.

Loch Ree, xiv, 61.

Loch Salchearn, or Sailchern, ii, 340, 341.

Loch Wolf, Ennikillen, xiii, 152.

Lockhart, Simon, of Lee; Sir James, of Lee, xiii, 442.

Lockwood, F. W., on crannogs of Lough Moone, xvi, 177; on Ballywillan church, Portrush, xvii, 159.

Locumbe, John, of Taney, juxta Dundrum, xix, 35, 119, 125.

Lodge Park, Freshford, stone hatchet found at, i, 30.

- Loftus, family of, v, 460; ix, 240; Hall, Strongbow's sword at, xiv, 136.
- Log-an-Chorain, its signification, i, 134; fairy traditions of, i, 153; on the duns of, and of Cloch-an-Phuca, i, 298.
- Logher Cannan (Loghorte Canaan, or Loughlan Cannane), xv, 166, 574; xvi, 295.
- Loghmoë, xvii, 432.
- Lohart Castle, ring money, found at, i, 332.
- Loisach Larmox, xiii, 485; ix.
- Loman, a banner, xiii, 213.
- Lombard, Dr., archbishop of Armagh, i, 226; Nicholas Jaco, ii, 91; Ellis, ii, 92; family of, ii, 94, 96; Gregory, ii, 96; James, xvii, 349.
- Lombard's Castle, ii, 96.
- Lomge, rectory of, xix, 190.
- Lomploon, battles of, 1285; 1444, iv, 383*n*.
- Lonan, son of Dubhtach, xiii, 53; son of Eric, xix, 174.
- Lond, Ffradcham, of Waterford, ii, 81.
- Londesborough collection, sale of, xix, 141.
- London, the four great roads from, vi, 356*n*; William of, xix, 64.
- Londonderry, i, 476*n*; tokens, ii, 157; services of Captain James Roch and of Col. Adam Murray at siege of, x, 150, 151; Hearth Tax Roll of and token struck at, xv, 209; report on antiquities in Co., xvi, 436; school medal, xviii, 203; Ordnance Survey Records, vii, 313.
- Londres, Maurice de, xix, 233.
- Long, Miss, on a bronze thumb-ring found near Dunbrody, xiii, 478.
- Longevity, some remarkable cases of, in Ireland, xix, 67.
- Longford, county of, i, 364, 398; ii, 317; crannogs, xvii, 410; xviii, 259*n*; Ordnance Survey Records, vi, 321.
- Longobard, Restitutus, the, xiii, 413; xiv, 61*n*.
- Longphuirt, viii, 248.
- Longsquer, Hy., xix, 121.
- Long stone, the, Bannow, xvi, 224, 234.
- Loophead, ii, 305; ix, 189; xiii, 109.
- Loran, the oak wood of (Derryloran), xviii, 333.
- Lord Fingall's children hid in an Island on Lough Ramor, xvii, 152.
- Lord Inchiquin, his character, xvii, 396.
- Lords Justices of Ireland, proclamations of, iii, 17, 244, 247, 249, 270.
- Lorrha, Bell of St. Ruadhan of, ii, 60-62.
- Losset, Co. Donegal, xix, 283.
- Lotherwite, the term, vii, 80.
- Lough a dereen, Carbery, curative properties of, viii, 315.
- Loughagannon, Co. Donegal, worked flints, xix, 286.
- Lough Akibbon, xviii, 437.
- Loughanisland cromlech, xvi, 365.
- Lough Annagh, ii, 72, 74; crannog, x, 154, 156.
- Lough Arrow, xvi, 445; xviii, 269.
- Loughascaul, near Enniskillen, xiii, 534.
- Loughaveel, Co. Donegal, xix, 282.
- Loughavilly, xiii, 541; mound, xv, 332.
- Lough Beagh, Co. Donegal, xix, 283.
- Lough Bhuaile-na-Greine, ii, 304.
- Lough Bo Finne, or na Bo Finne, ii, 314, 317.
- Loughboy, vi, 366; xvii, 533.
- Lough Corrib, xix, 228.
- Loughcrew cars, xiii, 472; xviii, 64, 81, 437.
- Lough Cuillin, legends of, ii, 197, 187.
- Lough Currane Round Tower, ii, 253; cell of St. Finan Cam, xvii, 210.
- Lough da Coic (Waterford), xv, 475.
- Lough Derg or Deirdheire, ii, 59, 347*n*; xiii, 259, 400; cave of, xiii, 123; xvii, 300; Excursion on, xix, 162; the plunder of the Danes at, xix, 228.
- Lough Dhu, xvii, 173.
- Lough Erne, ii, 317, 318, 346, 347; xix, 196, 295, 298; White Island, xv, 66, 276.
- Lough Eyes, Co. Fermanagh, crannogs, xi, 553.
- Lough Fad, xvii, 173.
- Lough Fern, Co. Donegal, xix, 281, 285.
- Lough Gara (Loch Techel), xiii, 420.
- Lough Gill, xv, 59.
- Loughgilly, xvi, 321.
- Lough Golliach, near Enniskillen, xix, 106.
- Lough Gowna, ii, 317.
- Lough Guile, Co. Antrim, xvi, 439; bronze knife, discovered in urn, xix, 102.
- Lough Gur, or Gurr, viii, 287; ix, 139, 194; xiv, 487; xix, 156, Castle, ix, 195; xix, 196; chapel, xviii, 177.

Loughinsholin, barony, i, 476*n*; parish, xviii, 332; xix, 73.
 Lough Island, Co. Donegal, crannog, xix, 284.
 Lough Key, xi, 138; xvi, 446*n*.
 Lough Lane, capture of a crannog in, xviii, 344.
 Loughlin Bridge, see Leighlin.
 Loughlinstown, co. Dublin, xiv, 290.
 Lough Lynch, xvii, 138.
 Lough Mask Castle, xix, 193.
 Loughmerans (townland), xii, 264.
 Loughmoe, Baron of (Purcell), i, 64, 182, 183; ii, 169.
 Loughmoney cromlech, xvi, 365.
 Loughmore, Co. Limerick, ancient bell, xix, 181.
 Loughnacloyduff, marks in the caverns at, xiv, 103; xv, 108, 185, 381.
 Lough-na-Crannog, xvii, 173.
 Loughnakey, Co. Donegal, fosleac, xix, 281.
 Lough Neagh, i, 476*n*, 477; legend of, iv, 159; healing properties of, viii, 315; plunder by the Danes at, xix, 228.
 Lough Oughter Castle, xvii, 150.
 Loughravel, Co. Antrim, Crannoge, xv, 119.
 Loughrea, i, 254*n*; xix, 28.
 Loughrey, or Loughry, Co. Tyrone, megalithic structure, xii, 201; notes on, xvi, 436; xviii, 333; Swift's Arbour; Tullyhogue Fort, xix, 250, 328.
 Loughros Glebe, Co. Donegal, cahir, xix, 281; Loughross, xvi, 432.
 Lough Salt, xviii, 436.
 Lough Swilly, xix, 42, 282.
 Loughy, barony of, viii, 531*n*.
 Lough Uane, Uaithne, or Owney, xiv, 216*n*.
 Lough Veagh, xix, 58.
 Louis, the long-handed, ii, 54.
 Louis XVII., medal of, xvii, 450.
 Louth, county of, ii, 273, 388; antiquities, xix, 271; abbey of, ii, 271; Lord, xix, 56; May bushes in, i, 354; proprietors of, ii, 388; way-side cross, x, 52; Sheriff of (1284), xviii, 238; Election medal (1755), xviii, 314; Ordnance Survey Records, v, 97.
 Lovetts, the, murder(?) of, iii, 319.
 Low, House of, ii, 168; family of, viii, 72.
 Lowe, Eliza, letter about lost Tapestry at Carrick Castle (1682), ii, 8.

Lower Bann, gold reliquary found in, xii, 128.
 Lowry, St. (or Leuri), his grave, holy well, xix, 246; Galbraith (M.P. 1727), xviii, 328.
 Lowther, Sir Gerard, vi, 43.
 Lua (see St. Molua), ii, 47.
 Luachan, xiii, 136*n*.
 Lubbock, Sir John, quoted, xv, 298; xvii, 112, 117; xviii, 91.
 Lubh-ghort, an herb plot, xv, 582.
 Luca di Linda, quoted, xiv, 257.
 Luchadh Mael, chief druid, xiii, 24.
 Lucherin, St., the mill of, v, 358.
 Luchtine, the wood-worker, xvi, 406.
 Lucia, St., the Virgin, ii, 220.
 Lucius, first Christian ruler in Britain, xiv, 71*n*; xvi, 109.
 Lucky stones, viii, 297.
 Luddenbeg, xix, 199.
 Ludden Castle, xix, 199.
 Ludgaidh, ancestor of the Lagenians, xiv, 337.
 Ludhra, xv, 212.
 Ludlow, General, iii, 24-32, 122, 427*n*; xviii, 522.
 Lug (Lugh) of the long hand, xvi, 445; xviii, 508.
 Lugacurren, dun, i, 298; kists, xv, 446; pillar-stone, i, 299; ii, 192.
 Lugaid Meann, King of Thomond, xiii, 111.
 Lugaidh Lamhfada, his sword, xv, 479.
 Lugeus, Luanus or Molua, ii, 47, 58.
 Lugh, one of the companions of St. Ciaran, xiv, 222*n*.
 Lughaidh, Mac Con, xv, 48; ancestor of the O'Driscolls, iv, 215; his pillar-stone, xiv, 192; St., xix, 176; Laighis, i, 133; xv, 47; Lamhfada, ii, 306; Laoighde, xiii, 289*n*.
 Lughneadh, Ciaran's father, xiv, 213.
 Ligidus, ii, 47, 58.
 Lugnadon, St. Patrick's nephew (?) v, 180.
 Lugud, iv, 45, 46; his Leacht, vi, 47.
 Luighdioch Jardhonn, ii, 74.
 Luighne, ii, 343*n*.
 Luimneach (name of part of the Shannon), ii, 344, 345, 347; viii, 425*n*; xix, 227; xiii, 212; Luimnech Laighen, xiii, 488.
 Luiniun (? Cloneen), xiv, 189*n*.
 Luirigh, xvi, 272.

Luke's Well, Kilkenny, giants' cinders, iii, 60.

Lukey, Rev. Benjamin, A.M., Vicar of Middleton, 1698, xix, 218.

Lukis, Rev. W. C., Notes of Du Noyer's paper on cromleacs, viii, 493, 496.

Lulcach on the Boyne (now Bective), xiii, 193.

Lullymore, Kildare, xiii, 280*n*.

Lumbardes Arms, ii, 78.

Lun, an animal, ii, 317.

Lunham, Colonel, on an ancient iron gate or grille at Ballea Castle, Cork, xvi, 51; memoir of Canon Hayman, xviii, 165; memoir of Dr. R. Caulfield, xviii, 171.

Luod (*alias* Dod), Tho., xix, 120.

Lurach, St., fort of, xix, 246.

Lurgan, King of Ulladh, xiv, 82*n*; parish of Co. Cavan, xiv, 201, 349.

Lurgy, extraordinary bronze instrument found at, iii, 64.

Lurgybrack, xvii, 428.

Lurka Khols, their Dolmens, xviii, 337, 417.

Luscas, or earth caves, Killylane, Co. Armagh, xiii, 377; in raths, xvi, 11, 435; xix, 277.

Lusinagh, territory of, iv, 380*n*.

Lusserra-an-sperain (*Capsella Bursa pastoris*), viii, 318; theotanc (*Sempervivum tectorum*), viii, 312.

Luther, John, token of and family history, v, 226.

Luttrell, Chief Justice, ii, 330; viii, 511; John, transplantation of, vi, 73; of Tankardstown, xviii, 521.

Luxeuil, monastery of, xix, 177.

Lyddan, xv, 598.

Lye, John, State interpreter, v, 17; viii, 536*n*; Castle of, viii, 537.

Lykyn, Annice, xix, 120.

Lymbrick (*see* Limerick).

Lymerick (*see* Limerick).

Lynch, P. J., Report on Kilmallock Castle, xix, 10, 80; on Killelton Church, near Killebeggin, Co. Kerry, xix, 118, 146-7, 329.

Lyneham, Richard, viii, 523*n*.

Lyster, Rev. William, xv, 498.

M.

MAH, Queen (*vide* Meadb, Meav, Meiv).

Mac Airt, Cormac, ii, 303.

Mac-an-Crossan, Patrick (Sir P. Crosbie), v, 18.

Mac-an-Iarla, Edmond, xix, 192.

Mac-an-Iarlas, the, v, 345.

Mac-an-tsen Ridderly (Sept of the old Knight), history of, xiv, 16, 24, 25.

"*Macariae Excidium*," the, iii, 171; notice of the sale of original ms., xiv, 273.

Mac Arte, Cahir, letter respecting, v, 81; law suit against, v, 90.

Mac Auliffe, Clan and Castle of, i, 478.

M'Bardill, Cornelius, Bishop of Clogher (1571), iv, 81.

Mac Beag, or Cuchullainn, ii, 33; v, 176.

Mac Branan, ii, 344, 345.

Mac Breen, a family of Munster, i, 257*n*.

Mac Briens of Bally Tarsney, viii, 283.

Mac Broein (now Breen), i, 251.

Mac Cahail, Cairbre, xv, 404.

M'Callum, Rev. Duncan, the Celts the first inhabitants of the British Isles, iv, 106; on the intercourse between Irish and Scotch Highlanders, iv, 254.

M'Carrell, Gerald Fitzgerald, surnamed, ancestor of the House of Desmond, ii, 92.

Mac Carthy, Daniel, Sketch of Life of Florence Mac Carthy, iv, 205-210; extracts from letters in State Paper Office (1574), "expences of Earl of Clanrickarde," iv, 247; "The Journey" of the Blackwater, from the State Papers of Queen Elizabeth, iv, 256-282; on the taking awaie of a gentlewoman by the Erle of Tirowen, iv, 298-311; Statecraft in the sixteenth century, iv, 398-420; the Life and Letters of Florence Mac Carthy, v, 139-148, 156-169, 370-384; vi, 234-272.

Mac Carthy (or McCartie), family or sept of; ancient seal of, xvi, 51.

— **Cormac**, Sir, Lord of Muskerry, v, 146; **Cormac**, ii, 49*n*; tomb of, at Cashel, xix, 141.

— the **Mac-Ineen-Cromeen**, v, 143.

— **Dermot**, King of Cork, surrender to Henry II. (1171), xiv, 395.

— **Dermot**, King of Munster, Charter granted by to church of St. John, Cork, v, 209.

— **Dermot**, Lord Mount Casbell's Elegy, xv, 732.

— **Donogh**, Sir, v, 141, 142; Inquisition taken upon death of, v, 156.

— **Finin Mac Dermodie**, v, 143.

— **Florence (Finin)**, sketch of the Life of, iv, 205-210; v, 139, 156, 370; vi, 234, 272; vii, 210; viii, 251, 334, 386, 464; his person, v, 165; his marriage, iv, 207; v, 371; birth of his son, vi, 294; his examination in the Tower, vi, 281; his petition respecting his wife, vi, 288; his release from the Tower, vi, 290; his letter attacking Lord Barry, viii, 336; examination of, viii, 252, 254; his letters to Sir Robert Cecil, viii, 265, 386, 390, 471; to Lord Burleigh, vii, 221, 223; viii, 336, 343, 346, 349, 350; report on, viii, 351; petition to recover the mortgaged lands of his father-in-law, viii, 472; Letter of, to the Earl of Thomond, on the Ancient History of Ireland, iv, 203.

— **King of Desmond**, ii, 339.

— **Lady Ellen**, daughter of the Earl of Clancarthy, iv, 207; viii, 342.

— **Monument at Kilcrea Abbey**, x, 85.

— **More**, i, 478*n*; v, 147.

M'Cartie (*see* M'Carthy).

M'Cartney and Young of Kilkenny, duel between, vii, 171*n*.

Mac Carty, Sir Charles, Viscount Carthy of Muskerry, iii, 151.

——— Colonel, vi, 41; Finin, viii, 340.

Mac Casey (Mac Cathasuih), xvi, 413.

M'Cathmayll, Arthur, Captain O'Neill's judge, ii, 215.

Mac Cein (Cian), Tadhg, xix, 275.

Mac Ciarain, Ternoc, xix, 296.

M'Clanchys, Brehons of Thomond, ix, 81.

Mac Clean, John, on some letters concerning Sir Peter Carew, iv, 159; his opinion of Carew's handwriting, viii, 344*n*.

Mac Coilidh, ii, 340*n*.

Mac Coise, Erard, elegy of, pronounced over the Tomb of Fergal O'Ruairc, iv, 341.

M'Coll, Allaster, xvii, 144.

Mac Conn, Lughaidh, xv, 49.

M'Cormack, James, on discovery of stone graves with human skeletons near Dundalk, xv, 447.

M'Cosh (Mac Coise), the name, iv, 356.

M'Coughlan country, King's County, xiii, 161.

Mac Crune, Rosse (New Ross), v, 451, 452.

Mac Cullenan, Cormac, Bishop of Cashel, ii, 49; xvi, 261*n*; xix, 178.

Mac Cumhaill, iii, 92; Fionn, ii, 332.

Mac Curtin, on Ogham, quoted, xiii, 234.

M'Credy, Alexander (1797), xix, 318.

Macceus, King of Isle of Man, xix, 229.

Mac Dail-re-decair (now Dockrey), ii, 344, 345.

M'Daniel, Rev. Mr., his body preserved in vaults of St. Mary's, Shandon, Cork, ii, 237.

Mac Dara, father of St. Fiace, xiii, 489, 516.

Mac Datho, King, xviii, 295.

Mac Dermott, of Moylurg, ii, 347; the family of, ii, 342, 343.

Macdermott, Rev. Patrick, a centenarian, xix, 70.

Mac Donchaigh, Bryan Mac Dermot, xvi, 471.

Mac Donnell, Austin Kittagh (1579), v, 362, 363; Earl of Antrim, family of, ix, 240; buried at Ban-a-mairge, xvii, 143; Randal (1579), v, 364; Sir Randal, ix, 169; Sir Randal M'Sorley, ix, 27; the Jacobite poet (Claragh), inscription on his tomb, xiv, 267; the Mac Donnells of Antrim, xvii, 135, 171, 172; James, of the Isles, xix, 57.

Mac Donogh family, Lisdoonvarna, tomb of, xiii, 13; Donald, mural monument in the Cathedral, Kilfenora, xiii, 14.

M'Donoghoe, Ffarr, of Croghtencly, names of towns of his sept, i, 240.

M'Donoghue Killy, Morriertagh, names of towns of his sept, i, 240.

Mac Donoughe, Hugh, i, 75.

Mac Dowell, Effingham, M.D., on human remains from cairns, xvi, 468; on bones from Carrowmore, xvii, 550, 570.

Mac Duffiss, Dighlach, xv, 398.

Mac Dunlaing, Cathal, xv, 402.

Mac Eagan, family of, ii, 62; compilers of the *Leabhar Breac*, or "Speckled Book of the Mac Eagans," ii, 346*n*; xiii, 195*n*; brehon to King O'Connor, ii, 346*n*, 347.

Mac-Edmond-Duff, chief of the Kinshelaghs, iv, 100.

Mac Eladaich, Cormac, Bishop of Saighir, author of St. Ciaran's Life, xv, 43.

Mac Elgi, Tamar, King of Denmark, xix, 228.

Mac Eligot, derivation of, xv, 360.

Maces of Kilkenny, xi, 295, 296, 299; the silver mace of the Cork Guilds, now in the South Kensington Museum, xvii, 341; mace of Corporation of Enniskillen, xv, 501; silver mace of Cork, xix, 300; silver mace of the Corporation of Castlemartyr, xix, 302.

M'Ellistrym, xv, 363; Castle, xv, 577.

Mac Eniry, Major J., on the opening of a sepulchral mound near Newcastle, Co. Wicklow, xviii, 163.

Mac Enny-harin, vii, 124.

Mac Etig, robber of altar of Templemore of Derry (1197), vii, 389.

Mac Evilly (Mac-a-mhilid), xix, 193.

M'Evoy, D., on an antique bronze cauldron found near Urlingford, iii, 131.

Mac Evoys, ancestors of the, vii, 369*n*.

Mac Faosma, its meaning, ii, 370.

M'Feagh, Felim, v, 438.

Mac Feidhagh Crimthan Mor, monarch of Ireland, xiii, 113*n*.

Mac Finghin, otherwise Mac Fineen Duff, i, 478*n*.

Mac Firbis, Duald, xviii, 259*n*.

Mac Fírbis, Gilla Isa More, xvi, 446*n*.
 Mc Fírbis' Repertory, xiv, 343.
 M'Geoghegan's country, i, 398.
 M'Gerrygyne Shenan, Bishop of Inisceathay.
 xiii, 275.
 Mac Gillapadraig Donald Roe, King of Ossory,
 xv, 396, 407.
 Macgilla Patrick, ii, 48; Castle, xv, 237.
 M'Gillehannana, prior of Scattery, xiii, 275.
 M'Gillicuddy, The, of the Reeks, Ogam Stones
 presented by, ii, 283; list of 17th century
 documents (1631-1694) in possession of, ii.
 291; family of the, v, 295.
 Mac Gillivray, W., on cooking by Australian
 natives, ii, 121.
 Mac Giolla Phadraig, i, 235, 248*n*, 249, 251*n*,
 257.
 M'Glashan, James, publisher, i, 100.
 M'Goillamures, a remnant of the Norsemen of
 Waterford, vii, 38*n*.
 Mac Gorman, the family, xiii, 522.
 M'Gragh, John, bailiff receiver, New Ross
 (1733), xix, 314.
 Mac Grannal, Catherine, vi, 56.
 M'Gregor, John, on a Druidical circle, at
 Pynrich, Perthshire, iii, 315.
 Mac Greino (priest of the sun), ii, 370.
 Mac Guil or Maughold, St., xiii, 512.
 Macha-Mong-Ruadh, xvi, 410.
 Macha-na-bo-bán = the milking-place of the
 white cow, xvii, 403.
 Machutus, or Malo, xiii, 413.
 M'Hubbard, William, vi, 405.
 M'Hue, Owen, vii, 369.
 Mac Hugh, Fiach, iv, 99, 100.
 — Felim Roe Mac Art, xviii, 457.
 — Lough, Co. Leitrim, xvii, 408.
 Machuta or Vaches, sister of St. Cadoc, xvi, 114.
 Mací, the word, vi, 49.
 Mac I. Brien-Arra, the family of, i, 394; Tur-
 lough, letter complaining of Edward Butler's
 attack on his country, v, 346.
 Mac Ilwaine, Rev. Canon, on a Jade celt, dis-
 covered in Co. Antrim, xv, 316-323; on
 the Skull of Carolan, xv, 304; on a passage
 in the "Confession" of St. Patrick, xv,
 99-102.
 Mac Inerheny, Laurence, xix, 47.

Mac-in-Tagairt, Maelisa, xvi, 413.
 Mackarny, Susanna, centenarian, xix, 71.
 Mackesy, Vincent, report on recent discoveries
 in Waterford, xvii, 392.
 Mackie, Sam, Armagh, silver token, xviii, 97.
 Mac Laighid, or O'Lees, family of, v, 18.
 Mac Learney or Mac Henry, xv, 579.
 Mac Leod Clan, their ancestor, xv, 473; Sir
 John, xv, 360.
 Mac Lir, Mananan, or Orbsen, iii, 153.
 Mac Lonan, chief poet (918), xiii, 205.
 M'Loughlain, Donal, destroyer of Mungret,
 xix, 179.
 Mac Lughaidh, iii, 92.
 M'Maeshailh, Heneas, xvi, 36.
 Mac Mahon, J. D., on tulachs as places of
 sepulture, iii, 182-185.
 M'Mahons, chief seat of, ix, 188; family of,
 ix, 188, 190; xix, 44; tomb of, iii, 378;
 murdered by Sir Charles O'Carroll, iv, 311.
 Mac Manus, Diarmuid, ii, 339.
 Mac Manus' tower, now called the "Round"
 of Nenagh, i, 397.
 Mac Maurice (or Fitzmaurice), James, xix, 205.
 Mac Molisa, Nicholas, Primate (1272-1303),
 xviii, 240.
 Mac Morna, Goll, the slayer of Cumbhal, xiii,
 305*n*.
 M'Morrish's country, vii, 125*n*.
 Mac Murrough, i, 501, 502; Art Kavanagh,
 v, 452*n*; war by, v, 311; Dermot, table of
 descent from, iv, 120; xiv, 394; Diarmuid,
 dress of, vi, 254; King of Leinster, v, 74,
 403; Dermot, i, 189; Dermot.
 Mac Murrough's (country), i, 398; vii, 118;
 documents with greater Seal of, xvi, 22.
 Macnachtan, Shane Dhu, tomb of, v, 51.
 M'Naghten, James, first Earl of Antrim, v,
 51; xvii, 171.
 Macnamara, family of, ix, 140, 176, 178, 182;
 xviii, 334; xix, 234; monument, xix, 44;
 Cumheada, xix, 44; Maccon, xix, 44;
 Sioda Cam, xix, 234.
 Mac Nessa, Conchobar, legend of his death,
 xiv, 209.
 Macnevin, Dr., and the "United Irishmen"
 (1797), vi, 126.
 Mac Odo, i, 252*n*, 366-367.

- Mac Oillioll Olum, xix, 275.
- Mac Oireachtaigh, now Mageraghty and Geraghty, ii, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347.
- Mac Owen, Maurice, of Lettragh, xix, 185 ; Bishop, xviii, 78.
- Mac Owny, Enish, v, 24.
- M'Quige, J., xiii, 207 ; translator of treatise on Ogam in Book of Ballymote.
- M'Quillans, the, xv, 80 ; xvii, 133.
- Macrackens, fictile vessel, found on the lands of, xi, 29.
- Maeraih, Mathew, Bishop of Clonfert (1482), viii, 6.
- Macra-Sidhe, fairy cavalcade, xix, 59.
- Macray, Rev. W. D., on a dutchman resident in Mayo, 1689, xv, 10 ; documents relative to Jesuits, &c., communicated by, iv, 80.
- Macredden, now Carysfort, vii, 50*n*.
- Mac Robert, of Ballynehawn, xix, 185.
- Mac Ronain, iii, 92*n*.
- Macroon, cromleac, rath, xiii, 101 ; stone circle, fort, x, 22.
- Mac Sheehy, clan, xix, 205 ; Owen, xix, 236.
- M'Stairn, Toraliv, Adventures of, ii, 303.
- Mac Subhaltach, a mythic being, ii, 33.
- Mac Sweeny, Banagh, monumental slab of, xii, 130 ; of Fanat ; the clan, xix, 205.
- Mac Swine, expedition against, viii, 163 ; the clan, xix, 42, 283, 284.
- Mac Swine's Castle, xix, 42.
- M'Swyne, Donnell, of Ulster, xix, 27.
- Mac Tails, bishops of old Kilcullen, xiii, 389.
- Mac Tomalty, ii, 338, 339.
- Mac Tully, physician to King O'Connor, ii, 346, 347.
- Macully, parish of, i, 232.
- Mac Vadic, vii, 118*n*.
- Mac William, Melleaghlin, i, 75 ; Uachta (Lord of Galway), *see* Bourkes of Clanwilliam, xix, 193*n*.
- Mac William's country, ii, 270.
- M'Y-Brien, Sir Tirlagh, of Arragh, Tomb of, xix, 165.
- Madden, Dr. R. R., on T. Wolfe Tone's Commission, reasons for supposing it to be a forgery, vi, 124.
- Madder, *alias* methel, vi, 54 ; four-handled, xi, 132.
- Madonna and Child, figures of, at Dominican Convent, Youghal, iii, 333.
- Madra-na-Fulla, ii, 308.
- Mad-stones, xviii, 470 ; xix, 72.
- Mæinenn, bishop, relics of, ii, 59.
- Mael, [A . . .], cross of, iii, 299.
- Maelaithgen, son of Colman Mor, xiv, 362.
- Mael Chiarn, cross of, iii, 299, 300.
- Mael Cluchi, inscription on his tombstone, xv, 27.
- Mael Cluithe, son of Conchobar, xv, 29.
- Maeleroich, xiii, 136*n*.
- Mael, Dr. O'Donovan on the word, iii, 299*n*.
- Mael Domhuan = the whirlpool of Domnann, xv, 476.
- Mael Finnia, cross of, iii, 300.
- Maelgarbh, xiv, 201.
- Maelgorm, abbot of Inniscaltra, xix, 162.
- Maelgwyn-Gwynedd, King of Wales, xiii, 284*n* ; xiv, 95.
- Mael Johain, iii, 301.
- Mael-Kieran, Abbot of Clonmacnoise, ii, 56*n*.
- Maellodhar, in Ossory, xiv, 201*n* ; 359.
- Mael-Lugdach (inscription to, on stone), ii, 56.
- Mael Michil, cross of, iii, 301 ; Michell, iii, 302.
- Maelmordha Mac Murchadha, iv, 225 ; xv, 176.
- Mael Muire, grand-daughter of Sitric, xiv, 379 ; Prince of Leinster, xvii, 662 ; Ua Muirrecan Airinnech of Tuidhnidha xvi, 413.
- Mael Muiri Mac Celachair, compiler of the Leabhar-na-h-Uidhri, xv, 542.
- Mael Patric, iii, 301 ; Phetir, iii, 301 ; Quiarain or Ciaran, iii, 301 ; Thine, iii, 302.
- Maelrubha, St., xv, 361.
- Maenach (*Lat.* Maenachus), family of, ii, 57 ; religious persons of that name, ii, 56.
- Maenmhagh, territory of, i, 253, 254*n*.
- Maenwyn (*Lat.* Magonius), xv, 472.
- Maethail, shrine of Manchan of, xiii, 135.
- Mag Archommin, xiii, 121.
- "Magazine" at Youghal, the residence of Cromwell, iv, 15.
- Magdalen Castle, Kilkenny, lepers in, xii, 213 ; Tower, Drogheda, xix, 264.
- Mage (Magio, May, Manister), Abbot of, xix, 233.

Magee, W., College Historical Society, 1786, xviii, 394; Patrick, discovery of antiquities, Co. Antrim, xix, 74, 86.

Magennis, J. P., on incised scorings on Knockmore Mountain, vi, 171.

— Roger, churchwarden of Drumgooland, xix, 319.

Mageoghegan, Connell (quoted), ii, 340*n*.

Magerabhan, xv, 314.

Mageraghty, ii, 342*n*, 344*n*.

Magh or Moy, the prefix, viii, 243.

Magh Ailbhe, vi, 363*n*.

Magh-Airbh, i, 252*n*, 253; vi, 367*n*; viii, 201.

Magh Airged (or Airgeadh), Ros, vi, 369; viii, 203; xiv, 191, 339*n*.

Magh-an-Ratha, the lord of, xv, 440.

Magh-aran-buidhe, i, 134.

Magh-Breagh, xiv, 94.

Magh Caille, near Tralee, xvi, 315.

Magheo (plain of the yews), ii, 341*n*.

Maghery, Edmondus, altar tomb of, ii, 90.

Magh Fea, Co. Carlow, xv, 468; xiii, 300.

Magh Feimheann, or Femhin, the plain of, i, 249, 340*n*.

Magh Femin, vi, 372; vii, 257; xiii, 188*n*; xiv, 338*n*.

Magh Finé, now Mageney, xiii, 189, 509.

Magh Giallan, ii, 340, 341.

Magh Glas, xviii, 289*n*.

Magh Hae, Fionnbanagh, ii, 311.

Magh Itha, plain of, xiii, 382, 401; xv, 468.

Magh Lacea, xiv, 211*n*.

Magh-lacha, i, 251; vi, 360; viii, 211.

Magh Lene, Council of (628), xix, 177.

Magh Liffé, visit of St. Patrick to, xiii, 289.

Magh Lochs, birth-place of St. Sennan, xiii, 107.

Magh Mail, i, 250*n*, 251; viii, 198; xiv, 225.

Mag Mell (Plain of Pleasures), xiii, 120.

Magh Mossad, xiii, 188*n*.

Magh-na-cloiche-leithe, i, 134.

Magh-na-d-Tarv, ii, 311.

Magh-n-airbh, xiv, 382.

Magh-Naoi, ii, 342*n*.

Magh-n-Ealta = "Plain of the flocks," xv, 173*n*.

Magh Nuadhat (Maynooth), xiii, 306.

Magh Rath, viii, 235-238.

Magh Reda (Moyrett), xiii, 301; xiv, 192.

Magh Reighna, viii, 207.

Magh-Riada, i, 133.

Magh Roighne, i, 251*n*; vi, 360, 379; xiii, 281; xiv, 190.

Magh Sedna, i, 251; viii, 201.

Magh Serad, xiii, 192; Tibrath, xviii, 289*n*.

Magh Tortan, ancient territory near Ardbraccan, xviii, 524.

Magh Tualaing, battle of, iii, 94.

Magh Tuiread na bh-Fomorach, xvi, 445, 445.

Maghen Gabhar—Gabhair, xiii, 384*n*.

Maghera, Co. Derry, ornament on doorway of church, xv, 505; xix, 246; sweat-house, xix, 269.

Maghera, Co. Down, xiii, 18; sculptured stones at, xvi, 20.

Magheraboy holy well, xvii, 426.

Magheraculmoney, church of, xv, 276.

Magherafelt, parish of, xix, 320.

Magheragall, xv, 103.

Magheraghanrush, or "the Deerpark," Co. Sligo, xv, 59.

Magheramore, Co. Donegal, liss, xvii, 427.

Magherree Island, Illauntannig, small oratory on, xvii, 607.

Maghernahely, hollowed stone, xvi, 433.

Maghery, or plains, vi, 359.

Maghguilidhe, now Magolin, battle at, xv, 21, 22.

Magical power of the Tuatha Dananns, iv, 219*n*.

Magloire, St., xv, 623, 625, 628.

Magna Charta Hiberniæ, iii, 37, 48.

Magner, Thomas, his affidavit (1598) respecting Youghal College, iv, 17.

Magnum Monasterium, xiv, 70, 79.

Magnus Barefoot, King of Norway, iii, 154.

Magnylson Tirlogh, viii, 172.

Magonius (St. Patrick), xiii, 246*n*; xv, 465.

Magpies brought to Ireland (?1680), v, 467.

Magrath, Flann and Owen, Munster poets (1580), i, 471; tomb of Archbishop, viii, 275; the family of, of Sleady Castle, xviii, 301; not a Waterford family, xix, 64.

Maigue river, xix, 232.

Maguil, or Machaldus, xiii, 412.
 Maguinness, chieftain, xix, 53.
 Maguire, chieftain, xix, 53, 56; the family of, xix, 299; collection of antiquities of, sold, xiii, 148*n*; F.W., xv, 27.
 Magunihiy, xviii, 446.
 Mahaffy, Rev. J. P., on the Cross of St. Cadaldus at Taranto, xix, 145.
 Mahernahely bawn, xvi, 433.
 Mahon, brother of Brian Boru, xix, 204, 229; Maonmaighe, King of Thomond, xix, 44, 234; of Ballintubber Castle, Co. Roscommon, xix, 30; Castle, xiv, 31.
 Mahony, J. A., Report on the condition of Round Tower, Torry Island, xvii, 166.
 Mahunaun Grange, xix, 234.
 Mail, Northern, stopped by insurgents at Santry, xv, 483.
 Maire Ruadh-ni-Hararan, ii, 38.
 Mairg Laighean, xiv, 192.
 Mairgreed Gearoid's bed, i, 464.
 Maistin (Mullachmast), xiii, 189*n*, 384*n*.
 Makenson (Malcolmson), David, of Drumgooland, xix, 319.
 Mal, plain of (*see* Magh Mail), xiv, 225; son of King of Ulster, xiii, 128*n*.
 Malach Brit, or moElloc, xiii, 395.
 Malachy, xix, 114; Malachy O'Morgair, xv, 93; Melaghlin, xviii, 514.
 Malahide, xiii, 188*n*; Castle, vi, 172; Lord Talbot de, ii, 281, 282, 284, 287, 290.
 Malbay, Co. Clare, ii, 73, 304; xix, 131.
 Malby, Captain, xv, 417; Sir Nicholas, xv, 355; xix, 235.
 Malcolmson, Robert, on Cromwell at Carlow, iii, 119; the family of, xix, 319.
 Mall, the game of, viii, 514.
 Mallahaune, meaning of, v, 25.
 Mallow, Ogam at, i, 305; Court at (1656), i, 424; bronze trumpets found at, xiii, 422; castle, xix, 184, 185.
 Mally, or Malvy, Sir Nicholas, *see* Malby.
 Malmesbury, origin of name, xiii, 51.
 Malone, Rev. Sylvester, Iniscathay since the twelfth century, xiii, 106–117, 255–278; mistaken identity as to St. Patrick's Birth-place, xix, 49.

Malta, epitaphs in Naval Cemetery of, xviii, 345.
 Maltravers, Lord, i, 242.
 Maly, Patrick, sovereign of New Ross, 1586, xix, 312.
 Mammoth, ancient carving of the, viii, 382.
 Man, antiquity of, viii, 381*n*; contemporaneous with the fossil deer of Ireland, iv, 155.
 Man, Isle of, visited by St. Patrick, xvi, 102; xix, 51; on the Runic crosses of the, iii, 151; its early Christianity from Ireland, iii, 153; fossil deer in, iv, 158; the hare in, iv, 159*n*; no stone celts in, iv, 159*n*.
 — Inscribed monumental stone from, xviii, 438; Maccus, sovereign of, xix, 229; sacred circle on, xviii, 62.
 Mananan, son of Lir (or Mac Lir) ii, 34, 303, iii, 153; four persons of the name, xv, 472.
 Manasteranenagh (Manister Abbey), Croom, Co. Limerick; history of the abbey and battles of, 1148–1603, ii, 270; xix, 232–238.
 Manchán, St., a disciple of St. Patrick, xiv, 63; on the church and shrine of, xiii, 134–150; his grave and monumental pillar, xviii, 443.
 Mandragora, as a charm, viii, 317.
 Mangerton mountain, legend of the devil on xix, 141.
 “Manipulus Forum” at Nice, ms. of Thomas de Hybernia, v, 65, 203, 285.
 Manister Abbey, near Croom, carving at, xiii, 17; history of the Abbey and battles of, i, 73; xix, 232.
 Manister-an-Aenagh, -Eanagh, xix, 232, 234, 235.
 Manister Cuinche, xviii, 334.
 Manister Inis Cluain Ramhfodha, xix, 44.
 Manister Insi, xix, 45.
 Manisternacallagh, near Foynes, xix, 235.
 Manius, Bishop, xvii, 49.
 Manor, the term, viii, 531*n*.
 Manor of St. Sepulchre, Dublin, in the fourteenth century, Notices of, xix, 31–41, 119–126.
 Manorcunningham, Co. Donegal, dallán, xvii, 427.

Manorhamilton, copper celt found near, xvii, 152.
 Mansel, Aphra, monument of, 1662, ix, 198.
 Mansfield, Colonel Eustace, xix, 64, 65; Edmund, xix, 65; Alexander, xviii, 187.
 Man's progression towards a knowledge of metallurgy (Lucretius), xvii, 472.
 Mant, Bishop, quoted, xv, 94; xvii, 160.
 Mantan, St., disciple of St. Patrick, xiii, 404; xix, 174.
 Mantle, short or *rheno*, the ancient Irish, vi, 68.
 Mantua, Co. Roscommon, ii, 342*n*.
 Manufactory of flint implements at Portstewart, xviii, 222; of ancient glass, xvii, 420.
 Manukols of New Guinea, xviii, 342.
 Manx, origin of the, iii, 152.
 Maol, the tomb of the, xviii, 298.
 Maori war trumpets; slings, xviii, 365.
 Map of Ireland, ancient (1698), vi, 167; of Kilkenny, constructed by J. Hogan from Rocque's Map (1751) and O. S. (1841), vi, 350; ancient, of Leix, etc., vii, 345; of Sir Henry Harrington's defeat near unto Wicklow (1599), v, 440*n*; ancient, of Gowran (1710), iv, 92, 93*n*.
 Maple, William, centenarian, xix, 70.
 Maqui, on ogams, xiii, 533.
 Marble quarries of Limerick, viii, 440*n*; of Kilkenny, xiii, 246.
 Marcan, King of Hy-Garrchon, xiii, 289.
 Marcellus Ulpus, irruption of northern tribes repelled by, xvi, 94.
 Marce, Inish and Loch, Gairloch, xix, 72.
 Mareschall, William, Earl of Pembroke, a charter of (? 1202), v, 328.
 Mareward, Thomas Baron of Skryne, xv, 482.
 Margery Byssett, "the heirress of the Glynnnes of Antrim," xvii, 136.
 Marguerite, La belle (The Daisy, an historic emblem flower), xvi, 203.
 Marie Antoinette, medal, xvii, 450.
 Marisco, Geoffrey de, founder of Kells Monastery, 1183, viii, 492.
 Market Cross of Kilkenny, the, ii, 219-230; water-colour drawing of, ii, 198.
 Markings, archaic, difficult to classify, xv, 545; on rocks, &c., in Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 445.

Markree Castle, collection of antiquities at, xv, 559.
 Marks, John, will of (1661), v, 321.
 Marl deposit, deer skeletons found in, iv, 156.
 Marlacoo Lough, xvi, 432.
 Marlay, George, D.D., xv, 497.
 Marlborough, Andrew of, xix, 65.
 Marmouthier, Mojus Monasterium, xvi, 253.
 Marnel's meadows, vi, 374*n*.
 Marnock's, St., Well (Portmarnock), xiii, 405*n*.
 Marsh, Nicholas, of Irishtown, Kilkenny, vi, 430.
 Marragh's hil, Edenacarna, xvii, 426.
 Marriage, of Irish wives by Englishmen, vi, 32; of James, Viscount Thurles, afterwards Duke of Ormonde, and the Lady Elizabeth Preston, ix, 232; of O'Neill to Sir Henry Bagenall's youngest daughter, iv, 298.
 Marsh, Wabby (Warburton), xiii, 162.
 Marshal, William, Earl, his marriage, i, 393; ii, 199, 339.
 Mart land, vi, 197.
 Martanan, cross of, iii, 301.
 Martartech (Domus Martyrum) Cemeteries, xiii, 280; xiv, 83, 190, 198, 206, 405, 463.
 Marten, Allen, gent. of Galway, 1594, viii, 254.
 Marthorteach, church of, vi, 384*n*.
 Martin, James, M.D., on ancient Church at Kilbunney, xiii, 247; on an Ogham Stone at Kilbeg, xiii, 247; on churchyard at Fiddown, xiii, 437, 479; on a Cinerary Urn, xv, 55; on an Irish square bell, xv, 388; on antiquities of Waterford, xvii, 336; on a Liss at Portnascully, and on a bronze earring, xix, 87; Rev. Henry, in Cork harbour, 1805, xix, 308; William, silversmith, xix, 301; refashioned Cork Maces, xvii, 349.
 Martin, St., vi, 384*n*; vii, 67; xiv, 404; Walter, tomb of, xii, 398.
 Martins, prized for their fur, iv, 235.
 Martyr, holy well, xvii, 655.
 Mary, St., Church, Limerick, viii, 431; St. Mary's Church, Kilkenny, indenture from (1476), xii, 543.

- Mary, Queen, orders of, concerning fort Leix, vii, 365; Irish coins of, iii, 357; an English groat of, iv, 73.
- Collegiate Church, Youghal, iii, 96–119; on traces of polychromy in, iii, 344; acoustic vases, and other relics discovered in, iii, 303; inscriptions in, iii, 380.
- Mary Rose*, the ship, her guns loaded with stone shot, 1545, xix, 141.
- Maryborough, made a market town (1567), vii, 367; great Heath of, i, 133, 299; inquisition at, ii, 50; fort of, iv, 113*n*.
- Mask, bronze bovine, xv, 566.
- Mask, Lough, cyclopean churches in vicinity of, x, 131.
- Mason, John More, xix, 124.
- Mason marks, ancient, at Youghal and elsewhere; and the secret language of the Craftsmen of the Middle Ages in Ireland, v, 67–73, 384–396.
- Masonic school, medal, xvii, 453; xviii, 201, 207.
- Massari, Dean of Fermo, xvi, 286.
- Massy, Sir Edward, of Abbeylease, viii, 271.
- Masterson, family of, vii, 49*n*.
- Maston, manor of, near Trim, v, 416.
- Mata, the glen of the, ii, 238.
- Matal, a cloak, vi, 251; a ferocious boar, ii, 304.
- Match-making, ii, 54.
- Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, medal, xviii, 193.
- Mathew, Hon. Capt. George (1685), i, 245.
- Mathew, Very Rev. Theobald, temperance medal of, xvii, 613; xviii, 325.
- Mathews, Samuel, of Thomastown (1748), xv, 251.
- Mathias, B. W., curate of Drumgooland, xix, 320.
- Matthews, Philip, xvii, 349.
- Mattle, rock, ii, 304.
- Maud, Queen of Connaught, her chariots, vi, 356*n*.
- Maula, St. (St. Mel), v, 474.
- Maule, Henry, Bishop of Cloyne, xvii, 653*n*.
- Mauria Gherodh's chair at Ballyragget Castle, xiii, 483.
- Maurice, Bishop of Killaloe (1599), xiii, 275.
- Mauritania, Irish notices of, xiii, 523.
- Mavee, St., church of, ancient water-mill, &c. (Co. Dublin), v, 252.
- Maw Island, crannog, xvii, 408.
- Mawes, the great and little, viii, 513.
- Mawman, John, Cork goldsmith, xvii, 348.
- Mawon-Magonius, xvi, 105.
- Maxwell, William, Bailiff Receiver of New Ross, xix, 314, 315; Bishop of Kilmore, xvi, 414.
- May, or Maye (*see* Manister, Monasteranenagh).
- May baby, i, 380; bush, i, 377, 379; ii, 332; customs, ii, 332*n*, 345.
- May-day and Midsummer; folklore, i, 373.
- May-eve, day, superstition respecting, i, 146, 353; ii, 313; viii, 323; pole, i, 378, 379.
- May, Thomas, his account of a remarkable well in Munster, vii, 50.
- Mayer, Joseph, purchase of the Faussett collection of antiquities and manuscripts, iii, 409*n*.
- Mayhora, Castlecomer, urn found at, i, 136.
- Maylor, Samuel, Mayor of Cork, his holster cloth, xv, 348.
- Maynard, Angela, iv, 23.
- Mayne, parish of, i, 232.
- Maynooth, viii, 506; xiii, 306; surnames of Tenants, viii, 508.
- Mayo, i, 408; ii, 340, 341, 343*n*, 344*n*, 345*n*, 346*n*, 347*n*; materials of county history of, from Ordnance Survey, ix, 212; Viscount, ix, 243; County, account of residence in, by Adrian Adornes, 1689–90, xv, 10.
- Mayow, Thomas, Rector of Cloghran, 1473, xv, 496.
- Mazer, the ancient, vi, 58.
- Mead, or Metheglin, vi, 54; xvii, 404.
- Meadar or Maddher (a churn), i, 354*n*.
- Meadbh, Queen, ii, 319; iv, 128; xiii, 204, 326; xviii, 84, 360.
- Meadhran, iii, 90*n*.
- Meadows-Taylor, Colonel (quoted), xviii, 57*n*.
- Meagh, Henry, v, 443.
- Meagher, William, Irish Poet, iii, 8.
- Mealdmes, xvii, 58.
- Mean Rath (or Meynsrath = Rathmines), xix, 36, 124.
- Mearas, Edmond, a Dublin physician (1674), ii, 387.

Mease, Rev. James, on a cairn on Clomantagh hills, i, 27; on a bronze sword-blade, i, 30; on a globular crotal, etc., i, 258; Cist near Foulksrath Castle, i, 382; Notes on the castles in the Freshford district, i, 462; Ancient churches in the district round Freshford, vi, 195.

Meath, Edward, fourth Earl of, v, 251; Bishop of, his letter concerning the marriage of Hugh O'Neill (1591), iv, 305.

Meath, wayside crosses in, i, 185; May customs in, i, 379; keeper of the peace in (Robert Cowley, 1540), ii, 104; moats or tumuli of, ii, 273, 274; ancient precedence of See of, xviii, 238; the Kingdom of, xviii, 507; Lordship of, xix, 192; Holy wells of, xvii, 655; Ordnance Survey Reports, v, 42.

Meav (*see* Meadhbh).

Mecredy, Wills H., of Rathfriland, xix, 324.

Medal, bronze religious, found at Glanmire, xv, 159.

Medals, British war, and Decorations, xvii, 14.

Medallists of Ireland, the, and their work, xvii, 443, 608; xviii, 189, 313.

Mediaeval Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture, Notes on some peculiarities in ancient and, viii, 27.

Medical men, ancient Irish, v, 18; superstitions, Irish, viii, 306.

Medicine man in Ireland, the, viii, 308.

Meekstown, Castle, xv, 492.

Meelehans, near Tullamore, nine-hole stone, x, 349.

Meelick, Co. Mayo, St. Grigoir probably buried there, xviii, 496.

Meen, St., xvi, 106.

Meenaghane, Co. Kerry, xv, 358.

Meenes, William, xix, 122.

Megalithic monuments and structures, remains of at Tramore and classification of, viii, 356, 379, 474, 497; near Cleggan Bay, Co. Galway, x, 442; on Slieve Bloom mountains, x, 278; in King's County, xi, 27; in the Manor of Loughrey, Co. Tyrone, xii, 201; report on some in Co. Donegal, xvi, 434; at Carrowmore, xv, 155; xvii, 424, 543; structures near Sligo, xv, 57; structure at

MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS—continued.

Monacoolie lower, Co. Wicklow, xv, 253; structures near Killeavy, Co. Armagh, xv, 303; at Castlogal and near Castle of Ardarmon, xviii, 140; near Chaffpool, xviii, 269; additional list of, and other ancient structures, barony of Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal, xix, 277; in Co. Dublin, xix, 262 (*see* Cromleacs).

Meic Beathaidh, its meaning, ii, 370.

Meigh, Dane's cast at, xvi, 432.

Meiler or Meyler, Nicholas, xv, 496.

Meilog or Meilloc ap Caw, xv, 616.

Meine, lands of, Mahownagh, xiv, 17, 30.

Meiv, Queen of Connaught (*see* Meadhbh).

Mel, St., v, 474.

Melaghlin, Malachy, xviii, 514.

Melanfuait, St., xiv, 238.

Mel-Brandan-Ui-Ronan, Bishop of Kerry (1161), xv, 361.

Melda, mother of S. Canice, xiv, 205.

Mell, Queen, and her son, Dathi, received into the Church, xiii, 295.

Mella, mother of Manchan, xiii, 135.

Mellifont Abbey, when founded, i, 73; excursions to, xvii, 94; xix, 232, 266.

Melour Faa, viii, 539n.

Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish Art, Literature, and Antiquities from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations, 33-64, 121-152, 236-260; xii, 445-485; xiv, 111-156; of Canon Hayman, xviii, 165; Richard Caulfield, LL.D.; of Rev. James Graves, xviii, 171.

Memoranda Roll, 20 Richard II., iii, 39; 5 & 6 Edward III., 40; 9th Elizab., v, 19.

Memoranda taken from ms. book in the handwriting of Andrew Carmichael (1719), xviii, 331.

Memorandum Book of Captain Gaffney of Kilkenny (1689), iii, 161.

Memorial slab to Sir Nicholas Devereux, Knight of Balmagir, Co. Wexford, and his wife, Dame Catherine Power of Coroghmore, xviii, 408.

Memorial to the Queen, from the Historical and Archæological Society of Ireland, xi, 3; Reply thereto, xi, 4.

- Memorials of the Dead, preservation of, xviii, 414; report of sub-committee, xix, 21, 81.
- Memorials of the Family of Langton of Kilkenny, viii, 59.
- Menapia, a former name of Wexford, vii, 88, xiii, 402*n*.
- Mendicant Orders, xix, 42.
- Menes (or Meones), family of, xix, 35, 36, 121, 123, 124.
- Menevia, now St. David's, xviii, 444.
- Menhir, Muff, Londonderry, xvii, 603.
- Merc, William de, ii, 146, 147.
- Mercer, Matthew le, iii, 113*n*.
- Merchants', marks, ix, 221; tokens, of Youghal, v, 222; struck in the towns of Carlow, Bagnalstown, and Tullow, x, 244; copper tokens issued in Ireland, from 1728 to 1761, x, 417.
- Mere English, Mere Irish, i, 508.
- Meredyth, Arthur, Thomas and Henry, *m.p.* (Navan), (1692-1713), xviii, 521.
- Merganstown inscribed stone, xvi, 229.
- Meriadog, xv, 602.
- Mermaid, legend of, ii, 313; xvii, 103; xviii, 291.
- Merovingian coins in Ireland, vii, 246; xvii, 277; xiii, 160.
- Merrick, John, token of, v, 228.
- Merrion, xvi, 284.
- Merthyr, Wales, note on name, xiii, 281.
- Mervyn, Sir Audley, *m.p.* Tyrone, 1639, iii, 424; speech of, 1662-3; v, 175*n*; Henry, *m.p.* Tyrone, 1692, xviii, 328.
- Mesgegra, King of Leinster, death of, xiii, 281*n*.
- Meshanneave Hill, Co. Donegal, cairn and kistvaen, xix, 279.
- Meskins, xiii, 460.
- Metallic Art, Ancient Irish, x, 279; Man's progression in knowledge of, xvii, 472.
- Metals, the precious, and ancient mining in Ireland, xi, 509.
- Metayer, the system, viii, 515.
- Methglin, or Meed, vi, 54.
- Methers and other ancient drinking vessels, ii, 288; vi, 54.
- Mevagh, the inscribed stones and other antiquities of, xviii, 427.
- Mey, Primate, xvi, 414.
- Meyler, Richard, Waterford, ii, 81; xvi, 301.
- Miagh, Peter of Youghal, his tomb, vii, 328; Master of Maynooth, viii, 514.
- Michael, Richard de St., of Waspaileston, Co. Dublin, iii, 38.
- Michaelmas Sheep, xiv, 378.
- Mida (Meath), xiv, 94.
- Middens (*see* Kitchen middens).
- Middleton, Dr. (of Santry), xv, 495.
- Midgley, Joshua, bailiff receiver, New Ross, xix, 314.
- Midir Bri Leith, xiii, 120*n*.
- Middleton chalice, notes on, xix, 217.
- Midwife, ancient license and oath of, viii, 412.
- Might, Thomas, xviii, 464; Henry, xviii, 465.
- Mihill, Edward, of Cashel, will of, v, 321; vii, 409.
- Mil-Chu, xiii, 104.
- Miledh (*see* Milesius).
- Milesian race, xv, 480, 481; chieftains, xv, 469; expedition, where first landed, ii, 135, 136*n*; graves, ii, 230, 233.
- Milesius, or Miledh, iv, 214; viii, 466; xviii, 119.
- Military costume, ancient Irish, viii, 548; architecture of Ireland, i, 462, 489; xvi, 154; Round Tower of Barrow, Co. Kerry, xvi, 195; Warfare, Did the Ecclesiastics of Ancient Ireland engage in mutual? xv, 390.
- Militia, Kilkenny, in the 17th and 18th centuries, iii, 231.
- Milking, former mode of in Ireland, iv, 181, 185.
- Mill of St. Fechin, of St. Lucherin, v, 353.
- Millbanke, William, portrieve of Kilkenny, 1693, iv, 87.
- Millbrook, Holy Well at, xiii, 283.
- Millea, Martin, of Jerpoint (1749), iv, 55.
- Miller, George, proposer of Wolfe Tone at College Historical Society, 1783, xviii, 392; George, drawings of cromlechs by (1812), xvii, 416.
- Milligan, Seaton F., on crannogs in Cavan xvii, 148; on a copper celt found near Manorhamilton, xvii, 152; bronze anvil and perforated hammer found near Sligo, xvii, 538; cup-marked cromleachs and rath cave in Co. Tyrone, xviii, 526; Report

MILLIOAN, SEATON F.—*continued*.

from Ulster, xix, 245; ancient Irish hot-air bath, xix, 268; on cist and urn found at Woodburn, xix, 86.

Mill-stones, fairy, vi, 220.

Mills, George, medallist, xviii, 322; James, Notices of the Manor of St. Sepulchre, Dublin, in the fourteenth century, xix, 31-41, 119-126.

Mills, Irish water, i, 154-164; Brehon Laws on, i, 163.

Milltown Abbey, Co. Limerick, viii, 284; Co. Cavan, xvii, 149; parish of Dysart, ii, 342*n*.

Milltown, Co. Dublin, xix, 33, 124*n*; old bridge of, i, 356; Co. Donegal, xix, 279.

Miltown, Dingle, ogam stone, xviii, 253.

Milucradh, of Sliabh Guilleán, ii, 32, 37.

Minard, stone circles, iii, 314*n*.

Minbeg, Co. Carlow, xiii, 495.

Minchin Hampton menhir, xviii, 74.

Mines, silver lead, near Clonmines, New Ross, v, 455.

Miniatures, painted by Bishop Digby, xii, 253.

Mining, ancient in Ireland, and the precious metals, xi, 509; Company of Ireland, preserve ancient church of Glendalough, iv, 246.

Minister, original meaning of the term, ii, 52.

Minmore, Co. Wicklow, xiii, 495.

Minnett, Caleb, murdered 1707, iv, 154.

Minstrels (*see* Bards).

Mint at Kilkenny in 1649, x, 159.

Mir Michael, xiv, 378.

Miracle plays, notes on from Records of Corporation of Kilkenny, xvi, 238-242.

Miracles, The, a place so-called, xv, 331; oak paddle found at, xv, 332.

Mirnynes of Ardmore, family of, vii, 338.

Misgaun, Medhbh, Martha or Mab, xviii, 84, 118,

Miskin, circular stone fort, xix, 42.

Missal, ancient, iii, 8.

Mistaken identity as to St. Patrick's birthplace, xix, 49.

Misterin, Co. Wexford, cist with urns, xix, 19.

Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, viii, 43; cave, discovery of, xi, 67; xix, 213. (*See* Brig-gobhain.

Miteyn, Adam, xix, 122.

Mithras, meaning of, xv, 378; worship of, xv, 378.

Moaning waves of the Irish Bards, iv, 143.

Moate, xv, 326.

Moates and Raths, vii, 370*n*; Dunamoy, Co. Antrim, xiii, 374; ii, 273, 274, 275; Co. Kilkenny, xiii, 486.

Moatybower, Co. Wexford, lusca, xvi, 14.

Mobhi or Mobcaton, xiii, 382*n*.

Mobrigue, St., vi, 376.

Mochatoc of Inisfail, xiv, 55.

Mochelloe, St., Patron of Kilmallock, xiii, 396*n*.

Mocholmoe, xiv, 90; xv, 19.

Mochonoc, St., xiii, 398.

Mocollop Castle, xvii, 397.

Mocrump, Castle on Lee, viii, 268*n*.

Mode of formation of Vitrified Forts in France, xv, 756.

Moedoc, St. Aedan, first Bishop of Ferns, xiii, 525.

Moel, the word, viii, 296.

Moel, St., v, 474.

Moenes, family of, xix, 36; William, xix, 124.

Mogaroc, brother of Mochonoc, xiii, 398.

Mogeely Castle, xvii, 399; xix, 185.

Mogenoc, xiii, 279.

Mogh Nuadhat (Owen the Superb), iv, 220.

Mogha Neid, interment of, iii, 94.

Mogorban, church plate of, xviii, 181.

Mohill, Co. Leitrim, shrine of St. Manchan, xiii, 135.

Moilena, the Bay of (Lough Larne), xv, 314.

Moil Muire, compiler of portion of the *Lebor na h-Uidre*, xi, 373.

Moin-bhan, fairies seen at, i, 151.

Moinennius, Bishop of Clonfert, xiv, 69.

Moir or Moiry, Co. Armagh, Kilnasaggart stone, xviii, 110; xix, 226; Beranger, journey to (1799), xiv, 143; castle, xvi, 433.

Mol, the term, i, 164*n*.

Molahiffe, value of lands of, v, 169; xvi, 300.

Molana, xiv, 235*n*.

Molaise, Teach, xvii, 208, 213; xix, 116.

Molaise's Gospel, xviii, 297*n*.

Molaissi, St., son of Dubhtach, xiii, 54.

Molash Tubb, xvii, 331.

Mole, mountains of (the Ballyhowea Mountains), ii, 84.

- Molibba (Livinus, Bishop of Dublin, 633), xiii, 303*n*.
- Molineux, Captain, iv, 116.
- Moling, Luacra, St. Moling, xiii, 186*n*.
- Moll, Downey (Maell Domnain), xiii, 188*n*.
- Molloy, Rev. Patrick, of St. Mary's, Kilkenny, his dispute with the bishop, viii, 102*n*; King of Desmond, xix, 230.
- Molua, St., ii, 47, 48, 51, 53.
- Molusk, xv, 108.
- Molyneux, Dr. Thomas, i, 165; his journey to Kilkenny in the year 1709, vi, 296; Samuel, v, 461.
- Molyng, Teach (now St. Mullins), xvi, 83.
- Momonía, i, 485; ii, 48; Momonians, retreat of, A.D. 138, illustrated by local tradition, i, 133; i, 299*n*.
- Mona (Anglesey), chief seat of the Druids; why so-called, xv, 471.
- Mona-Crann-Chaoín, battle of, i, 67, 69.
- Monach, xiii, 298.
- Monaghan, origin of the name, xiii, 516; crannogs in, xv, 326; Ordnance Survey Records of County, viii, 24.
- Monaincha, near Roscrea, ii, 56, 57.
- Monasterboice, inscription on tombstone at, iv, 149; the ruins at, report on, xi, 451, 566; xii, 516; excursion to, xvii, 93; xix, 266.
- Monaster Evyn, Abbot of, ii, 105.
- Monasteries, formerly used as inns in Ireland, vii, 152; general suppression of, i, 76.
- Monasternenay, Abbey, when founded, i, 73.
- Monasternenich (*see* Manasteranenagh).
- Monastic establishment at Ballyhale, vi, 377; houses, suppression of, ii, 106.
- Mondooley, Upper and Lower, xvii, 428.
- Monea, xv, 331; castle, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 142.
- Monegall, rath, ii, 285.
- Monene, St., monasteries founded by, xvi, 110.
- Monenna chapel, built of timber, xvi, 432.
- Money, ancient Irish. v. 55; of necessity, Youghal, v, 195; xv, 35; of necessity, *temp.* Charles I., vi, 11, 134; ecclesiastical, was it coined at Clonmacnoise? xvii, 55; Ormonde, date of, vi, 18; Ring-money of ancient Ireland, i, 322, 328; Ormonde Coin, and Confederate, i, 442: (*see* coins, tokens.)
- Money, Ormonde, on the, iii, 16; the copper coin commonly called St. Patrick's, iii, 67; Irish pewter coins of James II., iii, 141
- Irish coins of Mary, iii, 357; local coinage of Youghal, v, 195, 222; seekers, ii, 271.
- Moneydorraghmore, xv, 105.
- Money more, xix, 73.
- Mongan, ii, 274.
- Mongfinn, xiii, 113*n*, 193*n*.
- Mongnacool, megalithic structure, xv, 253; xvi, 229.
- Monicoyle, the farm of; Maynooth, viii, 513.
- Moninín, Mac Uí Lugair, xiv, 82.
- Moninne, or Neunio, xvi, 264, 276.
- Monk, General, vii, 81*n*.
- Monknewtown, holy well, xvii, 657.
- Monksgrange, ancient stone in wall of old church, vii, 99.
- Monkstown, Dublin, castle of, vi, 172.
- Monmehannock, manor of, viii, 542*n*.
- Monolith, monument, Clones, xiii, 335; at Doonfeeny, Co. Mayo, xvii, 265.
- Mons Egli, or Croagh Patrick, xiv, 412.
- Monsters, ii, 305.
- Monstrance, Dominican Friary, Cork, xv, 445; Silver of the chapel of Ballycallan, xii, 127.
- Mont St. Michael, xv, 320, 598.
- Montgomery mss., quoted, xv, 148; xvi, 130; George, Bishop of Meath and Clogher, tomb of, at Ardbraccan, xviii, 525.
- Montgomery, Lord, xv, 148.
- Montioghroe, dallans, xv, 544.
- Montpelier, vii, 272; viii, 378.
- Montrose, epitaph on Marquis of, vii, 108.
- Monument of Lord Boyle in Youghal church, iii, 108; wayside at Drisoge, iv, 380; of Macnamara family, ix, 181; of Aphra Mansel, ix, 198; Mac Sweeny, Banagh, xii, 130; to A. Rothe, xvii, 647; to G. Rothe, xvii, 649; Mural, in St. Mary's, Kilkenny, xvii, 632; exhibiting cup markings and circles from the neighbourhood of Youghal, xvii, 603; Tumna, Co. Roscommon, xviii, 107.
- Monumental flags or slabs; ancient slab at Athlone, i, 409; remains, on some early Irish, iii, 199; rubbings of, iii, 291, list of ancient Irish existing at Clonmacnoise,

MONUMENTAL FLAOS OR SLABS—*continued.*

iii, 293; at Devenish, xiii, 59; xix, 295; Ballysaggart, Co. Donegal, xii, 129; stones, unlettered, xvii, 269; grave-slab, at Holywood, Co. Down, xv, 80; in Isle of Man, xviii, 438.

Monuments, Holycross abbey, i, 59; St. Canice's cathedral, Kilkenny, suggestions for proper arrangement of the ancient, in, i, 217; on the discovery of ogham monuments in Rath of Dunbel, iii, 397; ogham-inscribed of the Gaedhill in the British Islands, notice of R. R. Brash's work on, xv, 450; preservation of national, i, 111; viii, 174; x, 214, 266, 341; xv, 77; xvi, 175, 220, 280.

— Discovery of ancient sepulchral, at the Dominican abbey, Kilkenny, i, 453; stone monuments of the Co. Dublin, ii, 40; Morines, viii, 284; megalithic at Skregy, Co. Roscommon, xvi, 19; ancient, of N. Moytirra, xvi, 442; Report on ancient, in Co. Armagh, xvi, 431; Leachta stations, &c., with their, xvii, 300; national, list of, to be compiled, xvii, 333; Rude stone monuments of Ireland, xvii, 470, 539; xviii, 50, 118, 254, 367.

— National, of Ireland, xiv, 173.

— Pagan, in the immediate vicinity of ancient churches in the Diocese of Down, and peculiar forms of Christian interments observed in some of the ancient graveyards, xv, 103–108.

Mooghaun, earthworks, iii, 181*n*.

Moon worship, i, 412.

Mooncoin, bronze medal, ix, 208; parish of, i, 12; liss, xix, 87.

Moone, Mughna, xiii, 289*n*.

Mooneenroe, Co. Kilkenny, murder of Mrs. Wilson at, xi, 263.

Mooneys, of the Doon, xiii, 141, 511; of Fermanagh, xiii, 298.

Moore, Acheson, of Garvey, and Fassaroe, xvi, 136.

Moore's Almanack, probable originator of, vii, 187.

Moore, Rev. Philip, i, 388, 389, 472; ii, 101, 386; on giants' graves, i, 11, 22; on raths, i, 22–26; on sepulchral remains near Tho-

MOORE, REV. PHILIP—*continued.*

mastown, i, 26, 94; on the Fitzgeralds of Brownsford, i, 488; family of De Freigne, of Ballyreddy, barony of Ida, iii, 81; Rev. Courtenay, M.A., Journal of Dive Downes, Bishop of Cork and Ross, xix, 86; ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish of Brigown (Mitchelstown), Diocese of Cloyne, xix, 147, 221.

Moore, Thomas, poet, his mother's family, vii, 63*n*; Viscount, family of, ix, 242.

Moors, their mode of grinding corn, iv, 37.

Mophioc, or Phian Phaen, xiii, 397.

Moran, Bishop, his "Spicilegium Ossoriense," xiii, 152; Cardinal, xviii, elected V.P. for Leinster 479; xvii, 525*n*, 622*n*.

Morant, George, on discovery of flint implements in Lough Ballyhoe, ix, 8; on an ancient floor of oak planks, x, 269; xv, 330; on the Sons of Hugh O'Neill, x, 270.

More, John, xix, 121; George, xix, 235.

Moresby Port, natives, notice of, xvi, 484.

Morgan, Richard, aged 107, tomb of, ii, 93; Owen, xix, 319.

Moriertagh, son of Theodorick, Prince of Thomond, xix, 44.

Morine's monument (Mulryan), viii, 284.

Morison, Maurice, on the transplantation of the Irish (quoted), vi, 145.

Mornington, Earl of, ii, 103; family of, ii, 111, 113.

Morres, Captain Hervey, viii, 81*n*; Sir William E., ii, 229*n*.

Morristown, xviii, 187.

Morrigan, the, x, 315.

Morris family, owners of Ratass, xvi, 298; de Montmorency, vi, 96*n*; Joan, i, 489; Geoffry and William, ii, 338, 339, 340, 341; James, xix, 313, 314.

Mors, James, bailiff receiver (1693), New Ross, xix, 313.

Morrogh Castle, xiii, 524.

Mortimer, Edward, Earl of March (1388), interred at Cork, xv, 446.

Moryson, Fynes, the traveller, description of the Irish, iii, 423; his reference to Maynooth, viii, 516; historiographer to Lord Mountjoy (1600), xvi, 323.

Moryson, Sir Richard, xvi, 323.
 Mosacra, St., xvi, 440.
 Mossop, W., medallists, sen., xvii, 447 ; jun., xvii, 459.
 Mothell abbey and holy well, i, 497, 500 ; xvii, 337 ; parish of, i, 29, 500n.
 Motley, Thomas, Sovereign of New Ross, (1649), xix, 312.
 Mottoes on arms of Cork guilds, xvii, 353.
 Mottraye, Monsieur, his description of Market Cross of Kilkenny, ii, 225, 230 ; of the New Tholsel, xv, 243.
 Mould for casting buttons, xv, 55 ; of mica-ceous sand-stone for casting a celt, xix, 289.
 Mound, opening of a sepulchral, near New-castle, Co. Wicklow, xviii, 163.
 Mounds, ii, 273, 274, 275 ; burial, in Canada, pottery from, xv, 500.
 Mountain ash (crann caorthainn), superstition and legends respecting, i, 351, 353.
 Mount Bellew, a cave near, xv, 637.
 Mount Cashell's, Lord, elegy, xv, 732.
 Mount Druid cromlech, xvi, 359.
 Mount Garrett, family of, i, 182, 218, 242, 243, 451, 467, 468n, 471 ; ii, 31, 85, 161, 223, 386 ; monument, St. Canice, Kilkenny, i, 218 ; xvi, 185 ; the name, xix, 172 ; Castle, v, 453.
 Mountgarretts, descent of, xiii, 482 ; Viscount, xviii, 405.
 Mount Ivers Castle, ix, 75.
 Mountjoy, Lord Deputy, i, 485n ; xvi, 323 ; letter of Sir Charles O'Carroll to, iv, 311 ; vi, 26 ; his letters respecting the taking of the Earl of Ormonde, vi, 388 ; and Sir Henry Docwra, viii, 171 ; stone shot supplied to, xix, 142 ; his invasion of the Desmond country, xix, 196.
 Mount Leinster, xiii, 385n ; Lord, creation of title, iv, 102.
 Mount Luochren, xix, 47.
 Mountmaurice, Hervey de, iii, 217.
 Mount Melleray, xvii, 402.
 Mount Neill, xix, 88.
 Mountnorris, Fort, xvi, 321.
 Mountrath, ii, 51 ; Charles Coote, Earl of, grant of land to, ii, 50.
 Mount Sanctan, xiv, 93.

Mount Sandal, xviii, 505.
 Mountown parish, xvii, 655.
 Mount Venus, rock monument, ii, 42.
 Mourne, lough, xv, 314 ; crannogs, xvi, 177 ; canoe, xvi, 371.
 Movilla, Co. Down, stone coffin, xi, 25.
 Moyacom, or Moyacomb, on Slaney, xiii, 493, 510 ; xvi, 72.
 Moyagh, Co. Donegal, cup markings, xix, 281.
 Moyarget cromlech, xvi, 363.
 Moyarta, Barony of, xiii, 108, 262.
 Moy Cullin, Co. Galway, xiii, 397.
 Moykilline, lands of, i, 232n.
 Moylagh, Co. Meath, remains at, xi, 574.
 Moylurg, ii, 341n, or Moylorge, xix, 229.
 Moymet, Upper Navan, xvii, 657.
 Moyndeale, xv, 105.
 Moyne, bog, jet beads found at, i, 32 ; ii, 287 ; xviii, 181.
 Moyness Nairnshire, Scotland, megalithic circle iv, 79, 195.
 Moyra Pass, xiii, 418 ; xvi, 321.
 Moyrett, by the Barrow, xiv, 192.
 Moysey, Lieut., F.A., some curious Epitaphs copied in Naval Cemetery, Malta, and at Bermuda, xviii, 345.
 Moytirra, Northern, the battle-ground and ancient monuments of, xvi, 442 ; first battle of, xviii, 254.
 Moytuire, valley, giant's grave, xvi, 451.
 Moytura, battle of, xi, 237 ; xiii, 428 ; second battle of, xv, 476, 479 ; xvii, 197.
 Moyvane Eochy, xvi, 467.
 MSS. Irish, exhibited, xv, 82 ; missal, fourteenth century, i, 269 ; *Triumphalia Chronologica Monasterii S. Crucis Ordinis, Cisterciensis in Hibernia : Synopsis Nonnullorum Cisterciensium Hibernorum illustrium*, &c. ; a brief account of some famous Irish Cistercians, xix, 17, 18.
 Muchatoc, of Inisfail, xiii, 297.
 Mueduff, Co. Sligo, xviii, 292.
 Muckalee, tumulus, i, 27.
 Muckelty, xviii, 293.
 Muck Inis, now Mutton Island, ii, 73, 304 ; xix, 131.
 Muck Island, xviii, 293.

Muck Olla, ii, 308, 309.
 Muckross Abbey and Inisfallen Island, Killarney, xvi, 310.
 Muckross, Herberts of, their ancestors, xix, 66.
 Muff, xvii, 603; pillar stone, x, 269; xii, 195; xiii, 103; xv, 552; xviii, 69, 436.
 Mughna, Co. Kildare, xiii, 189n.
 Mugint, St., xiv, 68.
 Muidhmheadhain Eochaidh, ii, 340, 341.
 Muighmhédoin Eochaidh, xvi, 460.
 Muilean-cearr = red hill (Mullingar), xv, 344n.
 Muine Brocain, battle of (950), iv, 224.
 Muintir, etymology of the word, xv, 394; Fiodhbhuidhe, vii, 355; Roduibh, ii, 342n.
 Muir Olla, xvii, 301.
 Muirheartach, Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach, i, 463; vi, 367n; son of Domhnall, King of Aileach, xix, 271; Mor Mac Earca, death of, iv, 124.
 Muirchertach, King of all Ireland, iv, 226; xiii, 110.
 Muirchertagh, O'Muridhe, Bishop, iv, 460.
 Muirchu Maccumactheni, xiii, 520; xv, 99.
 Muiredhach, son of Fergus, race of, ii, 346, 347.
 Muiredach, Abbott of Monasterboice, xvii, 93.
 Muiredaich, Inis, now Inismurray, xvii, 175; xix, 117.
 Muirg Cairbre, v, 288.
 Muirgheas, son of Muiredach, Abbot of Mungret, xix, 178.
 Muirguderic, monument of, iii, 301.
 Mukins, Isaac, his tokens, 1686, ii, 166.
 Mula, probably the Mull of Galloway, xiii, 49.
 Mulcahill, Richard, xvii, 644, 647.
 Mulcahy, Rev. D. B., note on National Proverbs and Common Sayings, xix, 248.
 Mulcaire river, Co. Limerick, Brittas Castle on, xix, 201.
 Mulcashel, Abbot of Mungret, xix, 178.
 Muldowney's hill (Knockmuldoon), i, 358n.
 Mulgrave, Earl, address to, in Barony Forth dialect, vii, 56.
 Mulkieran, O'Lenaghan, xviii, 108.
 Mulla, the river, ii, 84, 265.
 Mullaboden, Co. Kildare, Carlovigian coins found at, xii, 13.

Mullac luin = Hill of the Sword or Spear, Co. Louth, xix, 274.
 Mullad Ruadha (Mullaroe-Screen), xviii, 277.
 Mullagh, mountain, Co. Cork, ii, 84; Co. Derry, ancient church, xix, 247.
 Mullagheep, Co. Donegal, Iuscas, xix, 286.
 Mullaghmast, or Maistin, vii, 356; xiii, 196; Massacre of, iv, 118.
 Mullaghmore, Co. Sligo, xviii, 88.
 Mullaglass, xvi, 432.
 Mullennacuff, xvi, 72.
 Mullen's Rath, xix, 42.
 Mullinahone (Mullach Inneona), vi, 308, 372; vii, 264; viii, 192.
 Mullinakill, near Jerpoint, xiii, 185.
 Mullinavat, Tory Hill (inscription), i, 300; Irish elk, i, 388; legends of Lough near, ii, 97; character of its inhabitants, i, 302n; primæval remains at, i, 385; souterrain at, ii, 206.
 Mullingar, antiquities at, ii, 232, 282; ancient seal of, xv, 343.
 Mulrenin (O'Maelbreanan), ii, 343.
 Mulrony Mor, his descendants, ii, 342, 343.
 Mulroy Bay, xviii, 427; xix, 42, 278.
 Mulryan, Conor O', titular bishop of Killaloe, xix, 237.
 Multose, St., iii, 35; church of, at Kinsale, iii, 32; viii, 269n.
 Mumford, Mrs., nineteen sons of, ix, 102.
 Mumha, the Earlsip of, xv, 221.
 Mumping, a sort of begging in Ireland, iv, 183.
 Muncheon, St., church of, Limerick, viii, 432.
 Munes, William de, priest, xix, 36.
 Mungret, gate, Limerick, viii, 427n; manor, xiii, 271; abbey, Co. Limerick, xix, 171; abbey, visit to, xix, 168.
 Municipal Archives of Kilkenny, xi, 269.
 Munissa, xvii, 332.
 Munster, i, 391, 392, 470, 497; ii, 85; xix, 197, 204; Arms inn, Kilkenny, vii, 164; divisions of, iv, 313, 314; Flan Magrath, a poet of, i, 471; Irishrie in, i, 392; Kings of, i, 482n-497; Mac Egans, hereditary justices of, ii, 62; manners in the sixteenth century, v, 342; map of, in Record Office, London, xv, 167; "Munster for learning," xix, 138;

MUNSTER—*continued.*

Plain of, i, 249; Plantation of, i, 398; Planters rooted out, i, 398; resettled by James I., i, 398; river, viii, 213; royal progress of the King of, viii, 236, 239*n*; Sir Thomas Norreys, lord president of, ii, 270; Sir Peter Carew's claims to lands in, iv, 159; Wakes in, i, 381.

Murchad, Prince, xv, 176.

Murder, by Tories, vi, 157; of Irish Benedictines (1602), xiii, 276; of Mrs. Wilson, at Mooneenroe, Co. Kilkenny, xi, 263; of the Lovetts of Kilkenny, iii, 319; of Caleb Minnett, iv, 154; of Henry Burgess, iv, 54*n*.

Murdering hole, Strangecally Castle, the, xvii, 400.

Murphy, John, the poet, his ms. collection of poems, i, 471; John, bell-founder, Dublin, xviii, 32, 35; John, viii, 90*n*; Patrick, Mayor of Kilkenny, viii, 60*n*, 88*n*; Rev. Edmond, viii, 102*n*; John, Irish scribe of Cork, xiv, 217.

— Rev. Denis, s.j., on Mungret Abbey, Co. Limerick, xix, 171; exhibition of a ms. History of Holycross Abbey, xix, 17.

MurRAIN-stone, Ballyvourney, Co. Cork, xiii, 443; amusing law case *re*, viii, 325; xviii, 11.

Murray, Colonel Adam, petition of, x, 151; the family of, of Kilkenny, viii, 101*n*; Rev. Dr., of Maynooth, notes on Mr. Wakeman's paper

MURRAY, COLONEL ADAM—*continued.*

on Clones, xiv, 271; Sir Patrick, grant in reversion to, i, 612; xvi, 66.

Murreregan, possible meaning of, xv, 586*n*.

Muresk, ii, 344*n*, 345*n*, 346*n*, 347*n*.

Murrisk, xvii, 264.

Murrough, 1st Earl of Thomond, xix, 45.

Murrughue, tomb, ii, 90.

Murtyclogh, souterrain, i, 296.

Museraighe, Museraighedunegan, ii, 86.

Museum, Royal Irish Academy, Wilde's Catalogue of, v, 110; vi, 247, 266; exhibits in, xvii, 543, 566, 591; of Irish antiquities, Dublin Exhibition, 1853, iii, 55; Belfast, the, Benn collection, a description of, xv, 294; Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (*see* Society, the).

Music, love of Irish for, vii, 70*n*; of Elliott's elegy, vi, 130; in Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 35; written, resemblance of ogham characters to, iv, 327.

Muskerry, Viscount, ix, 242; iii, 25; xvi, 286.

Mustel roll of Captain Gafney, iii, 162.

Mutton Island; ii, 73; College at, ii, 304; xix, 131.

Muyree Castle, Co. Clare, ix, 77.

Myagh, John, Mayor of Cork, xix, 129.

Mygotaras, Maig, xvi, 105.

Myles's carn, at Keash, iv, 52.

Mythological legends of ancient Ireland, the adventures of Condla Ruad, xiii, 118.

N.

N^{AAS}, viii, 539, 541; xiii, 282; barons of, v, 269; alms house, xviii, 185; venison, xviii, 512.

Nabolyenne, xvi, 303.

Nadfraech, King, xiii, 298; Ængus Mac, xiii, 393; xiv, 213, 338; xv, 41, 482.

Nadsluagh, xvii, 332.

Nae, or Nui, xiii, 405*n*.

Nagil, Richard, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 333.

Naille, Robert, Sovereign of Fethard, tomb of, viii, 16.

Naindid, xiii, 297.

Nainidh or Ninidhs—five or six in the Martyrology of Donegal—of Inis Muighe Samh in Lough Erne, xiii, 48; Lamglan, xiii, 47; of Ciltoma, the son of Dubhtach, xiii, 47, 48; Cathal M'Guire, his descent, xiii, 48.

Nainidh, identified with Nennius and Gildas, xiv, 55, 62, 65, 81; Mac Ua Laoighaire, xiii, 48, 62, 65, 81.

Naisi, son of Uisneach, i, 483*n*.

Naitan, his tonsure, vi, 67.

Names, Irish Christian, change of, v, 187; of saints, &c., in the genealogies, xiv, 409.

Nanach (or Nanath), Castle of, i, 391, 392.

Nangle, Thomas, Baron of Navan, *M.P.*, 1639; xviii, 521; family of, xviii, 522.

Naper, James Lennox, on explorations by, at Slieve-na-Caillighe, Co. Meath, quoted, viii, 356-359.

Napoleon III. and Irish antiquities, xiv, 116; xvii, 25.

Napper, John, Henry, William, Sovereigns of New Ross, xix, 313, 314.

Naragbeg, xiii, 291*n*.

Narbon, Nicholas, Ulster King-of-Arms (1582), iv, 121.

Narraghmore, xiii, 290*n*.

Narrow-water, xvi, 324.

Nassau-street, Dublin, St. Patrick's well near, xiii, 305.

Natanleod, an ancient Briton, xix, 50.

Natdodd, a sea-king, v, 186.

Nathi (or Dathi), son of Crimthann, xiii, 300; xiv, 60, 360.

National antiquities, Letter of Right Hon. H. A. Layard on the formation of a State Department of, x, 341; Education, communication from Commissioners of, xiii, 476.

National Dog Show medal, xviii, 199.

National legends, treatment of, xiii, 123.

National monuments, preservation of, i, 111; viii, 174; x, 214, 266, 341; xii, 113; xiv, 173; xv, 77; xvi, 280; list of the, to be compiled, xvii, 333.

National proverbs, illustrations of, xix, 137, 248.

Nativi, the (Betagii), xix, 34.

Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast Exhibition, xiii, 237; museum, xv, 111, 295.

Naungle, water, xix, 39.

Naval cemetery at Malta, xviii, 345; at Bermuda, xviii, 346.

Navan, Co. Meath, xv, 282; barony of, xviii, 519; town of? 520; members of Parliament from 1559 to 1800; list of gentry in the barony in 1511, xviii, 521; Castle of Athlumney, xviii, 522; Dunmoe Castle, Bective abbey, old church of Ardmulchan, xviii, 523; bishop's palace at Ardbraccan, xviii, 525; abbey of, xviii, 520.

Navan fort (Emania), near Armagh, xiii, 194; xvi, 368, 409; Moate, Co. Meath, xiv, 152.

Navel of Ireland, stone with central hollow near Birr, believed to be the centre of Ireland, viii, 272, 289*n*, the stone removed to Tulla, Co. Clare, viii, 362.

Naves of churches, proportional measurements of various, iv, 66.

Navigation of the river Nore from Durrow to Instioige in the 16th century, xii, 200.

Naylor family, iii, 109, 110*n*.

Neagh, lough, xiv, 176, 220 ; worked flints on shore of, xv, 111 ; xix, 252.

Neal of the Nine Hostages, xv, 50 (*see* Nial).

Nealand, barony of, xiv, 176.

Neale, xv, 578 ; King of Meath died A.D. 761 ; xviii, 514.

Neamshencus, tract so called, xiii, 174 ; xiv, 238, 339*n*.

Neanderthal skull, vii, 204.

Necessity, money of (*see* Money).

Nechtain, the Leinster Poet, xviii, 511.

Necklace of glass beads found at Cowlam, Yorkshire, xviii, 389.

Ned-gerr = short Ned, who knocked down De Freigne, iii, 82.

Need Fire, xvi, 64.

Neel, Simon, xix, 120, 121 ; Roger, xix, 37.

Neill, Bryan, of Ballyknock, his pedigree, ii, 386 ; xix, 32.

Nelan, Rev. Denis, priest of Kilraghtis, xix, 47.

Neligan, Judge, judgment on the Dowth eviction case, xv, 205 ; Rev. Dr. his collection of antiquities, xvii, 353*n*.

Nelson, Lord, original letter from his father, xvi, 174.

Nemain, Irish Goddess of War, x, 319.

Nemidh, Mac Agnomain, iv, 211 ; Ard, Great Island in Corkhaven, xiv, 196*n* ; xv, 470.

Nemidhians, whence they came, xv, 469.

Nemthor, or Nenthor, said to be the birthplace of St. Patrick, xix, 49.

Nem Ua Birn, or Benedict, Abbot of Aran, xiv, 216.

Nenagh, castle of, i, 391 ; xvi, 157 ; manor of, i, 403.

Nenagh, abbey of, scene of a great battle (*see* Monasteranenagh), xix, 235.

Nenaw, Arayn, xvi, 36.

Nenay, parish of, xix, 235.

Nenio, or Nennius, Bishop, xiii, 51 ; xiv, 67 (*see* also Ninian), xvi, 253*n*.

Neo-Celtic period, arms, implements, and ornaments of the, xvi, 374.

Neolithic, meaning of the term, xvii, 158, 472 ; hatchets, &c., xiii, 531 ; chisels, xv, 193 ; period, xvii, 337 ; times, xviii, 248.

Nero, coins of, found in Co. Clare, xv, 263.

Nesbitt, Alexander, xvi, 481, on probable origin of glass beads found in Ireland, xv, 592.

Ness, Island of Lewis, mode of interment there, xv, 106 ; the Norse term of, iii, 198*n*.

Nessan, St., the Deacon, xix, 175, 176, 177.

Nessan, Inis-Mac- (Ireland's Eye), xvii, 332.

Nethe, John de, xix, 64.

Nethii, a very rare name (Irish, Néidhé), vii, 273.

Netta, the word, on ogam stones, xiii, 533.

Netterville charity, case of Elcock *versus* trustees of. (The Dowth Eviction Case), xv, 205.

Neve, John, of Cashel (1672), vii, 410.

Nevell, Thomas, Kilkenny, tradesman's token, ii, 156, 170.

Nevill, David, Baron of Rose Garland, v, 463 ; John, Robert, Thomas, Sovereigns of New Ross, xix, 312.

Neville, the family of, viii, 68*n*.

Nevins, Hugh N., on an ogam stone found on the promontory of Hook, iii, 179.

Nevinstown, wayside cross, i, 185*n*.

New Birmingham, the "Palatines" of, xiii, 509*n*.

Newbliss, bronze vessel, ii, 288.

New Caledonia, slings used in, xviii, 359, 364.

Newcastle, Co. Tipperary, manor of, viii, 148 ; Co. Waterford, old church with tomb of Dr. J. Ronan (1614), xiii, 249 ; on the Suir, Castle at, xiv, 51*n* ; Co. Limerick, xiv, 233 ; Co. Wicklow, xix, 36 ; sepulchral mound near, opened, xviii, 163.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, "branks" used there, ii, 263*n*.

New Chapel, Diocese of Cashel, communion cup, xviii, 181.

Newenham, George, xvii, 11 ; William, xvii, 352.

New Geneva, six miles below Waterford (Swiss Colony, 1783) xvii, 358.

Newgrange, Co. Meath, viii, 354; xiv, 151; xv, 381; xix, 104, 266, 327.

New Guinea, pile dwellings, xviii, 341.

Newland, Co. Dublin, xix, 35, 125.

Newlands, Co. Kilkenny, stone button mould and whetstone found at, xv, 55.

Newman, Richard, of Gortroe, xv, 269.

Newmarket, Limerick, battle near, 1691, xix, 201.

Newport, Sir John, Bart., portrait of, v, 238.

New Quay, Co. Clare, souterrains, i, 295.

New Ross, evidence of an ancient bridge of, v, 204; antiquities of, v, 206; old parish church of St. Mary's, xii, 199; wayside cross, near, i, 175; parishes of SS. Evin and Mary, ii, 389; Charter from James II., xix, 133; List of the "Sovereigns" of, from 1584-1841, also the "Recorders," from 1658-1825, taken from books of the old Corporation, xix, 312; smelting works of, xix, 287.

Newry, Gleann Ríghé, or the vale of, ii, 33; printed papers relating to, vii, 28; Glenny collection at, xvii, 103.

Newsom, Edward, Mayor of Cork, 1822; xix, 129.

New-street, Dublin, xix, 32, 120.

New Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford, transfer of lands to, iii, 216.

Newton, synod of, Trim (1216), xviii, 239.

Newtown, near Trim, Co. Meath, xii, 363; priory of St. John the Baptist at, xii, 364; priory of Canons Regular, at, xii, 383; cross at, xii, 382; xiii, 15; Breda, Uí Bredach (Belfast), xiii, 516; church, Co. Kilkenny, tombs of the Sweetman family in, ii, 382.

Newtown (near Newtownstewart), Castle of, viii, 169, 172; xv, 740; cromleach, xviii, 527.

Newtownards (Co. Down) church, vii, 28; priory of St. Columba, xv, 145.

Newtown Butler, copper-gilt cruet, xii, 195.

Newtown hills, i, 356.

New York, Thomas Dongan, Governor of, 1682, Petition of, as Thomas Earl of Limerick, 1700, vi, 9.

New Zealand, cooking ovens, iii, 59; sepulchral remains in, xiv, 103.

Neylane, Dr. (1543), petitions for the Franciscan Abbey of Ínnish, xix, 45.

Nia Corb (the Hero), A.D. 177, xiv, 214, 339; (6th King of Ossory, A.D. 255), xv, 47.

Niadh Nasg, i, 325; Coirpre, xv, 47.

Niala Saga, Norse account of the battle of Clontarf, xv, 174, 180.

Nial Caille, King of Ireland (851), vi, 361*n*; xix, 276.

Nial Oge O'Neill, xviii, 454; O'More, xiv, 276.

Nial, son of Deargan, Erenach of Mungret, xix, 179.

Niall Garv, the son of Con, viii, 158.

Niall Glundubh, iv, 224.

Niall of the Nine Hostages, i, 364, 472; ii, 238; xiii, 185, 194*n*, 295*n*, 515; xv, 50, 620.

Nial's mound, Tullamore, Armagh, xvi, 432.

Nias, Roger, xix, 122.

Nicholas, St., hymn to, iii, 51; IV. Pope, Taxation of, referred to, xv, 81; xvi, 372; Church, Galway (Tobias Covey's Bell), xv, 459.

Nicholas, the Clerk, builder of Clonmines Church, Co. Wexford, viii, 39.

Nicobar Islands, Lake dwellings, xviii, 416.

Niefs, or natives = female villeins or serfs, viii, 509.

Nile, the Stone Age on the, xvii, 94, 99.

Nimh, ancient name of the river Blackwater, Co. Cork, ii, 317.

Nine-hole stone (Meeleahans, near Tullamore), x, 349.

Nine-tree hill, Narraghmore, xiii, 291*n*.

Ningan Port, Isle of Bute, xiv, 80*n*.

Ninian, St. (or Nynia), apostle of the Southern Picts, xiv, 80*n*; xv, 611; xvi, 109, 250; xix, 51.

Ninine or Ninnius, son of Dubhtach, xiii, 43, 197, 512; xvi, 110, 253*n*; translation of Prayer of, xiii, 197.

Ninianæ Synopses, xvi, 276, 278.

Ninnidh (*see* Ninnius).

Nobber, O'Carolan's birth place, xv, 304.

Noble, ancient meaning of the word, v, 275*n*.

Nohoval (Congbhails or Conwals), xiv, 201*n*.

- Nolan, Joseph, on the ancient Church and well of Toberkeelagh, Lough Mask, xi, 348.
- Non-existence of Runic Inscriptions in Ireland accounted for, x, 273.
- Norbury, Lord, at Kilkenny Spring Assizes, 1793, xv, 242.
- Nore (or Eoir), the river, i, 251*n*, 463, 468, 469, 489; ii, 119, 168, 191; canal in connection with, iii, 14; v, 324; viii, 204, 289; ix, 120; xii, 541; ford over, at Maddox-town, ix, 120; navigation of, in the 16th century, xii, 200; source of the, xiii, 198*n*, xiv, 339*n*.
- Norfolk, Earl of, his property in Ireland, how acquired, iii, 124.
- Norman, John, xix, 121.
- Norman-French, oaths written in, in Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 37.
- Norman names in Wexford, vii, 54; coins, xiii, 159; colonists, xiii, 402.
- Norman-Welsh colony at Naas, viii, 541*n*.
- Normans, i, 182, 391; settlers in Kilkenny, ii, 68; iii, 37; viii, 541; destruction of native forts and defences by, xvi, 158.
- Norragh, barons of, viii, 542*n*.
- Norreys, Sir Thomas, ii, 270; viii, 252; his letter to Walsingham respecting Florence M'Carthy, v, 380; on Florence M'Carthy's marriage, vi, 238; letter from (respecting Lady Ellen Clancarty), vi, 276; xv, 161; grants to, xix, 185; at Kilmallock, 1598, xix, 195; Sir Thomas, xix, 185; Sir Denham, on the mode of constructing the Celtic trumpets, xiv, 277; manuscript at Mallow Castle, xix, 184; Elizabeth, ii, 270; xix, 237.
- Norris, Sir Thomas, Lord President of Munster, iii, 100; iv, 17; xix, 132, 195.
- Norse whale, ornamentation representing, on a brooch, iii, 10.
- Norsemen, iv, 225; vii, 38*n*; xiv, 295; xv, 545; xviii, 512; xix, 161, 222, 227, 271; (*see* Danes, Northmen, Scandinavians).
- North Cork Militia (1798), xiii, 506*n*.
- North, Thomas, Dublin, xix, 120, 123.
- North-east Society of Ireland, Medal, xviii, 321.
- Northern Churchyards, gleanings in, v, 48; "North-east" Irish children so christened, xvii, 236.
- Northmen, places plundered by, xiv, 101; xv, 545; of Limerick, xix, 161, 227.
- North of Ireland Society, Medal, xvii, 461.
- Northumberland, Duke of, catalogue of Antiquities at Alnwick Castle, xviii, 60, 90; Hugh, Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1764, xix, 128.
- Norton, Sir David, of Tystede, Southampton, grant to in Ireland, ii, 270; Norton Medal, the, xviii, 203.
- Norwegian graves near Dublin, iv, 443; towns in Ireland, iv, 442 (*see* Danes).
- Notes and Queries, xvi, 37, 61, 174, 238, 306, 439, 483; xvii, 29, 406, 538, 663; xviii, 94, 210, 336, 414, 466; xix, 64, 137.
- Notes, Quarterly, from Archæological Publications, xvi, 316, 484; xvii, 174.
- Noughaval (Navan), xiv, 201*n*.
- Novis, Bishop, uncle of Asser, xvi, 108.
- Nowane, the Baron of (Nangle), 1511, xviii, 521.
- Nuada (or Nuadhat), the silver-handed, iv, 215*n*; xv, 479; xvi, 443, 445; his wife's ornaments, i, 326.
- Nuadha Necht, King of Leinster, xiii, 185.
- Nuana river, xiv, 339*n*.
- Nugent, Sir Christopher (Baron Delvin), letter to Mountjoy, vi, 408; Sir John, Bart., xix, 65; Edward, Richard, xix, 65; Thomas, Lord Chief Justice, xix, 135; Gilbert de, xiii, 392*n*; William, of Ross Castle, Co. Meath, xv, 482.
- Nuinsenacht, race of, xv, 438.
- Nunnery of St. Anne's, Youghal, iii, 326.
- Nuns, Irish (1307), ii, 86; church at Cluain Iníde on the Shannon and at Sheepstown, xiv, 230.
- Nursing, as formerly in Ireland, iv, 185.
- Nutley, Mr. Justice (1711), xix, 127.
- Nyneev Connyn (Been Conneen), xv, 164.

O.

OAK, the, a simile used by Sir G. Fenton for O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, iv, 414.

Oak logs in boulder drift, morticed, Belfast, xv, 307, 308.

Oaken roof of Westminster Abbey, iv, 178*n*; door in St. Patrick's Cathedral, xviii, 83*n*.

Oar, official silver, of Castletown and Castlehaven, xv, 265.

Oaths, ancient mode of administering, ii, 51; in Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 37, 40, 47, 49.

O'Barrdan, John, maker of the Domhnach Airgid, vii, 275.

O'Beachain, Hugh, Bishop, xiii, 113*n*.

O'Bearga, chiefs of, xiv, 344*n*.

O'Beirne, ii, 342, 343, 344, 345; xix, 27.

Oberg, St. Ledger, baron of, i, 236; xiv, 234*n*.

O'Bolger (Bulgadar), xiv, 370*n*.

O'Boyle, Bartly, on legends from the Rosses, vii, 185.

O'Breannains the (*see* O'Brenan).

O'Brenan (or O'Brenane, O'Broenain), the sept of, i, 230-247, 251, 254*n*; viii, 206*n*; xiv, 371*n*, 398; xv, 360; and Butlers, compact between, i, 237, 238, 239; proclaimed felons, i, 236; proclaimed traitors, i, 245; reputed torys, i, 245; their pedigree, i, 234, 235; Quakers, i, 251*n*; tradition respecting the, i, 300; Dermot Roth, i, 236; John Roth, i, 236; Murier-tagb, chief of his sept, i, 237; Gilpatrick of Rathcally, towns and hamlets of, i, 240; Edmond of Kildergan, *alias* Uskerity, towns and hamlets of, i, 240; Edmond of Smittstown, towns and hamlets of, i, 240; Dermot Leagh, his death, i, 232*n*; Turlough of Clonin, i, 243*n*.

O'Brennan, or Ui Branain, ancient fort of, xix, 87.

O'Brien, the sept, i, 394, 399, 403, 479; ix, 25, 79, 89, 198, 202; xix, 64; of Arra, ix, 139; Brien, called "Catha-an-Eanagh," xix, 234; Brian, brother of Donogh, King of Thomond, xix, 166; Brian Dubh, xix, 234; Sir Daniel, knt., xix, 165; Donal, Bishop of Limerick, xix, 157; Donal or Donald, King of Limerick, i, 53, 59, 62; xiv, 95, 394; xix, 18; Donald Mor, King of Thomond, xiii, 255; xix, 157; Donald, tombstone of, in Bnttevant Abbey, ii, 90; Donagh, xix, 239; Donagh Ramhar, Earl of Thomond, xix, 195; Donogh Cairbreach, King of Thomond, ii, 339; Donat, viii, 436*n*; Donnell More, ix, 79; Donough, xix, 234; Donough Caerbreae, ix, 89; xix, 44; Donough, Earl of Thomond, xix, 157; Flan, xix, 234; John, elegy on, v, 26*n*; iv, 133; Lady Mary, xix, 195; Matthew, of Comeragh, xix, 65; Murtagh, i, 60; xix, 179, 231; a portion of the Cross of our Redeemer given to, i, 60, 61; xv, 10; Murrough, rebellion of, ii, 85; Teige MacMurrough, first sheriff of Clare, xix, 45; Terence, bishop of Killaloe, xix, 45, 239; Sir Turlough, corbe of Iniscathy, xiii, 270, 275; Sir Turlough, execution of Spaniards by, 1588; xix, 131; Turlogh, repairs Ennis Abbey, xix, 44; Turlough, King of Leinster, xix, 232; Turlogh, Lord of Thomond, xix, 193; Turlough Maol, King of Thomond, xix, 234; Therlough, son of Prince Donough, xix, 44; Torlogh Boy, xix, 239; O'Brien, King O'Conor's chief butler, ii, 347; King Terlach at the battle of Moin-mor (1151), xv, 399.

O'Briens, interred in Ennis Abbey, xix, 44; of Thomond, xviii, 458; xix, 192; inscriptions from the monuments of the, vi, 47; interred

O'BRIENS—*continued.*

- in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, xix, 157.
 — Bridge, Limerick, ix, 198, 200; xix, 196.
 O'Broithe (Brophy); O'Brophys, the clan of, i, 251; viii, 201.
 O'Bruadair (now Broder, Brothers, and Broderick), i, 252, 253*n*.
 O'Bryn, Donaldus, tombstone of, in Buttevant Abbey, ii, 90.
 Obsolete mode of inflicting punishment, ii, 254; sayings and words, xix, 137.
 O'Byrne, Clan, the, ii, 192; iv, 100; xix, 34; Edmund (1572), v, 347; vi, 21.
 O'Byrne's Country, vii, 121.
 O'Caelluidhe, i, 253, 504*n*.
 O'Caelys (or Kellys), i, 253*n*.
 O'Cahan, Gilladuffe and Manus, xvii, 146;
 O'Cahans of Keenaght, xiii, 274*n*; xviii, 451.
 O'Caibhdeanigh (Anglicised O'Gaffney), a chieftain, viii, 202.
 O'Callaghan, Callaghans, and Juana Butler, his wife, names inscribed on Kilmallock Chalice, xix, 216.
 O'Callaghans, the, ii, 93.
 O'Cannans, or O'Canannans (Kenny), xvii, 426.
 O'Caseys, the sept, i, 252*n*.
 O'Carroll, i, 249, 250*n*; ii, 148, 219; xiv, 398; xvi, 34; Donough, prince of Uriel, founder of Mellifont Abbey, i, 73; Sir Charles, his letter to Lord Mountjoy, iv, 311.
 O'Catharnaidh, Niall Sionagh, his death, i, 67.
 O'Cathill, Lord Gilbert, once Vicar of Limerick, xiii, 260.
 O'Ceirbhaill (*see* O'Carroll).
 Ocha, in Meath, battle of (482), xiii, 187, 191, 300.
 Ochain, a burial place, ii, 238.
 Ocham (*see* Ogham).
 O'Chane, Eugene (Keane), entered Ennis Abbey, 1628, xix, 47.
 O'Chelli, Dermot, i, 502, 504 (? O'Caelluidhe).
 Ochiltree, Lord, xviii, 330*n*.
 O'Chirmac, name of, inscribed on Kilkenny brooch, v, 244.

- Ochterlamhaif, ancient name of Holycross Abbey, xix, 17.
 O'Cilline, Cormac, xiii, 107*n*.
 Ockenden, William, engineer, presented with the freedom of the City of Kilkenny (1759), iii, 15.
 O'Clery, the annalists, xv, 211; Michael, the Geraldines of Desmond from his "Book of Pedigrees," xv, 215.
 O'Coffy, Clan of, the, v, 308*n*.
 O'Cogu, Mathew, name on slab, Abbey of Knockmoy, Co. Galway, xviii, 259*n*.
 O'Coinnegain, Brian Caech ("Annals of Loch Ce," 1581), xviii, 299.
 O'Collins, xiii, 193*n*.
 O'Conaings, the castle of, xix, 192.
 O'Concannon, chief of Diarmada, or Corcomroe, ii, 342*n*, 343.
 O'Conchuir, Finola, daughter of (Knockmoy Abbey), xviii, 259*n*.
 O'Connaghtain, ii, 342, 343.
 O'Connell, family of Upper and Lower Connelloe, Co. Limerick, tomb of John, "the last of his race," xii, 80; Maurice, xix, 47; Daniel, medals of, xvii, 612; xviii, 190, 320; O'Connells of Kerry, xiv, 376*n*.
 O'Connolly, Owen, 1641, notice of, xvi, 52–60.
 O'Connor or O'Conor, Alexander, his attempt (1786) to recover the Ballintubber estate xix, 29; Charles, son of Cathal Gall, his death, i, 67; Cathal Croibh-dhearg, founder of Franciscan Monastery, Athlone, i, 409; on the inauguration of, ii, 335; Dermot, xix, 197; Sir Hugh, xix, 26, 27; Calough or Charles, xix, 27, 28, 29; Colonel Hugh, xix, 28, 29; Dermot, xix, 196; Eily, the "Colleen Bawn," her grave; Failghe, i, 331; Faly, i, 254*n*; his tomb in Roscommon Abbey, viii, 546; Roderick, King of Ireland, i, 67; xiii, 135, 150; Thady, burial of, in Roscommon Abbey, 1464, viii, 553; Turlogh, xiv, 395; Mary, widow of Charles O'Conor Don, xix, 28; Roderick (1385), xix, 26; Roe (1526), xix, 26.
 O'Connor, Caum, xv, 358.
 O'Connor, John, xv, 514.
 O'Connor, Kerry, Connor and John, xv, 352, 519; xviii, 84; Honora, xvi, 65; Dualtagh,

O'CONNOR—*continued.*

- fortified a crannog in Lough Lane, Roscommon (1590), xviii, 344; Brian, James, and Rory, xv, 572.
- O'Connors, the, iv, 451; ix, 88; xi, 244, 245; ancient Irish Manuscripts ("Annals of Connaught") in possession of, xi, 244; and O'More's rebellion, iv, 96; of Offaly, extirpation of, v, 339.
- O'Connyn, Roger, tenant of Earl of Cork, 1623, xix, 188, 189.
- O'Conor, Charles of Belanagar, and the "Book of Ballymote," xiii, 202; xvii, 483.
- O'Conor Don, xi, 244; on Ballintubber Castle, Co. Roscommon; xix, 24.
- O'Conyn, Sept of, the fosterers of the White Knight, xix, 190.
- Octaval system of dividing time, xviii, 250.
- Octavianus del Palacio, Archbishop of Armagh (1480), xiii, 341; extracts from his Register, xiii, 353; seals of, xiii, 350.
- O'Cuis, fastness of (Dingle), ii, 134.
- O'Cullen, Gullepatrick, a servant of Florence MacCarthy's, viii, 254, 264.
- O'Cullenan, John, cured at the monument of the Good Woman's Son, i, 65.
- O'Curret's once living on Inismurray, xvii, 177.
- O'Curry, Eugene, his connection with the Ordnance Survey, vi, 194*n*; his death, vii, 230; xiii, 192*n*, 195*n*; xiv, 72; quoted, xv, 299.
- O'Daly, the tribe of, viii, 48*n*; of Carbery, iv, 132; O'Daly's tomb at Inismurray, xvii, 183.
- John, translation of an original Irish Poem by Flann Magrath (1580), i, 470; translation of an Irish Poem on the Arms of the Tribes of Israel, ii, 378; on the Inauguration of Cathal Crobhdearg, King of Connaught (translated), ii, 335; on Tulachs as places of sepulture, iii, 87-96.
- O'Dawla (O'Daly) Carrul, singular history of, ii, 315.
- O'Day (*see* O'Dea).
- O'Dea, deanery of, barony of Gorey, i, 252*n*.
- Cornelius, bishop of Limerick, xiii, 256; tomb of, viii, 436; crozier and mitre of, xix, 157; the family of, i, 252*n*, 253*n*.

- O'Delany, bishop of Ossory, tomb of, at Jerpoint, ii, 195.
- O'Demesy, lord of Clanmalere, ii, 194.
- O'Dempsey, the family of, i, 254*n*; Sir Terence, vi, 416.
- Odhran, patron of the Diocese of Waterford, xiv, 221; burial place of, iii, 89.
- O'Dinighan, ii, 128.
- Odogh, rural deanery, i, 232; castle, i, 234; manor, i, 235.
- O'Doherties Country, viii, 155.
- O'Doherty, Sir Cahir, legend of, vii, 387; Sir John, death of, viii, 160.
- O'Doling, Eugene, his tomb slab, in Buttevant Abbey, ii, 92.
- O'Donchaidh, Donough, or O'Dunphy, supposed tomb of, i, 77; the Sept of, i, 250*n*; viii, 199.
- O'Donel or O'Donnell, prince of Tyrconnell, iii, 58; xviii, 451, 452; a chieftain, xix, 26; Con, iii, 58; Hugh Roe, iii, 58; viii, 166; xix, 42; Niall Garve, vii, 400; the biographer of Columba, xvii, 140.
- O'Donel, Terrence, his tombstone in St. Mary's Church, Irishtown, Clonmel, ii, 377.
- O'Donnegans, the clan of the, xix, 165.
- O'Donnell's pass, iii, 378.
- O'Donnells, the, of Donegal, xix, 279; their country, iv, 95.
- O'Donnelly, Daniel, xix, 55; of Ballydonnelly, xviii, 454; James, last Abbot of Clonarb (1562), xvi, 429.
- O'Donoghue, Moor, lands of, viii, 340.
- O'Donoghoe of the Glen, family of, ix, 26; xiv, 342.
- O'Donoghue (now Dunphy), i, 249*n*; Art, erenach of Mungret, xix, 179.
- O'Donovan, the, his stronghold at Adare, xix, 160.
- O'Donovan, Donell, elegy on, iv, 132; Edmond, vi, 115.
- John, The ancient Tribes and Territories of Ossory (*see* revise in Appendix to volume i.), i, 247; the traditions of the county of Kilkenny, i, 362; notes on an original Irish poem, i, 470; translation of extract (on grinding at the Mill) from the Brehon Laws, i, 162; on the supposed Pelasgian

O'DONOVAN, JOHN—*continued*.

Inscription of Tory Hill, i, 302; on the derivation of Sliabh-na-m-ban-fionn, i, 339, 358*n*; on Cuslann, the scene of Fionn's hunt, i, 357; note on the Borough of Kildelo, i, 391*n*; notes on an Irish tract entitled "The Inauguration of Cathal Crobhdhearg O'Connor, King of Connaught, ii, 335; his explanation of the word "Eochaidh," ii, 75; on inscribed stone found near Dingle, iii, 15; on name Rindoayn, iii, 198; on Lismore inscription, iii, 200; on name Saltees, iii, 218*n*; on inscription at Clonmacnoise, iii, 296; on a letter from Sir Charles O'Carroll to Lord Mountjoy, iv, 311; on Elegy composed on death of Rev. Edmond Kavanagh, iv, 118; on elegy of Erard Mac Coise, over Fergal O'Ruaire, iv, 341; on Florence McCarthy's letter on ancient history of Ireland, iv, 203; on O'Neill's paper on Cross of Cong, iv, 37; on O'Reilly's money, iv, 73*n*; on Sliabh Grian Mountain, iv, 47*n*; on the Registry of Clonmacnoise, iv, 444; the family of Gall Burke, of Gallstown, Co. Kilkenny, vi, 97, 120; his connection with the Ordnance Survey, iv, 153; his descent, i, 254*n*; vi, 101; autobiography of, xvi, 347; original letters of, x, 26; xvi, 72, 83; xvii, 56, 605; xviii, 107, 297.

— John (died 1797), elegy on, v, 25*n*.

— of Lissard, on the Irish skean with which Clancarty was slain, 1559, and on the O'Donovan shield, xv, 443, 444; the tankard of, xv, 452.

O'Donovans, xiii, 193*n*; and De Burgos, connection of the, vi, 116.

O'Doolan (O'Dulying), John, memorial slab, in Buttevant Abbey, ii, 90.

O'Dorans, hereditary Brehons, v, 83; the family of, vii, 356*n*; xiii, 485*n*.

— Patrick, last Prior of St. Columba, Newtownards, xv, 146.

O'Dorney, Co. Kerry, ii, 95; xv, 361.

O'Dowdas, ii, 346*n*; sept of, ii, 347*n*.

O'Dowling, xiii, 485*n*.

Odran, *see* Odhran, xiv, 221.

O'Driscolls, founders of Castlehaven Castle, viii, 40*n*; Colonel Cornelius, statement of

O'DRISCOLLS—*continued*.

services against the Nuncio Party made to the Council at Ross Castle, 1651, xvi, 282.

O'Droma, Solomon, one of the transcribers of the Book of Ballymote, xiii, 202.

O'Dubagan, Matthew, Prior of Devenish, 1449, xix, 298.

O'Dubhshlaine (O'Dulany), i, 249.

O'Dubhtoigh; O'Duffy, William, bishop of Clonfert, his death, ii, 278; Donnell, bishop of Connacht (1136), iv, 39.

O'Dugan, the poet, i, 234, 253*n*, 257*n*, 504*n*.

O'Dugans, ancient chiefs of Fermoy, viii, 43*n*.

O'Duibhne, Diarmuid, i, 18, 361; his appellations and qualities, i, 337; his elopement with Graine, Fionn Mac Cumhail's wife, i, 18, 336; his death, i, 18, 19, 337*n*; falls in love with Aonbhean at Tara, ii, 305; his elopement with her, ii, 306; iii, 92.

O'Duigenann, Manus, one of the transcribers of the Book of Ballymote, xiii, 252.

O'Duigenans, Book of the (1014–1571, in Library T.C.D.), xviii, 311*n*.

O'Duinn, William, Interpreter to the State v, 18; Bord O'Duinn, in Iveragh, ii, 213

O'Duinnes of Iregan, the family of, iv, 101.

O'Dullany (now Delany), xiv, 244*n*; Felix (Bishop of Ossory), v, 324, 325.

O'Dunne, the sept, i, 254*n*; xiii, 311

O'Dunphy (Shane O'Donchada), John, xiv, 374*n*.

O'Dwyers, the sept of, i, 403.

O'Dwyre, lord of Kilnamanagh, i, 61.

O'Dyna, Dermot, xviii, 154.

Oeibhinn (*see* Aoibhinn), iv, 125*n*.

Oenach-Ailbhe (burying place), ii, 238.

O'Eolais Odran, inscribed slab to, iii, 301.

Oettingen, Wallerstein, Irish illuminated Gospel preserved in Library at, xi, 353.

O'Faelain, the sept of, i, 251, 252.

O'Fallon, a chieftain, ii, 342, 343.

O'Falveys, the (1172, possessed Corcaguiny as far as Ventry), xviii, 446.

O'Faolans, the, lords of Decies, Co. Waterford, x, 226.

O'Farrell's collection of Irish Aírs, i, 473; ancestress of the, xviii, 84.

O'Feenaghty (*see* O'Finnaghty).

O'Ferrall, Roger, (his "*Linea antiqua*"), xiii, 485.

O'Ferrall's country (Longford), i, 398.

Offaly, formerly held by the Birminghams, &c., v, 268; conferred with some exceptions on the Fitzgeralds by Strongbow, viii, 506; woods in, ii, 144.

Offariba, the cantred of Co. Kerry (otherwise Arbow), xv, 163, 580.

Officers of the Royal Antiquarian Society of Ireland (*see* Society).

O'Finnaghty, the sept of, ii, 342, 343, 344*n*, 346, 347.

O'Flaherties of Iar-Connaught, xvii, 488.

O'Flaherty, John J., ii, 252*n*; chieftain, ii, 345; the sept, ii, 360; xiii, 128*n*, 177; xv, 368; xvi, 403; xix, 193.

O'Flanagan, Bartholomew, Hugh, Nicholas, Piarus, Laurence, Priors of Devenish, xix, 298.

O'Flanagans, the sept of, ii, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347; of Toora, xiii, 81.

O'Flynn, coarb of Dachonna of Eas-mic-n-Eirc, ii, 340*n*; chief and sept, ii, 342, 343, 344, 345.

O'Fogarty, armorial bearings of, i, 71; cruel sept of, i, 79; ii, 360; Donal king of Thurles, xiv, 394.

O'Galligher, Redmundus, bishop of Derry, iv, 81.

O'Gara, sept of the, ii, 342, 343.

O'Gara's fortress, near Lough Gara, Co. Sligo, xv, 282.

O'Geran, Conghor, vii, 118.

Ogham inscriptions, i, 108, 142; v, 170-194; writing, alphabet, iv, 329; founded on Roman alphabet, iii, 229; xv, 480; ancient Irish treatise on, xiii, 202; on amber-head, iv, 149; bone, gold, silver, lead, &c., xv, 752; Druidical use of, iv, 315; fancied resemblance to Runes, iii, 159; resembling written music, iv, 328; weather marks resembling, iii, 377; hints for copying, x, 171; discussion of the word, iv, 327; stones, removal of, iii, 388*n*; St. Dogmael's, vi, 230; "*Beithluisnion*," the, on cross at Hackness, Yorkshire, v, 170; monuments

Ogham Inscriptions—continued.

and other antiquities in the Rath of Dunbel, county of Kilkenny, on the discovery of, iii, 397; Ogham Rosetta stone, the, at St. Dogmael's, Cardigan, vi, 229; stone with Bilingual inscription, at Llanfechan, Cardiganshire, vi, 303; chamber at Drumloghan, Co. Waterford, x, 35; inscriptions at Seskinan, Co. Waterford, x, 118; readings, x, 168; monument built into the east end of Claragh Church, Co. Kilkenny, x, 281; inscriptions at Ardmore and Aghaliskey, x, 438; the correct pronunciation of the word, xi, 205; Bilingual inscription at Killleen Cormac, xii, 544; system of noting Oghamic scores, xvi, 281; queries as to Killarney Oghams, xvi, 314; note on the study of, xvi, 439; crushed to death under an Ogham stone, xix, 328.

Ogham stones, at or from—Aghadoc, vi, 182; Aghaliskey, Co. Cork, x, 438; Ardmore, iii, 199, 223-231, 281, 282, 419; iv, 44-49, 152, 198, 331; v, 183; vi, 47; x, 177, 186, 438; Aughascribbagh, Co. Tyrone, xv, 752; Ballyboodan, Co. Kilkenny, i, 144; ii, 245*n*; xii, 223, 432; Ballycrovane, Co. Cork, iv, 336; v, 180; Ballydoolough crannog, Co. Fermanagh, xi, 368; xii, 231; Ballyquin, i, 498; iv, 340; vi, 8; Bealahamire, Co. Cork, v, 181; Burnfort, Co. Cork, i, 143, 305, 307, 317, 338; Camp or Glenfais, xiii, 320; Carrody, Co. Londonderry, viii, 122; Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, viii, 184; Castletimon, Co. Wicklow, iii, 187-194, 330; x, 175; Claragh, Co. Kilkenny, x, 281; Cork College (one of Windele's collection), xv, 40; Cork County, xii, 339; Cork Institution (3 deposited), i, 305; Deelish, Co. Cork, x, 254; xiii, 173; Derreenderagh, Co. Cork, iv, 336; v, 181; Drumconwell, Co. Armagh, xvi, 367; xvii, 163; Drumloghan, Co. Waterford, x, 35, 52; Dunbel, iii, 345, 404; iv, 334; xii, 224, 229, 238; xiii, 176; Dunginmin Lower, Co. Cavan, xviii, 503; Dunloe, v, 182; viii, 523; xvii, 605; Emlagh, v, 182, 184; Fortwilliam, Co. Kerry, iv, 336; Glenn-nag-cloch, i, 317; Glenawillen, xvi, 308, 309; Glenfais, xiii, 320; Glounaglough, i, 142;

OGHAM STONES—*continued.*

- ii, 377; v, 180; Gowran, i, 145; iii, 204; xii, 223, 231, 437; Gurrances, Co. Cork, x, 260; Hacketstown, xiii, 482; xiv, 175; Hook, Co. Wexford, iii, 179; iv, 338; xii, 231; Inchiquin, v, 287; Isle of Bressay (Scotland), v, 186; Kilbarry Meaden parish, Co. Wexford, xiii, 437, 479; Kilgarvane, v, 184; Kilkenny, xii, 222; Killeen Cormac, xii, 340, 544; xiii, 165, 168; xiv, 57; Kilmalchedor, v, 181; Kilnassagart, iv, 315; Kilrush, Co. Waterford, iv, 324, 333; v, 183; Kinnaird, Co. Kerry, iv, 337; v, 172, 190; Knockmany, xiv, 100; Lisgoenan, near Youghal, xvi, 307, 308; Llanfechan (bilingual), Cardiganshire, vi, 303; Ounagoppul, v, 181; Peurhos Lygwy, Anglesea, xiii, 176, 179; Portmarnock, Co. Dublin, xiii, 515; Ross Hill, Co. Galway, xi, 268; Salterbridge demesne, Co. Waterford, xvii, 418; Scotland, v, 185; Seskinan, Co. Waterford, x, 118; Smerwick, Co. Kerry, iv, 339; Teampul Geal, Co. Kerry, v, 189; Tempnoach, Co. Waterford, i, 496 (disappearance of); vi, 7; x, 349; Tibroughny, Co. Waterford, i, 496; Topped Mountain, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 529; xiv, 10; xv, 751; Trabeg, v, 180; Trallong, Wales, vii, 207; Tullaherin, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 190; iii, 86; iv, 338; Tullig, Co. Cork, xiii, 173, Wexford, iii, 179; xiii, 479; Whitefield, v, 171, 184; Windgap, Co. Waterford, x, 349; Youghal, v, 287; xv, 8, 38.
- Oghams, age of, i, 142, 305, 307, 312, 317; xiii, 235; origin, history, and classes of; xiii, 207; pagan origin of, v, 187; viii, 359; Druids inventors of, iv, 316; interest of peasantry in, iii, 193; xii, 524; fictitious, xiii, 102; swastica on, xv, 379; in Cork institution, i, 305; Windele collection, purchased by the Royal Irish Academy, xv, 40*n*; Mac Gillicuddy Ogams, ? where found, xvi, 314; opinion of Irish scholars respecting, iii, 228; Dr. Petrie on those of Ardmore, iv, 198; monkish invention of, xvi, 440; collection of woodcuts of, iii, 283.
- Oghdeala, church and parish of, Co. Roscommon, ii, 340, 341.
- Oghil, Arran, xvii, 493.
- Oghill, Co. Donegal, ruins of a raheen, xix, 281.
- Oghma, Grian Eiges = the Sage of the Sun, xv, 480.
- O'Glavin, O'Glaveen, i, 478*n*, 479.
- O'Gloiairn, Oglorin, i, 252*n*, 253; viii, 211.
- Ogma, chief of the Tuatha de Danaan, xv, 480.
- Ogma, Mac Elathan, inventor of Ogam characters, xiii, 207, 229.
- O'Gonnelloe, xiii, 111*n*.
- O'Gorman (or O'Gormain), the family, vii, 356; xiii, 522; xviii, 311*n*; the "Chevalier," xiii, 524.
- Thomas, on the site of the Battle of Clontarf, xv, 169-182; notice of Owen O'Connolly, 1641, xiv, 52-60; a notice of the Career of Shane O'Neill (surnamed An Diomais, or "The Proud"), Prince of Tirowen, 1520-1567, xviii, 449-462; xix, 53-58; on the contents of a sepulchre of the Bronze Period, x, 164; on St. Grigoir of Corkaguinny, xviii, 495.
- O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, pedigree of, xiv, 44; xvii, 11; territory of the O'Gradys, xix, 163.
- O'Griffa, Mortogh, a monk of Ennis Abbey cell suppressed 1663, xix, 47.
- Ogulla (*see* Oghdeala).
- Ogygia, O'Flaherty's, on Sidhe, iv, 124.
- O'Hagan, family, xviii, 333; xix, 251; Cormick, xix, 74; Lord, xix, 328.
- O'Haingly, Donatus and Samuel, xiii, 304*n*.
- O'Halloran, on the Round Tower of Ardfert, xix, 174.
- O'Hanan, owners of the "Clog Ban," xvi, 128.
- O'Hanlon, family of, ix, 67; Hugh, petition of, ix, 59*n*; Redmond, the Tory, ix, 57, 67; xvi, 126; his house in Letterkenny, vii, 251; shot by order of the Duke of Ormonde, vi, 163; Sir Oghie, ix, 67.
- Rev. John, a General Index of the Ordnance Survey Records of Irish Counties—Antrim, vii, 238. Cavan, viii, 25. Armagh, vii, 310. Clare, viii, 418. Carlow, iv, 321. Cork, viii, 452.

O'HANLON, REV. JOHN—*continued.*

- Donegal, vii, 316. Louth, v, 97.
 Down, vii, 14-36. Mayo, ix, 212.
 Dublin, v, 12. Meath, v, 42.
 Fermanagh, viii, 22. Monaghan, viii, 24.
 Galway, ix, 215. Queen's Co., iv, 192.
 Kerry, viii, 486. Roscommon, ix, 106.
 Kildare, iv, 293. Sligo, ix, 103.
 Kilkenny, iv, 153. Tipperary, viii, 124.
 King's Co., iv, 250. Tyrone, viii, 20.
 Leitrim, ix, 218. Waterford, viii, 129.
 Limerick, viii, 422. Westmeath, vi, 193.
 Longford, vi, 321. Wexford, iv, 392.
 Londonderry, vii, 313. Wicklow, iv, 424.

— on preservation of ancient church of Glendalough, iv, 246; on the publication by the government of the Ordnance Survey memoirs, iv, 296.

O'Hanly, Roger, ii, 340*n*, 341*n*, 342, 343, 344, 345.

O'Hara, ii, 342, 343; Cathal, murder of, ii, 51; Donal, his plunders, ii, 51; Captain Donnell, xiii, 242.

O'Hart, John, on Cleburne of Ballycolliton, xvi, 69; tribe, xviii, 516.

O'h-Echain, iv, 39.

O'Hedrian, Richard, Archbishop of Cashel, seal of, i, 81*n*.

O'Heerin, the bard (1420), i, 234, 247, 249*n*; viii, 241; xv, 166; his description of Uiduaich, i, 231; his poem on the Tribes of Ancient Ossory, i, 247.

O'Hegny, the clan, xix, 299.

O'Hehir, Laurence, of Dromkarhin, tomb of in Ennis Abbey, xix, 48.

O'Hernan, Dermot, the daughter of, was wife of John Browne of Rathwire, Co. Limerick, viii, 285*n*.

O'Heyne, chieftain, ii, 342*n*, 343; King of Siol Muireadhy and Connaught where buried, sepulchral slab of, ii, 56.

O'Hogans, sept of the, i, 399.

O'Holohan, xiii, 383.

O'Hymer, Colla, xix, 228; Harold, King of the Danes of Limerick, xix, 229.

Oileach, now Greenan Ely, near Lough Swilly, iv, 215.

Oilean-an-Jarla (the Earl's Island), Lough Mask, xix, 193.

Oilean-inse-coitonn, on the Lingaun river, i, 357.

Oilill, King of North Leinster, xiii, 284; Molt, xiii, 300.

Oilill, Olum, King of Munster, xv, 474; sons of, ii, 342, 343; xiii, 107*n*.

Oilioll oll mucaid, ii, 307.

Oirghiall, King, died a Monk at Clonmacnoise, 606, xiv, 406.

Oisin, poem ascribed to, iii, 91.

Oistegan (Mac O'Stigans or Costegans), xiv, 397.

O'Kavanagh (*see* Kavanagh).

O'Keefe, John, the actor, views of Kilkenny by, x, 153; his account of Captain Freney, iv, 61*n*; Eoghan, the transcriber (1656-1720), ii, 335.

— Hugh, of Dromagh Castle, near Kanturk, xvi, 285.

O'Keerwick, the name, v, 245.

O'Keallaid, Muleachlaind, Tomb at Knockmoy, xviii, 259*n*.

O'Kearney, Nicholas, Folk Lore, May Day and Midsummer, i, 145-148, 373-382; ii, 32-39, family, vii, 247.

O'Kelly, the clan, i, 299; ii, 192; their soldiers, i, 300; xviii, 516; king of Hy-Many, seal of, v, 448; vi, 47, 220; Teige, king of Hy-Many, xiii, 372; the chieftain, his betrayal, ii, 192, 346, 347; xix, 26; principality, xiii, 372.

O'Kenedy (or O'Kennedy) of Ormond, seal of, i, 91; his death, i, 393; Daniel, hanging of (1348), i, 392; the sept of, i, 394*n*, 397, 403, 406.

O'Kerney family, legend of, vii, 247.

O'Kinga, Conor, iv, 204.

O'Kinnealys, xiii, 193*n*.

O'Kinsellagh, or Kinshelagh, country, vii, 119*n*; viii, 247.

O'Lalor, Rev. James, his elegy on the death of Father Kavanagh, iv, 118; Major-General, the family of, iv, 118; the sept, xiii, 485*n*.

O'Lavery, Rev. James—Notes on pagan monuments in the immediate vicinity of ancient churches in the Diocese of Down, and on

O'LAVERY, REV. JAMES—*continued*.

peculiar forms of Christian interments observed in some of the ancient graveyards, xv, 103-108; on the Castle of Dunluce, Co. Antrim, xvii, 146.

Olchobar, King of Munster, iv, 224.

Olden, Rev. J., quoted, xiv, 445, 460; his explanation of the word "Marbham," xix, 222*n*.

Oldham, Thomas, on Irish tiles (quoted), i, 84; iv, 16.

Old Knight, the, pedigree of the sept of, xiv, 16, 17, 299.

Old Leighlin Cathedral, Sedilia, i, 52; ring-money found at, i, 323.

Old Leinstermen (Fir Gaeilleon), xv, 476.

Old rhyme preserved in the family of Lattin, xviii, 187.

Oldtown, Co. Donegal, xvii, 426.

O'Leary, Denis A., report on find of bronze weapons at Kilmore, Co. Cork, xiv, 11; notes on an inscription at Buttevant Abbey, xv, 11. — the sept of their territory, i, 477*n*.

O'Lee, family of (Mac Laighid, O'Lye), v, 18.

Olegan, Henry, i, 236.

O'Lenaghan, Mulkieran (1246), xviii, 108.

Olethan, the lands of, ii, 86.

Oliver, Grace, family, xix, 10; Silver, of Kilmallock, xix, 207.

Ollabhar, Dughda Eochaidh, his cauldron of, xv, 479.

Ollamh Fodhla, supposed tomb of, xv, 383; xvi, 381; xviii, 508.

Olla Muire, Inismurray, xvii, 301.

Ollarba, battle of (285), ii, 274.

Olliver, John, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 313.

O'Lochlain, Domnall, xix, 179.

O'Loughlin, district of, souterrains in, i, 295.

O'Loughlan, Murtagh, xix, 231.

O'Loughlin, family of, ix, 191.

O'Madden, country of, Co. Galway, iv, 384.

O'Madden, Donnell, vii, 188; the O'Madden forfeited (1641), viii, 188*n*.

O'Maelbreanuín (O'Mulrenin), ii, 338-347.

O'Maelconaire, ii, 335-347.

O'Mael-Lugdach, ii, 56.

Omagh, token struck at, xii, 10, pagan cemetery near, xii, 499.

O'Malley, chieftain, ii, 346*n*, 347; Grace (Granuaile), xix, 197.

O'Maoilciarain, now Mulherins, ii, 340*n*.

O'Meagher, O'Maenaigh, the, of Fethard (1609), vii, 246.

O'Meallan, ii, 51.

O'Meara, Dermot, physician and poet, i, 470; Edmond, physician, letter to Earl of Ormonde, ii, 387.

O'Melaghlin, i, 249*n*; xv, 325; Dermot Bearnagh, his death, i, 67; and the Danes, xviii, 510, 513.

Omne (great oak tree), xiii, 495.

O'Moonys (O'Maenaigh), xiii, 141*n*.

O'Moores, xiii, 485*n*.

O'Moore, Roger (Rory), ix, 243.

O'More, Connell Oge (crucified on Leighlin Bridge, 1557), v, 341; vii, 357; Owny MacRory, captures the Earl of Ormonde, vi, 388; Rory, cup of, vi, 59; Melaghlin, inscription on his tomb, xiv, 274; Rory Oge, v, 361.

O'Mores, or O'Moores, of Leix, the, i, 149, 177, 235; ii, 148, 151, 192, 193, 364; v, 339; vii, 55, 349; 371; xiii, 455; their fortress, i, 298; their soldiers, i, 300.

O'Morgain, St. Malachy, Archbishop of Armagh, Mugron, Professor of Divinity of Armagh, xix, 179.

O'Moroghow, Donall, xvi, 34.

O'Moryssa, Prior William (1450), xvi, 347.

Omphile, chief of the Limerick Northmen, xix, 228.

Omra Roman chieftains, cars overlooking Lough Gill, xviii, 119.

O'Mulconaire (O'Mulconry), ii, 342, 343.

O'Mulloid, xiii, 111.

O'Mulpatrick, Erenach of Mungret, xix, 179.

O'Mulraines, the, viii, 277.

O'Mulrenin (*see* O'Maelbreanan).

O'Mulrains of Owny in Munster, xiii, 517.

O'Mulrony, the clan, xix, 299.

O'Mulryan, Conor, titular bishop of Killaloe, xix, 237.

Ona and Ina, the Druids, pedigree of, xiii, 26.

O'Nealand, the Barony of, xiv, 177.

O'Neale, Sir Phelim, early education as a Protestant, vi, 34*n*.

O'Neall, Lieut. Daniel, xix, 134.

O'Neill, or O'Nills, the, i, 183, 248, 398, 470; ii, 154, 338, 339, 344*n*; iii, 421; iv, 95, 256, 298, 409; v, 37; vi, 37, 198, 409; viii, 386, 457; x, 241, 270; xvii, 54; xviii, 449; xix, 42; letter to the White Knight, xv, 686; Catherine, daughter of Colonel Gordon (Lady Castleconnell), xix, 201; Earls of, xix, 42; Earl of Tyrone, and the "Jorney" of the Blackwater, iv, 256; on the taking away of Sir Nicholas Bagenal's youngest daughter by, iv, 298; proclamation against, iv, 409; last of the Earls of, ix, 91; Tyrone, his letters to Owny MacRory, vi, 409; letters of the, v, 37; Nial oge, xviii, 454; Owen, vi, 37*n*; Owen Roe, xvi, 430; letter, autograph, and cypher of, xii, 18; Shane, xvi, 433; xvii, 138; letter of Sir Nicholas Arnold respecting, iv, 95; schemes for poisoning him, iv, 98, 99; career of, xviii, 449; xix, 53; Turlogh Oge, seal of the, vi, 193; pedigree of the, x, 241, 270; silver bronze badge of, xiv, 498; monument at Kils Kerry, Co. Tyrone, xii, 336; Sir Phelim, xvi, 430; xvii, 152; Eugenius, Capt., ii, 214; xix, 74; importance of the title of, v, 148; xviii, 451; Matthew, 1st Baron of Dungannon, xvi, 130

— Henry, the rock monuments of the county of Dublin, ii, 401; on sculptured crosses, ii, 211; on the round tower of Aghavillar, ii, 352; his rubbings of ancient monuments, iii, 291, 292*n*, 293; on the Cross of Cong, iii, 417.

— Castle of Kenard, xvi, 430.

O'Nials (*see* O'Neills).

Oning, in Iverk, i, 362.

O'Norsie, Teig, his Petition to Queen Elizabeth, viii, 260.

Opus Hibernicum, xv, 92, 197, 557; xix, 296.

O'Quin, a chieftain, ii, 346*n*; Nial, xviii, 333.

Orange Association, Medal, xvii, 453; xviii, 320;

Order of Orange and Blue, medal, xvii, 453;

Order of merit of 22nd Regt., medal, xvii, 462.

O'Raghtagain (now Ratigan), ii, 341*n*.

Oratories—Gallerus, viii, 28; Kilmalkedar, viii, 28; on Church Island, Kerry, viii, 28; St. Declan's at Ardmore, county of Waterford, and the old Irish inscription built into its east end, iii, 223.

Orbsen, or Mac Lir, Lough, now Corrib, iii, 153.

Orchard, battle at, i, 134.

Orchardton, vi, 374*n*.

Ordinances of Edward II., iii, 43.

Ordnanee, leather in Ireland, iv, 151; piece of ancient found in Kilkenny, iii, 312.

Ordnanee Survey Records, publication of, v, 15 (*see* O'Hanlon).

O'Regan, tribe, xviii, 516.

O'Reilly, chieftains, ii, 342, 343, 347; xix, 56; Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh, 1642, letter of, xiii, 252; seal of, vii, 378; John, jun., on the family of Shee of Sheepstown, Co. Kilkenny, vi, 90.

— Brefny, Co. of Cavan, battle of, i, 79.

— Cathal, battle with De Lacy, i, 67.

O'Reilly's country, Co. Cavan, xvii, 148.

O'Reilly's money, iv, 73*n*.

Orel, William de, the family of, viii, 63*n*; "O'Reyly's Money," iv, 73*n*.

Organs manufactured in Kilkenny, 1476, xii, 543.

O'Rian (now Ryan), i, 254*n*; King, xiv, 394.

Oriel, Crimshaun, King of, xiii, 514*n*.

Origin of the saying "by hook or by crook," xviii, 212.

Original documents connected with Kilkenny, i, 264; King William's Warrant, i, 505; letter to Kilkenny Corporation from Irish Government, xi, 330, 453; Deeds, xii, 532; relating to the City of Cork, xv, 268; grant of arms to the Smiths of Damagh, i, 260; charter of Geoffrey de Turville, bishop of Ossory, to the Friars of Kilkenny, i, 264; charter and seal of Richard Earl of Pembroke, surnamed "Strongbow," i, 501-504; the "mere English" and the "mere Irish," extracts from Records of Irish Exchequer, i, 508.

Orkney pirates, raid by, on the monastery of Gildas, xiv, 81; xv, 313; islands, xv, 134, 468.

Orloger, Walter, xix, 39, 125.

Orliath, or Aurelia, second wife of Duncadh Mac Flann, xiv, 377*n*.

Ormond, the territory of, vi, 360*n*; viii, 245*n*; the projected plantation of, by King Charles I., i, 390.

Ormond, or Ormonde, family, the, xv, 238 ; xix, 57, 200.

Ormonde, coin and confederate money, the, i, 442 ; panegyric on Thomas Butler, tenth earl of Ormonde, i, 470 ; followers of, poisoned, ii, 110 ; manuscripts, ii, 5, 68*n* ; xvi, 30 ; Ormonde money, iii, 16 ; tribute to memory of the late Marquis of, earliest patron of the Society, iii, 205, 210 ; gift to the Society by, iii, 5, 210 ; commission issued by tenth Earl of, iii, 323 ; dedication of Carve's "Itinerarium," 1639, to Earl and Countess of, i, 26 ; Duke of, letter to, iv, 8 ; memorial to, from Monks of Ossory, iii, 221 ; Thomas, earl of, letter from, iv, 74 ; duke of, his letter to Queen Elizabeth, respecting Earl of Desmond, v, 160 ; Piers, eighth earl of, his letter to Cardinal Wolsey, v, 334 ; Red Book, restoration of the, v, 9 ; duke of, brought up a Protestant, vi, 34 ; saved by Colonel Bagnal, vi, 37 ; the household of, vi, 84 ; the taking of the earl of, A.D. 1600, vi, 388 ; his capture, vi, 395 ; the place of his capture, vi, 398*n* ; tempted to treachery, vi, 422*n*, 423*n* ; noble reply of, vi, 423 ; his release, vi, 427 ; called "Lucas," vi, 428*n* ; seal of his letter to Queen Elizabeth, vi, 428*n* ; Marchioness, donation from, vi, 347 ; family, monumental inscriptions of, i, 218 ; vii, 108 ; Margaret, countess of, vii, 154*n* ; anonymous account of the early life and marriage of James, first duke, vii, 276 ; Piers, eighth earl of, vii, 279*n* ; Thomas Dubh, tenth earl of, vii, 278*n* ; capture of earl of, by O'More, viii, 333 ; some additional facts as to the marriage of James Viscount Thurles, afterwards Marquis of Ormonde, with the Lady Elizabeth Preston, ix, 232 ; ninth earl of, x, 63 ; will of, x, 64 ; order of marquis of, to erect a mint at Kilkenny in 1649, x, 159 ; proposals for Penny Tokens, 1664, ii, 174 ; Elizabeth, countess of, divorced from her husband, x, 543 ; Joan, countess of, second and third marriages of, x, 505 ; presentation of a mace to the Corporation of Kilkenny, by James, duke of, 1676 ; xi, 295 ; second duke of, xiii, 100 ; duke of, bell cast for, xv,

ORMONDE—continued.

456 ; Ormonde hospital, i, 89 ; xv, 238 ; Kilkenny College, founded by, i, 221 ; treaty with Muriertagh Obrenan, i, 236.

Ornamentation of ancient brooch, iii, 10 ; on pagan cairn stone, viii, 358.

Ornaments, gold found in Clare, iii, 181 ; ancient found in River Roe, Co. Londonderry, viii, 188.

O'Rodachain, or O'Rody, ii, 341*n*.

O'Rourke, chieftain, ii, 342, 343, 347*n* ; Brien, his trial at Westminster, v, 430*n*.

Orreby, Philip de, Justice of Chester, family of, viii, 63*n*.

Orrery, barony of, ii, 87 ; memoirs, ii, 77*n* ; Earl of, Memorial Tablet, iii, 112 ; Lord, State letters of, iv, 22.

O'Ruairc, Fergal, elegy on, iv, 341.

O'Ryans, the, xiii, 517*n* ; country (Idrone, Co. Carlow), vii, 122 ; chiefs of Owney, xix, 198.

Oscar, ii, 101, 102*n*.

Osborne, family, i, 487 ; xix, 67 ; John, Recorder of New Ross (1664), xix, 317.

O'Shaughnessy, xix, 197 ; Mark, S., on certain obsolete modes of inflicting punishment, with some account of the ancient court to which they belonged, ii, 254-264.

O'Shea, archdeacon, notes on Ballyhale and its Antiquities, vi, 377*n*.

O'Sheas, territory of the, xviii, 446.

O'Shee, family of, i, 170, 179 ; xiv, 376*n* ; arms of, i, 179 ; hospital or Alms House of, ii, 171, 180 ; ii, 213 ; charter of, vi, 309.

Osraigh (*see* Ossory).

Ossian, i, 346, 347, 349, 351, 352 ; conversion to Christianity of, i, 345 ; his return from Tir-na-n-og, i, 345 ; reproached by St. Patrick's housekeeper, i, 349 ; ii, 231 ; place of his burial, 314.

Ossianic literature, xv, 313.

— mode of testing the nature of young pups, i, 350.

Ossorians, not of Cathaer More's race, i, 255*n*, sometimes called fair Munster men, i, 248*n*.

Ossoriense, Spicilegium, xiii, 152, 506*n*.

Ossory (ancient name Osraigh), the great Pass of, i, 136 ; St. Patrick inspecting, i, 363 ; Petition in favour of Piers, Earl of, i, 395, 406.

- Ossory, the Ancient Tribes and Territories of, Nos. i. and ii., i, 230-257; Geoffrey de Turville, Bishop of, charter of, to the Friar Preachers of Kilkenny, i, 264; James, Earl of, Extracts from the Household Expenses of, i, 415; Hugh, Bishop of, v, 327, 328; his charter to Thomas Vnich, v, 330; exchange of See lands, v, 327; ancient kingdom of (Osraighe), vii, 124*n*, 252; viii, 196; xiv, 188; earliest king of, viii, 205*n*; principality of, viii, 244; extent of diocese of, vii, 266; xiii, 152; Earldom of Upper, viii, 271; xiv, 404; rental of Earl of, viii, 506; the History and Succession of the Kings of, ix, 111; xiv, 336, 408; their ancient mansion place, ix, 109; attacked by the Danes, ix, 112; patron days of holy wells in, xii, 261; Roger, xix, 64; seal of G. St. Leger, Bishop of, i, 88; portrait of Rothe, Bishop of (1645), i, 92; manuscript of Rothe, Bishop of, ii, 220.
- Ossraide, Angus, gave his name to the territory of Ossory, xiii, 186*n*, 401; xiv, 338.
- Ostmanstown (Ath-Cliaith), (Oxmantown), Dublin, xv, 177.
- Ostmen (*see* Norsemen, Danes, Scandinavians), franchises of, viii, 509; how they defended their towns, xvi, 158; inquisition respecting, iv, 430-444.
- Ostorius Scapula, successor of Plautius, A.D. 50, xvi, 92.
- O'Sullivan Beare, killed by Edmond O'Donovan, i, 368, 478*n*; vi, 117; how he crossed the Shannon, ii, 72; More, Sir Owen, v, 290, 291*n*, 294; the family of, v, 296; arms of, v, 297; motto of, v, 298; Cornelius; Sir Fergus, xix, 237.
- O'Sullivan More, xv, 573*n*.
- O'Teige (now Tighe), ii, 342, 343, 346*n*.
- O'Toole, or O'Tuathal, arms of the family of, ii, 171; St Laurence, Archbishop of Dublin, xiii, 304*n*, 500; xiv, 396.
- O'Tooles, the, i, 254*n*, 398; viii, 543*n*.
- O'Torpy (Thorpaith), i, 411.
- O'Trean, Friar Fergalis (1440), xix, 45.
- O'Tuohill, Rory O'More, xviii, 332.
- O'Tussigh, David, bishop of Emly (1275), ii, 389.
- Otway, Rev. Caesar, xvii, 667.
- O'Tymy, barony of, viii, 541*n*.
- Oudoeus, St., bishop of Llandaff, xv, 629, 630.
- Oughtehery, Co. Cork, ii, 231.
- Oughter Dara (now Outrath), near Kilkenny, xiv, 370*n*.
- Oughterlinn, Druid's altar at, —, 280.
- Oughton, Robt., xiii, 101.
- Oulart (Orchard), Counties Wicklow and Wexford, xiii, 493.
- Ousley, Richard, xv, 573.
- Outlaw, William, deeds relative to, xii, 532; Henry, ii, 82; Roger, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, ii, 388.
- Outrath, the name, ix, 116; bishop's manor-house of, xii, 536.
- Overend, John, of Portadown, token of, xviii, 97.
- Owain Vinddu, slain, 408, xvi, 94*n*.
- Owen, Bishop of Wales (1600), first employed term "Cromleoc," xvii, 474.
- Frederick, Rev., note ou the "Damh-liag of Aehadhabhall," xvii, 409.
- J. B., letter (July 1, 1879) from Board of Works about National Monuments, xv, 78.
- Owenboy, or Ownahuy river, xvi, 51.
- Owen-Gorman river (Glass in Ascal), xiii, 192*n*.
- Owetheni, in Barony of Owney, Limerick, i, 391.
- Owney, abbey of, i, 392; viii, 278; barony of, i, 399, 403; monastery of, i, 477; xiii, 577*n*; (Abingdon), xix, 196, 198; Owney-beg, i, 407, 477*n*; Owney-Mulrian, i, 407; letter of monks of, to Earl of Ormonde, iii, 222.
- Ownly, town and abbey of, viii, 277*n*, 278 (*see* Owney).
- Owurmonth (Ormond), i, 391*n*.
- Ox, long-horned of Connaught, xi, 139; -fly (folk-lore), xix, 141.
- Oxen, Lake of the two, xix, 274.
- Oxmantown-green, oak of, in framed roof of Westminster Abbey, iv, 178*n*.
- Oyster shells, deposit of, at Tanrigo, xi, 142.

P.

- P**AAS, in Manor of St. Sepulchre, Dublin, Rents, xix, 35, 123.
- Pacata Hibernica*, quotations from, iii, 347, 350, 355*n*.
- Pack, Rev. Anthony, deed about Kilkenny College, 1792, vi, 192.
- Packenham, Henry, M.P., Navan, 1661, xviii, 521.
- Padarn, came over to Britain, A.D. 524, xv, 627.
- "Paddock, the," near Ryfad, cupped stones at, xiii, 451.
- "Paddy the Doctor," xviii, 414, 470.
- Padraig Ciscaem (St. Patrick's footsteps), xiv, 199; Glun (St. Patrick's knees), xiv, 200.
- Tubar, xvii, 655.
- Padstow (Petroc-Stow), in Cornwall, monastery at, xiii, 415.
- Pagan burial grounds and cemeteries, ii, 190, 231, 235, 237, 239, 295, 296, 303, 367; xii, 499; xviii, 371.
- and early Christian structures, classification of, viii, 474–5.
- cemetery at Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow, ii, 295.
- cist, ii, 53.
- crotals, ii, 62.
- dallans, inscriptions on, v, 264.
- festivals in Ireland, x, 323.
- idolatry, ii, 386.
- Irish, i, 150; viii, 306; x, 307; Irish deity, ii, 35, 54, 55.
- mode of interment, ii, 252, 274; ix, 7.
- monuments, ii, 53*n*.
- origin of Ogham character, v, 187.
- remains, ii, 53*n*, 55*n*; viii, 354.
- rites, i, 378; ii, 53, 333.
- runes not found in Isle of Man, iii, 158.
- sepulchre at Carrick-a-Dhirra, Co. Waterford, x, 159.
- superstitions, i, 366, 374.

- Pagan temples utilised by Christians, v, 189.
- Page, M. le, Sec. to Duke of Ormonde, memorial from Capt. Archer to (1668), iv, 9.
- Pagination of Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 36.
- Palæolithic, the term, xvii, 158, 471; period, xv, 298.
- Palatinate, Commission for taking survey of, xv, 353; report on, xv, 354.
- Palatio, Octavian de, Archbishop of Armagh (1480), seal of, iii, 371.
- Pale, the English, vi, 159, 330.
- Palgrave, on guessing the age of cromleacs, &c., viii, 482.
- Palladius, churches, xii, 486; xiii, 180, 421.
- Palladius, landing-place of, xi, 576; xiv, 58; arrival of, xiv, 424; missionary labours of, xiv, 58; called Patrick, xiv, 416; his relics, xiv, 425; possibly a Gaul by birth, xiv, 416; of British origin, according to some, 515, 517, 518; Bishop of Caerleon, xiv, 515; first Bishop of the Scots, xv, 472; his death, xiv, 413.
- Pallice-green, 279*n*; castle and lands called the, xiv, 30; Cor. O'Bryen de, xiv, 302.
- Palliser, Colonel, robbery of his house (1746), by Capt. Freney's gang, iv, 56*n*.
- Palmer, Mrs., on Irish Rathes, xv, 210; Emanuel, Sov. of N. Ross (1675), xix, 313.
- Palmeranus, Thomas (Thomas Hybernicus), v, 285.
- Pampoota, the word, vi, 267, 349; xvii, 490.
- Papan, St., monastery at Santry, the, xiii, 393.
- Paps of Kerry, Caher near the, xvi, 306.
- Paquerette, I.a. (Ox-eye-daisy), xvi, 205.
- Parentiz Castle, Cork, xix, 130.
- Paris, Christopher, Governor of Castle of Maynooth (1535), viii, 56, 229, 516; George, viii, 56; Petrus de, viii, 56; Thomas,

PARIS, CHRISTOPHER—*continued.*

Youghal, effigy of, vii, 325; Henry, brass and metal founder, xviii, 32, 35, 40, 45.

Parish, oldest in Ireland, iv, 41.

Park, near Tuam, ii, 346*n*; na Killa (Field of the Graves), ii, 230.

— near Ballacolla, pagan interment discovered at, ix, 7.

Parker, William Slade, on a little known statute of Henry III., iii, 284; Anne, causes the murder of Caleb Minnett, iv, 154.

Parkinson, William, of Castlecomer, deposition of, i, 182.

Parkmore, remarkable souterrains at, i, 295, 296.

Park-na-Marbhan (Field of the Dead), Briggown, xix, 222.

Parliament, army of, Commissioners from to Confederate Catholics, vi, 40; Chairs of Confederate Catholics, iv, 33, 34.

Parliamentary Commissioners' account of taking of Ross Castle, iii, 30.

Parliamentary Forces, surrender of Ross Castle to, iii, 25; the surrender in March, 1649–50, of Ballysolan, in the Co. Kildare, to the, iv, 110.

Parry, Benjamin, Bishop (1674), *xv*, 459.

— Edward, Bishop of Killaloe, John; Bishop of Ossory, xviii, 43.

Parsons, Sir Laurence, viii, 272; grant to Youghal College to, iv, 19*n*, 26, 27; Sir William, ii, 58; ix, 157; xvii, 647; portrait of (1650), v, 236; Fenton, one of the Corporation of Augher (1612), xvi, 132.

Parteene, Co. Limerick, ix, 200; bridge, inscription on, ix, 201.

Partholan, or Partholon, ii, 317; emigrants with, xv, 212, 466; his arrival, xv, 467; his course traced, xv, 467; his descendant cut off by a plague, xv, 469.

“Particular” a document furnished by transplanted Irish, vi, 207.

Parven, Am., xix, 135.

Parys, George, O'Connor's Agent (1550), v, 341; Master Peter, owner of the Codex Derensis, viii, 9*n*.

Paschal fire, perpetual burning in the monastery of Saighir, xv, 51*n*; *Paschal Epistle*, (Cumman's, 654), xix, 176.

Passage West, Co. Cork, cannon found at, xix, 141.

Passavaunt, John, tenant and miller, St. Sepulchres (1382), xix, 32, 33, 119, 120.

Passawn, St., slab erected in memory of at Kylebeg, ii, 54.

Passerini, Count, on the Gherardini pedigree, xiv, 259.

Patent of William Gall de Burgo, vi, 103.

Patent Roll, 33 Edw. III., Ireland, Mandate issued by the King, xiv, 400.

Patriarchs, burial of the, xvii, 481.

Patriciana, *vide* (Loca).

Patricius Secundus, Chronology of the acta of, xiv, 51, 447.

Patrick, St., at the Inauguration of King O'Connor, ii, 340, 341; anecdote of, iv, 124; mode of observing his day in Ireland, iv, 183*n*; birth of, iv, 220; church of, Kilkenny, v, 476; his nephews, v, 474; money, iii, 67, 131; iv, 104; vii, 97; viii, 226; legend of, vii, 247; his journey through Fernin, vii, 265; his crozier, vii, 407; passage in the confession of, xiv, 451; xv, 99; destruction of pillar-stones by, xv, 756; relics of, where preserved, xvi, 260; his arrival, xiv, 473; his father, xiv, 451; chronology of, xiv, 466; longevity of, xiv, 513; lit the Pascal fire at Slane, Co. Meath, xviii, 512.

Patrick's, St., Bed and Church near Straffan, xiii, 306.

— birthplace, mistaken identity as to, xix, 49.

— bush, xiii, 385.

— chair, xvi, 223; xviii, 437.

— Cross (Cairn of the Cross), Hill of Howth, xiii, 306*n*.

— Friendly Brothers of, Medal of, xvii, 451.

— knees, xiv, 200.

— steppes, Kilkenny, xiv, 199, 200*n*.

— tooth, xvii, 49.

— Wells of, xiv, 390.

Patrick-street, Dublin, St. Sepulchres, xix, 32.

Patron day of Killinny, viii, 209*n*; and Holy Wells in Ossory, xiii, 261–281.

Patron or parish festival, v, 478*n*.

Patterson, W. H., on a silver brooch found near Randalstown, Co. Antrim, xii, 74; on a bronze-gilt fibula, xvii, 125; on sculptured stones at Maghera, Co. Down, xvi, 20; on Beggars' Badges in Ireland, xvi, 349; on an Irish 1782 Volunteer badge, xvi, 350.

Paul, John de, Saint, Archbishop, 1350-62, xix, 124.

— St. & St. Peter, Abbey of Armagh, xvi, 428.

Paul II., Pope, and the College of Youghal, iv, 16.

Paul O'Duain, Seal of, xi, 118; Hen, xvi, 113; of Penychen, a recluse, xvi, 113; Bishop of Leon, xvi, 113; or Paul of Vanau, xvi, 264.

Paul, St., tonsure of, vi, 65. Paulinus, xiv, 55, 68, 84, 87; account of, xvi, 110; students under his instruction, xvi, 111; genealogy of, xvi, 111.

Paulin Esgob, or Peulan Esgob, xvi, 111.

Paulstown, Leighlin, ii, 24, 31.

Paulus Aurelius, xvi, 113.

Pavement of roads, ancient, xii, 50, 59.

Pavey, Thomas, Goldsmith, 1718, xvii, 352.

Pawning, ancient custom of, iv, 169.

Pay of militia (1708), iii, 264.

Pearson, Rev. J. M., on a celtic barrow at Muckalee, Dunmore, i, 27; on a bronze spear-head and celt, and on a stone hatchet found at Greenvale, Co. Kilkenny, i, 30; on a gold medal of John Pearson, Bishop of Chester (1686), i, 490.

Pebble, a white one placed in stone-lined graves, xv, 107.

Pectoral crosses, xv, 157.

Pedigrees of the Gall Burk Donovans of Ida and Iverk, Co. Kilkenny, vi, 100, 101; of Anglo-Norman families of Wexford, xi, 505; volume of Irish, viii, 344; of the Rothes, xvii, 535; of the Graces, xvii, 670; of the Loghmoe Purcells, xvii, 432; of the Foulksrath Purcells, xvii, 435; of Raymond le Gros, xvii, 441; of Fergal O'Ruairc, iv, 343; of the Kavanaghs, iv, 120.

— MS. Book of, Trinity College, Dublin, xviii, 464.

— of the most noble house of Ormonde, presented to Society, xix, 155.

Peene, John, of Cashel, token of, vii, 411.

Peght's pipes (Piopa Loughlanach), vi, 323.

Peirio ap Caw (Peiron), xv, 615.

Pelagius, xv, 465; xvi, 96; xix, 51; Pelagian heresy, xvi, 96.

Pelham, Sir William, takes Carrigfoyle Castle (1600), ix, 202; Sir Henry, xix, 159.

Pelissier, Rev. Dr., John and Charles, freemen of Gowran (1748), iv, 92.

Pembrok, Roger de, Sir, iii, 414*n*.

Pembroke, Earl of, i, 204; his seal, i, 501; Richard de Clare, Earl of, ii, 64; xiii, 421; xiv, 136.

— his epitaph, vii, 109; letter to the, respecting bishopric of Ferns, viii, 138; William, Earl of, v, 327, 328.

Pembrokeshire, settlers from in Wexford, vii, 55.

Pen, Sir William, Governor of Kinsale (1669), xvii, 642.

Penal laws, ii, 187; effect of, vi, 91.

Peninsula war medals, xvii, 18.

Penkiston, Roger (1403), viii, 541*n*.

Pennefather, Rev. John, xvii, 11.

Penny, tokens, proposals for, ii, 174; Ormonde (if ever issued), iii, 21; "Patrick's," iv, 104: a base one of the Edwards, iv, 7; xv, 159; Edward Roth's, iv, 7. (*See* coins, money, tokens.)

Penrhos Lygwy, Anglesea, Ogham inscription at, xiii, 176, 179.

Pentalitha, the game, viii, 124.

Pent-house in Kilkenny, vi, 259.

Peppard's Castle, xix, 287; Walter, lease from Queen Elizabeth of Mines at Clonmines, xix, 287; vii, 54.

Percival or Perceval, Hugh, arms of, ix, 74; William, xiii, 101.

Perenna, Anna, sister of Dido, ii, 36.

Perforated bronze hammer found near Sligo, xvii, 538.

Perrott, Sir John, and Sir P. Carew, v, 424; letter of Gerald Byrne to, iv, 99; xix, 26, 46, 205; xv, 694*n*; xvii, 140.

Persian Naval Brigade Medal, xvii, 28.

— Ambassador (1626), and his contention, xviii, 339.

Personal Ornaments of ancient glass found in Ireland, x, 335.

Pery, Edward, token of (1667), v, 229.
 Pery, Viscount, Speaker (1771), Medal of, xvii, 448.
 Pesanta or pisan, the, viii, 552.
 — (tippet of chain mail), iv, 369.
 Peter, St., tonsure of, vi, 65.
 Peter-street, Drogheda, wooden houses in, xix, 265.
 Peterson, Nicholas, iv, 7.
 Petition, of William Gull Bourckh, vi, 101; of Florence MacCarthy to recover earl of Clan-car's lands, viii, 472.
 Petrie, Dr., as an artist, xiv, 155; on the ogham at Ardmore, iii, 231; on the "blessed stone" of Dublin, iii, 278; monumental stones of Clonmaenose, sketched by, iii, 293; his copies of inscriptions on the Cross of Cong, iii, 418; his paper on the Cross of Cong, Dr. O'Donovan's remarks on, iv, 37; museum, xvii, 543.
 Petrocstow, or Padstow, xiii, 415; xvi, 112.
 Petrog, abbot of Padstow, in Cornwall, xvi, 112; relics of, removed and restored, 113.
 — the Briton, a Cambrian follower of St. Patrick, xiii, 414.
 Petty, Sir William, Down Survey, xvi, 176; i, 407.
 Peulan, or Paul Hen (St. Paul, Abbot of Llan-carvan), xv, 615.
 Pewter, coins of James II., iii, 141; tokens and leaden issued in Ireland, v, 215.
 Peyberland, Bordeaux, round tower of, vii, 192.
 Phadrig, Fiachal, (St. Patrick's tooth), xvii, 49.
 Phadruic, Buaille, xviii, 472.
 Phary, Nicholas and Anne, depositions in reference to Christ Church, Waterford, ii, 78, 80.
 Phayer, J. R., on Irish elk antlers found at Rathard, near Tory Hill, i, 33.
 Phearan brocher (Friar's land), Rathmullen, xix, 42.
 Pheasants in Ireland in former times, v, 467n.
 Phelan, Rev. James, afterwards bishop, viii, 97; xiii, 152, 509n.
 — Mr., on elegy on Rev. Edmond Kavanagh, iv, 169.

Phian Phaen, or Mophroc, brother of Malach, xiii, 397.
 Philipstown, ii, 113; founded on a "meer Bogg," viii, 271; made a market town, vii, 367.
 Phillips, Sir Edward, on the Ulster plantation, vi, 29; Sir Thomas, catalogue of his library, xv, 9.
 — J. J., on early military architecture in Ireland, xvi, 154; on some wrought-iron grille-work, Armagh, xvi, 345; on the carol of the Prior Claustralis in Irish Abbeys, xvi, 347.
 Philosophical Society, Dublin, medals, xviii, 192.
 Phœnician traders, xix, 289; beads, xv, 535; xviii, 387.
 Phœnix Park, mound at (Knockmary), ii, 43; hawking in the, ii, 153; origin of the name, viii, 475; xv, 4.
 Photographic Album of the Society, viii, 7.
 — Society of Ireland, medal, xviii, 199.
 Physician, fee-book of a (Dr. Thomas Arthur), of the seventeenth century, ix, 10, 139, 239.
 Phyton, Sir Edward, his list of undertakers of land in Ireland in 1589, v, 162.
 Piasts or dragons, superstitions respecting, v, 299.
 Picat of Dysart, John, ii, 194.
 Picts, the, xix, 51; Picts' house, ii, 299.
 Pieces of eight, a Spanish coin (but term used in Ireland), v, 56n.
 Piercevall, Philipp, a purchaser of Tapestry from Kilkenny Castle (1630), ii, 5.
 Piers, Capt. Edward, remarkable lease to, of lands at Dunboyne (1652), vi, 77n; Nicholas Mac Shane, inquisition about (1587), xv, 357.
 Pierse, Captain, xix, 235.
 Pier's rock (Carrick Phioris), viii, 539n.
 Pigeon-hill (Castle-hill), Staplestown, vii, 44.
 Pigeon-hole, depression in limestone, near Cong, Co. Galway, xv, 367.
 Pigott, John, i, 404.
 Pigs in Ireland (Porcine Legends), ii, 303.
 Pile dwellings in New Guinea, xviii, 341.
 Pilgrims, Roman in Ireland, v, 474n.

Pillar-stone at:—Arran, xvii, 249; Aughascribba, Co. Tyrone, xv, 750; Ardelowe, xiv, 192; Baile-na-g-cloch, i, 135; Ballybrennan, Co. Wexford, xvi, 41; Ballygrange, Donaghadee, xv, 105; Ballynooney, i, 27; Bandon, v, 16; Bannow, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39, 40; Castlederg, xviii, 528; Castle-timmon, iii, 187; Cloch Ghlas, i, 134; Clone, Co. Wexford, xvi, 38; Cluntirriff, Ballinderry, xv, 105; Doonfeeney, Co. Mayo, xv, 750, 754; Drumskew, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 449; Dundonald, Ballinderry, xv, 105; Garryduff, i, 389; Glean-na-g-Cloch, i, 143; Gowran, Co. Kilkenny, xii, 437; Inch-a-guille, v, 179; Killibeg, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 447, 448; Kilmachedor, v, 179; xvii, 249; Kilnasagart, iv, 315; xviii, 110; Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan, xviii, 503; Lugacurren, i, 299; Mount Congreve demesne, ii, 101; Muff, x, 269; xii, 195; xv, 552; Reim-na-Gaoithe, i, 143; Rieske, near Dingle, v, 188; Slieve Grian, xvii, 405; Tara, xii, 151; Teampul Geal, Dingle, v, 189; Temple-Managhan, Dingle, ii, 53*n*; Ternoc-mac-Ciarain, xvii, 288.

Pillar-stones, i, 27, 133, 135, 143, 299, 389; ii, 53*n*, 56, 101, 239, 253; iii, 187; iv, 315; v, 16, 188, 189; xii, 195, 437; xiii, 445; xv, 105; xvi, 38; xvii, 249, 288; xix, 281.

Pillion, use of, xi, 243.

Pillow, R., of Armagh, on the discovery of an Ogham stone at Drumconwell, Co. Armagh, xvii, 163.

Piltown, i, 487.

Pincerna Hiberniae (Theobald, Lord Butler), xvi, 31*n*.

Pine forest under a lake, xv, 337.

Pinkerton, William, the Last of the O'Neills, earls of Tyrone, ix, 91-100.

Pinne, John, token of, v, 229.

Pins, bronze, ancient, x, 50; xii, 194; xiii, 158, 315; xv, 55.

Pinsent, Jo., rector of Carlow (1686), vii, 40.

Pipa Colmani, iv, 8.

Pipe rolls, iii, 42; Pipes, old clay, iii, 307, 310*n*, 371; iv, 107.

Piper's pit, legend of, i, 299; cave, xix, 279.

Pipes peghts, vi, 323.

Pipy, Donell na, v, 167, 378.

Pirates, Spanish, alarm from 1579 to 1600. iv, 102.

Pis, spawn (*see* Passawn, St.), ii, 54.

Pitt, Thomas, sovereign, N. Ross (1659), xix, 312, 317; Samuel, sovereign N. Ross (1693), 313.

Plague in Ireland, iv, 116; xiii, 136, 350; xiv, 400.

Plait, a Danish warrior, xv, 175.

Plank road through bog near Portland, Co. Tipperary, x, 439.

Plantagenet, Henry, Earl of Lancaster, Maud, daughter of, xix, 192.

Plantain (Cruach Padruig) as a charm, viii, 319.

Plantation, castles, Report on, xvi, 138; of Barony of Idrone, in the county of Carlow, v, 400; vi, 20, 69, 144, 171, 196; Francis Herbert's letter to Cromwell respecting the, v, 409*n*; of Londonderry, iii, 430.

Plas Newydd, Wales, holed stone at, xviii, 81.

Plate, to be given up to make money of necessity (*temp.* Charles I.), vi, 11; inventory of contents of ancient chest, iv, 168.

Play-bill, old comic, of Kilkenny (1793), vii, 165*n*.

Pliny, ideas about Agate, xiii, 441; on encysting the dead, xiv, 182; xv, 594.

Plouharnel, jade celts found at, xv, 320.

Pluck Dallan, Co. Donegal, xvii, 427.

Plumbridge, Co. Tyrone, Cromleach at, xviii, 526.

Plunder, the word as used by Four Masters, viii, 198.

Plunket of Dunsoghly, monument of, xi, 119; Mr. (afterwards Lord Plunket), xviii, 392.

Plunkett, Edward, son of the Earl of Fingall, A.D. 1656, petition of, xii, 338; Nicholas, petition of, vi, 147; Thomas, on the growth of bog, xiii, 541; xviii, 483.

Pococke, Bishop, i, 217, 219, 222; autograph of, presented to Museum, ii, 201, 252; original letters of, xvii, 417; memorial slab to, at Ardbraccan, xviii, 525.

Poddle river, Dublin, xiii, 304; xix, 32.

Poem, of the Great Woman, iii, 9.

- Poems, Irish, inserted in Gaelic collections, iv, 255.
- Poer, Lord Eustace de la, ii, 221; Colonel, vi, 163; Count de la, xvii, 440.
- Poeragh-abo, the cry, viii, 540*n*.
- Poisoning as a part of State-craft in the sixteenth century, iv, 401; of Shane O'Neill, iv, 98, 99.
- Pole-More, vii, 74*n*.
- Polished Stone Age, xv, 193.
- Pollans, Co. Donegal, Holy Well, xvii, 425.
- Pollards and Crocards, base money, iii, 47.
- Pollnashantunny, Inismurray, xvii, 306.
- Polychromy, ancient, at St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 344.
- Pomel, bronze, of sword, xii, 196, 257.
- Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone, sweat bath at, xix, 269; seams of epidote found at, xv, 537.
- Pompeii, discoveries at, xviii, 343.
- Ponce, the family of, ii, 143.
- Ponser's Grange, probably now Grange Clear, iv, 113.
- Ponsonby, Sheriff, Kilkenny (1756), xiii, 319; of Ballyragget, an ancestor of Earl of Bessborough, xiii, 483*n*.
- Pontegnay Abbey, founded 1114, xix, 232.
- Pooka's grave, Ballymartin, i, 12, 16.
- Pooley, Bishop of Raphoe, xix, 42.
- Pope solicited to declare a crusade against the Clan Kavanagh, v, 404; Innocent VI., a letter to Bishop of Scatterry, xiii, 113; Sextus the Fourth, a rescript from (1477), xiii, 342; Nicholas IV., taxation of, i, 232; Paul II. and the College of Youghal, iv, 16; Alexander VI., an appeal to, xvi, 35; Sylvester, decree about Altar stones, xvi, 119; Celestine, xix, 174; John XXIII., xix, 331.
- Popham, Sir John, his list of undertakers of land in Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, v, 162; opposed to Florence MacCarthy, vii, 211; viii, 348, 351; xv, 671.
- Poppintree, or St. Papan's tree, xiii, 393; the townland of (Meekstown), xv, 492.
- Popular traditions, ii, 97.
- Porcine legends, ii, 303, 319; xviii, 293.
- Port, the, in Leix, conference at, with English (1553), xix, 240; Henry de, xix, 64, 65.
- Portadown, in 1682, xiv, 176.
- Portarlington Medals, xviii, 203.
- Porterosi (Porterussa), dispute about townland (Lady Inchiquin and Lord Castleconnell), xix, 196.
- Porteen, or little landing-place, Achill, stone circle at, xviii, 378.
- Porter, Sir Charles, Lord Chancellor, 1686, v, 251*n*; tomb of the family, xviii, 523; Arthur, John, xix, sovereign N. Ross, 1721, 313, 314; Francis, a Franciscan, xviii, 523.
- Portglenone, Co. Derry, bronze trumpet found at, xiii, 430; worked flints from, xv, 141.
- Portingall, the family Chapel at, Youghal, iii, 102; vii, 324*n*, 333; Richard, comptroller of the Port (1375), vii, 333*n*.
- Portionary priests, xiii, 263.
- Portlairge (now Waterford), i, 483*n*; v, 361; xiv, 368*n*; xv, 413.
- Portland, Co. Tipperary, plank road through bog near, x, 439.
- Portlaw, the name; viii, 209; old churchyards in neighbourhood of, xiii, 247; manufacture of flint implements at, xviii, 222; xix, 88.
- Portleen, Co. Donegal, pillar stones at, xix, 281.
- Portlester, family of, v, 105; Lord, visits Kilkenny (1465), xvii, 505.
- Port Lough, Co. Derry, crannoge in, xvii, 666.
- Portmarnock, Co. Dublin, antiquities at, xiii, 405, 515.
- Port Moresby, natives, pottery made by, xvi, 484.
- Portnascully, Co. Kilkenny, i, 342*n*; Rath, xix, 20, 87.
- Portnatrughan, remarkable sounds heard at (moaning waves), iv, 143.
- Portobello, Dublin, xix, 35.
- Portora Castle, Enniskillen, xvi, 152.
- School medal, xviii, 703.
- Portraits, Historical, v, 232; vii, 138; x, 217; xii, 70.
- Portrush, Co. Antrim, worked flints at, xv, 136; jade celt found near, xv, 321; xviii, 221, 506.
- Portstewart, Co. Londonderry, the prehistoric remains of, xviii, 221; pits at, xviii, 223; xix, 87; worked flints at, xv, 125, 134; xvii, 106.

Posey rings, xvi, 61 ; xvii, 406.
 Post office in Ireland under Cromwell, v, 400*n*.
 Pot, an ancient, found at Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 7.
 Potatoes, early use of, in Ireland, v, 466 ; first planted at Youghal, iv, 28.
 Potter, Dr., Archbishop of Canterbury, portrait of, v, 237.
 Potter's river, near Arklow, iii, 187.
 Pottery, xi, 30, 234, 311, 312, 363, 556 ; xii, 309. (*See* Urns.)
 Pottlerath, ancient dove-cot at, ii, 268*n*.
 Pouis, Edward, took Garret, Earl of Kildare, 1422, xv, 231.
 Poulacapple, bog of, i, 361 ; rath, ii, 378.
 Poul-a-choire, Poul-a-Kerry, ii, 310.
 Poul-ath-any, Kilkenny, vi, 365.
 Pouldoody Bay, Parmore, Souterrain at, i, 295.
 Poul-gorm-liath, ii, 304, 307.
 Poulmonty, pass of, v, 87.
 Poularriff, Co. Kerry, xv, 357.
 Povey, John, Recorder of Ross, 1661, xix, 317.
 Powell, Will., deposition of, about brasses of Christ Church, Waterford, ii, 79 ;
 Power, the family of, xviii, 302 ; Thomas, tomb of, in St. John's Church, Lime-
 rick, viii, 432 ; Sir John of Clashmore, xviii, 310*n* ; Sir Richard, xviii, 408 ; Fifth Lord, xix, 67 ; xiii, 249 ; Mary, wife of Silken Philip, xviii, 302 ; xix, 67 ; Mrs. Mary, aunt of Richard Lawlor Shiel, died 1853, aged 116, xix, 71.
 — Rev. Patrick, on Casey's *Lios* ; Ballygunnerrmore, Co. Waterford, xviii, 407.
 Powers of Nature worshipped by the Pagan Irish, x, 308.
 Prague, Irish and Scotch College at, large donations to, by Col. Butler, 1634, ii, 26.
 Prasias Lake, Herodotus on Lake dwellers in, xvii, 174.
 Pratt, Rev. Mr., I., xiv, 270.
 Precedence, ancient, of the See of Meath, xviii, 238.
 Preceptory in the Phoenix Park (qy. Kilmainham), iv, 291 ; of Rhincrew, Youghal, iv, 289 ; List of Preceptories of the Knights of St. John in Ireland, iv, 291.

Pre-Christian Cists of Connemara, xviii, 110.
 Precious metals and ancient mining in Ireland, xi, 509.
 Prendergast, family of, ii, 93, 94 ; ix, 210 ; vii, 54 ; Jeffrey de, viii, 143 ; Maurice de, viii, 143 ; xiv, 387 ; Philip de, viii, 146 ; castle of, xiv, 51.
 — John P., the projected plantation of Ormond by King Charles I., i, 390 ; Records of the Kilkenny Confederate Assembly, A.D., 1642–1650, i, 420 ; an authentic account of the death of Wallenstein, with a vindication of the motives of Colonel Walter Butler, ii, 9 ; hawks and hounds in Ireland, ii, 144 ; the Surrender of Ross Castle, Killarney, 1652, iii, 24 ; the Ulster Creaghts, iii, 420 ; Notes to Dineley's Journal, iv, 170 ; note on the tombstone of Caleb Minnett, iv, 154 ; the plantation of the barony of Idrone, in the county of Carlow, v, 400 ; vi, 20, 69, 144, 171, 196, 296 ; the Clearing of Kilkenny, anno 1654, vi, 326 ; an Ancient Record relating to the families into which were married the co-heiresses of Thomas Fitz-Anthony, Seneschal of Leinster, edited by, viii, 139 ; on Dublin Riots, 1795, viii, 417 ; the Tory Wars of Ulster, with the History of the three Brennans of the county of Kilkenny, descriptive of Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, ix, 33 ; Colonel Cornelius O'Driscoll's statement of his services against the Nuncio party at the Assembly of the Council of the province of Munster in 1651–52, with his letters to the Duke of Ormonde, xvi, 282 ; on Charlemont Fort, xvi, 319, 345 ; The Butlers, Lords Ikerrin, before the Court of Transplantation, at Athlone, A.D. 1655 ; and at the First and Second Court of Claims, King's Inns, Dublin, 1662–1666, xvii, 596.
 Presentations to the Society (*see* Society, Donations to).
 Presentments, ancient, Kilkenny, iv, 87.
 Preservation of "Memorials of the Dead," Society for, xviii, 414.
 Preservation of National Monuments (*see* National Monuments).

Preservative power of bogs, xviii, 307.

Preston, General, Thomas, iv, 110; Lady Elizabeth, vii, 283; xv, 700; Jenico, ix, 154; Sir Christopher, viii, 539; General, vii, 77; Nathaniel; Joseph; John, M.P's. Navan, 1713-1761, xviii, 521.

Pretty, Colonel, iii, 127*n*.

Prey-monies, special levies, vi, 152.

Price, James, Bailiff Receiver of New Ross, xix, 313.

Prices of goods in 1665, iii, 323-326.

Prick-spur of bronze gilt, found in the mound of Ash, Co. Louth, xiii, 322.

"Priest christens his own child first," xix, 137, 247.

Priests' cist, the, xvii, 577.

Priggs, Benjamin, Cork Silversmiths' Guild, xvii, 352.

Prim and Watters, of Kilkenny, duel between, vii, 171*n*.

Prim, John G. A., on Giants' graves, i, 14; the Builder of the Walls of Kilkenny, i, 34; Ancient Flemish Colony in Kilkenny, i, 37; Observations on Sedilia in Irish churches, i, 51; Reply to Mr. Cooke's objections to the Sedilia Theory, i, 75; the Wayside Crosses of Kilkenny, i, 168; Suggestions for the proper arrangement and preservation of the Ancient Monuments in St. Canice's Cathedral, i, 217; Muniments of the Corporation of Kilkenny, i, 427; Ancient Civic Enactments for Restraining Gossiping and Feasting, i, 436; on the discovery of ancient sepulchral monuments at the Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny, i, 453; some Notice of the Family of Cowley of Kilkenny, ii, 102; Notes on the excavation of a Rath at Dunbel, county of Kilkenny, ii, 119; an attempt to identify the persons who issued Tradesmen's Tokens in Kilkenny, ii, 159; the Market Cross of Kilkenny, ii, 219; on the Butts Cross, ii, 212; olden popular pastimes in Kilkenny, ii, 319; on the monument known as "the tomb of the Good Woman's Son" at Holy-cross Abbey, ii, 374; on an ancient seal of Thomas de Ros, ? 1288, iii, 79; on the Canal from Kilkenny to the Nore,

PRIM, JOHN G. A.—*continued*.

iii, 58; on passages from raths, iii, 86; on Ogham at Tullaherin, iii, 86; on articles found at Dunbel, iii, 133; on the house of Axtel, once Governor of Kilkenny, iii, 180; Documents connected with the City of Kilkenny Militia in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, iii, 231; on the murder of the Lovetts, iii, 319; on the discovery of Ogham Monuments and other Antiquities in the Rath of Dunbel, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 397; on the town-bell of Kilkenny, iv, 12; on a letter of the last century describing the Assizes at Kilkenny in 1749, iv, 52; Notes on Kilkenny Inns and Taverns, vii, 152; Memorials of the family of Langton, of Kilkenny, viii, 59; the Corporation Insignia and old Civic State of Kilkenny, xi, 280; on Documents connected with the Ancient Corporation of Gowran, xi, 535; on Seal of the Corporation of Gowran, xii, 116; on Seal of the Corporation of Kilkenny, xii, 124; Introductory observations to a letter of Samuel Ferguson, on the Ogham Monuments of Kilkenny, xii, 222; Report on his death, xiv, 4; Resolution of regret, xiv, 7; engraving of the cromleac of Tubbrid published in memoriam of, xvii, 417; his connexion with the Society, xviii, 14, 15.

Primary or "Earth-fast" cromleachs, x, 40.

Primate Rokby Medal, xviii, 316.

"*Primus Kilkenniae Liber*," xv, 237; xviii, 12.

Prince Albert, Consort, the design for the Victoria Cross, xvii, 24.

— H. R. H. the, of Wales, xvii, 43; xviii, 18.

— of Tyrowen, Shane O'Neill, the career of, xix, 449.

Prince, Robert, City Treasurer of Cashel (1672), Tokens of, vii, 411.

Prints, old, exhibited, xv, 8.

Prior Claustralis, the Carol of, in Irish Abbeys, xvi, 347.

Priors of Buttevant Abbey, ii, 94.

Privateers, at Cork, 1758, xix, 304.

Private Theatre (1796) ticket Medals, xvii, 451.

Processional cross, Fifteenth century, found near Ballylongford, Co. Kerry, xv, 511.

Proclamation of Viscount Sidney, 1692, iii, 259; against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, 1595, iv, 409; xviii, 449.

Prophecy, the Earl of Ormonde's (1613), vii, 279.

Proscription, Act of, 1652, vi, 72.

Protestants exclusively qualified for militia in 1667, iii, 240; number of in Kilkenny in 1707, iii, 261; in 1719, iii, 272.

Protest, Dinely, iv, 244.

Proverbs, national, illustrations of, xix, 137.

Provinces of Ireland, correct names of, xi, 98.

Prowdon, xix, 121.

Prydan Moel, first of the line of ancient British Kings, xv, 471, 479.

Psalter of Cashel, xix, 177.

Pubblebrian, a demesne of Brian Dubh, Lord of Carrigogunnell, xix, 234.

Public Works; Board of, description of antiquities under the conservation of the, xviii, 249.

Puca's rock, i, 153.

Puckan, the, vi, 175.

Puckawn, meaning of, iii, 424*n*.

Pue, John, Sheriff, Dublin, 1642, vi, 11.

Pulcherius, St., xiv, 348.

Pullhely tokens, ii, 157, 158.

Punishment, certain obsolete modes of inflicting, with some account of the ancient Court to which they belonged, ii, 254.

Purcell, family, i, 64, 182, 232*n*, 240, 466*n*, 468*n*, 469*n*; xvii, 432; xiv, 371*n*; token of, ii, 156, 169; xvii, 435; tombs of, St. i. 182; ii, 195; ancient epitaph of, at Cooleraheen, iii, 214; inscription on monument to in Cooleraheen church, v, 155; Colonel, anecdote of his wife, vi, 195; Peter, xvii, Medal of, 611; Ellen, xvii, 635; Johanna, i, 177; Sir Hugh, ii, 372; Margaret, effigy of, xviii, 162; General, xvii, 396; Geoffrey, xvii, 506.

Purcell's Cross, Kilkenny, ii, 382; Inch, Kilkenny, xiii, 396; xiv, 406.

Purchase of sculptured shaft of ancient Irish Cross and deposit of same at Clonmacnoise, ii, 277; xi, 201.

Purdues, the, bell founders, viii, 433; xv, 459; xvi, 475; xviii, 37, 39, 41, 42.

Purgatorium S. Patricii, apud Loughdirge, xvi, 36.

Pursuit of Dermot and Grania, xviii, 154.

Putland, Thomas, on pewter half-crowns of King James found in Dublin, iii, 144.

Puy de Gandy, construction of vitrified forts at, xv, 757.

Pyen, John, tomb and family of, Youghal, vii, 334.

Pyne, Cornelius, xiv, 46, 333.

Pynnar's Survey of Ireland, ix, 159*n*; quoted xvi, 140; xix, 73.

Pyunny, Thomas, xvi, 132.

Pyards, family, ii, 388.

Pytheas, said to have reached Britain from Massilia, xvi, 86.

Q.

QUAILE, John, Churchwarden, St. Audoen's, Dublin, 1699, xviii, 31.

Quakers, i, 245, 251*n*; in Kilkenny, iii, 15.

Quarme, Nathaniel, Sovereign of New Ross, xix, 135, 313.

Quarry, Black, Kilkenny, v, 324.

Quarters of militia, meaning of term, iii, 265.

Queen Mab (*see* Meadhbh).

Queen Victoria, Her Majesty's interest in the Society, xi, 4, 32; grant of privileges from, xi, 432; Address from the Society to, on the occasion of her Jubilee, xviii, 102; Reply to, xviii, 217; Medal, xviii, 320; Jubilee offering, xviii, 336.

Queen's College, Cork, one of Windele's Ogam stones in Museum of, xv, 40*n*.

Queen's County, i, 133, 232, 247, 249*n*, 250*n*, 251*n*, 398, 467, 468, 502; ii, 144, 358, v, 339, 410; vii, 185, 369.

— when first so called, v, 410; plantation of, v, 339; chief inhabitants of, in 1599, vii, 369; Horticultural Society's Medal, xviii, 206; Ordnance Survey, papers relating thereto, iv, 192.

"Queen's Earl," James, Earl of Desmond, x, 484; seal and signature of, (1600), x, 497.

Queenstown (Cove of Cork), xix, 304.

Quemerfords or Comerfords, vii, 11.

Quency, Robert de, viii, 145; xiv, 136.

Querns (or hand-mills), ii, 121; iii, 296; iv, 36; v, 124, 352; xi, 310, 559; xii, 205, 322; saddle, xvii, 118.

Quilca, Co. Cavan, letter from Dean Swift dated from, xv, 263.

Quin Abbey, Co. Clare, ix, 179; xviii, 334; xix, 46.

— town of, ix, 178.

— family name of the Earl of Dunraven, ix, 141.

Quin, Henry, Dr., medal of xvii, 446.

Quin (or Coyn), Dr. John, bishop of Limerick, 1542; xiii, 273.

Quinlan, John, on The Cooking-places of the Stone Age in Ireland, xvii, 390.

Quinlisk, Patrick, preserver of the bell of St. Cummins, ii, 57.

Quint, Henry, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 303.

Quoit, derivations from, v, 256.

R.

- R**AAN, Co. Donegal, rath at, xvii, 427.
- Rabo, Roger, a tenant of St. Sepulchre Manor, Dublin, xix, 124.
- Rabride, *see* Rathbride.
- Race; Race-course, Co. Donegal, dallan at, xix, 286.
- Rachau, Rachaensis, inscribed on St. Cataldus Cross, xix, 145.
- Racoffy, barony of Clane, viii, 542*n*.
- Radcliffe, Judge, xviii, 394; xix, 264; Thomas, Viscount FitzWalter and Earl of Sussex, xix, 241.
- Rae (the moon), her influence on the human body, ii, 38.
- Rafeen (Rathfin), ii, 310.
- Rafin Hleimreks Fari, a Limerick Northman, xix, 230.
- Rafn, Professor, Copenhagen, letters from, with Memoirs, iii, 410.
- Raggett, Michael, viii, 93*n*; William, viii, 90*n*.
- Raghery island, Raghlin, i, 476.
- Rags, tying to trees, practice of, iv, 42.
- Rahanane Castle, near Ardfert, iii, 394*n*.
- Rahard, townland of, rath, i, 387.
- Raheenach, John Murphy of, volume of *ms.* historical poetry collected by, i, 471.
- Rainsdall, the farm, viii, 513.
- Raithesland, townland of, viii, 533*n*.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, Mayor of Youghal, 1588, iii, 308; iv, 26; friary granted to, iii, 334; Youghal College demised to, iv, 18; inquisition respecting, iv, 18; his house at Youghal, iv, 25; his services in Ireland and rewards, iv, 25, 26; xvii, 400; xix, 185; his yew-trees, iv, 28; grant of lands to, xix, 185; Lady Denny, aunt of, xv, 161.
- Rallahine Castle, Co. Clare, v, 22*n*.
- Ramelton, Co. Donegal, ruins of Church, xvii, 424.
- Ranelagh (Ranolagh), ancient names of, v, 432, 435; vi, 411; Lord, xix, 27.
- Ranfurley family, xix, 43.
- Rann Co. Donegal, Rath, xvii, 427.
- Ranny, Co. Donegal, well at, xix, 278.
- Raphael, George, xv, 529; on the arrangement of collection of Arrow-heads, xvii, 663.
- Raphoe and Derry Temperance Society Medal, xviii, 206.
- Raphoe Royal School, Medal, xviii, 202.
- Rapiers, bronze-hafted, xii, 195.
- Rapparees (*see* Robber), iv, 56*n*; vi, 188.
- "Rasp," a cake, made from potato-starch, xix, 139.
- Ratass church, xvi, 298.
- Ratehill of Leinster, the, Pate-hill, vii, 370*n*.
- Rath, the, Co. Dublin, xix, 36.
- Rathangan, viii, 518*n*.
- Rathanglish, near Cahirciveen, xviii, 251.
- Rathaspocke, Co. Wexford, vii, 66.
- Rathbarran, cinerary urn found at, xviii, 271.
- Rathbarry, ii, 269, 270.
- Rath Bheathaidh, or Rathbeagh in Ossory, xiv, 191, 219.
- Rathbiligh, now Rathvilly, Co. Carlow, xiii, 190*n*, 295, 488.
- Rathbreasil, synods of, xiii, 109, 188*n*; xviii, 240.
- Rathbride, iv, 113*n*; castle, viii, 536*n*.
- Rathcarrick, stone circle at, Co. Sligo, xviii, 58.
- Rath Cealtchais, xv, 477.
- Rathcinnech, Co. Tyrone, xv, 469.
- Rathclare, lands granted in, by Edward III., ii, 84.
- Rath Comar, xv, 477.

Rath Conrach, xv, 477.
 Rathcormac, Co. Cork, silver ornaments found at, xvi, 52, 185.
 Rathcroghan, Co. Roscommon, ii, 238, 341*n*, 354 (Rath Cruachan), 338, 339; mound at, xi, 245; xvii, 249.
 Rathdonnell, Co. Donegal, liss at, xvii, 425; xix, 285.
 Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, xix, 33.
 Rathfhionain, now Rahinnane, Ventry, xviii, 444.
 Rath Fin, now Rafeen, ii, 310.
 Rathfoelane, Co. Clare, v, 24*n*.
 Rathfolan Castle, ix, 77.
 Rathfriland, vii, 18; xix, 318.
 Rath Gacla (Rathkeale), xv, 229.
 Rathgorey, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39.
 Rathgulby, town of, viii, 543*n*.
 Rath-Inbhir (= Wicklow or Bray), xiii, 288.
 Rathkeale, Co. Limerick, abbey of, xv, 86, xix, 190, 197, 236.
 Rathkenny, vii, 147.
 Rath Kimbaeth, xv, 469.
 Rathlahine Castle, ix, 82.
 Rathlin Island, tomb of Bishop Boyd (1665), vii, 186; folk-lore of, xix, 60.
 Rathlenn, or Reachra, xv, 477.
 Rath Luraigh, now Lowry, xix, 246.
 Rath Michael, Co. Dublin, Bullans at, xiii, 457; church, x, 441; xiv, 294; xvii, 282, 294.
 Rathmines, Co. Dublin, xvi, 285; xix, 36.
 Rathmolán, xix, 65.
 Rathmore Castle, ix, 197; headland, xv, 321.
 Rathmore, Co. Carlow, xiii, 294; Co. Kilkenny, liss at, xix, 87.
 Rathmoyle, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 235; pagan cemetery at, ii, 190.
 Rathmullan, Co. Down (ancient church), xv, 103, 187.
 Rathmullen (Rath-Maolin), xix, 42, 729, 282.
 Rath-murbhuilg (Maghera, Co. Down), parish of, xvi, 20.
 Rath na Saor, race of, xv, 436.
 Rathnegarry Castle, Idrone, vi, 24.
 Rathnew, parochial name of Wicklow, xiii, 405.
 Rathowe, Co. Carlow, fee-farm grant of lands of (1711), ii, 200.

Rathowine Castle, ix, 202.
 Rathreagy liss, Co. Donegal, xix, 285.
 Rathronane, xix, 190.
 Raths, Observations on, i, 22; xv, 210; objects of veneration, i, 150; excavation of a rath at Dunbell, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 119; vi, 403; constructed in Christian era, iii, 230*n*; castle erected in one, iii, 394; age of, and numerous ogham inscriptions found in, iii, 395*n*; meaning of the word, v, 24; Dr. Thomas Molyneux on, vi, 227; used as places of meeting, vii, 379*n*; rath as part of a name, viii, 243; on the origin of the misnomer "Danish Raths," x, 87; etymology of the word "rath," x, 223; in Kerry, a well in, xv, 359; report on antiquities in county Donegal, xvii, 424; Casey's *Lios*, Ballygunnmore, Co. Waterford, xviii, 407; passages from, iii, 86; ancient Irish, vi, 227; Danish, iii, 180; vii, 63; viii, 374; near Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary, xi, 207; Allen's, i, 388; Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow, ii, 296; Ballygunnmore, Co. Waterford, xviii, 407; Baile-na-g-Cloch, i, 149; Ballindunlea, Tralee, iii, 175; Ballyknock, i, 24; Brandon Hill, i, 26; Burnfort, i, 306; Clonpook, viii, 535*n*; Curraghleigh, Co. Tipperary, ii, 366; Dunbell, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 119-127, 203; iii, 133, 345, 397; Drumbuoy, Co. Derry, ii, 235; Doon, King's County, vi, 222; Devenish, xiii, 61; Dowling, xv, 55; Drummercross, xv, 544; Garranbehy, i, 24; Glenfoyle, i, 246; Hoodsgrove, i, 25; Inniskeen, iii, 375; xiii, 326; Moneygall, ii, 285; Macroom (near), xiii, 101; Rathmoyle, ii, 235; Rosserly (near Enniskillen), xiii, 61; Rathgorey, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39; Rathnadoran, Melitia Hill, Co. Wicklow, xvii, 423; Rath Fhionain, Ventry, xviii, 444; Rinvyle, Co. Galway, x, 282; Rossory, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 64; Slievenamon, v, 11; Smithstown, i, 25; Tara, xi, 375, 407; (*vide* Moats, Mounds).
 Rathsaran, near Rathdowney, Queen's County, square fort at, ix, 4.
 Rathscanlon, Co. Sligo, giants grave at, xviii, 276.

- Rath-souterrains, their probable uses, xvi, 318; at Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary, xi, 207; Duinmore East, xviii, 407.
- Rathwhelan, Co. Waterford, x, 226.
- Ratigan, ii, 341*n*.
- Ratowth, baron of (A.D. 1468), ii, 153.
- Rattoo, old church of, ii, 128; round tower, xviii, 480; round tower of, ii, 247, 254.
- Raughley, Co. Sligo, Druid's altar, xviii, 140.
- Ravelines, or single-piece shoes, vi, 349.
- Ravenna, St. Patrick at, xiv, 443; xv, 619.
- Ravilly, Co. Carlow, xv, 468.
- Rawdon, Rose, ii, 168; Lord, xv, 7.
- Rawkins, John, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 313.
- Rawley, Jacobi, de Ballingowly, xiv, 302.
- Rawlinson, Dr., Bishop, note on, x, 241.
- Rawson, Sir John, Prior of Kilmainham, vii, 116.
- Ray, Co. Donegal, xix, 282, 283.
- Raymond de la Gros, race of, xv, 429; xvii, 440.
- Raymond, Mr., on restoration of old Arch in Brigowne Church, xv, 14.
- Reade, Messrs., of Kilkenny, ii, 330.
- Rev. George H., on discovery of silver coins, iii, 213; on antiquities of Inniskeen, iii, 277; on Round Tower of Inniskeen, iii, 375; the pillar-stone of Kilnasagart, iv, 315; on a copper armlet found in Co. Louth, vii, 96; on Rathwhelan (Dunmore, East), a seat of O'Faolan, x, 226; on Cill-sleibhe-cuillinn, founded by St. Darerca, *alias* Moninne, about 518, x, 93–102; letter from ancestor of, Portadown (1682), xiv, 176; on tomb at Holycross Abbey, xv, 10.
- Re-afforesting of Ireland, notes on (1672), xvi, 351.
- Reask, Co. Kerry, inscribed stone, xvii, 271; xviii, 251.
- Rebachan, erenach of Mungret, xix, 178.
- Rebellion of 1641, i, 408; when, where, and by whom concocted, i, 171; the great, iv, 22; parties in, vi, 35; portents of, vi, 333; private army for putting down, vi, 43.
- Records, public, importance of preserving, i, 512; of ancient borough towns of Kilkenny, iv, 84; The Ordnance (*see* O'Hanlon, Rev. John).
- Rectin, xiv, 366.
- Red bog of Carrick, xiii, 294; the at, Dromiskin, Co. Louth, xix, 272.
- Red Book of Corporation of Kilkenny, iii, 234; iv, 12; vii, 154*n*; xiv, 205*n*.
- Red Book of Irish Exchequer, iii, 35.
- Red Book of Ossory, i, 231.
- Red Book of the Ormonde family, restoration of the, v, 9.
- Red Branch in Ulster, champions of the, i, 482*n*.
- Redcliff Church, Bristol, bones of the Glas Gowlan there, ii, 315.
- Reddin, the affix, vi, 364.
- Reddock, Samuel, Sheriff, Kilkenny (1718), xiii, 101.
- Reddy, John, highwayman, hanged (1750), iv, 56*n*.
- Red Earl, the, Walter de Burgo, commonly called, vi, 97.
- Red Gap, the Pass of Richair, xix, 204.
- Red-haired woman's curse, its effect, ii, 315, 316.
- “Redheads,” the, xiii, 186.
- Redman, Col., a Cromwellian officer, xvii, 602.
- Redmond, family of, v, 459*n*.
- Redmond, Gabriel, on the vestments and chalice of Dr. Richard Arthur, Bishop of Limerick, 1623–46; xvii, 369; on history, antiquities, and archæological remains and legends connected with the western end of the Co. of Waterford, xvii, 394; note by, xviii, 212; on memorial slab to Sir Nicholas Devereux, xviii, 408, 468; Slcady Castle and its tragedy, xviii, 300; xix, 64; on ogham stone in Salterbridge demesne, Co. Waterford, xvii, 418; on Castle Grace, Co. Tipperary, xvii, 440, 669.
- Ree, Lough, xix, 228.
- Reefert, Co. Wicklow, monumental stone, xvi, 42, 229.
- Reeves, Rev. Dr., Codex Derensis, viii, 8; on an autograph letter of late John O'Donovan, xvi, 347; xviii, 240, 442; xix, 261.
- on Octavianus del Palacio, Archbishop of Armagh, xiii, 341; Ogham Stone at Drumconwell, Co. Armagh, xvi, 367; xvii, 164.

REEVES, REV. DR.—*continued.*

— on Tynan and its crosses, xvi, 412.

— translation of inscription on pillar-stone of Kilnasagart, iv, 315*n*.

— Sir William, Attorney-General in 1633, indicts Earl of Cork, iv, 20.

Reformation, effect of the, in Ireland, vii, 364.

Refractory urchins, mode of punishing them, ii, 67.

Regicides, property estates of, iii, 285.

Regimentals of the Kilkenny Volunteers, xii, 253.

Regiment 77th, medal of, xvii, 462.

Reginald III., coin of, iii, 180; xv, 732.

Reginald's Tower, Waterford, iv, 435; vii, 72*n*; xvii, 338; xix, 257.

Register of Historical Portraits, v, 232; vii, 138; Octaviani, xiii, 353.

Registry of Clonmacnoise, iv, 444; of Glastonbury, xvi, 260.

"Regles," use of word, xiii, 167, 259.

Reigh Castle, xviii, 301.

Reign, the, of Tuathal, xviii, 508.

Reilic Odrain, xvii, 323; Reilig Ourain, xvii, 323.

Reilicodrain, Inismurray, xvii, 179.

Reilig-na-ree, Co. Roscommon, xvii, 249.

Reim-na-Gaoithe, pillar stones at, i, 143.

Reinaghan, Sir Laurence, viii, 90*n*.

Reisk, xvii, 336.

Relic, Irish in Italy, gold cross of St. Cataldus, xix, 145.

Relief Map of Ireland, xix, 326.

Relig, the, a cemetery near Bruckless, Co. Donegal, xi, 467; xiii, 281.

Religious foundations by Irishmen in various countries, list of, v, 386; beliefs of the Pagan Irish, x, 307; inheritance by and from, xiii, 269.

Reliquary, gold, found near the Lower Bann, xii, 128.

Rent, ancient value of in Ireland, viii, 505; in Maynooth, viii, 514.

Rental Book of Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, v, 266, 301; vii, 110.

Reports (*see* Society, the).

Reptiles, represented as crawling out of a dead body, i, 415.

Resting-places of the giants in connexion with St. Patrick, xvii, 472.

Restitutus or Rhystydd, the Longobard, xv, 618.

Restoration of Charles II., coins commemorative of, iii, 75; state of affairs at time of, iii, 120.

Retaliation, law of, in Ireland, vii, 256*n*.

Rete, Rite, Rett, or Ritti (on ogam stones), xvii, 254.

"Revenge," The little, Drake's ship at Smerwick, xviii, 445*n*.

Review of the Irish Volunteers, print on linen of, xiv, 10.

Rewley, Thomas; Hugh, tenants St. Patrick's-street, Dublin (1382), xix, 120.

Reymescallok, land belonging to William de Londres, xix, 65.

Reynagh (Kill-Regnaighe), King's County, Banagher Church and Cross, ii, 277.

Reynolds, John, assaulted by John FitzRichard, Prior of Buttevant Abbey, ii, 94; sergeant of Irish Brigade, hanged at Tyburn, 1750, vi, 95; William, silversmith (1764), xix, 128.

Rheno, or mantle, ancient Irish, vi, 68.

Rhetoric, use of the word, by Irish authors, xiii, 129.

Rhidyw of Armorica, xiii, 413.

Rhincrew, preceptory of Knight's Templars, iv, 289.

Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, xvi, 108.

Rhoscolyn, Holyhead, Anglesea, xv, 502; xvii, 298.

Rhydderch Hael or Roderick, friend of St. Columba, xv, 612.

Rhys, Professor, a query as to Killarney Oghams, xvi, 315.

Ribh, Loch (Lough Ree), xviii, 507.

Rice, James, Mayor of Waterford (1469); his altar-tomb, i, 415; Rice's chapel, cathedral of Christ Church, Waterford, ii, 75; Rice of Dingle, arms of, 1563, ii, 134.

— Henry R., on bronze celts, found at Abbeydorney, iii, 176; Dominick, xv, 359; family, xv, 577.

Richair, pass of, or Red Gap, Co. Limerick, xix, 204.

- Richard, John, Silversmiths' Cork Guild, xvii, 352.
- Richards, Colonel Solomon, particulars relative to Wexford and the Barony of Forth, vii, 84, 1682.
- Richardson, Sir William, xvi, 133; Bunbury-Sir James, xvi, 133.
- Richborough, Kent, landing-place of St. Augustine, xvi, 97.
- Richmond Lunatic Asylum Seal, xvii, 458.
- Richards, ii, 78, 79, 81.
- Rickson, Benjamin; Bury, sovereigns New Ross, 1702, xix, 313.
- Riddery, Mac an t-Sen, xiv, 16-24.
- Rider, John, Bishop of Killaloe (1622), ix, 141, 190.
- Ridge, James, xvii, 350.
- Rifle Brigade Medal, xvii, 462.
- Rigges, Gregory, sold Manister Abbey, 1586, xix, 237.
- Righ (the Boyne), xviii, 511; Gabhran, viii, 244.
- Righ-go-fresabradh, Kings under protest, xiv, 481*n*.
- Righ Riada, the, vii, 349.
- Rimington, Lieut. T. H., statistical memoir of Ballee Parish, Co. Down, 1834, vii, 24.
- Rincorran Castle, viii, 270.
- Rindoayn, identical with Hook Point, iii, 197; Dr. O'Donovan on the word, iii, 198; Dubhain, xiii, 402; xviii, 212.
- Ring, penannular, found at Andover, England, ix, 209; found in cathedral of St. Canice, x, 436; perforated, used in fastening dress, x, 164; bronze, xi, 268; silver found near Thomastown, xiii, 244; rings, xv, 638; posey rings, xvi, 61.
- Ring, the prefix, iv, 435; St. Mary's Ring, Co. Waterford, clay urns at, xiii, 369, 436, 481.
- Ring-money, i, 322-332; iii, 413; iv, 79 (armlet), 254, 391; v, 96; ix, 206.
- Rinn, meaning of the word, iii, 197; Duin, xix, 26; Semni (Island Magee), xv, 469.
- Rinuncini, Pope's Legate, i, 210, 448, 450; arrives at Kilkenny, ii, 223; iii, 71; vi, 36; vii, 14; xvi, 285; xvii, 371.
- Rinvyle, Co. Galway, cromleac-like entrance to rath at, x, 282.
- Rioch, St., v, 473; painting of, v, 479; ancient parish of, v, 476; churchyard of, v, 471.
- Riss, John, xvii, 352.
- Rites at holy wells in India, similar to those practised in Ireland, xvii, 296.
- Rivers:—Annagasson, ii, 33; Arginny, ii, 190; Awbeg, ii, 83; Bann, i, 347; Barrow, i, 133, 248, 249, 250*n*, 251, 253, 397, 483; viii, 289; Blackwater, i, 476*n*; ii, 316, 317; iv, 256; vii, 320*n*; Boyle, ii, 340*n*; Boyne, ii, 306; xviii, 510; Bregagh, Kilkenny, i, 94; Burren, vii, 43; Bush, xvii, 168; Brosnach, xviii, 512; Callann (or King's), i, 252*n*, 253; ix, 124; xviii, 9; Dinin, i, 230*n*, 231, 365, 469; xiv, 193; Dodder, i, 356; Dripsey, ii, 316; Dubh-Abhain (Black river), i, 234; Erne, ii, 347; Fionn Leithe, ii, 312; Glass-in-Ascal, now the Kilgorman, xiii, 192, 411; Glyde, or Lagan, ix, 8; Huar (*vide* Nore) Kearan, i, 61; King's (*vide* Callann); Laune, iii, 26, 148; Liffey, 43; Lingawn, i, 356; viii, 289; Luimneach (Limerick), ii, 347*n*; Munster, viii, 213*n*; Nimh, ii, 317; Nore, i, 230, 232, 251*n*, 463, 469*n*, 489; ii, 168, 191; iii, 14, 58; v, 324; ix, 120; xii, 200, 541; Poddle, xiii, 304; Potter's, iii, 187; Righ (King's), xiv, 231; Samer, ii, 317, 318; Shannon, i, 394, 412; ii, 60, 342*n*; viii, 428; ix, 186; xi, 264; Slane, vii, 61, 85*n*, 91; Slaney, i, 249*n*; xv, 476; Suck, ii, 342*n*; Suir, i, 12, 73, 253, 257, 347, 479, 482*n*, 491, 496; viii, 289.
- Roach, St., of Montpellier, v, 480.
- Road, old, from Kilkenny to Dublin, ix, 117; plank, x, 439; paved in Roman fashion, xv, 69; roads in Ireland, origin of, vi, 356; ancient Irish, xv, 374.
- Robber, capture and death of Gearoid Jarla, a notorious, ii, 364; Freney the, iv, 53-61.
- Robbins, Joseph, sovereign of Thomastown 1693, iv, 87.
- Robens, Robert, his token, 1656, vi, 262.
- Robert, Abbot of Molesme, xix, 232; Robert, Bishop of Limerick, xix, 233.

- Robertson, James G., drawing of Cromleac at Brownshill by, i, 132; Kilkenny tokens exhibited by, i, 260; small ancient cross, discovered by at Ballycallan, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 343; on a Spanish dollar, stamped with a Irish legend, iii, 367; on coins found in Ireland, iv, 51; report on Jerpoint Abbey, ii, 204; on a petition from Alderman J. Haydock, 1703, xviii, 7; on a oak trough found at Kilkenny Castle, vi, 347; Architectural Remains of the Priory of St. John, Kilkenny, i, 433; Architectural Notes on Kilkenny Castle, ii, 115; on Ancient Leaden Work, xviii, 404; on an Ancient Notice about Gowran, xix, 16; Address presented to by the Association, xix, 16.
- William, drawings of the Castle and the Market Cross, Kilkenny, ii, 115, 119, 229.
- Robertstown Castle, ii, 269.
- Robinson, Christopher; John L., xix, 261; Lord Rokely, Primate, Medal, xvii, 449.
- Roche, Lord, vi, 238; Captain James, of siege of Londonderry fame, petition of, x, 150.
- Roche, the family of, ii, 91, 129; vii, 54, 249, 250; Walter, sovereign of New Ross, 1594, xix, 312; Maurice, Viscount Fermoy, xix, 199.
- Rochestown, i, 253*n*; xix, 190.
- Rochfords of Killaree, the family of, viii, 88*n*.
- Rochfort, vii, 54; Lord, viii, 525*n*; Lord Chief Baron, xix, 127; Hugh, vii, 74*n*.
- Rochforts of Kilbride, pedigree of, xviii, 464.
- Rockabill, near Skerries, Co. Dublin, tradition about, xiii, 37*n*.
- Rockhill, Co. Donegal, a raheen, xvii, 427.
- Rock, Monuments (Cromleacs) of the County of Dublin, ii, 40; carvings, vii, 380; viii, 354, 379; x, 91.
- Markings, on rock *in situ* near Calliagh Dirra's house, Co. Louth, viii, 499; at Assaroe Abbey, Co. Donegal, xiii, 470; Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 445; in North-west of Ireland, xv, 538; elucidation of, xv, 541.
- Rock of Cashel ii, 49*n*; xix, 162.
- Rockingham, near Boyle, ii, 343*n*.
- Rocking stones, iii, 58; xvii, 167.
- Rocks, structure of, about Limerick, viii, 287*n*.
- Rocque's Survey of Kilkenny, 1757, v, 469; vi, 350; vii, 162; xv, 239, 243.
- Rodestown, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 111*n*.
- Rodney, Lord, xix, 307.
- Roe, Captain, wounded in the battle of Moyry Pass, xvi, 324.
- Rogers, Mr., and Florence MacCarthy, viii, 348; Captain Woodes, xix, 310.
- Roighna (*see* Magh Roighne), ancient district of Ossory, ? viii, 207; ix, 123.
- Roighne, the plain of, iv, 212; xiv, 338.
- Roim Leatha (the City of Rome), xv, 598*n*.
- Roinane, Thomas, Alderman of Cork, goods and chattels of, iv, 75.
- Rollestone (Rowlestone) Lieutenant Francis, 1659, vi, 155; family, vi, 156*n*.
- Romance ballad of the Conquest, viii, 146.
- Roman missionaries, i, 319; barrows, ii, 233; coins, discovery of, ii, 231; mode of burying the dead, iii, 140; remains found in Ireland, iv, 164; alphabet, introduced into Ireland by St. Patrick, v, 179; pilgrims in Ireland, v, 474*n*; beads, xvii, 383; denarii, said to be found in Ireland, xviii, 106; Catholic bishops and clergy, documents relative to, iv, 81; Catholics of Waterford, petition from, 1710; vi, 127.
- Irish baths, xvii, 211.
- Coins in Ireland, xviii, 105.
- Rome, crystal balls found in alabaster urn at, xviii, 63.
- Romra and Omra, legend of, xviii, 119.
- Ronans, of Hacketstown, xiii, 249.
- Ronaym, Anthony, funeral expenses, A.D. 1729; iii, 216; Edmund, inventory of goods of, A.D. 1665; iii, 323; James, old letter from, iv, 168; Anastasia (1699), xiv, 23, 45.
- Rone, Earl of, hunting the, a commemorative custom, ix, 102.
- Rosca, near Dysert Odea, xix, 47.
- Ros an Eanach (Rosaneney), xiv, 369*n*.
- Rosbercon, i, 11, 129; Dominican friary of, viii, 39.
- Roscadach, Roighne, B.C. 330, xiii, 229.
- Rosceter, family of, vii, 75*n*.
- Roscommon, i, 398, 407*n*, 408; ii, 273, 340*n*, 341*n*, 342*n*, 346*n*; Ordnance Survey Topographical Collection for, ix, 106.

Rosconill, parish of, i, 232.
 Roscrea, i, 393, 396; ii, 24, 56, 57; viii, 272*n*; battle of, xix, 228.
 Rosegarland, Rosscarlan, v, 462.
 Rose-Inn-street, Kilkenny, vii, 161.
 Roserick, Co. Mayo, Franciscan Abbey, ii, 88, 89.
 "Rosetta" stone, The Ogham, vi, 229.
 Ros Failghe, i, 326*n*; meaning of the name, i, 331.
 Rosfreachan, in Murrisk, Co. Mayo, xv, 469.
 Ros Ibercon, its meaning, i, 304.
 Roslare, Co. Wexford, vii, 69, 79*n*.
 Roslin, Co. Donegal, cashel at, xix, 284.
 Rosmeen, Ballintubber, xix, 29.
 Ros-Mic-Triuin (New Ross), i, 483*n*; v, 26*n*; 451*n*.
 Rosroe Castle, Co. Clare, xviii, 334.
 Rossaghe, Co. Cork, ii, 270.
 Rossa Ruadh, xv, 477.
 Ross-Bulead, Clonfert Molua, ii, 56.
 Ross Castle, Killarney, surrender of, iii, 24; iii, 146.
 Ross, Charles E., Dr., on a Dutch Tobacco Box found near Fairy Mount, i, 495.
 Ross, Co. Clare, xix, 132; townland of, Co Roscommon, xix, 29.
 Ross Hill Abbey, Co. Galway, x, 135; Ogham stone at, xi, 268.
 Ross (New Ross), v, 26, 451, 453*n*; vii, 52; King James, the first charter to, iii, 197; ancient bridge at, v, 204, 451; Dineley's account of, vii, 52; ancient parish church of, xii, 199.
 Ross Roe Castle, ix, 176; subterraneous stream at, ix, 177.
 Ross, seal of Dean and Chapter, xv, 155; diocese of, xiii, 289*n*; xiv, 213.
 Rosscom, Co. Galway, xiii, 457.
 Rosse, Earl of, ii, 58; vii, 249.
 Rossell, family of, viii, 303; William, xix, 37.
 Rosses, the, traditions in connection with, vii, 185.
 Rossiter, General, xvii, 16.
 Rossmonaher Castle, ix, 86.
 Rossmore, *see* Rosturc.
 Rossgorry, near Enniskillen, rath of, xiii, 61.

Ross-ponete, iii, 197.
 Ros, Thomas de, seal of, iii, 79.
 Rosture, now Rosmore, near Kilmanagh, xiv, 238.
 Rostrevor, vii, 35; Bell of St. Bruno's Church, Kilbroney, xvi, 129.
 Rotheact, inventor of chariots in Ireland, iv, 356*n*.
 Rothe (Rooth), family of, Kilkenny, i, 44, 45, 92, ii, 5, 91, 111, 112, 155, 160, 161, 201, 220, 293; vi, 91; vii, 155, 342; viii, 66, 93*n*; paper on the, xvii, 501, 620; Jenkin, viii, 66; Nicholas, viii, 93*n*; Alderman Edward, of New Ross; Jasper, of New Ross, xix, 133; Robert and Geffery, xvi, 239; Peter, James, John (Fitzdavid), Sovereigns of New Ross, xix, 312.
 — Bishop, his opinion respecting origin of Kilkenny, v, 323; account of Kilkenny by, ix, 109; David, his history of Ossory, vii, 162.
 Rothe's House, Kilkenny, i, 44; ii, 201; iii, 133.
 Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, seal, xvii, 458.
 Roughan, Co. Donegal, Rath, xvii, 425.
 Roughfort, Co. Down, Kistvaen at, xvi, 359.
 Round Island, Currygrane, Co. Longford, crane in, xvii, 410.
 Round towers, i, 22; ii, 55, 198, 236, 238, 242, 352; iii, 175, 225, 376, 391*n*; iv, 196, 292; v, 259; vii, 190, 317; viii, 18, 131, 303; ix, 110; x, 54, 145, 275; xi, 41, 506; xii, 66; xiii, 10, 65, 75, 88, 328; xiv, 279; xv, 16, 445, 540; xvi, 195; xvii, 166; xix, 9, 162, 221.
 — of the county Kerry, Notes on, ii, 242; earliest known speculation on, x, 275.
 — at Aghadoe, ii, 243, 253; iii, 175.
 — Aghaviller, ii, 245, 352.
 — Ardfert, ii, 250, 251, 252.
 — Ardmore, ii, 236, 245, 249, 283; iii, 225; and its siege, iv, 196, 292.
 — Brigown, site of, xix, 224.
 — Clonmacnoise, ii, 245; x, 141, 145; xiv, 279; Cloyne, v, 259; Clones, xiii, 328; Cork, xv, 445.

ROUND TOWERS—*continued*.

- Dromcliff, ix, 182*n*; Dysart, Co. Lime-
rick, x, 54; Devenish, xiii, 65, 75, 88.
- Fertagh, ii, 245.
- Inniskeen, iii, 376; Iniscaltra, xix, 162.
- Kilcullen, iv, 35; Killeslin, fall of, viii,
303; Kilmaeduaugh, xi, 506; xii, 66; Kin-
neigh, xv, 16.
- Lough Currane, ii, 253.
- Military, of Barrow, Co. Kerry, xvi, 195.
- Rattoo, ii, 247, 248, 250.
- Scattery Island, ii, 245; St. Michael le
Pole, xi, 42, 45; St. Canice, Kilkenny, x,
275; repairs to, xiii, 10.
- Tullaheerin, ii, 198, 245; Trummery, iii,
391*n*; Tory Island, xvii, 166; xix, 9.
- Rous, Hugh de, Bishop of Ossory, 1202, v,
326.
- Rouske, the farm, viii, 513.
- Routh, David, i, 242, 404.
- Rowan, Rev. Dr. A. B., on Inscriptions at
Ardfert, ii, 131-133; on ancient graves at
Glenaish, ii, 214; on the monument at Holy
Cross Abbey, ii, 358, 380; on an ancient in-
scription, iii, 82; on surrender of Ross Castle,
iii, 146.
- Archdeacon, on the Kilmallock Monu-
ment to the Burgate brothers, xix, 190,
213.
- Rowan-berries as a charm, viii, 320.
- Rowe, Alice, of St. Sepulchre's Manor, Dublin,
xix, 121.
- Rowe, James, of Cork, goldsmith, 1630, xvii,
352.
- Rowlestone (*see* Rollestone).
- Rowlidge or Rutlidge, Francis, vii, 180.
- Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland Medal,
xviii, 197.
- College of Surgeons, Ireland, medal, xviii,
192.
- Dublin Society's medal, xviii, 195.
- Hibernian Academy of Arts medal, xviii,
196.
- Irish Academy, Cunningham medal, xviii,
195.
- Irish Academy of Music medal, xviii,
196.
- Oak Inn, Leighlinbridge, viii, 276.

- Royly, John, xvi, 132.
- Ruadh, *i.e.* Rufina, wife of King Dathi, xviii,
277.
- Ruadhri, his dominions (ruled Ulster), xv,
475.
- Ruan Temperance Society medal, xviii, 207.
- Rubbings of ancient crosses, iii, 291, 293.
- Ruddybank, English for Credan Head, iii,
198*n*.
- Rude Stone Monuments of Ireland, xvii, 470,
539; xviii, 50, 118, 254, 367; in Achill,
xviii, 375.
- Rude Stone Monuments of Syria, classified,
xvii, 480.
- Rudhall, Abel, founder of the Trinity College,
Dublin, Bell, 1744, xix, 326.
- Rue (Red) Point, Inismurray, xvii, 311.
- Ruffs, neck, in reign of Queen Elizabeth, iv,
247.
- Rufinus, a Syrian monk, xv, 465.
- Ruley, Hugh, xix, 119, 120.
- Rumann Duach, or "hunch-backed," xiv,
213; xv, 47.
- Runes, pagan, iii, 158.
- Runic, Crosses of the Isle of Man, iii, 151;
characters, difference of, from Ogham, v,
192; grave stones, vi, 350; inscription
from lettered cave at Knockmore, vii, 11;
casket, ancient, vii, 267; viii, 14, 134, 376;
inscriptions in Ireland, non-existence ac-
counted for, x, 273; inscription on bronze
antique found in Co. Louth, xi, 333, 471;
monument at Green-mount, Co. Louth, xi,
279.
- Rupert's, Prince, metal, an alloy for coins,
temp. James II., iii, 141*n*.
- Rural deanery of Offerba, Co. Kerry, list of,
xvii, 496.
- Rushen Church, Isle of Man, xviii, 440; stone
circle, xviii, 250.
- Russel, Susanna, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 335;
Thomas, author of the History of the genea-
logy of the Geraldines of Munster, x, 459.
- Rath, now apparently Rathland, near
Mount Jerome, xix, 124.
- Ruth, St., General, house, Kilkenny, left to
charity, v, 476*n*.
- Rüttemeyer, Professor, quoted, viii, 500.

Rutupiæ, Richborough, Isle of Thanet, xvi, 90.

Ryan, the sept of, i, 399 ; Edmund of the Hill, vi, 175 ; the family of, Kilkenny, viii, 81*n* ; ancient name of, ix, 28 ; Walter and Michael, vii, 155 ; John, xiv, 205.

Ryce or Rice, xv, 577.

Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, ix, 141, 190 ; xix, 47 ; Thomas (Actor), Medai, xvii, 447.

Ryfad, Co. Fermanagh, cupped stones at, xviii, 284.

Ryfield, Co. Cavan, remarks on a carved rock at, viii, 379 ; crosses carved on, xiii, 474.

Rylands, J.P., on pedigree of the family of Dungarvan and Waterford, xv, 562.

Ryryd, builder of Cloghran Church, Swords, (12th century), xv, 493.

S.

SABDH of Bealach Gabhran, viii, 246*n*.
 Sacramental certificate (1714), xvi, 37.
 Sacred trees, the five (discovered, 179-197; blown down, 665), xiii, 45.
 Saddle, ancient Irish, pommel of, xv, 345; quern, xvii, 118.
 Sadler, or Sadlier, Colonel Thomas, spoiled Cathedral Church, Waterford, ii, 78, 79, 81; vi, 335.
 Saga of Gislí, the outlaw (quoted), xvi, 319; Sagas, xix, 227.
 Sagi, i, 306, 309, 310.
 Sagittari, meaning of, i, 305.
 Sagraus, inscription, vi, 232.
 Saighir, first Bishop of St. Ciaran, i, 215; well of, xv, 45.
 Saintfield (Tullynaneve), Co. Down, iii, 90.
 Sainthill, Richard, on inscription on wall of Ardfert Abbey, ii, 132; quoted, xvii, 58; xviii, 323, 324.
 Saints, Irish, Orders of, vi, 66; xix, 176; names of, &c., in the genealogies, xiv, 482; remains, removal of, xiii, 505; Aran of the, xvii, 488; holy wells, dedicated to, xvii, 655 (*vide* Loca Patriciana).
 Saint Abban, xiii, 300, 408, 519; xiv, 227; xvi, 275.
 — Ædan, or Moedoc, first Bishop of Ferns, xiii, 490, 525.
 — Ailbhe, or Ailbe, of Emly, xiii, 36, 382; xix, 174.
 — Alban, xvi, 109.
 — Ammican, xix, 166.
 — Ann, Shandon, Cork, rectory of, right of presentation to (1771), ii, 87.
 — Anne's Chapel, Nunnery, Youghal, iii, 326-329; Head, Isle of Man, xv, 617.
 — Appoline, Guernsey, cross found near ruined chapel of, xv, 158.

Saint Aubins, family of, vi, 373.
 — Audoen (Bells), xviii, 28; church of, Dublin, iii, 278; xv, 622; xvi, 111.
 — Augustine, xiv, 58; Regular Canons of, Priory of, at Ballybeg, Co. Cork, ii, 268; xiii, 264; xix, 181; place of his landing in Kent, xvi, 97; name associated with Hy Kinselagh, xiv, 59.
 — Austell, Cornwall, xiv, 523.
 — Austin, abbey of, Co. Carlow, vii, 48*n*.
 — Auxilius, xiii, 387; church of, 389.
 — Baran, or Barrind, well, xvii, 657.
 — Barry, or Barre, church of, at Kilbarry, Co. Rosecommon, ii, 340; crozier of, ii, 340*n*; xv, 361, 445; xvii, 498.
 — Bartholomew, xv, 23; well at Piltown, xv, 370.
 — Baruch, lived in an island called Barre, Glamorganshire, ii, 85.
 — Beino, xv, 618.
 — Berach, xiii, 418.
 — Beraigh, father of St. Ronan, xix, 276.
 — Berichter, tombstone of, at Tullylease, Co. Cork, xvii, 287.
 — Bernard, his "Life of St. Malachy," quoted, ii, 48; chapel, Mellifont, xvii, 94; xix, 232.
 — Bioc, or Boean, xiii, 400.
 — Biorran's well, xvii, 657.
 — Blann, of Dunblaine, xiv, 56.
 — Braccan, xiii, 402*n*.
 — Brandan (Brandon Hill, Kilkenny), i, 23; xvi, 15.
 — Brendan, or Brenainn, Round tower and Cathedral at Ardfert, ii, 250-252; founder of See of Clonfert, ii, 341*n*; xiv, 69, 74, 84, 195; xv, 620, 621; xvi, 106; xvii, 223, 498; xix, 115, 171; x, 136.

Saint Breoghan, founder of Mothel Monastery, Co. Waterford, i, 497.

— Bride, parish of, Dublin, xi, 42.

— Brigid, or Bridget, ii, 220, 221*n*, 340*n*; iii, 344; xi, 42; xiii, 284, 292, 460; xiv, 78, 82; xvi, 262, 269; xviii, 522; xix, 24, 31, 166.

— — church of, Kildare, xiv, 367; well, Cliffony, co. Sligo, xv, 365; xvii, 282; well, Iskaron, co. Meath, xvii, 655; well, Ardsallagh, xviii, 522.

— Brioux, diocese of, xvi, 105.

— Brioc, xvi, 102.

— Brogan (*see* Breoghan), i, 509.

— Budoc, xv, 626.

— Burian, or Burienna (? Bruinseach), xiv, 220.

— Cadoc, xiv, 56, 76; xv, 613; Cathmael, xvi, 113.

— Cadow, or Cataw, ap Geraint, xv, 616.

— Caemghin, founder of Church at Ardstra, Co. Tyrone, xiv, 89.

— Caillin, of Fenagh, Co. Leitrim, ii, 341*n*.

— Caimin of Iniscaltra, xix, 171.

— Cainnech, xix, 117.

— Camin, ii, 59, 60; xviii, 252; xix, 162.

— Canice, or Kenny, ii, 220, 333; xiii, 46, 315, 518; xiv, 56, 77, 201, 347; xvi, 113; xix, 176.

— — cathedral of, i, 221, 250*n*, 265, 267, 470, 486; ii, 164; ix, 71; xv, 82, 203; bells of, xv, 459; xviii, 43, 44, 45; painted glass in, i, 212; ring found in, x, 436; seal of chapter, i, 88.

— — Royal College of, at Kilkenny, of the foundation of King James, i, 226.

— — wells of, i, 264; xii, 538.

— Carnech, Church at Dulane, Co. Meath, xiii, 413.

— Carthach (Killcar, Co. Donegal), xiv, 222*n*; xvi, 71, 114, 270*n*.

— Cataldus, pectoral gold cross of, at Taranto, Italy, xix, 145.

— Catherine, xiv, 86*n*; abbey of, at Churchtown, Co. Wexford, xix, 9; rural deanery, Co. Kerry, xix, 114.

— Cattan or Cadun, patron of Tamlacht Ard, xiv, 56.

Saint Cairan, or Ciaran (Kieran), patron Saint of Ossory, i, 215, 253*n*, 363; ii, 199; iii, 224; iv, 445-460; vii, 265; xiv, 204, 223*n*, 342; xv, 41, 47, 49; xvi, 270*n*; xix, 171, 176, 248; Early Birth, and Pre-Patrician Mission of St. Ciaran, of Saighir, vindicated, xv, 41; his well, xvii, 656; Errigal Kieran, Co. Tyrone, xvii, 29; St. Kieran's Monastery, Island of Aran, xvii, 281; well, at Kilkenny, font discovered at, xix, 148.

— Celestine, xvi, 98, 99.

— Chrysostom, xiv, 419.

— Coan, second Abbot of Mothell, i, 500.

— Coelan, or Mochai, Abbot of Mahee Island, Strangford Lough, xvi, 266; xix, 166.

— Coemghin, *see* Kevin.

— Coleman, ii, 236.

— Colman, of Mayo, ii, 341; iv, 40; v, 253 xix, 176, 271; legend of his tree, iv, 41; his well, iv, 42; three of the name, xiv, 232; Colman of Comhruire, xix, 248; Colman of Iniscaltra, xix, 162; of Cloyne, Sisters of, xiii, 287*n*.

— Colum, Abbot of Terryglass, xiv, 406.

— Columba, or Colum Cille (Columbkille), xi, 59; xiv, 354, 357, 407; xvii, 320; xix, 51, 281, 284; Priory of, Newtownards, Co. Down, xv, 145; Church of, at Knock, Belfast, xvi, 372; holy wells dedicated to, xvii, 656; Church of Rathmullen, xix, 42; Abbey of, xix, 43; church, Kilwarry, Co. Donegal, xix, 281; church at Tullagh, Co. Kilkenny, dedicated to, vii, 48.

— Columbanus, iv, 222; xv, 621.

— Comgall, or Comghall, xix, 117, 171, 176.

— Conall, cross and holy well of, Co. Donegal, xi, 467.

— Cornac, xix, 117.

— Cosgraich, Anchorite of Iniscaltra, xix, 164.

— Cro, church of, Co. Kildare, i, 133.

— Cuach, xiv, 57*n*.

— Cuan, one of the founders of Mothel Monastery, i, 497.

— Cuana, of Kilshanny, Co. Clare, ii, 62.

— Culanus, of Glenkeen, Co. Tipperary, ii, 49, 62.

- Saint Cummin, the "tall," of Kilcommon, King's County (the bell of), ii, 57; the "white," ii, 58.
- Cybi of Holyhead, xiv, 92, 93, 94, 95; xv, 617.
- Cyngar ap Geraint ap Erbyn, xv, 616.
- Dabeoc, the Priory of, xiii, 259*n*, 399.
- Dachonna, son of Erc, ii, 340.
- Darerca, St. Moninne, ob. 517, x, 95; xvi, 262, 277.
- David, xiv, 64, 77; xvi, 111; xvii, 498; xix, 51.
- de Aurichamo, the Abbot of, xiii, 345; of Duleek and Drogheda, xiii, 346; of Ardee, xiii, 347.
- Declan, his Oratory at, Ardmore, iii, 199, 223, 282, 419; iv, 40, 43; xv, 38; his father, xvii, 402; xviii, 75; his seal (the Duiohin Deaglain), vi, 53; pedigree of, vi, 48.
- Dominiek, monastery of, Kilmallock, xix, 210.
- Donard or Domangort, xvi, 20.
- Drostan, Abbot of Donegal, viii, 451.
- Dubhan, or Dyfuan, iii, 198; xiii, 401.
- Dubric, xix, 51.
- Dubricius, xv, 608, 623; xvi, 104, 109, 254.
- Dunstan, Patron Saint of Goldsmiths in England, xvii, 353.
- Elloc, or Malach, xiii, 394.
- Eloi, Patron Saint of Goldsmiths in France, xvii, 353.
- Enda, Patron of Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny, viii, 200; xiv, 67, 94*n*, 240; xv, 617.
- Eoghain (Eugene), Bishop of Ardstraw, xiii, 417; xiv, 88; xvi, 265, 266.
- Erc's, hermitage, Slane, xix, 266.
- Erdith, xiii, 400.
- Ernan, or Marnock, church at Portmarnock, Co. Dublin, xiii, 405, 515.
- Ethbyn, xv, 626.
- Evin, or Evan, xv, 42; xvii, 186; xix, 174; his bell, ii, 62.
- Ewan, xv, 622.
- Fachtna, Bishop of Ross, xiv, 235*n*.

- Saint Faithleann, of Clontuskert, Co. Roscommon, ii, 340*n*.
- Fanachan, or Fanochan, Findchu, or Finchan, xix, 221; Fanchea, xv, 634.
- Feber, legend of, xv, 510.
- Fechin, Ballysadare, Co. Sligo, violation of church of, ii, 51; monastery of, xvii, 49.
- Feichin, of Fore, Co. Westmeath, xiv, 228; xvii, 481.
- Feidhlinn, daughter of Oilill, xiii, 287.
- Fenoagh, church of, Co. Waterford, i, 498.
- Fiace, Bishop of Sleibhte, xiii, 297, 487; xiv, 55-95, 237, 413*n*, 465; xvi, 264.
- Fiaca, a son of St. Fiace, xiii, 505.
- Finbar (*see* Barre).
- Findchu (*see* Fanachan).
- Finnchan (*see* Fanachan).
- Finnen, ii, 341*n*.
- Finnian, of Clonard, ii, 277; xiii, 394, 403, 518; xiv, 89; xvi, 267; xix, 51, 171; of Moville, xix, 51.
- Finnian, or Fintan, of Maghbile, xiv, 67, 227, 228.
- Fintan Moeldubh, i, 231.
- Flannan, xv, 67.
- Folloman, xv, 492.
- Fortchern, of Tullafelim or Tullow, Co. Carlow, xiii, 394.
- Francis, Abbey of, Kilkenny, x, 7, 82, 140, 213, 267, 342; xi, 451; xii, 192; xix, 147.
- Frigidian, xiv, 80.
- Fursagh, church of, near Headfort, x, 131.
- Gall, xiii, 301; bell of, xi, 58; xix, 178.
- Genevieve, xvi, 97.
- German, of Auxerre, xiii, 381, 410; xv, 618; xvi, 96, 98, 101, 102, 103; Bishop of Man, xiv, 69; xv, 618; xvi, 104, 109, 111.
- Germanus, xiv, 62, 429; xix, 51.
- Gildas, xvi, 267, 276, 277, 278.
- Gobban, Bishop of Leithglin, ob. 639, xiv, 211*n*.
- Gorman, or Mogorman (St. German, junior), xvi, 102.
- Grigoir, or Gregory, xiv, 242; xviii, 448, 496.

Saint Griollan, Patron Saint of Hy-Many, iv, 458.

— Gwenole, xv, 626.

— Hevyn or Howyn, xv, 622.

— Ibar or Ibhar, his connexion with Kildare, i, 363*n*; xiii, 406; xiv, 462; xvi, 266; wooden statute of, xvii, 223.

— Iestyn ap Geraint or Justinian, xv, 616.

— Iltutus or Iltyd, xv, 615, 619; xvi, 95, 111.

— Iobhar, xiv, 65.

— Ita of Killeedy or Kilmedy, Co. Limerick, xiii, 501; xiv, 235, 238, 362.

— James, old church of, at Dingle, ii, 135.

— Jerome, xvi, 95.

— John, the Apostle, xix, 68; The Knights of, in Kerry and Limerick, xix, 184; of Jerusalem, hospital of, xix, 190; John the Baptist, house of, in Cork, ii, 86; guild of, xvii, 355; prior of, xix, 121; St. John's day, customs, i, 377; xviii, 282; church, Cork, charter to by Dermot MacCarthy, King of Munster, v, 209; bridge, Kilkenny, xi, 506; xii, 208; Point (stone lined graves at) xv, 105; xvi, 156; xviii, 110; church, Midleton, Chalice, xix, 218, 219; church, Tralee, xvi, 297; lane, Tralee, xix, 184; church, Devizes, xvi, 475; leys (meadows) near Dublin, xix, 122; gate and image, Waterford, xvii, 340; well, xviii, 253; nunnery, Buttevant, ii, 96; Newport, Cashel, Chalice, xviii, 181.

— 's Priory, Kilkenny, architectural remains, of, i, 433; ii, 112, 113, 114; xii, 535, 536, 539; Priory, Youghal, ogham at, xv, 38; towne, Kilkenny, i, 223.

— Henry, murdered by Tories, 1679, xix, 329.

— Judicael, xvi, 106.

— Katherine, monastery of (Mauristernaculliagh, near Foynes), xix, 234.

— Kentighern, xv, 611; xvi, 268.

— Kevin, of Glendalough, xiii, 416; xiv, 65, 89; xvi, 112; xvii, 328; street, Dublin, xix, 121; parish of, Dublin, xix, 31, 122; well, church, and inscribed stone, near Enniskerry, x, 440; bed at Glendalough, xv, 34; kitchen, xvi, 48.

— Kieran (*see* Cairan).

Saint Lactan, or Lactin, of Freshford, xiv, 236, 390*n*.

— Lappan, old church and well at Donore, Bagenalstown, xiii, 396*n*.

— Lasser's cell, at Killesher, xv, 328, 329.

— Laurence, O'Toole, second Archbishop of Dublin, xiii, 500; xix, 177; gate, Drogheda, xix, 264.

— Lawrence, Almeric, 1st Baron of Howth, xiv, 396.

— Lazerian, Lasearian, or Laisenian, bishop of Leighlin, xiv, 91; xv, 391.

— Leger, family of, iii, 415*n*; Sir Anthony, ii, 107, 110, 151, 330; ix, 160; Sir Warham, his letter respecting Florence MacCarthy's marriage, v, 372; letters of, vi, 244, 275; grants to, xix, 235; Anthony; Edmond (or Sellinger), viii, 87*n*.

— Leonaire, xv, 630.

— Leontius, bishop of Santes, xv, 621.

— Liadhain, or Liadania, mother of S. Ciaran, the elder, i, 215, 217; of Killyon, xiv, 205.

— Linus, xvi, 92*n*.

— Livinus, xvi, 439.

— Lochan, viii, 200.

— Loutheirn or Llewechaiarn, xv, 629.

— Lowry (*see* Lurach).

— Luchern, xiv, 240*n*.

— Lughaidh, xiii, 417.

— Lupus, xv, 616; xvi, 98.

— Lurach, founder of the Church at Maghera, xv, 506; xix, 246.

— MacCuil, bishop of the Isle of Man, xiii, 512.

— MacDara, church of, xv, 68.

— Macduagh, monastery on Aran Mor, xvii, 186.

— Machutus, Machud, or Malo, Patron of Kilmacud, Dublin, xv, 620.

— MacTail, of Kileullen, xv, 492.

— Macuta, or Vaches, sister of St. Cadoc, xvi, 114.

— Maelaithghen, xiv, 240*n*.

— Maeldubh, or Melduf, xvi, 275; xix, 72.

— Maelog, or Mo Elloc, or Malach, xiii, 95*n*; of Kilmalog, xiv, 204.

— Magloire, xv, 623, 628; xvi, 111.

Saint Magonius Mawon, Mavanus or Mien, xvi, 105.

— Malo, xvi, 106.

— Managhan, his oratory near Dingle, ii, 53*n*; xviii, 252.

— Manchán, x, 224; xvi, 265; shrine and church of, Lemanaghan, xiii, 134.

— Mannim's bell stone, a bullan at Kilmannan, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39.

— Mantán, Kilmantan Hill, Wicklow, xiii, 404.

— Marnock (*see* Ernan).

— Martin, bishop of Tours, xiv, 437*n*, 439, 448; xvi, 252; xvii, 332; St. Martin's church, Kinard parish, Co. Kerry, xix, 114; well, near Kilkenny, xiv, 407.

— Mary's church, Shandon, Cork, Chalice; xix, 218; rectory, Cork, ii, 87; of the Island, Cork, xv, 446; Collegiate Church, Youghal, iii, 96, 303; vii, 324; xv, 157; Athlone, xv, 459; Abbey, Dublin, xiii, 304, 392; xix, 232; Augustine Abbey of, Drogheda, xix, 264; cathedral, Limerick, xvi, 479; xix, 157; church, Iniscaltra, xix, 162.

— Meen, Mawon or Maun, xvi, 106, 113.

— Meilog, or Meilloc ap Caw, xv, 616.

— Mel, bishop of Ardagh (*ob.* 487); xv, 603.

— Meles, xvii, 361.

— Melgan, xv, 617.

— Michael, rectories of, Wexford and Ballybrennan, ii, 104*n*; le Polc, Dublin, xi, 37, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48; xiii, 393; chapel of, in Ennis abbey, xix, 44.

— Michell, John, "holdeth the Mote of Kilbegg by a Knight's fee," viii, 542.

— Mobrigue, of Bealach-Fele (Ballyfoyle), vi, 376.

— Mochaemog of Liath, xiv, 235, 348, 364.

— Mocheallog (Kilmallock), xix, 204.

— Mocholomog, Patron of Kineigh, xv, 20.

— Mochoonoc (Kilmacarrig, Co. Wicklow), xiii, 398, 416.

— Mochta (Co. Louth), xiii, 501.

— Mochua, church of, ii, 193; ii, 317.

— Moedock (*see* St. Aidan).

— Mogaroc, xiii, 416.

— Moghain, a daughter of Oilill, xiii, 287.

Saint Moginus, xiv, 226.

— Moillasse, of Devenish, xiii, 60; bed, house, and well of, Devenish, xiii, 63, 77, 89; xvii, 281; xix, 295.

— Molagga, of Timoleague, Co. Cork, xiii, 303*n*.

— Molaish or Dalaish, xv, 617.

— Molaisse or Laisrén, of Innismurray, xvii, 182.

— Moling, i, 252*n*; xiii, 185, 510, 527; poem of, xiv, 60; shrine of, xiv, 390, 398.

— Molua or Lua, ii, 47, 52, 54, 55*n*, 56, 58; his oratory, Killaloe, xix, 161.

— Molyng (modern form of Erse Teach Molyng), v, 79.

— Monene, xvi, 110.

— Moninne, St. Darerca, x, 94; xiii, 344.

— Mosacra, xvi, 440.

— Mugant, or Meugan, xiii, 52; prayer of, xiii, 200; xv, 622.

— Mugron O'Morgain, xix, 179.

— Mullins, Co. Carlow, find of coins at, xv, 748.

— Natalis, xiv, 341.

— Nennio or Monine, xvi, 264.

— Nesson, of Mungret, xix, 171.

— Nicholas, church, Drogheda, xiii, 346; xix, 31; or Skinner's-street, Dublin, xix, 125; church, Galway, xvi, 475.

— Ninian, xv, 611; xvi, 109, 250-276.

— Ninnine, prayer of, xiii, 197.

— Oudocus, xv, 614, 624, 629.

— Owen, Howyn or Ewan, xv, 623.

— Padarn, or Paternus, xv, 627.

— Palladius, xvi, 96, 255, 269.

— Papan, founder of Santry, xv, 482, 484.

— Passawn (modern inscription), ii, 54.

— Patrick (*vide* also Loca Patriciana); i, 21, 150, 345, 348, 349, 363, 364, 365, 377, 411; ii, 61, 220, 340*n*, 341; iii, 200, 224; xv, 44, 50, 603, 604, 611, 618; xvi, 97-110, 260-265; xvii, 473; xix, 174; anecdote of, iv, 124; arrival of, xiv, 473; his "abece-daria," at Kilmaechedor, v, 179; at Tara, xiii, 28, 487; birth of, iv, 220; birth-place, mistaken identity as to, xix, 49; coarb of, ii, 340, 341; crozier of, vii, 407; confession of, xv, 99, 480*n*; chronology of, xiv, 466;

SAINT PATRICK—*continued.*

- church of, Kilkenny, v, 476 ; church, Donaghmore (Deansground), viii, 247*n* ; copper coin commonly called St. Patrick's, iii, 67, 131 ; iv, 104 ; vii, 97 ; viii, 226 ; destruction of pillar-stones by, xv, 756 ; epistle to Coroticus, xvi, 265 ; family and kindred of, iii, 200 ; v, 474 ; xiv, 451 ; xv, 603, 618 ; footprint of, xiii, 293 ; hymn or cry of, x, 285 ; journey through Fernin, vii, 265 ; longevity of, xiv, 513 ; in Meath, xviii, 512 ; in Co. Kildare, xiii, 280 ; mode of observing his days in Ireland, iv, 183 ; relics of, xvi, 260 ; wells dedicated to, xi, 42 ; xiii, 305 ; xvii, 655 ; temperance medal, xviii, 207 ; the three Patricks, Apostles of Ireland in the fifth century, xiv, 409 ; Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, xi, 42 ; xiii, 305 ; xix, 31 ; street, Dublin, xix, 119.
- Paul, Apostle, tonsure of, vi, 65 ; Abbot of Llancarvan and Caerworgorn, xv, 615 ; xvi, 110, 111 ; of Leon, xiv, 83 ; Paul, John de, Archbishop of Dublin, 1350–62 ; xix, 124.
- Paulinus, xvi, 110, 111, 271.
- Peirio, or Peiron, xv, 615.
- Perpetuus, Bishop of Tours, xv, 628.
- Peter, tonsure of, vi, 65 ; St. Peter's church, Drogheda, xix, 265 ; church, Cork, xix, 218 ; and St. Paul's church, Kilmallock, xix, 205 ; abbey, Armagh, xvi, 428 ; church, Dublin, xix, 31.
- Petroc, "the Briton," or Pedrog, xiii, 414 ; xvi, 112.
- Phaen, or Phain, or Mophioc, xiii, 397 ; church of at Kilfane, xiv, 60.
- Prosper, xvi, 96, 99.
- Regnach, or Regnacia, sister of St. Finian, ii, 277.
- Rioch, or Rock, churchyard, Kilkenny, v, 471 ; xiv, 204, 405 ; ancient parish of, v, 575 ; xii, 264.
- Ronan, well of, near Dromiskin, Co. Louth, xix, 272.
- Ruadhan of Lorrha, or Lothra ; the Bell of, ii, 60, 61, 62 ; xiv, 220.
- Ruth, General, ii, 335 ; legacy to Kilkenny, v, 476*n*.

Saint Salomon, or Selyv, xv, 603.

- Samson, titular of the Church of Belgryffin, xiv, 86*n* ; xv, 615, 623 ; xvi, 111.
- Sanctan, xiv, 88 ; xv, 617.
- Sannan, xvi, 106.
- Sauve, xvi, 478.
- Saviour's chapel, Christ Church Cathedral, Waterford, ii, 75.
- Sechnall, xiii, 501 ; xvi, 48.
- Secundinus, first Bishop of Dunshaughlin, xviii, 513.
- Selyn, or Solomon ap Geriant, xv, 616.
- Senan, or Senanus of Iniscalley, ii, 60, 61 ; xi, 57 ; xiii, 107, 117, 259 ; xiv, 351 ; coarbs of, xiii, 274.
- Sepulchre, palace, Dublin, xi, 36, 40 ; notices of the manor of, in the fourteenth century, xix, 31, 119.
- Severus, Bishop of Treves, xvi, 101, 102.
- Sezinus, xiii, 387.
- Similien, xv, 626.
- Soichell, of Loch Salchearn, ii, 341*n*.
- Stanislaus College, medal, xviii, 204.
- Stellan, xix, 166.
- Stephen, xix, 232 ; parish of, Dublin, xi, 42.
- Sylvester, of Domnach Arda, connected with Brannoxtown, Co. Kildare, xiii, 421.
- Tagan, or Tecce, xiv, 59.
- Teilo, xv, 624 ; xvi, 111.
- Thadeus, xiv, 56.
- Thomas, monastery, Ballybeg, Buttevant, ii, 86, 268, 269 ; church, Dublin, xiii, 350 ; meadow of, xix, 33, 34.
- Tigernach, of Clones, xiii, 54, 327, 511, 514 ; xiv, 65, 66 ; xvi, 266.
- Tillo (St. Théan), vii, 271.
- Toman, xix, 177.
- Trea (Ardtrea), xix, 73.
- Treno, remains taken from Killeen Cormac and enshrined at Kildare, xiii, 505*n*.
- Tudwal, or Gurwal, xv, 621.
- Tysillio, xvi, 106.
- Ultan, well of, xviii, 524.
- Victricius, Bishop of Rouen, xvi, 96*n*.
- Vincent, battle of, medal, xvii, 18 ; college medal, xviii, 04.

Saint Vogue, or Vake, graveyard and well, Co. Wexford, xiii, 399.

— Werburgh's Abbey, Chester, and Down Abbey compared, xv, 91.

— Winefred, xvi, 114.

— Wiro, Bishop of Dublin, 653; xiii, 303*n*.

Sal, one of the three sons of Tovaliv, ii, 303, 306.

Salbhuidhe, feast of, iii, 89.

Sale, Sir Robert, Jelalabad, medal, xvii, 21.

Sale of antiquities, regulations for, x, 341.

Sallaghmagrane, Co. Donegal, a standing stone, xvii, 426.

Sallowhead (*vide* Sulchoid).

Sallybroah, Co. Donegal, a bullan, xvii, 427.

Sallypark, Dunganstown, birth-place of St. Kevin, xiii, 416.

Sally, Thos., Cork silversmith, 1706, xvii, 351.

Salmon fishery of Limerick, in the reign of Charles II., viii, 439*n*.

Salmon leap, now Assaroe (on river Erne), ii, 346*n*.

Salterbridge demesne, Co. Waterford, ogham stone, xvii, 418.

Salters' Company, their Survey of the Manor of Sal (quoted), iii, 430.

Samers river, Co. Limerick, ii, 317, 318; Samhair river, xiii, 118*n*; Samhair, fight at, xiii, 188*n*.

Samhain's eve, ii, 308; xiii, 205.

Samson's stone cromlech, Downpatrick, xvi, 367.

Sand dunes, finds in, xv, 124, 132.

Sandford, Alderman Thomas and George, xiii, 101.

Sanctus Boscus, Haliwode (Holywood), xv, 81.

Sanders, Dr., viii, 337; Saunders, the traitor, xix, 235.

Sankey, Colonel Hierome, deed of sale by (1662), xv, 572.

Santry, xiii, 393; Santry and Cloghran, Co. Dublin, Antiquarian Notes of the Parishes of, xv, 482; Ecclesiastics of, xv, 494.

Saoi, or "professor," xiv, 71, 72.

Sardelova, Robert de, a Canon of St. Canice's, tomb slab of, in Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny, i, 455.

Sardinian war medal (1855), xvii, 25.

Sargint, Phil, xiii, 101.

Sarjeant, John, xv, 245.

Sarsfield, mss., and family, iv, 105; xix, 207; Sir Patrick, portrait of, v, 238; Sir William, viii, 537*n*; Viscount Kilmallock, ix, 28; monument, xix, 158.

Sassenach Cnoc nan, name of a hill in Inverness, v, 315.

Satyarrata (probably Noah) drunk on mead, vi, 54.

Saul, Rev. John, on the Seal of the O'Neills of Ulster, vi, 193.

Saul, stone-lined graves at, xv, 107; church, xviii, 252.

Saussaye, M. de la, quoted, xviii, 293.

Savage, Patrick, xix, 325, 326; William, "Antiquus minister residues," Santry, 1591, xv, 494.

Saws, flint, xv, 123.

Sawte, or Sault, the Barony of (Saltus Salmonis-Lex-leap), viii, 527*n*.

Saxon barrows, ii, 233; monka, settlement of, in Mayo, ii, 341; origin of letters among the Saxons, iv, 222*n*; names in Wexford, vii, 54; coins found in Louth, viii, 375; rare coin found at Durrow, Queen's County, ix, 72; Saxons invited to Britain, xvi, 103. Saxony, Upper, religious foundations by an Irishman in, v, 388.

Scallough Gap, a mountain pass on confines of Carlow and Waterford, i, 347.

Scandinavia, in Irish Lochlin, i, 483*n*.

Scandinavian barrows, ii, 233; forests, skulls of bears from, ii, 294; brooch, xiii, 315.

Scandinavians, the, in Leinster, iv, 430.

Scanlan, son of Colman, xiv, 352*n*, 353, 358.

Scannal, Fearghus, the Eric of (Law of Retaliation), vii, 256.

Scapula, Ostorius, xvi, 92.

Scarawalsh, barony of, v, 464.

Scariffe Bay, xix, 162.

Scar nan Albanach, name of a hill in Inverness, v, 315.

Scart, barony of Knocktopher, cavern with many chambers at, i, 386.

Scartnamoe, Co. Kilkenny, i, 252*n*.

Scarva, Co. Down, Danes fort, xvi, 432.

Scattery Island (*vide* Inis Cathaig).

Sceattae (coins), xiii, 160.
 Sceric or Skerries, xiii, 293*n*.
 Sceth iath, supposed to be Scythia, iv, 210.
 Schaffhausen, Irish ms. preserved in library of, xvi, 48.
 Schallus, John, iv, 28.
 Schenbalimore, manor of, St. Sepulchre, Dublin, xix, 34.
 Schools and Seminaries, old, of Kilkenny City, vii, 195.
 "Scholastica Historia," 1479, by P. Cornestor, Sir W. Raleigh's copy at Youghal, xv, 9.
 Schuille Castle, Co. Limerick, ix, 197.
 Scinden medal, xvii, 20.
 Sciator, Ephraim (New Ross, 1703), xix, 313.
 Slavonic populations, progress of, xv, 461.
 Scolds, their punishment, ii, 262, 263.
 Sconce, the, in Kilkenny (narrow passage under town walls), v, 470*n*.
 Scorings, ogham-like, xii, 526.
 Scota, relict of Milesius, slain at the battle of Slieve Mis, ii, 213, 214.
 Scotch and Irish officers in the Thirty Years' War, ii, 10.
 Scotia, Ireland formerly called, iv, 223; xix, 49; Scotica gens, so called by St. Jerome, xv, 465.
 Scotland, Spalding Club of, presentation to, of the "Sculptured Stones of Scotland," iv, 191; religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 386; rock carvings in, vii, 381; ogham stones in, xv, 451.
 Scott, B., note on the Market Cross, Kilkenny, ii, 229*n*.
 — Rev. Charles, on the ancient precedence of the See of Meath, xviii, 238.
 — Robert, inventor of leather ordnance, iv, 152.
 — Rev. J. H., on monument of the O'Briens in church on Holy Island, Lough Derg, vi, 46.
 Scrabo hill, carn at, rare coins found at, iii, 373; Dane's pipe found in carn at, iv, 108.
 Scrapers, flint, xv, 122.
 Screapall, an Irish coin, of twenty-four grains, i, 325.
 Sreegg, Co. Roscommon, megalithic monument at, xvi, 19.

Scrope, or Scroope, Sir Stephen, erected Croker's Cross (1407), ii, 219*n*; at the battle of Callan (1407), iii, 13*n*.
 — F., on extinct volcanoes of central France, quoted, viii, 381.
 Scully, Denis, author of "The Penal Laws," anecdote of, vii, 236.
 Sculptured cross, Devenish, xix, 295.
 Sculptured crosses of Ireland, what we learn from them, xii, 98.
 Sculptured stone in the old church of Annagh, county Kerry, by Richard Hitchcock, ii, 239; ancient sculptured stones at Maghera, county Down, xvi, 20; sculptured stones, from Jerpoint Abbey, x, 52; cup and circle as occurring in Ireland, xiv, 283.
 Sculptures, and an inscription carved on a chimney-piece preserved in the building attached to Dunkerron Castle, Co. Cork, v, 290.
 Scurlack of Roslare, came from S. Wales with Strongbow, vii, 79.
 Scurmure, Co. Sligo, Tumulus at, xviii, 289.
 Seuthyn, a disciple of St. Aidan, xvii, 498.
 Seyan, the farm, Maynooth Manor, 1518, viii, 513.
 Seagoe, Co. Armagh; notes relating to the re-afforesting of Ireland, from the parochial records of, xvi, 351; church at, 433.
 Seals, ancient, and seal-rings, i, 88; ancient monastic (St. John's Abbey), iii, 79 (Youghal), iii, 330; Dunbrody Abbey, impression of, iii, 55; antique v. 95; of Maud Badlesmere, iii, 130; ancient, of Gowran, iv, 93; xii, 116; Grenan, iv, 85; Thomas-town, iv, 86; of Corporation of Irishtown, Kilkenny, 1, 486; v, 329; of O'Kelly, of Hy-Many, v, 448; of the O'Neills, of Ulster, vi, 193; of warden of Greenwich, found in Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny, viii, 491; corporate, of Tralee, x, 148; of a notary public of Dublin, x, 436; of the Supreme Council of the Confederate Catholics, xi, 458; of the corporation of Kilkenny, xi, 300; xii, 124; of Dominican Priory of Trim, xii, 390; of Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh, xii, 71; of the Barber Surgeons Guild, Limerick, xiii, 243; of the Tholsel Court of Limerick, xiii, 244; of Athenry,

SEALS, ETC., ANCIENT—*continued.*

- xiii, 371; of the customs and port of Carrickfergus, xiii, 373; of Deau and Chapter of New Ross, xv, 155; of Mullingar, story of its discovery, xv, 343; of corporation of Enniskillen, xv, 501; of Mac Carthy family, xvi, 51; appended to deed, xvi, 15.
- Sechnal, bishop, nephew of St. Patrick, xiii, 501; xvi, 48.
- Sechnasach, inscribed on ornamented mill stone, iii, 296.
- Secret language of the craftsmen of the Middle Ages in Ireland, v, 67, 384.
- Sedan chairs, a mark of a town's importance, vii, 170*n*.
- Sedilia in Irish churches, observations on, i, 51, 59, 75.
- Seefin, the stone called, removed from near Parsonstown, viii, 289, 362; defeat of the Northmen at, xix, 227.
- Seele, Dean, Thomas (Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *ob.* 1674), xviii, 42.
- Sefin, son of Bermingham, slain by a Bell, ii, 51.
- Seggerson or Eeckerston family, xviii, 340.
- Seir Kyran, church of, in 1777, xvi, 213.
- Seix, Sr Edmund, priest, viii, 913.
- Selgovil, where located, xvi, 252*n*.
- Semynarie, Priests in Ireland, documents relating to, from Rawlinson MSS. (1592), iv, 80.
- Senchas na Relec (History of the chief (8) Cemeteries of Ireland), ii, 238; xv, 542.
- Senchus Mor, xiii, 35.
- Sengan, his dominions, xv, 300, 475.
- Sept, the word, vii, 132*n*, 347*n*.
- Sepulchral crosses, i, 185; chapels, described by De Caumont, vii, 194; monuments at the Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny, i, 453; chambers, xiii, 160; xiv, 95, 183; cists, xiii, 481.
- remains, i, 136; mounds, ii, 273.
- slabs, ii, 56; xvi, 42; tumuli, a list (19) of churches built in vicinity of, xv, 103; sepulchral scribings in N. W. Ireland, xv, 538; urns, vi, 168, 217; xii, 115; xiii, 427, 481; xv, 55, 744, 756, 759; xix, 19; vases at Upper Grange, vii, 234.

- Sepulchral slab of Sir J. Eliot's, in Balsoon graveyard, Co. Meath, xviii, 463.
- Sepulchre, pagan at Carrick-a-Dhirra, near Dunmore (sepulchral circle and cists), x, 160.
- Sepulture, Tulachs as places of, iii, 87; ancient Irish mode of, iii, 93, 94, 140, 182.
- Serkieran (Saighir), i, 215.
- Seringapatam war medal, xvii, 20.
- Serpent Stories, i, 367; ii, 305, 306.
- Seskin, pins found at, i, 32; castle of, i, 469.
- Seskinan (Co. Waterford), Ogham inscriptions, the, x, 118.
- Settlements, ancient, in West Galway, xi, 350.
- Seven churches of Clonmacnoise, iv, 447; Saints, chapel of the, barony of Fort, Co. Wexford, vii, 67; "Seven stone churches, the," Kilkenny, viii, 250*n*.
- Seventeenth Century pamphlets, a list of those in Diocesan Library, Cashel, i, 491; autographs and documents, ii, 291.
- Sewell, Edward, token of, ii, 156, 168; William, bailiff receiver of New Ross, xix, 313, 314.
- Sexton or Sextyn, John, xix, 32, 119, 120, 121.
- Sextons, family of, viii, 442; Sir George, ancestor to the Earl of Limerick, ix, 25.
- Shaen-Kilmacow, xvii, 398; Sheanmore Castle, Lismore, xvii, 398.
- Shallee Castle, Ennis, old tomb, &c., at, xiii, 160, 240; Shallee tumulus and sepulchral chamber, xiv, 12.
- Shamborg, Antony, of Dublin, xvii, 436.
- Shamrock, ornamentation resembling a, iii, 11.
- Shanagolden, defeat of the Northmen at, xix, 227.
- Shanagoonagh bridge, antiquities found at, i, 30.
- Shandon, Cork, rectories of St. Mary and St. Ann, ii, 87; Church of St. Mary, ii, 237.
- Shanganagh, Co. Dublin, cromlec, ii, 41.
- Shankill, Co. Dublin, ii, 46*n*; castle, Co. Kilkenny, xix, 17*n*.
- Shannon, river, i, 394, 412; ii, 72, 138, 305, 306, 312, 342*n*, 344*n*, 347*n*; vi, 168; viii, 428; ix, 186; xi, 264; xix, 131, 162, 196, 197, 241; Richard, Earl of, xix, 303.
- Shantulla, Co. Clare, iii, 96.

Shardelow, John de, i, 455.
 Sharman, Colonel, xiv, 144.
 Shaston, Wm., xix, 120.
 Shawn-a-Canva's house, near Cappagh, xvii, 337.
 Shea, Peter, of Cork, xix, 307; Nicholas, of New Ross, xix, 314.
 Sheaf Inn, Kilkenny, vii, 156, 236.
 Sheanmore Castle, xvii, 398.
 Shearman, John F. Rev., on a collection of jet beads, i, 32; ii, 287; on antiquities found in Bregagh river, i, 260; on a pastoral staff, Co. Kildare, i, 486; on a collection of bronze celts, ii, 203:—*Loca Patriciana* (q. v.); The Celtic Races of Great and Lesser Britain or Armorica, deduced from the Ancient Gael of Ireland, illustrated by pedigrees and genealogies, xv, 390, 460, 481, 597, 630; xvi, 86, 114, 250, 278.
 — on the death of, xvii, 102.
 Sheavington, Robert, xiii, 101.
 Shee family, i, 43, 173, 180, 181, 227; ii, 212, 213; armorial bearings, iii, 83; vi, 90; 378*n*; viii, 54, 87*n*, 91*n*.
 — Dr. Patrick, Bishop of Ossory, viii, 104.
 — Sir Richard and his wife Margaret Fagan, ii, 212; vi, 406; Helias, petition to Mayor and Aldermen of Kilkenny, xvi, 245 (*vide* O'Shee).
 Sheeawn, Co. Sligo, Sepulchral Urns, xviii, 273.
 Sheelanagigs (*vide* Shela-na-gigs).
 Sheeney, James, v, 471.
 Sheep-bells of the sixteenth century, ii, 63.
 Sheepstown, *alias* Ballinageragh, near Ballyhale, Co. Kilkenny, vi, 91; ancient church of, vi, 381; viii, 210*n*.
 Sheerman, Robert, xiii, 101.
 Sheestown Church, xiv, 199.
 Sheffield, Elizabeth, daughter of John, second Lord Sheffield, i, 484*n*, 485.
 Sheffin, *vide* Seefin.
 Sheil, Right Hon. R. L., ancestry of, iv, 119.
 Sheill, Roger, petition of, and reply by his father William (1695), vi, 92*n*.
 Shela-na-gigs, ii, 282; vi, 69; xiii, 17, 241; xv, 283; xix, 156.

Shelbourne, the name, vii, 55; William, Earl of, xix, 128.
 "Shell Bread" (whole meal bread), xix, 140.
 Shells found in Kistvaen, vii, 341.
 Shelmaliar, the name, vii, 55.
 Shencan Torpeist, chief bard of Erin, xiv 72.
 Shepherd, Major, 1657, first Sovereign of New Ross, mentioned in existing records, xix, 312.
 Sheridan Rev. Thomas, of Quilca, friend of Dean Swift, xv, 263.
 Sheriff's list from each county in Ireland, returned by the Judges in 1644, xii, 334.
 Sherkin Island, O'Driscoll's Castle, and Friary at, viii, 42*n*.
 Sherlock, Margaret, Sir R. Shee's first wife, i, 180; Thomas, Lord Chancellor, Abbot of Mungret, 1366, xix, 181.
 Shetland Isles, Ogham inscriptions from one of the, ii, 283; lamps of, xix, 17.
 Shetrim, Co. Armagh, Fairy ridge at, xvi, 432.
 Shields, ancient customs respecting, v, 299; bronze, xii, 118; xiv, 487; O'Donovan's, xv, 443.
 Shiaghshée (fairy host), xix, 59.
 Shilburne, barony of, v, 454.
 Shillelagh, woods of, full of martins, ii, 144; xiii, 296.
 Ship, a favourite symbol, xv, 756.
 Shirley, Evelyn P., on a seal of the Bishop of Elphin, 1372-1404, ii, 376; presents a transcript of Dineley's Tour in Ireland, 1681, iii, 345; reprint of rare tract in his library, "Apparitions seen in air," xv, 273; extracts from Journal of Thomas Dineley, iv, 143; letters from, xvii, 165.
 — Sir Hugh, Master of the Falcons, Ireland, 1400, ii, 152.
 Shirt, ancient Irish, v, 84.
 Shoes and boots, ancient Irish, vi, 266, 348.
 Shortall, family of, i, 463*n*, 465*n*, 467*n*, 469*n*; viii, 89*n*; xiv, 207.
 Shortal, Sir Oliver, found seized of land at Gowran Inquisition, 1631, vi, 369*n*.
 Shortalstown, i, 173.
 Shortes, Thomas, name inscribed on oak beam in St. Cauce's, 1763, viii, 328.

Short-horned ox, horns of the primæval, discovered, x, 268.

Shott, Edward, New Ross Sovereign, 1616, xix, 312.

Shrewsbury, Earl of, i, 396; letter of Laurence Esmonde to, iv, 98.

Shrine-arch, ancient inscribed, x, 353.

Shrine of St. Manchan, x, 224; xiii, 134.

Shugling stone, Cloghnabogaddy, Co. Donegal, xvii, 166.

Shugster, John, will of, v, 322.

Shyllingforde, John, xix, 120.

Shyreclap or Shitclap Mill, Manor of St.

Sepulchre's, Dublin, xix, 33, 119.

Siabur-Charpat Con Culaind, from "Lebor na h-Uidre," from a manuscript in the Royal Irish Academy, translated and edited from, xi, 371-448.

Siacus, Calvagh, the son of, xiii, 274.

Sides, or deified mortals, x, 319; xiii, 125.

Sidhe, the historical notice of, in Book of Armagh, iv, 124.

Sidney, or Sydney, Sir Henry, Lord Deputy, ii, 85, 113, 154; v, 140, 347, 419, 427, 428n; xi, 15; xix, 53, 193, 302.

Siege, of Roundtower of Ardmore in 1642, iv, 196; of Coleraine, xvii, 144.

Sigaid, Earl, xix, 227.

Sigerson, Dr. George, quoted, xviii, 281n.

Signet-ring found at Mullaghdhur, Co. Donegal xi, 263, 268.

Silgyn, Alice, xix, 120,

Silken Thomas (*see* Fitzgerald), i, 137; iii, 124; v, 304, 408; viii, 516.

Silk, importation of, Queen Elizabeth's dislike to the, iv, 247.

Sil-Maelruain, ii, 342n; Muireadhaigh, ii, 344, 345, 347n; King of, ii, 56; Murray, ii, 340, 341; Maelodhra in Ossory, Kings of, xiv, 359.

Silver, ring-money, ii, 355; mines, viii, 272, 273n; cup, presented to Barry Colles, Mayor, 1743, xi, 326; monstrance, preserved in the chapel of Ballycallan, Co. Kilkenny, xii, 127; brooch, xii, 74, 82; ancient chalice of Aghaboe church (1663), xii, 255; medal of Corporation of Limerick, 1798, xiii, 241; pin, xiii, 155; rings and seal, xiii, 244; penny, Irish,

SILVER—continued.

of Edward IV., xv, 159; Oar of Office of the Harbours of Castletown and Castlehaven, xv, 264; armlet and torque, xv, 346; plate, made and marked at Cork, xv, 452; chalice and patten with Galway plate-mark, xv, 748; torque, xvi, 52; pix, xvi, 281; mace of the Cork guilds, xvii, 341; chalice of St. Mary's, Kilkenny, xvii, 622n; tankard of Francis Hodder, xvii, 348; some early examples of Cork, xix, 127; mace of Cork, xix, 300; mace of ancient Corporation of Castlemartyr, xix, 302.

Silvestre, Hugh, xix, 39, 40.

Simnel, Lambert, crowned in Christ's Church, 1487, xiii, 347.

Simon Magus, tonsure of, vi, 65.

Simon's Well, Co. Tipperary (St. Passawn), ii, 54.

Simson, W. J., Note on the Parish of Errigal Keerogue, Co. Tyrone, xvii, 29.

Singland, near Limerick, i, 360n.

"Sir," the title, xviii, 640n.

Sith-bhrog, the word, iv, 122.

Sitrick O'Hiomhair, landed on coast of Leinster, 916, iv, 224.

Sitriuc, Lord of Limerick, xix, 228.

"Sixes and Sevens," origin of (?) viii, 296.

Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare, viii, 42n; xix, 201.

Skanlan, Ralph (Kilkenny), his token, ii, 155, 163, 165.

Seaghl, Patric (St. Patrick's bush), Co. Wicklow, xiii, 281, 296, 385.

Skeillg, Meghill, in patria Mc Cathire morr, xvi, 36.

Seirke, Queen's Connty, xvii, 467.

Skeleton, gigantic, found at Carrigogunnell, ix, 90; found at Drumcliffe, with bead necklace, xviii, 143.

Skeletons, discovery of, at Jerpoint, i, 137; at Knockmany, Phoenix Park, ii, 43; found at Black River, iii, 132; discovery of, at Luggacurran, Queen's Co., xv, 446; near Dundalk, xv, 448; near Cookstown, xv, 501.

Skellig rock, ii, 138; lists, xix, 144.

Skelton, Dr. Walter, Dean of Leithglin, xiii, 509.

Skerrett, Father Mark, xv, 749.

Skerries, footprints of St. Patrick at, xiii, 293*n*.

Skerry's Castle, Callan, iii, 13.

Skiddy, Michael, of Cork, Sir F. Walsyng-ham's man, viii, 255.

Skreen, Co. Sligo, xviii, 277.

Skryne and Santry, manors of, Baron of, xv, 482.

Skull, an ancient, described, vii, 201, 342, 343.

— digging up of, v, 27; found at Trillick Carn, xi, 584; of Carolan the harpist, xv, 304.

Skyddy (now Scudamore) family of, ix, 242.

Slabs, Irish altar, xvi, 117.

Slaide Castle, xix, 256.

Slainghe, ancestor of the Old Leinstermen, xv, 476; extent of his possessions, xv, 475.

Slana Slanad (securities), xvi, 34*n*.

Slane, the last Lord of, v, 287; baron of, xix, 55; bridge of, xix, 266; castle, Beranger stopped at, xi, 122; abbey, xix, 266; antiquities of, xix, 266.

— Hill of, xviii, 110, 512.

Slaney, the river, i, 249*n*; bridge over at Enniscorthy, x, 15; why so called, xv, 476; the river, why so called, vii, 61, 85*n*, 91.

Slattinagh (a place abounding in rods), xv, 25.

Slaves in Ireland, v, 341; viii, 508.

Sleady Castle and its Tragedy, xviii, 300; xix, 64.

Sleibthe, or Sletty, xiii, 296*n*, 497, 508; xviii, 513.

Slemish mountain, bronze sword found at, xix, 111.

Sleu cutter, Peece, Bantry Barony, Co. Wexford, v, 454.

Sloughart, Co. Tyrone, expedition against people of, viii, 164.

Slewphelim, Co. Tipperary, viii, 276.

Sliabh Alduin (Devil's Bit), i, 358*n*; Chairbre, i, 364; Comhalt (Keeper Hill), i, 358*n*; (Knockmuldown) Cua, i, 350*n*, 358*n*; (Slievenaman) Dile, i, 358, 359; Eibhlinne (Slieve Phelim), i, 358*n*; g-Caithle, i, 250*n*, 251; na-Caithle (Coppengagh Hills), viii, 242; na-Caillighe (Hill of the Hag), viii, 356; xv, 197, 550; Luachra, Co. Limerick, i, 347; ii, 52; -an-Iarainn, ii, 344, 345; Bladhma, ii, 48; Bloom, ii, 48; Cuillinn or Guilleán,

SLEABH—continued.

ii, 32, 33; 101, 304; Donard, ii, 130; Grinn, ii, 101; Mis, ii, 213, 303, 304; iv, 216; xv, 581; xvii, 499; Grian (Tory Hill), iv, 47*n*; viii, 192; xviii, 405; Margy hills, i, 232; vii, 254*n*, 345; xii, 354, 357; Kialta, Co. Wexford, viii, 360*n*; Slanga (Donard), xvi, 21 (*see also* Slieve).

Sliabh-na-m-ban, derivation of the word, i, 336*n*, 339, 340; Fenian race at, i, 13; boar hunt at, i, 18; fairy and Ossianic legends of, i, 334; witches of, i, 341, 362, 366; the Fenian traditions of, i, 333; iii, 8, 16.

Sliabh Ua g-Cruinn, its meaning, i, 304.

Sliddery ford cromlech, near Dundrum, Co. Down, xvi, 365.

Slieve-Ardagh, i, 361; Bloom, i, 247, 248*n*, 249*n*, 253*n*, 466, 504*n*; ii, 191; megalithic monuments on, x, 278; Phelim, xix, 201; Roe, i, 372; Croob, ii, 273; Baune, ii, 344*n*; Monard, tradition respecting, v, 178; Grian, pillar stone, xvii, 405; Gallon, xix, 247; Gullion, xvi, 431; Gamb, xv, 368; Donard, xvi, 21; League, xvii, 176.

— grine (Tory Hill), v, 26*n*; Slievemis, Co. Antrim, xiii, 293*n*; -More, xviii, 372; Slievenamann, rath at, v, 11; -na-griddell cromlech, near Downpatrick, xvi, 367.

Sligeach (Sligo), xviii, 472.

Sligo, i, 16, 408; ii, 51, 88, 89, 273, 343*n*, 344*n*; xv, 57, 365; materials for county history of, from Ordnance Survey, ix, 103; Abbey, xvi, 471; architectural peculiarities of some of the ancient churches in the county, xvii, 43.

Sliney, Master, captured (1228), with William Morris, ii, 338, 339.

Slings and slingstones, xviii, 357.

Sling-stones, ii, 122; v, 116.

Slocombe, Richard, Cork Silversmith, 1680, xvii, 350.

Slogan, the word, vii, 383.

Slugaun (Sloak), *Porphyra lacinata*, v, 25*n*.

Smallwood, Thos., xiv, 270.

Smart, Richard, xvii, 350.

Smerwick harbour, ii, 134, 135*n*; holed-stone at, xviii, 79; bay, landing of Spaniards at, xix, 193.

Smith, Aquilla, M.D., Kilkenny tradesmen's tokens, ii, 155; on the Ormonde money, iii, 16; on the copper coin commonly called St. Patrick's, iii, 67; on the Irish pewter coins of James II., iii, 141; on the Irish coins of Mary, iii, 357; extracts from ms. diary of Joshua Wright, Quaker (1752), iii, 82; catalogue of silver tokens issued in Ireland, iii, 364; on the use of leather ordnance in Ireland, iv, 151; catalogue of leaden and pewter tokens issued in Ireland, v, 215; Money of Necessity issued in Ireland in the reign of Charles I., vi, 11, 134; copper tokens issued in Ireland from 1728 to 1761, x, 417.

— J. Richardson, ii, 296; on ancient brooches (Scotland), iii, 339; on pagan cemetery on Ballon hills, iii, 374; John, freeman of Carrickfergus, xix, 325, 326; Edward, sculptor, of Dublin, 1749–1812, medal of, xvii, 609; Edward, of New Ross, xix, 135, 313; Erasmus, Grammar school at Drogheda, List of past pupils of, xix, 264; schools' medal, xvii, 614; xviii, 201.

— Worthington, G., on worked timber found in boulder clay, xv, 450.

— Thomas, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 331; xvii, 350.

Smiths of Damagh, Co. Kilkenny, family of, grant of arms to, i, 260; ii, 8, 187; burglary at house of, iii, 134, 213.

Smithstown, rath at, i, 25; morticed timber work found at, i, 157.

Smoking pipe, ancient, xvi, 6.

Smoking, tobacco, early traces of, iii, 309*n*; on the early practice of, iv, 108; vi, 323.

Smythe, Gen. W. J., address by (Belfast, 1879), xv, 83.

Smythe, Mr. Justice, letter from, respecting Lady Ellen Clancathy, vi, 277; Valentine, vi, 92; Smyth-Scott, James, xix, 317.

Smulkin tavern, Kilkenny, vii, 155.

Snapdragon, the plant (Sriumh na Laogh), viii, 319.

Snowe, William, City Clerk, Cork, 1764, xix, 128.

Soapstone, articles of, from India, xviii, 417.

Sochla, meaning of the term, ii, 48*n*.

Society, A, of Art and Mystery of Carrickfergus, xix, 325.

Society of Attorneys and Solicitors, Ireland, medal, xviii, 195.

Society, the :—

— Address to Her Majesty the Queen on the occasion of her Jubilee, xviii, 101; reply to, 217; Address to Marquis of Ormonde, viii, 410, 447; Address to Earl of Carnarvon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and reply, xvii, 413; Address to Mr. J. G. Robertson, late Hon. Treas., xix, 16; Address to Society from the people of Holycross, xviii, 484; Address of Rev. Canon Grainger, President, xvii, 102; General Smythe, xv, 83; Address of H. Villiers Stuart, President, xvii, 334.

— Annual general meetings (*vide* Transactions, p. 176).

— Change of name, ii, 355; x, 5, 6; xi, 4. See Titles of the Society p. 206.

— Committees, i, 3, 115, 271; ii, 351; iii, 7; iv, 6, 244; v, 7, 241; vi, 6, 214; xviii, 219, 409; x, 7, 194, 213; xiv, 6, 107, 172; xv, 5, 202, 388, 590; xvi, 6, 219; xvii, 7; xviii, 5, 349–424; xix, 4, 13, 150, 256.

— Corresponding numbers, i, 8, 287, 169, 102, 334.

— Donations :—i, 9, 120, 276; ii, 178, 185, 189, 195, 200, 203, 210, 352, 353, 357, 365, 367, 375, 382; iii, 7, 54, 130, 174, 204, 212, 276, 312, 338, 370, 410; iv, 6, 33, 72, 103, 147, 189, 245, 285, 358, 389, 422; v, 8, 35, 58, 94, 153, 200, 283, 349, 398, 441; vi, 6, 46, 81, 121, 165, 191, 215, 259, 346; vii, 7, 94, 143, 184, 231, 302, 374; viii, 6, 50, 113, 179, 224, 292, 327, 372, 410, 448, 483, 520; ix, 2, 3, 71, 102, 205; x, 10, 49, 83, 144, 215, 267, 343; xi, 11, 116, 201, 262, 324, 450, 505, 568; xii, 9, 68, 114, 193, 250, 327, 431, 518; xiii, 7, 98, 152, 238, 312, 368, 433, 476; xiv, 8, 53, 108, 174; xv, 8, 155, 388, 442, 499, 590, 731, 747; xvi, 6, 116, 179, 181; xvii, 414, 415; xviii, 96, 420, 474; xix, 11, 81, 154, 260.

— Duke of Leinster, President, death of, xviii, 97.

— Excursions :—Muckross Abbey, Innisfallen; Ardfert and Barrow-n-Eanach;

SOCIETY, THE (EXCURSIONS)—*continued.*

Aghadoe and Dunloe, 1884, xvi, 310; Emamia, Tynan and its crosses, Caledon hill, demesne, 1884, xvi, 409; Limerick, Askenaton, Adare, Killaloe, Shannon, Lough Derg; Iniscaltra, Kilmallock, 1889, xix, 157, 168; Drogheda, Termonfeckin, Dowth, New Grange, Slane, Mellifont, Monasterboice, 1889, xix, 263. See list of Meetings and Excursions, pp. 207, 208.

— Exhibits:—i, 91; ii, 186, 198, 199, 203, 354, 365, 368, 387; iii, 14, 279, 339, 371, 412; iv, 104, 358, 422; v, 9, 36, 62, 95, 154, 202, 351, 398, 444; vi, 9, 46; vii, 14, 96, 145; viii, 54, 181, 302, 373; ix, 5, 72, 208; x, 12, 217, 219, 436; xi, 326, 327; xii, 17, 116, 195, 252; xii, 241; 315, 370; xv, 6, 159, 262, 341, 443, 499, 566, 731; xvi, 10, 51, 117, 181, 281, 318; xvii, 9, 337; xviii, 103, 218, 348, 355, 475, 477, 482; xix, 17, 154, 260.

— Fellows elected:—xi, 10, 113, 193, 261, 323, 449, 503, 565; xii, 8, 67, 113, 193, 249, 431, 515; xiii, 97, 238, 311, 433; xiv, 5, 265, 490; xv, 77, 388, 442, 499, 747; xvii, 101, 411; xviii, 216, 347, 420, 421, 475; xix, 4, 153, 259; foundation, list of, xi, 8.

— Fellowship, ix, 2, 3; proposed seal and diploma of, xi, 504; conferred on his Excellency Lord Carnarvon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, xvii, 101.

— Formation of the Society, xviii, 12.

— Graves, Rev. James, A.B., vii, 293; xvii, 467, 469; report on, xviii, 3; his communications to the *Journal*, with references to locality, xviii, 24; xviii, 102; xix, 157.

— Library, i, 117, 273; iii, 5; v, 397; vi, 4; vii, 4; xii, 5, 191, 249, 326; Curator of, vi, 5; viii, 4.

— Members:—Original, ii, 177; x, 210; elected, i, 7, 95, 125, 282; ii, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 199, 202, 208, 353, 357, 364, 375, 382; iii, 3, 53, 129, 173, 203, 209, 275, 311, 337, 369, 409; iv, 3, 29, 71, 103, 147, 189, 241, 283, 357, 389, 421; v, 3, 32, 57, 93, 149, 199, 239, 281, 349, 397, 441; vi, 3, 45, 81, 121, 165, 189, 211, 257, 345; vii, 3, 93, 140, 181, 225, 301, 339, 373;

SOCIETY, THE (MEMBERS)—*continued.*

viii, 3, 49, 109, 173, 218, 291, 327, 363, 405, 447, 483, 519; ix, 1, 69, 101, 205; x, 6, 47, 81, 139, 195, 212, 265, 339, 435; xi, 10, 113, 261, 323, 449, 503, 565; xii, 8, 67, 114, 193, 249, 326, 431, 515; xiii, 6, 97, 151, 238, 311, 368, 433, 475; xiv, 8, 53, 107, 172, 265, 490; xv, 6, 77, 153, 203, 262, 293, 388, 561, 590, 631, 731, 747; xvi, 6, 50, 116, 179, 220, 279, 317, 441; xvii, 8, 333, 411; xviii, 4, 95, 216, 347, 354, 421, 475; xix, 5, 77, 150, 257; lists of, 1854–56, end of vol. iii; 1857–60, end of vol. v; 1868–9, x, 193; 1870–71, end of vol. xi; 1874, end of vol. xiii; 1879, end of vol. 15; 1887, end of vol. xvii; 1889, end of vol. xviii; 1890, end of vol. xix.

— Museum, ii, 178; v, 397; vi, 4, 215, 258, 346; vii, 142; x, 7; xii, 5, 65, 191, 326; xvii, 414; xviii, 96, 351, 354; curator of, v, 398; vi, 5; vii, 4; viii, 4, 219; x, 7, 193, 213; Sale of Antiquities, scheme for, adopted, x, 341; xviii, 356; xix, 13.

— Patrons, i, 3, 115, 271, 205; iv, 3; viii, 217, 218, 221, 409; ix, 1; x, 6, 193.

— Presidents and Vice-Presidents, i, 3, 115, 271; ii, 351; iii, 7; v, 241; vi, 5; viii, 219, 409; x, 7, 193, 213; xiv, 6, 488; xv, 5, 388, 590; xvi, 6, 219; xvii, 7, 333, 415; xviii, 5, 97, 347, 478; xix, 12, 13. See list of Presidents and Vice-Presidents, p. 205.

— Report of Committee for year ending December 31, 1849, i, 5; 1850, i, 118; 1851, i, 274; 1852, ii, 149; 1853, iii, 4; 1854, iii, 210; 1855, iv, 4; 1856, iv, 242; 1857, v, 3; 1858, v, 240; 1859, vi, 3; 1860, vi, 212; 1861, vii, 3; 1862, vii, 228; 1863, viii, 4; 1864, viii, 219; 1865, viii, 406; 1866, ix, 2; 1867, x, 3; 1868, x, 209; 1869, xi, 3; 1870, xi, 319; 1871, xii, 3; 1872, xii, 247; 1873, xiii, 3; 1874, xiii, 309; 1875, xiv, 3; 1876, xiv, 169; 1877, xv, 3; 1878, xv, 201; 1880, xv, 387; 1881, xv, 589; xvi, 3; 1883, xvi, 217; 1884, xvii, 3; 1885, xvii, 412; 1886, xviii, 3, 423; 1888, xix, 6.

— Rules, i, 4, 116, 272; ii, 351; iv, 244; vi, 214; x, 56; xi, 4, 6.

SOCIETY, THE—*continued.*

— Secretaries, Rev. James Graves and John G. A. Prim, i, 3, 115, 271, 287; ii, 351; v, 241; vi, 5, 259; viii, 219, 409; x, 6, 7, 48, 193, 194, 213; xiv, 6, 107, 172, 297, 489; Richard Caulfield, LL.D., xv, 5, 79, 202, 388, 590; xvi, 6, 116, 219, 220, 280, 317, 441; xvii, 7, 415; xviii, 347, 348, Robert Cochrane, xviii, 423; xix, 14, 260. See list of Secretaries, p. 206.

— Transactions (Proceedings and papers, elections of officers and members, &c.), i, 3, 289; ii, 177, 180, 182, 184, 349; iii, 3, 53, 129, 173, 203, 209, 275, 311, 337, 369, 409; iv, 3, 29, 71, 103, 147, 189, 241, 283, 357, 389, 421; v, 3, 33, 57, 93, 149, 199, 239, 281, 349, 397, 441; vi, 3, 45, 81, 121, 165, 189, 211, 257, 345; vii, 3, 93, 140, 181, 225, 293, 301, 339, 373, viii, 3, 49, 109, 173, 217, 291, 327, 363, 405, 447, 483, 519; ix, 1, 69, 101, 205; x, 3, 47, 81, 139, 209, 265, 339, 435; xi, 3, 113, 193, 261, 317, 449, 503, 565; xii, 3, 65, 113, 191, 247, 325, 431, 515; xiii, 3, 95, 151, 237, 309, 367, 433, 475; xiv, 3, 53, 107, 169, 265, 489; xv, 3, 77, 153, 201, 261, 293, 341, 387, 441, 499, 561, 589, 631, 731, 747; xvi, 3, 49, 115, 179, 217, 279, 317, 441; xviii, 3, 175, 333, 411, 467, 539; xviii, 3, 95, 215, 347, 349, 419, 473; xix, 3, 77, 149, 255.

— Treasurers, i, 3, 115, 271; ii, 351; v, 150; Rev. James Graves, v, 341; vi, 5; viii, 219; x, 7, 193, 213; xiv, 172; James G. Robertson, xviii, 100; Robert Cochrane, xix, 4. See list of Treasurers p. 206.

— Treasurer's accounts for the year 1849, i, 10; 1850, i, 124; 1851, i, 281; 1852, ii, 350; 1853, iii, 6; 1854, iii, 212; 1855, iv, 30; 1856, iv, 284; 1857, v, 34; 1858, v, 281; 1859, vi, 189; 1860, vi, 345; 1861, vii, 182; 1862, viii, 5; 1863, viii, 223; 1864, viii, 408; 1865, ix, 70; 1866, x, 48; 1867, x, 340; 1868, xi, 114; 1869, xii, 66; 1870, xii, 325; 1871–72; xiii, 95; 1873–1878, xv, 70–76; 1879, xv, 261; 1880, xv, 441; 1881, xv, 631; 1882, xvi, 49; 1883, xvi, 279; 1884, xvii, 142; 1885–1888, xix, 90–95.

Sockar, Co. Donegal, standing stone, xvii, 425.
Söderberg, Dr. Sven, of Lund, Sweden, xix, 161, visits Museum (1889), xix, 249.

Soichell, the coarb of Bishop, ii, 340, 341.

Solomon Islands, xvi, 71; xviii, 365.

Sorley Boye, Lord over 50,000 cows, v, 52*n*; xvii, 137, 141; xix, 56.

Souterrains, i, 384–388; iii, 84, 175, 395; vi, 222–229; viii, 524; ix, 35; xvi, 11.

South Abbey, Youghal, First Franciscan Friary in Ireland, iii, 329.

— Great George's-street Temperance Medal, xviii, 207.

Southwell, Sir Richard, ix, 141; family of ix, 147.

Sovereigns of the Town of New Ross, 1584–1841, List of; and Recorders, 1658–1825. xix, 312.

Spain, religious foundation by an Irishman in, v, 388; students at Ennis Abbey from, xix, 46; Irish trade with, xix, 217.

Spalding Club of Scotland, present copy of "Sculptured Stones of Scotland," iv, 191.

Span, Captain Jonathan, xix, 127.

Spancel, used in Ireland from early times, iv, 185*n*.

Spaniards, landing of the, i, 398; in Kinsale, ii, 86.

Spaniogh, Donell, submission of, iv, 98.

Spanish Armada ship, The Gerona, xvii, 142, lost off Clare, xix, 131,

— swords described, i, 31; merchants, ii, 134; prizes taken, ii, 143; pirates, iv, 102; forces in Ireland (*temp.* Q. Eliz.), vi, 430; invasion, and Florence Mac Carthy, viii, 468; invasion, viii, 351; Letter to Florence Mac Carthy from Don Dornuad Castel, 1600, xi, 334, 338; Point, xix, 132.

Sparrys (spearmen) quartered on the M'Mahons of Oriel by the Earls of Kildare, vii, 133*n*.

Sparthe, or battle-axe, vii, 112*n*.

Spearheads, ii, 298; v, 120; xii, 523; xiii, 315.

Speckled Book, by whom compiled, ii, 346*n*.

Spectacle Brooches, crotal' of Vallancey, xi, 123.

Speed's Map of Munster, Corkaguiny Castle in, iii, 347.

Spenser, Edmund, ii, 84, 85 ; iv, 26 ; Faërie Queen, vii, 92 ; xiii, 325 ; Dominus, John, viii, 9*n* ; James, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 332.

Spicilegium Ossoriense of Dr. Moran, xiii, 152, 506.

Spires (Pierse), Captain, xix, 235.

Spittle, a preservative from witchcraft, viii, 316 ; hill, near Kinsale, viii, 270.

"Spoil of the Cows of Froech, the," chess mentioned in this story, xviii, 661.

Spolad, a joint of meat, v, 25*n*.

Spoons in Ireland, 'stiganes' used instead, iv, 181 ; Irish word for, viii, 296 ; spoon-mould, ancient bronze, vii, 305 ; xi, 118.

Sports, olden popular, at Kilkenny, ii, 319 ; at Maynooth, viii, 514.

Spottiswoode, Dr. James, author of St. Patrick's Purgatory, Portrait of, vii, 139 ; Life of, 1811, xviii, 327.

Spratt, Rev. Dr., on an ancient sculptured stone, known as "the blessed stone," Dublin, iii, 277.

Spring, Captain Thomas, an officer in Elizabeth's army, xv, 355 ; descendants of, in Kerry, xv, 356.

Spring-hill, or Rickenhead, Co. Dublin, xv, 494 ; Co. Londonderry, xix, 74.

Spurs, ancient, xiii, 322, 324 ; "spur saileen," xix, 139.

Sraid-nam-bodach (the street of the Churls), i, 40.

Sru, son of Esru, iv, 213.

Staad Abbey, near Streedagh Point, xviii, 330.

Stack, John, highwayman, one of Freney's gang, iv, 55.

Stackallen, xiii, 156 ; xv, 476.

Stackarnagh Holy Well, Co. Donegal, xvii, 425.

Staepoole, George William, his correspondence relating to Trinity College, Dublin, xviii, 400 ; house of in Ennis, 1687, xix, 48.

Staff-head, ancient Irish pastoral, with boat-shaped head, iii, 55, 137.

Stafford, arms of, i, 73 ; the family of, vii, 75*n*.

Staigue bridge, Co. Kerry, inscribed work at, xiv, 284 ; fort, xvi, 221.

Stained glass, ancient Irish, i, 210.

Standing stones at Bandon, Co. Cork, v, 16.

Standish, Charles, New Ross, 1707, xix, 313.

Stanfield, Andrew, xix, 320.

Stanley, Sir William, vi, 278 ; viii, 264 ; xix, 235 ; William, Mayor of Clonmel (1593), vi, 308.

Stanleys, Lords of Isle of Man, until 1765, iii, 154.

Stanton, Annastace, came from Staffordshire, viii, 542.

Staplestown, Co. Carlow, vii, 42, 45*n*.

Stapleton, Philip, High Constable and Mayor of Bull-ring, Kilkenny (1687), ii, 325.

— Mathias, xiii, 101.

Stapolin, or "house of Polan," one near Enniskerry, the other near Baldoyle, xiv, 86.

Stapylton, Dineley's remarks on name, viii, 439.

State-craft in the Sixteenth Century, iv, 398 ; State supervision of National Monuments, x, 266, 341.

State Paper Office, Her Majesty's, Irish correspondence in (1564-1704), iv, 94 ; v, 331 ; the 'Journey' of the Blackwater : Extracts from, Elizabeth's reign, iv, 256.

Statue of St. Fiacre, from Kilferagh, xiii, 506.

Statute of absentees, i, 403 ; of labourers, iii, 44 ; good, for the people, iii, 44 ; passed at York and Lincoln, to be observed in Ireland, iii, 46 ; against protections, iii, 46 ; 21 Ed. I., iii, 49 ; of Rutland, iii, 49 ; passed at Westminster and Gloucester, enrolled for Ireland, iii, 409 ; of 14 Henry III., regulating succession of heirs female in Ireland, iii, 284 ; Statutes enacted at Dublin, 13 Ed. II., iii, 43.

Stauntons, xix, 193.

Steach bush (*seeach*, a whitethorn), xix, 248.

Stearne mss., T.C.D., referred to for Purell pedigree, xvii, 432.

Stedward, Thomas, Cork silversmith, 1696, xvii, 351.

Steel weapon found at Scatterry Island, xiii, 182.

Stevens' Hospital Medal, xviii, 325.

— Nathaniel, xix, 313.

Stemmata Carrollana, the pedigree of Carroll of Carrollton, xvi, 187.

Stennis, in Orkney, hole-stone at, xiii, 84.

Stephenson, William, xiv, 333.

Stephens, Professor, on the "Wild Runes" from Knockmore, vii, '12; on an ancient Runic Casket now preserved in the Deuel Museum, Brunswick, vii, 267, 276; quoted, xiii, 236.

— Sir John of Meekstown Castle, Co. Dublin, xv, 492.

Sterne, Dr. John, portrait of (Sterne's charities), vii, 139.

Ster (terra), the termination, as in Ulster, not Irish, possibly Danish, iv, 170*n*, 223*n*, 434.

Stewart, Alexander, xix, 70; Rev. Andrew, 1665; xviii, 329.

Sthoka (an uninvited guest), xix, 140.

Stewart, Charles, on Canadian Indian graves, iii, 279.

Stoc or Irish bronze trumpet, iv, 332.

Stock and corn, value of in 1724, xvi, 213.

Stokes, Miss, quoted, xiii, 134, 320; xv, 4, 27; xvi, 119; xvii, 182, 496.

— Dr. Whitley, quoted, xiii, 171; xiv, 404.

— F., on the Cromleae at Tieloy, and at Cashel, Tamnybrack, xvi, 178*n*.

Stone, amulets, i, 141; xiii, 440; xiv, 11; antiquities found near Killarney, xvi, 281; buttons, ii, 122; censor, ii, 354; circles, ii, 137; iii, 313, 382; x, 22;—near Killarney, xvi, 306; Celts, v, 446; xii, 138; xv, 341; xvii, 337; Celt mould, xix, 289; fort, near Macroom, x, 22; hooks, Devenish Round Tower, and St. Columba's House, Kells, xiii, 67; inkstand, dated 1677, xii, 123; at Kilcolgan Castle, xiii, 163; vessels, ii, 55; "the blessed stone," Dublin, iii, 277; carved, of perpendicular period, iii, 280; nine-holed, at Melchans, near Tullamore, x, 349; coffer, ancient, found at Movilla, Co. Down, xi, 25; and bronze antiquities in the Shannon, xi, 264; doors and shutters, xi, 578; mould and whetstone, xv, 55; implements, presentation of, xv, 499; from Rossory, Enniskillen, carved with outline of human face, xv, 634; saltcellar, from Tullamaine, xv, 731; scribed, from Lis at

STONE, AMULETS—continued.

Donaghmore, Co. Down, xvi, 370; monuments of Ireland, rude, xvii, 470, 539; xviii, 50, 118, 254, 367.

— objects in crannogs, xviii, 378; object found at Wicklow gap, xix, 287; Treaty, Limerick, xix, 158; shot, xix, 142.

Stonehenge, date of, xv, 65.

Stones, list of Irish monumental at present (1855) existing at Clonmacnoise, iii, 293; inscribed, iii, 15; xii, 127; sacred at Ardmore, iv, 43; ancient mode of moving large, viii, 480; concentric markings on, in the counties of Dublin and Wicklow, x, 439; note on some inscribed, at Dalkey and Tullagh, Co. Dublin, xi, 208; at Cavancarragh, Co. Fermanagh, xiv, 499 (*vide* Oghams); sculptured, at Maghera, Co. Down, xvi, 20; eursing, xvii, 233; inscribed, xvi, 318, 370; xvii, 252; holed, xvii, 248; swearing, xix, 76.

Stone warriors, the, Harristown, Co. Kilkenny, xvi, 222.

— Age on the Nile, xvii, 99.

Stoneway, near Haroldscross, xix, 35, 123*n*.

Stoneyford, Co. Antrim, Celt from, xiii, 153; the people of, xv, 438; Co. Kilkenny, xviii, 9.

Stoneykirk, near Glenluce, old cemetery at, xvi, 257.

Stookann Voriga (a marked stack), xix, 140.

Story, Thomas, of the Society of Friends, his struggle (1717) with the Bishop of Ossory, vii, 164.

Stotesbury, family of, iv, 55.

Stowe MSS., ii, 343*n*.

Stowte, Nicholas, authorized to coin copper money at Youghal, xv, 36.

Stracathro, a parish adjoining Brechin, viii, 452.

Stradbally, Queen's County, ancient grave, i, 138; ii, 364; xiii, 502; xvii, 337, 497; xix, 64.

Stradogue, sleeping, in Ireland, iv, 184*n*.

Straffan, memorials of St. Patrick at, xiii, 306.

Strafford, Earl of, i, 390–408; ii, 31, 77; v, 419; his hunting habits in Ireland, ii, 144, 153, 154*n*; iv, 235; plantations by, vi, 27;

STRAFFORD, EARL OF—*continued*.

- portraits of, vi, 298*n*; his survey of Connaught (Sligo), xvi, 176; letters from, xvii, 40; xix, 198.
- John, New Ross (1611), xix, 312.
- Stragaddy, Co. Donegal, liss at, xix, 283.
- Stranaghan, Moses, xix, 322.
- Strancally, xvii, 398, 400.
- Strancally Castle, xvii, 399.
- Strange, proclamation for apprehension of (1797), for abduction of the Misses Kennedy, ii, 211.
- Strangways, family of, xvii, 436.
- Stratford, Lieut. Anthony, deposition of, his losses (1641), xvi, 342.
- Strathelyde, Kingdom of, xiv, 468; xvi, 268; xix, 49.
- Streedagh, Co. Sligo, xvii, 175; xviii, 144.
- Street, G. E., notes upon, as a Restorer, xviii, 160.
- Stretch, John, tomb of, in St. Mary's, Limerick, viii, 434.
- Strifmede, Manor of St. Sepulchre, xix, 33.
- Strigul, Earl of, and Pembroke (*see* Strongbow), ii, 64.
- Stroan, Castle of, near Kilfane, ii, 68.
- Strokestown, crannogs at, xi, 232.
- Strongbow, i, 189, 204–205, 501–503; ii, 64, 199; iii, 123; viii, 506; xiv, 58, 394; xv, 68; xix, 192, 264; seal of, ii, 240; his son, iv, 227.
- Strong, Thomas, R. C. Bishop of Ossory, viii, 86*n*.
- Strutha-a-Bhabaigh (Babes's stream), xix, 276.
- Stuarts, the, Queen Victoria descended from, iv, 228.
- Stubber, Colonel, Regiment in Cromwell's army, xiii, 239.
- Stubbs, General F. W., notes on the antiquities of Dromiskin, Co. Louth, xix, 271.
- Stuckley, Captain Thomas, kinsman of Donnell the Spaniard, iv, 99; v, 333, 355.
- Subsidies (wages in token of vassalage) ii, 344*n*.
- Subterraneous chambers, in the county of Clare, i, 294; at Doon, King's County, vi, 222.
- Suceat, called Patricius, son of Calpurnius, xix, 52.

Suck river, ii, 342*n*.

- Sugán, the Earl of Desmond, xvii, 397; xix, 195, 196, 206.
- Suggestions for the proper arrangement and preservation of the ancient monuments in St. Canice's Cathedral, i, 217.
- Suibhne MacMaelhumai, Tomb slab of, at Clonmacnoise, iii, 294.
- Suidhe Finn, monument so named, on Cloghmanty Hill, Co. Kilkenny, i, 290, 292, 361.
- Suil-Murray, xix, 26.
- Suir, the river, i, 12, 73, 253, 347, 356, 358, 479; viii, 289; xv, 229; xix, 87, 88, 192.
- Sulchoid, now Sallowhead, Co. Tipperary, i, 477.
- Sulcoit, battle of, xix, 230.
- Sulien, son of Brochmael, xvi, 107.
- Sullivan, origin of the name, v, 294.
- Summers, Will, deposition of, about Brasses of Christ Church, Waterford, ii, 80.
- Sunderland, Ancient Court-baron of the Manor of, revived 1840, ii, 259*n*.
- Sun worshippers, ii, 304; dials, ix, 4.
- Superstitions respecting dragons, v, 299.
- Surnames of Maynooth tenantry, viii, 508.
- Surrender of Ballysonan, Co. Kildare, to the Parliamentary Forces (March, 1649–50), iv, 110.
- Surrey, lord deputy, ii, 105; v, 279; Archaeological Society, letter from, iii, 14.
- Survey, ordnance, Ireland, list of County records of (*vide* O'Hanlon, Rev. John).
- the civil (1653), vi, 79.
- Sussex, Earl of, his attempt to poison Shane O'Neill, iv, 99; xix, 54.
- Sutherland, James, xviii, 346.
- Sutlej, first Sikh War, Medal, xvii, 22.
- Sutton, Ambrose, xix, 134, 136; Davy, of Kilbride, Co. Kildare, viii, 534; Sir Roger de, viii, 542*n*; Cæsar, William, xix, 314.
- Suxterby, or Suyterby, Nicholas de, xix, 40*n*, 119.
- Swastica, or Croix Gammée, the symbol, xv, 365.
- Swearing stone, Kinneigh, Co. Cork, xix, 76.
- Sweating house, xix, 268.
- Swedish army at Frankford on Oder, capture Col. W. Butler and his Irish regiment, ii, 25.

Sweeny, Edward, Cork silversmith, 1718, xvii, 352.

Sweet, Colonel Stephen, purchaser of forfeited property of Fitzgerald's of Brownsford, i, 175.

Sweetman, family, ii, 382; ix, 6; John (died 1605), viii, 196*n*.

Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, i, 229; ii, 289; medal, xvii, 464; xviii, 313; Latin poem by, iv, 127; letter from, dated Quilca, 22 Ap. 1725, xv, 263; "Swift's Arbour," at Loughry, Co. Tyrone, xix, 251.

Swimming horses, custom of, xviii, 520.

Swiss lakes, artificial islands in, vi, 86.

Switzer, John, City Kilkenny Militia, iii, 262.

Switzerland, religious foundations by Irishmen in, v, 389; Jade celts, discovered in, xv, 321; lake dwellings in, xv, 326.

Swords, antique, found near Black river, iii, 132; ancient Danish, vii, 8; ancient, found in Donegal, viii, 53; bronze, leaf-shaped, with bone handle, x, 24; City Sword of Kilkenny, xi, 297; bronze-hafted, iv, 286;

SWORDS—*continued*.

xii, 195, 257; fragment of scabbard, xv, 265; bronze, leaf-shaped, xvi, 19, 116, 179; xvii, 337; xix, 111.

Swords, Co. Dublin, archiepiscopal residence, xi, 41; church, xv, 493; token struck at, xvi, 10.

Sydney, Lord Deputy (*vide* Sidney); castle (Derrywarragh, Co. Armagh), xvi, 433.

Sylvester, Pope, decrees altars to be made of stone, A.D. 314, xvi, 119.

Symms, George, of Carriganas, Co. Cork (1664), xv, 269.

Symonds, John, murdered at Tymolin, Co. Kildare (1655), vi, 151.

Synge, Rev. Edward, xv, 498; xviii, 39.

Synnott, family of, vii, 53, 80; Patrick, his shop under the old Tholsel, Kilkenny (1638), xv, 241.

Synods, Ardee (1489), xiii, 347; Clane (1162), xiii, 282; Drogheda (1486-95), xiii, 347, 351; Newton, xviii, 239; Rathbreasil, xiii, 109, 188; xviii, 240.

Syrian dolmens, xvii, 479.

T.

TAAFFE FATHER PATRICK, his account of the death of Wallenstein, with a vindication of Colonel Walter Butler, ii, 13, 31.

Taaffe's estates, iv, 114.

Tabairn, leader of the Tuatha de Danaan, xv, 479.

Tablets of the Poets, xiii, 204.

Tacumshine Lake, Co. Wexford, xix, 9.

Taf river, xvi, 271.

Tagan, St., or Tecce, xiv, 59, 239*n*.

Taghadoe church, granted 1240 to priory of All Saints, viii, 507.

Taghmon Castle, v, 463.

Taghmon, family of, xv, 402.

Taille douce, originated in Italy about 1636, vi, 47, 220.

Tail male in Wexford, vii, 65.

Tailtin cemetery, ii, 238; xv, 542; great fair of, instituted, xv, 383, 480.

Tain-bo-Cuailgne, an ancient epic, ii, 33, 311, 312; xiii, 46, 326, 511; xiv, 72, 336*n*.

Tain Bo Flio-dhaise, ii, 319.

Taircedach, the son of Blathmac, abbot of Clonmacnoise, i, 411, 896.

Talan, xiii, 420.

Talbot, of Malahide, family of, vi, 172; Richard of Malahide, ix, 170; Sir John of Malahide, ix, 144; Lord, i, 284; xix, 291; Colonel Richard, viii, 517; Sir William of Carton, viii, 517, 529*n*; Thomas of Kilkenny, his tokens, ii, 156, 170; Prior of Kilmainham, xix, 188; Robert, builder of walls of Kilkenny (1400), i, 34; v, 324, 469; family, of Kilkenny, i, 34; Reginald, of Dalkey (1218), ii, 153.

Talbot's Castle, Kilkenny, i, 37; xix, 142; Inch, why so called, i, 36*n*; tomb in St. Canice's.

Tallagh, xiii, 287*n*.

Tallagh Hill, Co. Dublin, xix, 138.

Tallaght, Hill, pagan interments on, xv, 469; green hills of, xi, 38; Archbishop of Dublin's summer palace at; last Archbishop of Dublin residing at, xi, 38; "Hill Talk," xi, 39; xix, 138; Torpadius of, i, 411; manor and castle of, Co. Kerry, xv, 162, 165, 578; xvi, 303.

Tallough, Co. Waterford, viii, 43.

Talt, Lough, xviii, 276.

Tamelyng, Priores of (Timolin, Co. Kildare), xix, 120.

Tamesis, or Thames, xvi, 88; Walton on, xvi, 89*n*.

Tamlacht (Tamleacht), the Tamlacht stone, xvi, 358; xvii, 163.

Tamlact Ard, xiv, 56.

Tamneybridge, Cromleac at, xvi, 178.

Tandragee church, xix, 329.

Tandy, James Napper, vi, 124-127.

Taney (Thanahy), Co. Dublin, xix, 35, 40.

Tanfield, Laurence, baron of the Exchequer, 1607-1625, anecdote of, i, 242.

Tanist, patent creating Dermot Kavanagh a, v, 91; customs observed at elections of, v, 158.

Tanistry, the laws of, viii, 260, 348, 350; plan for abolition of, v, 166; xvi, 65.

Tankard, O'Donovan's, xv, 443.

Tanner, Philip, xix, 119, 121; Thomas, xix, 31, 32; Robert, of Buttevant, grant of land to, by Edward III., ii, 84.

Tanrego West, Co. Sligo, giants graves at, xviii, 256.

Tapestry, ancient, at Kilkenny Castle, ii, 3.

Tara (Temair of the Kings), ii, 303, 305, 345*n*; mairghe (the hill over Sletty), xiii, 504; xiv, 194; xviii, 508; origin of the name, viii, 205*n*; the forts, mounds, standing

TARA (TEMAIR OF THE KINGS)—continued.

- stones of, xii, 178; the five roads from, vi, 356*n*; the cursing of, xv, 403; the Feis at, St. Patrick at, xiii, 190*n*; xiv, 475; King of, i, 249; fire kindled by Druids at, i, 374; gold ornaments found at, ii, 295; brooch, the, ii, 201, 292.
- Taranto (St. Cataldus' Cross), xix, 145.
- Tarbh Conaire (a flying Bull), i, 377; ii, 315.
- Tarmon, Co. Clare, cromleac-like monument at, xviii, 110.
- Tascoffin, origin of the name, vii, 254; xiii, 521; seven bishops buried at, xiv, 224.
- Tassies, the Highland (drinking vessels, silver or horn), vi, 60.
- Tate, William, silversmith, xix, 300.
- Tathi, see also Dathi, xiii, 399*n*.
- Taverns (*vide* Kilkenny).
- Tawlaght, or Towlaght Castle, Co. Kerry, xv, 165.
- Tawnagh parish, Co. Sligo, places of Sepulture xviii, 63.
- Tawnatruffaun, Co. Sligo, Cromleac, xviii, 282.
- Tawnydarrogh, Co. Sligo, dolman at, xv, 544.
- Taxations of Pope Nicholas IV. and of Boniface VIII., referred to, iii, 98.
- Tax called Cowe, v, 143*n*.
- Taylor, Colonel Meadows, on Cromleacs, viii, 475, 493; xviii, 82; on human remains from the Deccan, xviii, 67.
- Robert, one of H. M. Commissioners to inquire into the loss of the ecclesiastical furniture of Christ Church, Waterford (1661), ii, 79, 81, 82.
- Tea, a rarity in Ireland about 1750, iv, 140*n*.
- Teach-an-alais, or the Sweat House, xvii, 211.
- Teach Duinn, Doun's House, iv, 216.
- Teachmolaise, Inismurray, xvii, 208.
- Teachmoling, or St. Mullins, xiv, 365; xvi, 83.
- Teach-na-Roman, one of the churches of Palladins (Tigroney), xii, 486.
- Temair (*vide* Tara).
- Teamhair (*vide* Tara).
- Teampull-an-Ceathruir Aluin, xix, 296.
- Teampull a Solais (Tralee), xvi, 297; xix, 186; na Bfear, na-mbhan, na-Teinidh, xvii, 184; Muire, xvii, 317 (Inismurray).

- Teampull Beg (Ventry), xviii, 443; Finian, or Finghin (Clonmacnoise), xviii, 480.
- Teampull Carmin, xix, 162; Cormaic, xviii, 481.
- Teampull geal, cross at, xviii, 252.
- Teampull Managhan, ii, 53; xviii, 443.
- Tecan, left at Minbeg by St. Patrick, xiii, 297; xiv, 55.
- Techna-m-Bretnach, Brannoxtown, Co. Kildare, xiii, 421.
- Teeravane, Co. Kerry, stone circles, xviii, 86*n*.
- Teged Voel, King, descendants of, xvi, 112.
- Teig O'Norsie (Teig of the Forces) petitions of, to Queen Elizabeth, viii, 260.
- Teige of the pearl-white teeth, iii, 92.
- Teilo, St., Bishop of Llandaff, xv, 624, 360; xvi, 111.
- Telmessus, xiv, 182.
- Teltown, in Meath, origin of name, iv, 214*n*; xv, 542; xvi, 221.
- Temperance medals, xviii, 206.
- Templars, Knights, in Ireland, possessions of, xii, 328; cross-legged effigies of, ii, 63; monuments of, at Hospital, Co. Limerick, xiii, 154.
- Temple, family of, vii, 52*n*; Sir John, his work on the Irish Rebellion, vii, 43*n*; Sir William, vii, 45*n*.
- Temple church, London, cross-legged effigies at, ii, 63.
- Templeanoach, ogham at, vi, 7.
- Templedouglas, Co. Donegal, antiquities at, xvii, 425.
- Temple Fenoagh, Co. Waterford, i, 498.
- Temple Finghin, ruins of, xiv, 280; Martin, xiv, 406*n*; a-Maula (or na-Maul-Mell's church), v, 474*n*; xiv, 205; Managhan, Dingle, ii, 53*n*; nagriffen, ii, 252; nahoe, ii, 252; nacarriga, ogams at, xvi, 309.
- Templemaley, xiii, 111*n*.
- Templemore, Lord, correspondence about Dunbrody Abbey, ii, 385; Church plate, xviii, 181.
- Templenaftren, Co. Fermanagh, bullans at, xvii, 294.
- Templeneiry, Church plate, xviii, 181.
- Templeorum, xiv, 221.

Templeshanbo church, iii, 416.
 Templetuoehy, Church plate, xviii, 182.
 Tempo, meaning of, ix, 190; bullàn stones near, xiii, 464.
 Tempodesha, Co. Donegal, well, xix, 278.
 Temporalities Commissioners, Church, orders of, relation to preservation of ancient ecclesiastical monuments, xv, 77.
 Temrach, the Feis, at (432), xiv, 475.
 Temur (*vide* Tara).
 Tench, John, M.P. for Carlow, 1692, vii, 43*n*; Joshua, xix, 313.
 Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury, v, 237, vii, 140; Bishop of Ossory, v, 237; vii, 140; Archdeacon of Carmarthen, portraits of, v, 237; Richard, Bishop of Meath, Vice-Chancellor, Dublin University (*ob.* 1705), vii, 139.
 — Thomas Joseph, on methers and other ancient drinking vessels, vi, 54; on Peght's pipes, vi, 323.
 Tenure of land, feudal, and clan, vii, 53; viii, 503.
 Termonamonaghan, xviii, 461.
 Termonbarry, or Kilbarry, Co. Roscommon, ii, 340*n*.
 Termon, Co. Donegal, xviii, 432; xix, 283.
 Termonfechin, Primate Octavian probably buried there, xiii, 349; xix, 265.
 Terrel, the, xvii, 16.
 Terryglass, Lower Ormonde, Co. Tipperary, xiv, 221, 239.
 Tervoe (Corbally), xix, 199.
 Tewdryg, King of Glamorgan, xvi, 110.
 Thadgan, cross of, at Clonmacnoise, iii, 301.
 Thagain, St. xv, 395.
 Thames, river, ii, 172; iron swords with bronze sheaths found in, xix, 98.
 Thanahy, Thany (*vide* Taney).
 Thanet, Isle of, pagan burial ground at, ii, 192; xvi, 90.
 Theodosius, Emperor, present at consecration of St. Patrick, xiii, 387; xvi, 93*n*; xix, 52.
 Theodum, meaning of, from the Saxon Theod, iii, 381*n*.
 Theckincor, or Tickencor, Co. Waterford, xix, 67.
 Theobald, Edmund, Count of Bohemia, ii, 24.

Theodoric, or Tewdric, xv, 625, 630.
 Thewe, William, xix, 66.
 "Thieves" maintained for plundering the Saxons (1572), v, 74.
 Tholsel, site of the new, Kilkenny, xv, 590; bell of Kilkenny, iv, 12.
 Tholsels of Kilkenny, the three, xv, 236; xix, 17*n*.
 Thomas, Bishop of Lismore, Papal Commission to, 1363, xiii, 115; Bishop of Scatterry, letter to, from Pope Innocent VI., xiii, 113.
 Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 68; account of town, iv, 85; seal of, iv, 86; state of trade of, iv, 88; ancient presentments, iv, 89; corporation minute books, iv, 91, 92; the builder and namer of, viii, 140; ring found near, xiii, 244; cross once at, i, 179; old church of, ii, 385; xiv, 358*n*.
 Thomond, kingdom of, xiii, 109, 255; blessed by St. Patrick, xix, 175; Donogh Cairbreach, king of, ii, 338, 339; Donagh, earl of Catherlough, granted to, iii, 124; grant of college of Youghal to, iv, 19, 20; burial places of the princes of, xix, 44; Nicholas Cahane, coroner of, 1588, xix, 131; Sir Tirlogh McY. Brien, Member of Parliament for, xix, 165; family of, ix, 84; Earl of, xviii, 335; claims Scatterry, xiii, 274; Donogh O'Brien, Earl of, i, 479; ii, 153; vi, 397*n*; bridge fortified, viii, 57, 427; letter of Florence MacCarthy to Earl of, on Ancient History of Ireland, iv, 203; earls and princes of, xix, 45, 46, 239.
 Thompson, Colonel, of Ravensdale, at the Battle of the Boyne, xix, 265; Henry, sovereign, New Ross, 1620, xix, 312.
 Thoresby, on coins, quoted, iii, 67, 72.
 Thornback (Drumdelgyn), on the Nore, vi, 369*n*; xvi, 14.
 Thornberry, Brothers, Iron workers, from Fal-mouth to Armagh (temp. Charles II.), xvi, 346.
 Thornton, Sir John, commander of Kilmallock garrison, 1600, xix, 206.
 Thorpaith, the name, on monumental slab at Athlone, i, 410 (Torpadius).
 Thorp, Mr., auditor College Historical Society, 1785, xviii, 393.

Thouhe Coyle-conyn—Coyle negeragh—Moyalin, xvi, 32.

Thoumbe, Thomas, tomb of, at Trim, 1458, xii, 405.

Three castles, or Castleodogh, i, 235, 469; Three Waters, Meeting of the, i, 248*n*; pencees, Ormonde, iii, 21; penny, customs of Edward I. at the town of Ross, iii, 41.

Thruisden Ath, on the river Griesse, battle at, xiv, 343.

Thuathal, Bishop of Clonmacnoise, cross of, on slab, iii, 302.

Thunder, John M., some remarkable cases of longevity in Ireland, xix, 67; on the holy wells of Meath, xvii, 655; notices of the family of Lattin, xviii, 183; on the kingdom of Meath, xviii, 507.

Thunder-storm at Athlone in October, 1697, account of, xv, 757.

Thurcain, slab with inscription at Clonmacnoise, iii, 302.

Thurles, Lady, order of Cromwell respecting, vii, 282*n*; recipe for ye spleene broth used by, ii, 387; James, Earl of, marriage of, ix, 232; church plate, xviii, 182.

Thurnam, Dr., on a skull from Dremisken, Co. Louth, vii, 342.

Tibrath, daughter of Cas-Clothach, legend about, xviii, 289*n*.

Tibroughny, Co. Waterford, Ogam stone near, i, 496; castle at, xiv, 396.

Tichbourne, Sir Henry, xvii, 152; M.P. Tyrone, 1634, xviii, 328.

Ticloy, Dolmen at, xvi, 178, 361.

Tides of England and Ireland, Giraldus Cambrensis on, vii, 62.

Tifeachna, pyramidal-shaped monument at, xiv, 237.

Tig-Dhuinn (Ballyduinn), ii, 136*n*.

Tighernach, the annalist, quoted, iii, 152; Bishop of Clones, xiii, 54, 514; xiv, 65, 66, 81; xvi, 266.

Tighe, Richard P., xix, 324; Thomas, Rector of Drumgooland, Co. Down, 1789, xix, 318; Right Hon. W. F., i, 175; William, i, 300; Mrs. Tighe, The Shawl's Petition, xvii, 415.

Tigh Laigille, in the south-east of Ossory, xiv, 93.

Tigroney, Co. Wicklow, cupped stones (? modern), xvi, 235.

Tiles, ancient encaustic flooring, i, 83; found in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, ix, 71.

Tillo, St., patron of goldsmiths, vii, 271.

Timahoe, i, 133, 134, 298, 300; framed oak building in bog, ii, 207; antiquities near, v, 155.

Timber, in Ireland, destruction of, iv, 174*n*; supplied from Ireland, iv, 236; notes relating to the reforestation of Ireland, xvi, 351; difficulty of felling trees by fire, x, 437; wooden implements, ancient, x, 437; ancient plank road, x, 439; structures, ancient, i, 33; xi, 278; discovery of worked timber in boulder clay at Belfast, xv, 307, 449, 561; Yokes found beneath bog, xv, 500.

Timogue, church, monumental inscriptions in, ii, 192.

Timoleague, ii, 87, 287.

Timolin, transplantation from, vi, 151.

Tinahely, St. Patrick's Bush at, xiii, 385*n*.

Tinholla, on the Suir, i, 497.

Tinmuth, John of, xiii, 415.

Tinnahoe, in Iverk, tradition in connexion with, i, 366.

Tinnaslatty, i, 468.

Tintern Abbey, i, 205; iv, 102; v, 454*n*; visited by Beranger, xiv, 135; house, v, 456.

— Monmouthshire, iii, 221.

Tinvacouse, townland of, Co. Kilkenny, tradition of, i, 370.

Tiobal, Princess of the Ocean, ii, 32, 34.

Tipper, Barony of Naas, the fee of the Sutton family, viii, 532.

Tipperary, apparitions seen in the air at Poinstown, Tract on (1679), xv, 273; depopulation of, vi, 76; mountains, xix, 208; Counts Palatines of, i, 70; Plain of Munster in, i, 249; wolves in, i, 359*n*; petition to King Henry VIII., praying that Piers, Earl of Ossory, might be given the government of, i, 395; plantation of, i, 399; Down Survey of, burnt 15 April, 1711, i, 407; castles in, i, 465; palatine of Tiobraid-Aran (Tipperary), i, 475; Sallowhead (Sulchoid), i, 477*n*; Knockgraffon, ancient seat of the Kings of Munster in, i, 482*n*; Norman settlers in, ii,

TIPPERARY—*continued.*

- 68; a portion of the ancient Ormond, ii, 128; hunting in the county of, ii, 148; hurlers from, ii, 332*n*; chalice, xviii, 182; Ordnance Survey Records, viii, 124.
- Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, beheaded at Tralee, 1467, xv, 229.
- Tir-Briuin-na-sinna, Co. Rosecommon, ii, 342*n*.
- Tir Bruin or Triburna (Episcopi Triburnenses), xiv, 88.
- Tirconnell (*vide* Tyrconnel).
- Tir da ghlas, xix, 162.
- Tir Eoghain, Tyrone, xv, 469.
- Tirencharie, the farm, viii, 513.
- Tireragh, ii, 344*n*, 347*n*; xviii, 276
- Tirerrill, Co. Sligo, Sepulchral monument at, xiv, 219; xviii, 263.
- Tir-Fhiach-rach, Co. Sligo, ii, 344, 345; xviii, 277.
- Tirfiacra, Connaught, church at, xiii, 399.
- Tirhugh, Donegal, church at, xiii, 399.
- Tirkane, sweat house at, land of the ever-living, xix, 269.
- Tir-na-mbeo, xix, 59.
- Tir-na-nog, land of the ever-youthful, the Valhalla of the Pagan Irish, i, 345*n*, 362*n*; xv, 194; xix, 59.
- Tirone (*vide* Tyrone).
- Tisdall, John, New Ross (1710), xix, 313; Hon. Phil., M.P. Dublin University, xviii, 400.
- Titchborne, family of, ix, 149 (*see* also Tichburne).
- Tituladoes, or chief landed proprietors of Kilkenny (1659), viii, 414.
- Titus Oates, flogging of, illegal, ii, 257*n*.
- Thachta, Baal-fire at, on first of May, i, 377.
- Toad, poison and antidote of, the, viii, 322.
- Toam, Co. Cavan, antiquities at, xv, 185; Church plate of, xviii, 182.
- Tobacco in Ireland, early use of, vi, 323.
- Tober-Brigid, Co. Sligo, xv, 373; Renny, Co. Donegal, xix, 280; Kieran, Co. Meath, xv, 366, 369; Monachan, Dingle, xv, 370; Tobernavean (the Well of the Warriors), Co. Sligo, xviii, 74; Patrick, Kilcoo, Co. Fermanagh, xv, 33; Patrick, Co. Donegal, xix, 279; Ronan, xix, 276; Gowna, ii, 317; Lach-

TOBER-BRIGID—*continued.*

- teen, ii, 316; xiv, 391; Oisin, where situated, i, 357*n*; Toberkeelagh, Co. Galway, church and well of, xi, 348; Damhat, xvii, 657; Padraig, xvii, 655*n*; Sencháin, xvii, 657; Molaise, vii, 330; xvii, 298.
- Tobercoolan, i, 500; Tober-na-Coragh, or Well of Assistance, xvii, 298; -Breda, xviii, 444; -Managhan, xviii, 443; Nacrosha, xviii, 447; Eendoney, xviii, 444; Nasoul, xiii, 463.
- Tobin, the affix, vi, 372; Edmond, viii, 100*n*; (Tobyn) Francis, tomb of, Youghal, vii, 329; Edmond, Kilkenny, token of, ii, 171, 175.
- Todd, Dr. J. H., quoted, xv, 172, 368, 391; xvi, 256; xviii, 259*n*; xix, 72.
- Togher, Lough, now Lough Tay, vii, 62; fish in, vii, 63.
- Toicule, xiii, 383.
- Toirdhealbach (Turlough), King of Ireland, iv, 38.
- Tokens, Catalogue of Silver Tokens issued in Ireland, iii, 364; leaden and pewter, Irish, v, 215; siege pieces of Youghal, v, 195; tradesmen's, iii, 73, 239*n*, 241*n*; xii, 10; of Cashel, vii, 404; Kilkenny, ii, 155, 159; Waterford, vii, 232; Youghal, v, 222, 399; vii, 100, 149; Merchants', struck in towns of Carlew, Bagnalstown, and Tullow, x, 244; copper, issued in Ireland from 1728 to 1761, x, 417; Galway tradesman's, xiv, 185; of Killucan and Londonderry, xv, 209; of Enniskillen, xv, 500; of Cork, xv, 633; of Swords, xvi, 10 (*vide* Tradesmen's Tokens).
- Tol, William, xix, 37.
- Tola, Bishop of Disert Tola, xiii, 505*n*.
- Tolboll cerviciæ, a custom paid by brewers of ale, xix, 41.
- Tolka river (Tulcain), xv, 171, 177.
- Tomain, Cluaine Conaire (now Cloncurry), xiv, 217.
- Tomaltagh Og MacDonogh, Lord of Corron, Co. Sligo, xv, 750; son of Murghal, xiii, 192*n*.
- Tomar, a Danish commander, xix, 166; Tomar's Wood, Co. Dublin, xv, 177.
- Tomb, of Capt. Chudleigh, in St. Multose, Kinsale, iii, 32; O'Connor's at Rosecommon, some remarks on, viii, 546; of Walterus

TOMB—continued.

- Thoumbe de Trum, xii, 405; of the Good Woman's Son, Holycross Abbey, xv, 10; xviii, 485; of the Priest, xvii, 494.
- Tombs, in India, xviii, 417.
- Tomb-stones, ancient, iii, 199–202, 214, 221, 293–303, 336; xv, 89.
- Tomflnlough, xiii, 111*n*.
- Tonakilla fort, Co. Kerry, ii, 241.
- Tone, Theobald Wolfe, original commission of, vi, 83, 124; in the College Historical Society, xviii, 391.
- Toney, Ralph de, ii, 143.
- Tonsure, ancient Irish, vi, 64.
- Toogood, Captain Sampson, evidence of, at trial of Hulet, one of the regicides, iii, 127.
- Toole, Thomas, token of, ii, 156, 170; family arms of, ii, 171; monumental stone, with the name, ii, 366.
- Tooleston, the farm, viii, 513.
- Tools, ancient iron, discovered at Comagall, Co. Cavan, xi, 461.
- Toolstones, oval, from Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, xvii, 117.
- Toome bridge, flint implements found at, viii, 227; xv, 111.
- Toomey, John, iv, 132.
- Toora, territory of, xix, 298.
- Toorybrenell, Inismurray, xvii, 205.
- Tooth, Mammoth's, found at Glenarm, xv, 132.
- Topographical Illustrations of the Southern and Western Suburbs of the County and City of Kilkenny, v, 468; vi, 355; vii, 251; viii, 189, 234; ix, 109.
- Topped mountain, Co. Fermanagh, cairn on, Ogham inscription, xiii, 529; xv, 751; xviii, 281*n*.
- Topping, parish of Inver, Co. Antrim, tumulus at, x, 350.
- Toraliv, his three sons, the romance of, ii, 310.
- Torchair, xiii, 191.
- Tordelbhach, father of St. Flannan, Bishop of Killaloe, xiii, 109.
- Tories, ancient Irish, i, 244 (the O'Broenains), vi, 150*n*; price of heads of, vi, 153; origin of, ix, 36; murder by, xix, 329.

- Tornoh, Milo, a Juror at Stradbally, 1283, xix, 64.
- Torpadius of Tallaght, i, 411.
- Tor Peter, buried at Malta, xviii, 345.
- Torques, gold, xv, 7, 8; silver, xvi, 52; Inishowen, Co. Donegal, xvi, 182.
- Torsberger Bog, xviii, 382.
- Torture, ancient instrument of, the "brank," or "scold's bridle," viii, 293.
- Tory Hill, i, 252*n*, 367, 388; ii, 97, 99, 100, 187; supposed Pelasgian inscription of, i, 300.
- Tory Island, Tor-Inis-Conaing, xiv, 406*n*; xvi, 443*n*; xix, 9, 43; xv, 470; xvii, 166, 320; xviii, 480; Inis Martain, xvii, 332.
- Tory Wars of Ulster, the, with the History of the Three Brennans of the county of Kilkenny, descriptive of Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, ix, 33.
- Tottenham, Charles, xix, 314, 315, 316, 317; Henry Loftus, xix, 315, 316; John Loftus, xix, 316; Robert, xix, 316; Colonel, xiv, 135.
- Touch-needles, to determine the fineness of silver, vi, 12.
- Tougher, the word, vi, 359*n*.
- Tournai, France, crystal ball found at, ii, 293; xviii, 63.
- Tours, St. Martin of, church dedicated to, in Derry, xiv, 407.
- in Ireland, iv, 23; Thomas Dineley's in the reign of Charles II., iv, 143, 170; v, 22, 55; vii, 38, 103, 320; viii, 40, 268, 425; ix, 73, 176.
- Tovayovi, the tribe, viii, 544*n*.
- Tower of St. Francis' Abbey, Kilkenny, architect's report on, x, 7, 82; report on repairs of, x, 140, 213, 267, 342; xi, 451; xii, 192; the Donjon, or military Round Tower of Barrow, Co. Kerry, xvi, 195.
- Tower, the, London, Earl Desmond committed to, xix, 204; bills, of Florence MacCarthy, vi, 246; of Sir Michael Blount (1595), iv, 405; of Sir Owen Hopton, iv, 250.
- Towers, square in Wexford, vii, 72 (*vide* Round Towers).
- Thomas, xviii, 416.
- Town, ditch of Kilkenny, xii, 214; wall of Cork, xvi, 61.

Town of the Cataract of the Oak, Eas dara, now Ballysadare, Co. Sligo, xvii, 49.

Townley family, of Townley Hall, Drogheda, xix, 265.

Towns, ancient borough, of county of Kilkenny, iv, 84.

Townsend, Eyre, of Kilmallock, xix, 168 ; Marquis of, methers used at his table in London, vi, 61 ; J., M.P. for Cork, 1797, xix, 303.

Townshend, Richard Boyle, compensated for Borough of Dingle, ii, 135.

Towton-field, battle of, i, 395.

Trabolgan House, Co. Cork, a Privateer took a Vessel from under, xix, 307.

Tracings from the Charter of Waterford, *temp.* Richard II, a manuscript by the late G. V., Du Noyer, xviii, 217.

Tracked Stones, xviii, 497.

Tradery, Deanery of, in Barony of Bunratty, Clare, xiii, 111 ; xiv, 93.

Tradesmen's Tokens, Kilkenny, ii, 155 ; ii, 159 ; some account of the Tradesmen's Tokens issued in the city of Cashel, and of the families of the persons by whom they were issued, vii, 404 ; of Galway, xiv, 185 ; of Killucan and Londonderry, xv, 209 ; of Enniskillen, xv, 500 ; of Cork, xv, 633 ; of Swords, xvi, 10 (*vide* Tokens).

Tragh Ciaran (St. Ciaran's Strand), Cape Clear Island, Birth-place of the Saint, xiv, 213.

Trahaun-a-Chorrees, on Inismurray, xvii, 205.

Traigh-Eothaile, xviii, 354.

Trall, Dr. Anthony, visit of Society to, at Ballylough House, Co. Antrim, July, 1885, xvii, 168.

Tralee, xv, 161 ; Geraldines buried at, xv, 227, 229 ; Survey of Desmond's possessions in and around, 1587, xv, 363 ; inquisition taken at, 1641, xv, 577 ; corporate seals of, x, 148 ; bronze trumpets found near, xiii, 425 ; Killelton Church, near, xix, 114 ; foundation of Knights Hospitallers at Dominican Monastery, St. John's Lane, Castle and Friary of, Hospital and Burgess lands of, xix, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 ; Sir Edward Denny of, xix, 186 ; Sir Robert Arthur Denny of, xix, 190 ; tombstone of David

TRALEE—continued.

Roche at, ii, 129 ; bay of, ii, 135*n* ; silver pix connected with Friary of, xvi, 281.

Tramore, bay, i, 188 ; cromleacs near, viii, 474.

Transplantation, of Ireland, evils of, vi, 74 ; " Particular " to be furnished by transplanted persons, vi, 207 ; of Wexford, vii, 74 ; transplanters' certificates, Book of, for Co. Limerick, xix, 200.

Tratan Aodha, station on Inismurray, xvii, 309.

Trathan-na-righfhear, station on Inismurray, xvii, 302.

Travers, Zacar, xv, 269.

Traynor, Patrick, communication from, about the dangerous state of Newgrange, Co. Meath, xix, 327.

Treasurer's Accounts (*vide* Society, the).

Treasure-trove, on the law of, v, 446 ; gold and silver coins and jewelled church ornaments at Waterford, x, 242.

Treatises on Ogham, some account of Ancient Irish, with illustrations from original mss., xiii, 202.

Treaty Stone, Limerick, xix, 158.

— between the Earl of Ormonde and the O'Brenans, i, 237.

Tree, sacred, St. Colman's, iv, 41 : Trees, Ogham alphabet taken from the names of, v, 170, 316 ; difficulty of felling trees by fire, x, 437.

Trein luibh, the herb of power, viii, 317.

Trellyffan, South Wales, cromleac, with cup-markings on covering stone, xvi, 237.

Trench, Mary, Crumlin, centenarian, xix, 70.

Tresc, the mound of, ii, 238.

Trial by battle lingered longer in Ireland than in England, v, 88.

Triar, son of Dubtach, xiii, 55.

Tribes and Territories of Ossory, Ancient, i, 230 ; i, 247 (with revise in an Appendix).

Tribes, of Galway and Kilkenny, the names of, viii, 59.

Tribute, Cattle, the story of the, xvii, 661.

Trilithons, in Deerpark, Co. Sligo, xviii, 126, 128.

Trillick, Co. Tyrone, bronze socketted celt found at, xv, 259 ; exploration of a cairn at, xi, 579 ; xv, 186.

Trim, antiquities from, ii, 287; origin of the name, ii, 312; a Ramble Round, describing its Antiquities, xii, 361, 430; rectors of, xii, 409; vicars of, xii, 410; Rev. Dr. Butler, rector of, story of his life, xii, 411.

Trimragh, Co. Donegal, antiquities at, xvii, 426.

Trinity College, Dublin, bequest to Library by Rev. Dr. S. Ladyman (1683), v, 318; College Historical Society and Theobald Wolfe Tone, xviii, 391; a glimpse of, under Provost Hely Hutchinson (from original letters), xviii, 400; Medals, xviii, 191.

Trintagh, Co. Donegal, cup-markings on erratics, xviii, 436.

Trionid mor, great Station of the Trinity, Inismurray, xvii, 313.

Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, the, attributed to St. Evan, xv, 42; quoted, xix, 174.

Tripoli, sacred fish kept near, xv, 371.

Triptych, ancient brass, vii, 306.

Tristernagh, Abbey of, xi, 259; relic from, xv, 635.

Triul the Wise, King of Ireland, xviii, 289n.

Triumphalia, the *m.s.* relating to Holy Cross Abbey, i, 61, 63, 65, 66, 74; a copy of, exhibited, xi, 570, xix, 17, 171.

Troddstone, Maynooth, the farm, viii, 513.

Trogh Kahedde, xv, 162.

Tromoroe Castle, Spanish Armada lost in sight of, xix, 131.

Troughs, ancient, for boiling water in, iii, 59.

Trout, blessed, xi, 236; Gilleroe, xi, 239; miraculous in a well, xv, 326; enchanted, xv, 367.

Trouvaille, of the bronze and iron age from the crannog at Lisnacrogghera, county Antrim, xvi, 375.

Trowsers, their introduction into Ireland, iv, 369.

Troyes, William, Edward III.'s falconer, sent over to Ireland, ii, 150.

Truaghan, anchorite, of Iniscaltra, xix, 162.

True Patriot Society, Medal, xviii, 315.

Trummery round tower, Co. Antrim, iii, 391n.

Trumpets, African war, xiii, 426; bronze, xiii, 422; Danish, xiii, 423; Fijian, xiii,

TRUMPETS—continued.

426; Maori, xiii, 426; Irish bronze, war, xiii, 422; mode of constructing Celtic, xiv, 277.

Trymlettiston, lord of, the King's "Chancellor," 1538, ii, 106.

Tuam, cathedral, iii, 56.

Tuamsnamha, or Cicaire, first king of the name in Ossory, xiv, 359.

Tuatha de Danaans, the, ii, 213; burial places of, ii, 238, 275; magicians, ii, 305; iv, 219; druids, ii, 33; king of, his sacred, stone (Lia Fail), iv, 43, 218; banshees of, iv, 139n; xv, 212, 300, 477; xviii, 85; the physicians of Ireland, viii, 310; Celtic ideas of, xiv, 456; battle with the Fomorians at Moytirra, xvi, 442; xvii, 178; xviii, 85n, 437.

Tuath-aesa-Greine, xix, 194n.

Tuathail, King, xix, 176.

Tuathal, ii, 56n; anchorite of Iniscaltra, xix, 162; the acceptable, xiv, 338; xviii, 507; Tectmar, King, xiii, 190n; xv, 476n; Maelgarb, xiv, 216.

Tuath (people, Teuton), viii, 544n.

Tubber Ciarog, or St. Keroge's well, Kilkenny, xiv, 205; Tubber-a-Crin, xvi, 14; Tubber na Dru, xiv, 237n; Tubbernataggart, the priest's well, xv, 363; Tubber Cuan agus Breoghan, i, 497; Tubber-a-Trisnane, iv, 42; Tubber Deglane, iv, 42; Tubber-na-Vriana, site of, in Cork, xvi, 182; molaga, Co. Kerry, antiquities at, xviii, 445; Tullaghan, Co. Sligo, xv, 368; Kieran, Co. Meath, xv, 366; Monachan, Co. Kerry, xv, 370; Molash, xvii, 330; Tubbernuveen, Co. Sligo, xviii, 251, 471; Tubberna-wuston, Co. Sligo, xviii, 292.

Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo, Giant's Grave, xviii, 276.

Tubrid, near Cahir, church of, tablet in memory of Keating, xiii, 12; Tubbrid, Co. Kilkenny, liss at, i, 465n, 469; xix, 87; Tubbrid-Britan, viii, 201; castle, i, 463, 469. Tucangal, cross of, on slab Clonmacnoise, iii, 302.

Tucker, Thomas, bailiff receiver, New Ross, xix, 314.

- Tuckey's *Cork Remembrancer*, quotations from, xix, 303, 305.
- Tudwal, son of Rhodri Mawr, xvi, 107.
- Tudglud, friend of St. Columba, xv, 612, 630.
- Tuam, a sepulchral mound, xix, 277.
- Tuireann, fate of the children of, quoted, xvi, 445*n*, 448.
- Tuite, Walter, a Nominee petition to the Duke of Ormonde, 1666, ix, 42.
- Tulachassa, Inchiquin, Co. Clare, iii, 96.
- Tulach-na-coire, the mound of the cave, ii, 207.
- Tulachs, as places of sepulture, iii, 87, 182, 185.
- Tulaigh Chiaran (Tullaherin), ii, 199.
- Tulcain (Tolka), xv, 171, 177.
- Tulchan (Puckan), meaning of the word, vi, 175*n*.
- Tulchan-na-ngairthe (Hillock of Lamentation), xviii, 290.
- Tulla, Upper and Lower, iii, 96; xviii, 334.
- Tullabyrne, locality of, xiv, 339.
- Tullac-an-Broc (Kiltorecan), xiv, 219; Durin (Knockadrin), xiv, 230; Odrain, now Tullaroan, xiv, 221.
- Tulach, Mac Amalgaidh, xiv, 62.
- mic Comghaill, Oughval (now Oakvale), xiii, 502.
- Tullagh (*vide* Tullow), Co. Dublin, inscribed stones at, xi, 209.
- Church, xiv, 294; xvii, 282.
- Tullaghan, Co. Sligo, enchanted well at, xv, 368.
- Tullaghany, Co. Kilkenny, xv, 732.
- Tullaghcaldrick, Fort at, xv, 543.
- Tullaghpissane, lands of, bought by Corporation of Kilkenny, 1618, ii, 167*n*.
- Tullahanbrog, Colman of, xiv, 232.
- Tullaherin, Co. Kilkenny, ogham at, ii, 190; iii, 86; iv, 330; the name, ii, 199; round tower of, ii, 245; iii, 86.
- Tullahog, Querns found at, xii, 205.
- Tullahogue Fort, Co. Tyrone, xvi, 437.
- Tullakeel, Co. Kerry, sculptured stone at, xiv, 288.
- Tullamaine, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 89; church and steeple (now no trace of), xiv, 380*n*.
- Tullamore, bronze hair-pin found near, xiii, 153.
- Tullanaglug, the hill of the bell, xv, 543.
- Tullanaroeh (Tellach na Cloch), Kilcolman, Co. Mayo, xv, 603.
- Tullaroan, patron of, v, 479*n*; parish, i, 178; church, sedelia in, i, 51; sepulchral crosses at, i, 179; tulach at, iii, 89.
- Tulle, Lord Viscount, i, 240; ii, 5.
- Tullig, Co. Cork, ogham at, xiii, 173.
- Tullinally, Co. Westmeath, iii, 90.
- Tullodran, xiii, 396*n*.
- Tullogh, Lord Viscount (Theobald Butler), vii, 279.
- Tullobbeg, Co. Carlow, iii, 90.
- Tulow, Co. Carlow, Dineley's account of, vii, 47; castle, vii, 49*n*; tradesmen's tokens struck at, x, 246; Bishop Fortchern's school at, xiii, 394; Baron hill, ii, 296; or Tullafelim, xiii, 394; xviii, 472.
- Tully, the name, ii, 346*n*; Dermot, ii, 289.
- Tully Castle, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 139; Church, xiii, 287*n*.
- Tullybeg, Co. Donegal, liss at, xix, 285.
- Tullybogly, Co. Donegal, dallans at, xvii, 427.
- Tullydruid (Druids' Hill), ii, 44, 235.
- Tullygarvan, East and West, iii, 96.
- Tullygay, Co. Donegal, standing stone at, xvii, 426.
- Tullyhog, the Inaugural Stone of, xviii, 462.
- Tullyhogue fort, xix, 251, 328; ornaments and weapons found near, xviii, 333.
- Tullylease, Co. Cork, sepulchral slab at, with inscription, xvi, 46.
- Tullymoy, i, 299*n*; its ancient name, i, 133.
- Tullynanevee, Co. Down, now Saintfield, iii, 90.
- Tullynespick, Co. Down (ancient cemetery), xv, 105.
- Tullyvanish, Co. Cavan, iii, 90.
- Tullyvin, Co. Cavan, iii, 90.
- Tumbrells, ii, 257.
- Tumna (Tummina), Co. Roscommon, cromleac-like altar, or monument at, xviii, 107.
- Tumuli, ii, 272, 275, 358, 367; construction and use of, xiii, 322; ancient churches built near, xv, 103; chambered, viii, 494, 495, 496, 497; at Dysart, Co. Meath, opening of, xiv,

TUMULI—*continued.*

- 178; Inniskeen, Co. Monaghan, xiii, 326;
 Topping, parish of Inver, Co. Antrim, x,
 350; Dowth, threatened destruction of, xv,
 13, 205.
 Tunuculla, Co. Cork, Cromleac at, xiii, 240.
 Tuogh chalice, xviii, 182.
 Tuomey, J. C., On the Bay and Town of
 Bannow, i, 194; Description of a Cromleac
 and Ogham Monument, near Castletimon
 Church, Co. Wicklow, iii, 187.
 Tura Castle, the residence of Cuchullin, xv, 314.
 Turaghan, a round tower, ii, 246.
 Turgesius, invasion of Ireland by, about 838,
 iv, 223.
 Turkish War Medal, xvii, 24.
 Turlach, Co. Louth, xix, 274.
 Turlogh Brasilagh, viii, 458.
 — Lynogh O'Neill, dress presented to wife
 of, iv, 365; his portrait, iv, 369.
 Turner, Rev. William (quoted), ii, 299, 302.
 Turning stone, at Loophead, Co. Clare, ix, 190.
 Turquoise, magical properties of, viii, 314.
 Turrasbunnallia, stones on shore of Lough
 Swilly, Co. Donegal, xix, 282.
 Turville, Geoffrey de, Bishop of Ossory, Char-
 ter of, to the Friar Preachers of Kilkenny,
 about a conduit of water, i, 264.
 Two-pences, Ormonde, iii, 21.
 Tyrconnell, Earls of, xix, 42, 57; flight of the
 Protestant party during his government, i,
 226; his militia, Tories amongst, i, 245;
 Countess of, ix, 152.

- Tyerenewere, pasture near Dublin, xix, 39.
 Tydes or feast-times, viii, 527*n*.
 Tymogo and Morrett, shown on Map of Lex,
 viii, 534*n*.
 Tynan, Parish of, Co. Armagh, Parish badge,
 xvi, 350; its crosses, xvi, 412.
 Tynbegh, Chief Baron, iii, 50.
 Tynrich (Perthshire), Druidical circle at, iii,
 313.
 Tynte, Captain (Sir) Robert, husband of Eliza-
 beth Boyle widow of Edmund Spencer,
 xviii, 340.
 Tynwald Hill, Isle of Man, mode of investiture
 of King on, xv, 104*n*.
 Tyradd, Maynooth, the farm, viii, 513.
 Tyrangen, Co. Tyrone, xvi, 132.
 Tyrella, pottery in sand dunes of, xv, 108,
 138.
 Tyrnoney, townland of, Co. Londonderry,
 Cromleac and Kistvaean at, xix, 247.
 Tyrone, family of, viii, 457; Curious Devon-
 shire custom regarding the Earl of, ix, 102;
 Earl of, xix, 54*n*, 196; rebellion of, iv, 207;
 xvi, 323; Countess of, iv, 311; xix, 55;
 county of, representatives in Parliament,
 1613 to 1881, xviii, 328; Princes of, xviii,
 452; History of, xviii, 327 (*vide* O'Neill);
 Ordnance Survey Records relating to, viii,
 20.
 Tyrrell (William Gerald) Medal, xviii, 192.
 Tyrtuc or Tudrog, xv, 630.
 Tysallio, St., xvi, 106.

U.

- U**AIRCEAS, a small or cock-boat, ii, 74.
 Uais, Colla, xix, 246.
 Uaisle, daughter of Sweeny, son of Colman, King of Meath, xviii, 514.
 Uar, a celebrated druid, ii, 214.
 Uaran, legend concerning the well of, synonymous with Huar = Nore, xv, 45.
 Ua Riathnen, now O'Renehan, xiv, 485*n*.
 Uath, note on the word, xiii, 232.
 Ucht na Raighne, viii, 244.
 Ui Bairrche, in Leinster, xiii, 509; xiv, 344*n*.
 Ui Ballein (Ballon), xiii, 403*n*.
 Ui-Bartha, the sept of, vii, 356*n*.
 Ui-Bearrchon, now Ibercon, i, 252*n*, 253; viii, 197.
 Uibhne, one of the seven sons of Rumaun, xiv, 223.
 Ui Branain, or O'Brennan, xix, 87.
 Ui Briuin, ii, 346, 347.
 Ui Briuin-Seola, Lough Corrib, Co. Galway, ii, 345*n*.
 Ui Broenain, i, 257*n*.
 Ui Bruadair, i, 257*n*.
 Ui Bruinn Cualann, Co. Wicklow, xiii, 398, 417.
 Ui Caellaighe, now O'Kealy, genealogy of, xiv, 381*n*.
 Ui Caithrenn, xiv, 211.
 Ui Cathraige, xiii, 295, 382.
 Ui Cearbhaill, viii, 235.
 Ui Ceinnseallach, viii, 198, 199.
 Uichtleathan, Airtech, xviii, 277.
 Ui Conchobar, Therdelbuch, king, xv, 521.
 Ui Crimthannan, xiv, 60.
 Ui Cuirrind, xiv, 60.
 Ui Deagha, or Ida, the sept of, viii, 197; xiii, 179, 185; xiv, 223, 384*n*.
 Ui Drona (Idrone), xiii, 381, 507*n*, 517; xv, 408.
 Ui Duach, i, 230, 257, 300, 365, 366; viii, 203, 206; xiv, 344.
 Ui Dubthaigh, Domnallo (on Cross of Cong), iv, 39.
 Ui Eachach, xiii, 407.
 Ui Einechglais, xiii, 411.
 Ui Eirc, i, 253, 257*n*; viii, 197, 198; xiv, 233.
 Ui Ercain, xiii, 290.
 Ui Faelain, the tribe, viii, 542*n*.
 Ui Faelan, or Byrnes, xiii, 419.
 Ui Failghe clan, viii, 507.
 Ui Fairchellain, xiv, 245*n*.
 Ui Fearba, xv, 166.
 Ui Fiachrach Muaidh, ii, 346, 347.
 Ui Gabhla, xiii, 502.
 Ui Gobbain, xiv, 60.
 Uilecan (Olegan, Holohan), xiv, 234*n*.
 Ui Lugair, Dubhtach Mac, the poems of, xiii, 183, 293.
 Ui Maine, ii, 341*n*; 346*n*; xix, 228.
 Ui Reithe, xiii, 507*n*.
 Ui Scallan, xiv, 232.
 Uisneach, i, 483*n*; ii, 346, 347; xviii, 514; xix, 248.
 Ui, the prefix (land or country of), viii, 197; xiii, 209.
 Uithyr (Uidhir, MacUidhir, Macquire), xvi, 261*n*.
 Uladh, prohibitions on the king of (Ulster), vi, 358.
 Ulaidh, or cairn, xv, 753.
 Ulladh, xiii, 514.
 Ullard, Co. Kilkenny, xiii, 507*n*; xvii, 641.
 Ulin, the palace of (Temora) Connor, xv, 314.
Ulster Journal of Archaeology, prospectus of (1852), ii, 209.
 Ulster Office of Arms, funeral entry of Diarmid Fitzpatrick in (1637), xiv, 397; Ulster King-at-Arms, Sir William Betham, death of, iii, 4.

Ulster, settlers or "undertakers" in, their obligations to the State, xvi, 139; Celts, xix, 42; plantation of, i, 398; creachts, ii, 368; paper on, iii, 420; Kerne of, ii, 154; kings, their burial place, ii, 238; Earldom of, i, 69; vi, 98; xix, 192; "Ulster for thieving," xix, 138; Tory war of, ix, 33; condition of, in the sixteenth century, xviii, 451; chiefs of, i, 248*n*; the Donn Cualgne of, i, 376; Conchubar MacNessa, King of, ii, 32, 33; Fergus, King of, his descendants, ii, 346*n*.

Ultan, Bishop of Ardbraccan, xiii, 214; xv, 99. Ultonians, i, 377; xiii, 527.

Umball, Co. Mayo, ii, 344*n*, 345, 346*n*.

Ummer, a quarter on Inismaan, xvii, 494.

Undertakers, allotments by the, in Munster, xix, 66; in Ireland in Queen Elizabeth's reign, v, 162; in Ulster, xvi, 139.

Underwood, James, antiquarian, ii, 60, 293.

Uniform of English infantry in 1693, xviii, 94.

Union Penny medals, xvii, 450; xviii, 316.

United Irishmen, certificate of, as General, to Wolfe Tone, vi, 124.

Universal Advertiser, paper published in Dublin by M. Williamson, xiii, 244.

University Medal, the Queen's, xvii, 615; xviii, 192; the Catholic, xvii, 615.

Unkles, engraver, of Cork, xvii, 14.

Unnan, Master, the physician, witness to a deed, 1240 (? Lennan), viii, 507.

Unpublished Geraldine documents:—No. 1, Russell's "Relation of the Fitzgeralds of Ireland, x, 356; No. 2, "The Pedigree of the Geraldines of Desmond," x, 459; appendix to, x, 499; No. 3, "The Pedigree of the White Knight," xi, 591.

Unshin river, Co. Sligo, xviii, 262.

Upper Ossory, Lord, letter from, to Sir W. Cecil, iv, 101.

Upperthird, barony of, Co. Waterford, i, 477*n*.

Upton, Anthony, xviii, 7.

Urban, Pope V., commission of to Thomas, bishop of Lismore, xiii, 115; VIII., his bull against smoking in churches, vi, 324.

Urlingford, i, 465, 466, 469; ii, 288*n*; Handbell found at, i, 259; fair-green of, ii, 332*n*.

Urluidh, derivation of, vi, 372.

Urns, cinerary, ancient mode of manufacture of, xi, 30; Irish, peculiarities of, xv, 785.

— Found in:—Adamstown, Co. Wexford, xix, 19; Aghoany, i, 139; Altegarron, near Belfast, xi, 506; Antrim, Co. of, xix, 107; Bagnalstown, i, 137; Ballagradone, Co. Sligo, xviii, 262; Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow, ii, 295, 298; iii, 15; xv, 542; xviii, 61; Ballybit, vii, 13; Ballydoolough cranoge, xi, 363; Ballygub, parish of Clonamery, i, 28; Ballymote, xviii, 267; Ballyouskill, Co. Kilkenny, xii, 115; Barnasrahy, xviii, 60; Carrickbanagher, Co. Sligo, xviii, 266; Carrowmore, Co. Sligo, xix, 101; Columbkille, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 367; Cullybackey, Co. Antrim, xix, 102, 109; Danesfort, vi, 168; xii, 522; Dowling fort, parish of Fiddown, Co. Kilkenny, xv, 55; Drumgay lake crannoge, xi, 235, 311, 312; Drumnakilly, Co. Tyrone, xii, 499; Dundrum, Co. Down, xvii, 579; Dunaghy, Co. Antrim, vi, 216; vii, 101; Dunganstown, Killowen, New Ross, iii, 204; Fiddown, Co. Kilkenny, xiv, 55; Galgorm park, Glarryford, near Broughshane, xix, 102; Glens of Antrim, xv, 124; India, xvii, 128; Killerrig, Co. Carlow, xii, 252; Kilmucridge, Co. Wexford, xviii, 348; Kilree, Co. Antrim, xix, 107, 108; Knockmary, Phoenix Park, ii, 43; Lough Eyes, Co. Fermanagh, xi, 556, 560; Loughguile, Co. Antrim, xix, 102; Loughrey demesne, Co. Tyrone, xii, 203, 204; Loggan, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39; Maccail earn, Co. Antrim, xiii, 375; Macraekens, Leekpatrick, Co. Tyrone, vii, 304; xi, 29; Mayhora, Castlecomer, i, 136; Rathbarran, Co. Sligo, xviii, 271; Ring, Co. Waterford, xiii, 369, 436, 481; Royal Oak, Co. Carlow, xviii, 492; Perthshire, Scotland, iii, 313; Tipperary County, ii, 187; Trillick earn, Co. Tyrone, xi, 582; Upper Grange, vii, 234; Woodburn, Carrickfergus, xix, 86.

— ancient cinerary, i, 28, 136; ii, 43, 44, 298, 367; iii, 15, 313; vi, 168, 217; vii, 13, 101, 304; xi, 582; xii, 203; xiii, 375, 436, 481; xvi, 39; xviii, 262, 271; xix, 19, 86, 102, 107, 109.

Urriaghts, or Urries (Urrighs or sub-chiefs), i, 248; xix, 54.

Usquebath (*aqua vita*), v, 25*n*.

Ussher, family of, ix, 161; xviii, 463; Balsoon, Co. Meath, residence of the family, xviii, 463; Archbishop, on Irish plantations, vi, 29; remarkable cure of, ix, 146; his views about St. Patrick, xiv, 409*n*; quoted, xiii, 522; xvi, 103, 263; medal, xvii, 463.

USSHER—*continued*.

Ussher, Rev. Marcus, xviii, 463; Eleanor and Robert, xviii, 465; John, sovereign of New Ross, 1835, xix, 316.

— R. J., on a submarine Crannog discovered at Ardmore bay xv, 154; A description of objects found in the Kitchen Middens of Raths, xvii, 362.

Uthyr Pendragon, xv, 608.

V.

VACHES, or Macuta, sister of St. Cadoc, xvi, 114.

Vaghan, Francis, ii, 82.

Valence, Agnes de, daughter of William, Earl of Pembroke, v, 272.

Valentia, Baron, viii, 392; province of, xvi, 250.

Valentia Island, ii, 138; xviii, 286*n*.

Valentinian, xv, 600; coins of, found near Coleraine, xviii, 105.

Vallancy, General, quoted, xiii, 437; xiv, 115, 123, 139, 290.

Valley of the grey stone, i, 129; of the thrush, i, 356.

Vandalism, acts of (Youghal), iii, 102, 283; (Co. Clare), xviii, 335.

Vandeleur, Giles, viii, 446*n*; ix, 83, 190; Thomas, xvii, 652*n*.

Vanhogarden, Abraham, his house opposite Scatterry Island, xiii, 106.

— Isaac, Cromwellian settler in, Co. Kerry, ix, 189.

Vannes, the See of, xv, 628.

Van Treight, Walter, xiii, 101.

Varaha, or boar incarnation, ii, 309; Varaha-Dwypa (Europe), ii, 309.

Varcog, Hywel, xv, 619.

Variety in the character of Megaliths in Co. Sligo, xviii, 380.

Vases, acoustic, discovered at the Church of St. Mary, Youghal, iii, 303.

Vaughan, Abraham (Postmaster of Youghal), token of, v, 400; Thomas (Bailiff of Youghal, 1654), tokens of, v, 230.

Vauk's, St., Church, Co. Wexford, vii, 69*n*.

Vaur, Baneor (the other Bangor), xiv, 71.

Vaux, W. S. W., xiii, 160, 315.

Vavasour, General, defeat of, at Manning Ford, xvii, 396.

Veagh, Co. Donegal, dallan near, xvii, 427.

Veagh, Lough, xix, 58.

Vedrafiordr (Weather Bay), Danish name for Waterford, xiv, 368*n*.

Venables, Colonel, xvi, 337.

Vendegaid, Cystennyn, son of Saloman, King of Armorica, 421–434, xv, 613.

Vendigard, arrival in Britain, xvi, 100.

Veng, Philip, *alias* Covan, viii, 70*n*.

Ventry, Co. Kerry, ii, 130, 134, 135*n*, 139*n*, 204; battle of, iii, 395; old church of, xviii, 443.

Verdon, family, arms of, xix, 209.

Vereker, Colonel Charles, 2nd Vis. Gort, last Constable of Limerick Castle, viii, 431; xiii, 241.

Verschoyle, Dean of St. Patrick's, 1794, arms, vi, 82.

Vesey, Mrs. Sarah Wheeler, daughter of Archbishop, presents a 16th Century cup of coco-nut, originally gifted by Queen Elizabeth to the Bishops of Ossory, xiii, 370.

Vesterstown, a village annexed to Bannoxtown Church, Co. Kildare, xiii, 421.

Vestments and chalice of Dr. Richard Arthur, Bishop of Limerick (1623), xvii, 369.

Vetal, worship of, in the Dekham, iii, 382.

Vicars of Trim, tomb of first two, xii, 404; Choral of St. Canice, Grant to, from Earl of Ormonde, Kilkenny, xii, 538; cairn, near Armagh, x, 157.

Vicarstown, Co. Kerry, townland of, ii, 53*n*.

Victoria, Queen, descended from the Milesian monarchs of Ireland through the Stuarts, iv, 228; xiv, 136.

— Cross, the Medal, xvii, 28.

Victory, the Alleluatic, xvi, 104.

Vignoles, Dean of Ossory, on a Manuscript History of Ireland to the reign of Elizabeth, xiii, 370; death of, xv, 54.

Vigors, Colonel Philip D., elected member of the Committee for 1887, xviii, 5; his resolutions relating to preservation of memorials of the dead, xviii, 349, 354, 414; xix, 21, 81.

— Report by, on the state of the Black Castle of Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow, xviii, 479; an account of the reception of a new charter from King James II. to the town of New Ross, Co. Wexford, in March, 1687, xix, 133; List of the Sovereigns of New Ross, 1584–1841, and Recorders, 1658–1825, xix, 312; on an ancient grave in Co. Carlow, xviii, 491.

Vikings, iv, 437; xiv, 142; xvi, 456; bronze disk of type, xvii, 125; xviii, 388; xix, 227; invade Isle of Man, iii, 153; settlements of, in Ireland, iii, 159.

Villa Nova de Erleia, or Newtown d'Erley (Arleyland, near Callan), xiv, 231.

— Pontis, Co. Kerry, xviii, 447.

— Wallicorum, a town so called in "Bishoprick of Loughlin," v, 23*n*.

Villeins in Ireland, viii, 509, 530*n*; xix, 34.

Villers, Sir Edward, Lord President of Munster, 1626, his tomb, vii, 326.

Villiers, John, Earl Grandison, xviii, 302*n*; Stuart H., on flint flakes from the Nile, xvii, 99.

Vindya Mountains, India, string of beads from, xviii, 386.

Vines, Stephen, tradesman of Galway (token, 1664), xiv, 185.

Virgen, Arthur, Cork silversmith, 1668 and 1698, xvii, 350; James, xvii, 351.

Virgilius, or Fergil, Abbot of Aghaboe, xiv, 243; made Bishop of Saltsburg, 756, xiv, 244.

Virgins, names of, in the genealogies, xiv, 482.

Visit of the Queen to Ireland, medal, xvii, 616.

— of George IV. to Ireland, medal, xviii, 324.

Visitation and refection, a political institution in Ireland, viii, 235.

Vitriarius, William, xix, 37.

Vitrified forts, xviii, 344.

Viventius, ancient tomb of, xvi, 257.

Vnch, Thomas, charter to, from Bishop of Ossory, v, 330.

Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes, xviii, 338, 418.

Volunteers, Royal Irish, medal of, xv, 7; print of review of, in Phoenix Park, exhibited, xiv, 10; badge of Irish, xvi, 350; of Ireland, wedgwoodware jug lettered, xv, 7; county Cork, reviewed by the Earl of Charlemont, xv, 263; standard of Cork Cavalry, xv, 348.

Von Bourckh (*vide* De Burgo).

Von Gall, the counts (of Irish descent), vi, 108.

Vortighern, King of Britain, xv, 606; xvi, 100, 101, 103.

Vowel, John, alias Hooker, of Exeter, employed as Secretary by Sir P. Carew, v, 415.

Vroe, the, or Quern, v, 352.

Vulcan, head of, unpublished Medal by Mossop, xvii, 460.

W.

WACKLE, CAPTAIN, tomb of, in Ballyburly Church, King's County, 1617, viii, 332.

Waddell, Rev. Dr. Hately, On the connexion of Ossian with Ireland, xv, 313.

Wadding, the annalist, of Ballycogley, vii, 79 ; David, xix, 136 ; Thomas, his letters to Sir Peter Carew, iv, 159, 160*n*.

Wade, Samuel, ii, 78-82.

Waiffer, Margaret, xix, 123.

Wakefield, Peter, xix, 121.

Wakeman, William Frederick :—Remarks upon three hitherto unnoticed crannogs in Drumgay Lake, near Enniskillen, xi, 232, 305 ; Remarks on the crannog at Ballydoolough, Co. Fermanagh, xi, 360 ; The crannogs in Lough Eyes, Co. Fermanagh, xi, 553 ; Remarks on the Exploration of a pre-historic Carn near Trillick, Co. Tyrone, xi, 579 ; Observations on the principal Crannogs of Fermanagh, xii, 305 ; on a Pagan Cemetery at Drumnakilly, near Omagh, Co. Tyrone, xii, 499 ; on the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Clusain Evis, now Clones, Co. Monaghan, xiii, 155 ; on Coolmore Cromleac, xiv, 267, 327 ; on certain markings on Rock Pillar stones, and other monuments, observed chiefly in the Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 445 ; on an Ogham from the Carn on Topped Mountain, near Enniskillen, xiii, 529 ; the Megalithic Sepulchral Chamber of Knockmany, Co. Tyrone, with some remarks on Dolmens in Fermanagh and its borders, xiv, 95 ; on certain Series of Stones, and other Antiquities, at Cavancarragh, Co. Fermanagh, xiv, 499 ; Kilcoo, xv, 24 ; notice of bronze pin and a carved vessel of wood found in Co. Fermanagh, xv, 97 ; on some recent Antiquarian discoveries at Toam and Killicarney, near Blacklion, in the Co. of Cavan, xv, 183 ;

WAKEMAN, WILLIAM F.—*continued*.

notice of a flint knife and ornamental bronze Celt found in Co. Tyrone, xv, 257 ; the church on White Island, Lough Erne, xv, 66, 276 ; on certain recent discoveries of ancient crannog structures, chiefly in Co. Fermanagh, xv, 324 ; on certain Wells situate in north-west of Ireland, with remarks on the occurrence of the Croix Gammée, or Swastica, as found at St. Brigid's Well, near Cliffony, Co. Sligo, xv, 365 ; on wooden Yokes, xv, 507 ; on several sepulchral scribings and rock-markings found in the north-west of Ireland, with suggestions for their classification, xv, 538 ; Notes on an Ogham Pillar-stone in Aughascribbagh, Co. Tyrone, xv, 750 ; on an ancient iron pot, found at Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 7 ; Plantation Castles of the district comprising Tully, Monea, Castle Archdall, Crevinish, Crom, and Portora, xvi, 138 ; Sepulchral carn at Dahoot, near Florence Court, and chambered carn at Bighy, in the same neighbourhood, xvi, 162 ; Antiquities from crannog near Broughshane, Co. Antrim, xvi, 375 ; Architectural peculiarities of some Ancient churches in Sligo, xvii, 43 ; Inis Muiresdaich, now Inismurray, and its antiquities, xvii, 175 ; the Crannogs of Drumdarragh and Lankill, Co. Fermanagh, xvii, 372 ; on a Monument exhibiting cup markings and circles from the neighbourhood of Youghal, xvii, 603 ; on a Cromleac-like altar or monument at Tumna, Co. Roscommon, xviii, 107 ; Statement of Services to Irish Archæology, autobiographical sketch and List of Papers, xviii, 486 ; the Castle of Adamstown and the Devereux Monument, Co. Wexford, xix, 83 ; on the Crannog and Antiquities of Lisnacrogghera,

WAKEMAN, WILLIAM F.—*continued.*

near Broughshane, Co. Antrim, xix, 96; Dunnamoe Cashel, or Caher, Co. Mayo, xix, 182; on an ancient Sculptured Cross and Monumental Slab, Devenish Island, Lough Erne, Co. Fermanagh, xix, 295.

— Resigns Hon. Secretaryship of Society, testimonial to, xviii, 422; resolutions proposed conveying the thanks of the Society to, and election as an Honorary Fellow, xviii, 423; autobiographical statement, xviii, 486; "The Wakeman Testimonial Fund," xix, 79.

Wakes, Irish, ii, 333; iv, 185; v, 28.

Wale, Thomas, Procurator St. Canice's, 1597, viii, 328.

"Wales, *Four Ancient Books of*," quotations from, xv, 470, 473, 610; standing stones in, iii, 281.

Wales, H. Royal Highness the Prince of, Patron-in-Chief of the Society, xviii, 18.

Walker's "*Dress of the Ancient Irish*," quotation from, viii, 548.

Walking sticks in Ireland, Giraldus Cambrensis on use of, iv, 236.

Walkin's, gate and green, Kilkenny, v, 470; lough, v, 471; viii, 246*n*; street, Kilkenny, xii, 53.

Walkwood, rector of Tralee, 1615, xix, 189.

Wall, or Wale, family of, Kilkenny; Lucas, token of, ii, 155, 165; Dr., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Restorer of Holy Cross Abbey, ii, 206.

Wallace of Ellerslie, xvii, 33.

Wallenstein, an authentic account of the death of, with a vindication of the motives of Colonel Walter Butler, ii, 9.

Waller, Dr., F.T.C.D., 1768, xviii, 401.

Waller, Sir Hardress, at Carlow, iii, 126, 285.

Wallois, St., or Walloy (name of a Bell in St. Nicholas', Galway), xvi, 477.

Wallop, Robert, v, 464*n*; Sir H., v, 464*n*; xv, 354; xix, 237.

Walls of Kilkenny, the builder of, i, 34; walls of Cork, xv, 636; xvi, 61.

Walsh, or Walshe, John, tenants on the manor of St. Sepulchre, xix, 120, 121; Robert (New Ross, 1742), xix, 314; William, xix, 119,

WALSH, or WALSHE—*continued.*

120; Peter, monument of, viii, 279; Pierce, executed by Essex, v, 431*n*; his account of the disaster at Wicklow, v, 438; Sir Edward, viii, 274, 277; Walter, of Castle Hale, *ob.* 1737, vi, 380*n*; Walshes of Castle Hoel, arms of, ix, 224; Thomas, Archbishop of Cashel, i, 65; Mary, Lease of, "Bulls Inn" from Bishop Pococke, ii, 201; Michael, illegally whipped in Kilkenny, ii, 227; family, crest of, ii, 365; John Mac Walter, iii, 8; Nicholas, letter from Sir Thomas Colclough to (1594), iv, 101; Rev. P., vii, 51; Bishop, xiii, 310.

Walsingham, Sir Francis, letter from, to Sir H. Sydney in reference to Sir Peter Carew's death, vi, 21; xvi, 303.

Walter, Thomas, token of, v, 231; Theobald, first chief butler of Ireland, ii, 68.

Walteri, Theobaldus, iii, 381.

Walters, Gamaliel, viii, 274; Tho., vii, 150.

Walys, David le, xix, 65.

Wand, the straight white, as regal symbol, viii, 547*n*.

Wandesforde, Sir Christoper, i, 241, 242, 243, 244; (Portrait of), xiii, 438; ix, 241; Lord, i, 246.

Wandrick, Andrew, token of, v, 231; Richard, vii, 150.

War, -cries derived from rocks, vii, 383; Irish mode of making, at time of the Norman irruption, xvi, 158; trumpets, Irish bronze, xiii, 422; the Tory war of Ulster, ix, 33.

Ward, M., exhibits an ornamented architrave from the ancient church of Maghera, Co. Derry, xv, 505.

Warde, John, "Decretorum Doctor," rector of Trim (1509), tomb of, xii, 395.

Ware, ancient, found in Indian mounds, Canada, xvii, 377.

—, Sir James (quoted), i, 265, 323, 503; ix, 161, 170; xix, 207; his wife, ix, 168; on coins (quoted), xvii, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63; xv, 397.

—, William le, 1286, pays £6 for license to break up the walls of Cork, xv, 636.

Warmbrant, Conel, inventor of leather ordnance (1628), iv, 151.

War Medals and Decorations, British, xvii, 14.
 Warren, Ebenezer, i, 506, 507; xvii, 38;
 Warren's Castle, i, 467, 469; John, token of,
 ii, 157; Edward, of Pointon, Cheshire, ii,
 193, 194; arms of, ii, 203; Foliott, xiii,
 319.
 Warrington, xiv, 144, 146; Church Bell,
 xviii, 45.
 Watch and Ward in Kilkenny, in 1641, xii,
 218.
 Water, consecrated by immersion of sacred
 relics, viii, 321; curious charter for the
 supply, to Kilkenny, i, 266.
 Waterford, antiquities in the Co. of, i, 496; the
 "mere English" in, i, 509; exhibits from, ii,
 289, 291, 292; description of an ancient
 crypt beneath the Deanery House, i, 413;
 replanting of county, i, 398; Dineley's de-
 scription of, vii, 38; the Danish name of,
 xiv, 368*n*; ancient charter roll of, viii, 55;
 petition from Roman Catholics of, vi, 128;
 Donough Cairbreach O'Brien, pays homage to
 King John at, ix, 89; treasure ecclesiastical
 found at, x, 242; grant to Sir Thomas
 Norreys in, xix, 185; Turlough Mael O'Brien,
 king of Thomond, takes refuge at, xix, 234;
 antiquities of county, xix, 256; Stephen,
 Bishop of, xix, 64; Cathedral of Christ
 Church, the ancient fabric, plate and furni-
 ture of; illustrated by Original Documents,
 ii, 75; Holy water stoup of Friary Chapel,
 ii, 387; King John's charter to, iii, 197;
 ancient seal of Chapter of, iii, 204; the
 landing-place of Henry II. in, iv, 385;
 Report on recent antiquarian discoveries in,
 xvii, 392; Notes on the Antiquities, History,
 Archæological Remains, and Legends con-
 nected with the western end of the county of
 Waterford, xvii, 394; the Old Black Friars
 Church, xix, 146; Ordnance Survey Records
 relating to, viii, 129.
 Water Gate, Kilmallock, xix, 208.
 Waterloo Medal, xvii, 19.
 Water-mills and courses in Ireland, ancient, i,
 33, 154; v, 353; vi, 347; list of those be-
 longing to Earl of Kildare, 1518, viii, 525.
 Waterville Bridge, stone with markings at,
 xviii, 286*n*.

Watkinson, John, "parson" of Castlecomer,
 depositions of, 1641, i, 243; vii, 156*n*.
 Watson, Ebenezer, sovereign of New Ross,
 1701, xix, 313; Henry, xvii, 37.
 Watters and Prim of Kilkenny, duel between,
 vii, 171*n*.
 Watters, John, xv, 248.
 — P., on documents from the Municipal
 Archives of Kilkenny, i, 264, 265, 505, 506,
 507; ii, 199, 333; on documents connected
 with ancient corporation of Gowran, xi, 535;
 xvi, 238; on the approaches to Kilkenny in
 olden times, xii, 50; xvi, 14; an account of
 the Fortifications and Defences of Kilkenny,
 from 1527 to 1691, with some particulars
 relating to the Black Abbey, and the encamp-
 ment of William III. with his army at
 Bennett's Bridge, xii, 205; Original Docu-
 ments connected with Kilkenny, xii, 532;
 vii, 165*n*; xiii, 318, 319, 369; xv, 239, 591;
 xvii, 36.
 Wavenev, Right Hon. Lord, address to Society,
 on Ballymena and its neighbourhood, xvi,
 115, 171.
 Waves, the wailing of the, superstition con-
 cerning, iv, 127, 143.
 Way, Albert, a note on an ancient pastoral
 staff-head, iii, 137.
 Wayside, ancient monument at Drisoge,
 King's County, iv, 380.
 Wayside Crosses of Kilkenny, i, 168; ii, 212;
 Athearne, i, 185; near Knockbridge, Co.
 Louth, x, 52; Ballyneal, erected by David
 Fitzgerald, i, 176, 489.
 Webbsborough, formerly Ballinrinka, antiqui-
 ties at, ix, 205.
 Wedgewood jug with inscription to Irish Vo-
 lunteers, xv, 7.
 Weemes, Patrick, ii, 7.
 Well, Geoffrey, xix, 121.
 Wellbrook, dove-cots at, ii, 266.
 Wellesley (*vide* Wesley).
 Wellington, the Duke of, anecdote of, in con-
 nexion with the Hole in the Wall, Kilkenny,
 vii, 171; birth of, ii, 113; family of, ii,
 102, 103, 114.
 Wells, "Tubber Cuan agus Breoghan," Mo-
 thel, i, 497, 499; St. Anne's, Youghal, ii,

WELLS—*continued.*

- 329; St. Colman's, near Ardmore, Co. Waterford, iv, 41; Tubber-a-Trisnane, Co. Waterford, iv, 42; Ardmore, iv, 42; St. Bartholomew's, near Youghal, iv, 42; St. Rock's, Kilkenny, v, 473; remarkable, mentioned by Dineley, vii, 50; Holy, in Ossory, xii, 268; Druidic, xii, 269; Christian, xii, 273; St. Patrick's, Dublin, xii, 276; St. Ciaran's, changed into wine, xv, 50; on certain wells situated in the north-west of Ireland, with remarks on the occurrence of the Croix Gammée, or Swastica, as found at St. Brigid's well, near Clifony, Co. Sligo, xv, 365; Holy wells of Meath, xvii, 655; fanes of idolatry, iv, 43; Toberkeelagh, Co. Galway, xi, 348; St. Conall's, Co. Donegal, xi, 467; Patron days and holy wells in Ossory, xii, 261; Holy wells on Inismurray, xvii, 296.
- Welman, William, xix, 313, 314; George, 313.
- Welsh, Archers, xiv, 387; church, the early, vii, 209; saints, xvi, 106, 110; words used in Ireland, v, 24*n*.
- John, endowed a Chantry at St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 107.
- Welton, Richard de, Possessor of Meynsrath, 1611 (Rathmines), xix, 36.
- Wentworth, Lord Viscount, ii, 76; iv, 20, 22; visit to Kilkenny in 1637, expenses, &c., xvi, 243, 248; Sir Thomas, xix, 198.
- Wesley, John, xix, 160, 252; his visit to Youghal, iii, 102; family, arms of, ii, 113.
- Wessly, David, xix, 120.
- West Breifne, O'Rourke, chief of, ii, 343*n*.
- West (Yar) Connaught, antiquities in, xii, 10.
- West, family of, i, 491.
- West Innishowen, Barony of, Co. Donegal, xvi, 221.
- Westenra, Warner, xviii, 29.
- Western Liffé, visit of St. Patrick to, xiii, 289; boundaries of the district, xiii, 291.
- Westmeath, May customs in, i, 379; Ordnance Survey Records of, vi, 193.
- County Election medal, xviii, 314.
- Westminster Abbey, Tradition of the Lia Fail going from Tara to Scone, and then to, xvii, 135.

Weston, Rev. Thomas, vii, 40; Thomas de, ii, 147.

Westropp, R., exhibitions by, xv, 159, 342; xvi, 52; Montifort, xix, 234; Hodder M., "Fanaux de Cimetiere," vii, 190.

— T. J., M.A., A Glimpse of Trinity College, Dublin, under Provost Hely Hutchinson (from original letters), xviii, 400; notes on the Franciscan Abbey, *Manister Cuineche*, or Quin, Co. Clare, xviii, 334; History of Ennis Abbey, Co. Clare, 1240-1693, xix, 44; notes on the Armada ships lost on the coast of Clare, 1588, xix, 131; history of the Abbey and battles of Monasteranenagh, Croom, Co. Limerick, 1148-1603, xix, 232; note on Ennis Abbey, xix, 243.

Wetheni, Owny, Co. Tipperary, i, 391.

Wethered, E., on Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, xviii, 339.

Wever, John, quoted by Dineley, vii, 108.

Wexford, i, 187, 396; Ordnance Survey Records of, iv, 392; chronographic account of county of, written 1684, v, 17, 451; clearing of Irish from, vi, 335; plantation of, by James I., i, 398; vi, 27; Dineley's account of, vii, 52; origin of name, vii, 64; an account of the Barony of Forth, written in the seventeenth century, vii, 53; particulars relative to Wexford and the Barony of Forth, by Colonel Solomon Richards, 1682, vii, 84; funeral custom in, xii, 255; rectory of St. Michael, ii, 104*n*; Cromwell at, iii, 121; ogham found in (Hook), iii, 179; Down survey of, iii, 430; Antiquities found in, xvi, 37.

— Haven, anciently Loch Garman, The Vision of Cathair Mor, foreboding the origin of (from the Book of Lecan), xii, 26; arrival of St. Patrick at, xiv, 474.

Weymys, family, ix, 237; Patrick, Sir, of Dunfert, Co. Kilkenny, vii, 286.

Wheeler, family, xiii, 371; Revd. Jonas, Bishop of Ossory, xiii, 371; H. M. Queen Elizabeth presented a cup to Bishop of Ossory.

Wheelmoney, ancient bronze, vii, 304.

Whelan, Sir Walter, of Timogue Castle, ii, 193.

Wherry, ruins of religious houses at, near Ferbane, xiii, 164.

Whet-stone, ancient, found at Callan, iii, 11; found at Newlands, xv, 55.

Whipbagger at Kilkenny, a Corporation officer, vi, 260.

Whitby's cross-roads, Co. Wexford, pillar-stones, xvi, 39.

White, bronze, ancient metal, v, 249; Hill, Co. Donegal, liss at, xix, 283; Island, Lough Erne, ancient Irish effigies sculptured on church at, vi, 62; xv, 66, 276; church on, 276; manuscript, the, xiii, 256.]

White, family of, ix, 24; of New Ross, xix, 133, 312; of Clonmel, tombs of, ii, 376; James, on a Survey of Gowran, iv, 93n.

White, Grove, Captain, Notes on the family of Grove of Ballyhymock and Kilbyrne, Co. Cork, xviii, 209.

— John Davis, elected Fellow, xix, 153; some account of the Tradesman's tokens issued by the City of Cashel, and of the Issuers, vii, 404; some account of the Church Plate of the Diocese of Cashel and Emly, xviii, 176; Illustrations of National Proverbs, Common Sayings, and Obsolete Words and Customs, xix, 137.

— Peter, schoolmaster in Kilkenny, i, 222, 223, 226.

— Nicholas and Henry, xix, 135.

— Patrick, xix, 133.

— Rev. J., mss. compiled by, quoted, xiii, 256; Rev. P., On the Shalee tumulus, iii, 160; xiv, 12.

— Thomas and Simon, xix, 136.

White Knight, the, viii, 278, 280; xi, 591; xiv, 492; xv, 640; xix, 197, 198, 211; pedigree of, xv, 717; xvi, 65; grants of wardships of heirs of, xvi, 69; tomb of Edmund, the last, xix, 212.

White Park Bay, Co. Antrim, antiquities at, stone and bone implements found at, xvii, 104.

Whitefield, Co. Kerry, Ogam stone from, xvi, 314.

Whitehead, Hen., xiii, 101.

Whitelocke, Sir John B., on plantation of Ireland, vi, 69.

Whitfield, Richard, xix, 65.

Whitherne, or Whithorn, xvi, 256n, 261; end of the succession of Saxon prelates there, xvi, 276.

Whiting, William, xix, 312.

Whitland, National Council at, xvi, 108.

Whitney (or Whittye), Mr., of Ballyteige, taken prisoner by Spaniards (1594), iv, 101; family monument in the ruined church of Kilmore, Co. Wexford, v, 63; xii, 59.

Whittle, family of, ii, 164; John, token of, ii, 155, 164, 165; Job, Joseph, ii, 165; iii, 239n.

Whyte's Town, xix, 66.

Wiborow, alias Wyborowe, Richard, Vicar of Santry, xv, 494.

Wicken, Walter, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 312.

Wicklow, i, 357n; plantation of, i, 398; wild animals in, ii, 144; Ordnance Survey Records of, iv, 424; the name, vii, 51n; viii, 545n; Dineley's account of, vii, 51; the disaster of (1599), v, 428; gap, small stone object found at, xix, 287; cup-marked and inscribed stones in county of, xvi, 222, 236; agricultural medal, xviii, 324.

Wigarnia, de, the family of, xvii, 440.

— Philip de, grant to, from King John, xiv, 51n.

Wild animals in Wicklow, ii, 144.

— runes, vii, 12.

Wilde, Sir W. R., on opening of tumuli, i, 16; notice of wayside crosses in Co. Meath, i, 185n; on Irish folk-lore quoted, i, 333; on rock carvings, viii, 355; on Cromleacs, viii, 475; Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish Art, Art, Literature and Antiquities from 1760 to 1780, xi, 33, 236; xii, 445; xiv, 111; theory of origin and use of Round Towers, xi, 50, his Catalogue of Antiquities in Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, v, 110; vi, 247, 266; review of his life and works by Lady Wilde, xiv, 111.

Wilford, Major, quoted, ii, 309, 319.

Wilfurred, The, xix, 121.

Wilkins, Theodore, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 313.

- Wilkinson, Sir H., his monument at Swords, xv, 493; Sir Gardiner on Cromleacs, viii, 476.
- William, Abbot de Magio, xix, 233; William III., King, original letter of, to Protestants of Kilkenny, i, 505; his treasure chest, ii, 210; visit to Kilkenny, iii, 165*n*; conduct of soldiers of, iii, 258*n*; at Gowran, iv, 91; his road to Limerick, vi, 370; grave of one of his generals, xv, 493; wounded at battle of the Boyne, and relics of, xix, 265; halfpenny, xv, 493; William IV., King, in Cork Harbour (1787), xix, 307; of Winchester, xvi, 127; of Malmesbury, xvi, 259.
- Williams, Laurence, sovereign of New Ross, xix, 313; Nicholas, xix, 313; Griffith, Bishop of Ossory, on the destruction of St. Canice's, i, 211; ii, 162; William, on Ogham readings, with an account of an Ogham from Kilrush Church, Co. Waterford, iv, 324; vi, 48; x, 35; Captain Bigoe, xv, 8.
- Will of John Hansard, 1664, xi, 327; of Sir John Fitz Edmond Fitz Gerald, of Ballymaloe, xv, 268; of Colonel P. Winn, or Wynn, xv, 487.
- Willow, an aid to dancing, viii, 320.
- Wills, extracts from original, from Consistorial Office, Cashel, v, 317.
- Wilmot, Sir Charles, took Castle Mocrump, Co. Cork, August, 1602, viii, 269.
- Wilson, Michael, Dublin, halfpenny of, xv, 55; Nicholas, i, 244*n*.
- Wiltshire, xix, 256.
- Winckell, xiii, 101.
- Windele, John, Ogham Inscriptions, i, 142; on the Age of Ogham Writing, i, 307; on the Ring-Money of Ancient Ireland, i, 328; on an Ancient Cemetery at Ballymacus, Co. Cork, ii, 230; The Runic Crosses of the Isle of Man, iii, 151; The Round Tower of Ardmore, and its Siege in 1642, iv, 196; The Book of MacCarthy Reagh, iv, 370; Dunkerron Castle, v, 292; Notes to Dineley's Journal, viii, 40, 268; Irish Medical Superstitions, viii, 306; his investigations at Buttevant, ii, 95; description of Round Tower of Aghadoe, by, ii, 246; on oghams, iii, 228; iv, 45; his death, viii, 289*n*; his collection of oghams, xv, 39; his Book-plate, xvii, 12.
- Windgap, i, 358, 359*n*, 360.
- Windgates, Maynooth, the farm, viii, 513.
- Wine, &c., price of in 1691, iii, 136.
- Wines, imported to Limerick, viii, 440*n*.
- Wingfield, manor of, Co. Wexford, xvi, 39.
- Winkle, Arnold, tomb of, at Youghal, vii, 335.
- Winkworth, Captain John, xix, 313.
- Winn, or Wynn, Colonel, his monument in Santry Church, his will, xv, 487.
- Winnington, Sir Thomas, iv, 144; Lady, her window in Santry Church, xv, 490.
- Winston, Charles, on painted glass in St. Canice's Cathedral, Kilkenny, i, 212.
- Wiro, or Uiredai, Bishop of Dublin, 750, xiv, 242*n*.
- Wiseman, Cardinal, i, 248*n*.
- Witchcraft, prosecution for, iii, 414*n*.
- Witches, Irish, x, 191.
- Witham, Henry, xvii, 11.
- Withan river (England), sword and sheath found in, xix, 98.
- Wither, in Brittany (see Uithyr), xvi, 261.
- "Withershins," to go to the left, xvii, 236.
- Witter, a parish in Co. Down, xvi, 349.
- Woder, Peter, xix, 32, 121.
- Woding, Nicholas, last prior of Clonmines, Co. Wexford, viii, 39.
- Wogan, of Racoffy, Sir David, viii, 510; viii, 542*n*; John, justice of Ireland, i, 509, 510, 511; Isabella, iii, 39.
- Woghterlawan, Sancta Crux apud, xvi, 36.
- Wolf-dogs, Irish, ii, 149; iii, 10; iv, 150; xi, 148.
- Wolf, Rev. Charles, xix, 251.
- Wolf's Arch, Kilkenny, iii, 133; vii, 168.
- Wolfe Tone, Theobald, and the College Historical Society, xviii, 391.
- Wolves in Ireland, iii, 10; vi, 76, 339; ix, 211; near Bantry, in 1700, xix, 86; heads, ornamentation resembling, iii, 10.
- Wodemylle, xix, 40.
- Wonderful animal sent to Ireland (1472) from the king of England, xvii, 103.
- Wood, Carlan's (Rosscarlan), v, 462*n*; Cullen's, Dublin, xix, 34; Tomar's, xv, 177; Wood-kernes (Coille-ceitherne), vii, 50.
- Wood, present scarcity of, in Ireland, iv, 230.

- Woodburn, Carrickfergus, cist and urn found at, xix, 74, 86.
- Wooden dish found near Armoy, Co. Antrim, xiii, 22; shoes found in underground chamber, xii, 522; vessel (urn-shaped) found in Ballydoolough crannog, xii, 316; implements, x, 436; carved vessel, xv, 98 (*vide* Timber).
- Woodhouses, The, medallists, xvii, 17, 609; xviii, 189, 313.
- Woodland, Co. Donegal, luscas at, xvii, 427.
- Wood-Martin, Lieut.-Colonel, xviii, 103; xix, 272; The Rude Stone Monuments of Ireland, xvii, 470, 539; xviii, 50, 118, 254, 367; statement by, on state of the Society, June, 1887, xviii, 98; votes of thanks to, xviii, 6, 219; xix, 15; resignation as Editor of the *Journal*, xix, 15.
- Woodquarter, Co. Donegal, cashel at, xix, 278.
- Woodrow, John, xix, 318.
- Woods, Cecil, standard of Cork Volunteers exhibited by, xv, 348; on a holster cloth used by the Mayor of Cork in 1766, xv, 347; on Cork Town Wall, xv, 636; xvi, 61; note on the Irish Ox-fly, xix, 141; On the Battle of Agherim, in an original letter, xviii, 46.
- Woods and Fastnesses, and their Denizens, in Ancient Leinster, iv, 229; Woods in Ireland, vii, 347.
- Woodsgift, formerly Lochans, viii, 202*n*.
- Woodstock, Middleton, exploration at, iii, 84.
- Woodwarde, William, xix, 37.
- Woogan, Thomas, inquisition respecting property of, iii, 285.
- Wool-carding, i, 342*n*.
- Womanagh river, Co. Cork, bronze sword found in, xvi, 171.
- Women's Church, The, Inismurray, xvii, 213.
- Women, of Femin, the, vii, 258; Great, Poem of the, iii, 9.
- "Wonders of Ireland," as given in the Book of Ballymote, i, 157.
- Worcester Cathedral, bell-tower of Irish timber (1647), iv, 236*n*.
- Worked oaken structure in the Boulder-clay drift, Belfast, xv, 307, 449, 561.
- Working in metals in Ireland at a remote period, xvii, 361.
- World, age of the, iv, 380.
- Worsaac, J. J. A., on pagan sepulture, quoted, ii, 40, 191, 235; on the Manx crosses, iii, 155.
- Worship of the Bull by the Druids, v, 177.
- Worth, William, Edward, M.P., Knocktopher, 1695, iii, 413; xviii, 7.
- Wraby, Walter, xix, 37.
- Wray, Sir Drury, of Bramstone, xv, 563.
- Wreck of the Spanish vessel *-Gerona* at Portna-Spania, xvii, 142.
- Wright, Joseph, discovery of Feraminifera in Belfast boulder clay, by, xv, 562; Francis, xviii, 7; Robert B., on inscription from Coolraheen church, iii, 214; Rev. W. Ball-Wright, M.A., Notes on the sepulchral slab of Sir John Eliot in Balsoon graveyard, Co. Meath, xviii, 463; William, of Bandon bridge, xv, 269.
- Wrixon-Leycester, William, xix, 300; Mrs., 302.
- Wrought-iron key found at Killurin, Co. Wexford, xvii, 158.
- Wryrothesley, Sir Thomas, ii, 106.
- Wulfnoth, one of Aethelred's moneyers, xvii, 59.
- Wyatt's insurrection, i, 470, 476*n*, 477.
- Wynne, Rev. John, D.D., xv, 497; xviii, 38.
- Wyns, The, die-sinkers, xviii, 323.

Y.

YARROW, magical use of, viii, 319.

Yellow Gerald Fitzgerald (Garret Garrultagh Buy), viii, 534*n*.

Yengen river, New Caledonia, manufacture of sling-stones on banks of, xviii, 363.

Yetholm, Roxburghshire, shield found at, described and figured, xiv, 487.

Yew timber, in Ireland, woodwork and furniture at Birr Castle made of, viii, 272.

Ynis Bronwen, tradition respecting, verified in 1813, v, 179.

Yokes of timber found in Counties Monaghan and Fermanagh, xv, 507.

York, Sir William, viii, 427*n*, 432.

Youghal — tradesmen's tokens, v, 222, 399; vi, 139, 262; vii, 149, 237; the ecclesiastical antiquities of, iii, 96, 326; iv, 14.

— St. Mary's Collegiate Church, iii, 96; Dineley's sketch and description of, vii, 324; plan of, iii, 103; the Boyle monument in, iii, 108; altar tomb of Thomas Fleming, in, iii, 118.

— the Nunnery, or Chapel of St. Anne's, iii, 326; the light tower of St. Anne's, iii, 328; the Franciscan Friary, or South Abbey, iii, 329; the Dominican Friary, or North Abbey, iii, 333; iv, 287; St. John's House of Benedictines, iv, 14; Our Lady's College, iv, 16; the Warden's House, iv, 25.

— Sir Walter Raleigh's House, iv, 25; town

YOUGHAL—*continued*.

plundered by Gerald, sixteenth Earl of Desmond, iv, 16; x, 469; hand-mill found near, iv, 16; Rhincrew Preceptory, iv, 289; St. Coran of, iv, 289; ancient mason marks at, v, 67, 384; the local coinage of, v, 195, 222, 399; xv, 35; mayor's seal of, vi, 140; Youghal and Dungarvan connected, vi, 262; longevity of inhabitants, vii, 338*n*; derivation of name, vii, 323*n*; block house, vii, 338*n*; seamen, vii, 322*n*; the ferry of, vii, 320; library of the Franciscan friars, transcript of Catalogue made in 1491 (exhibited), xv, 9; Youghal money of necessity, xv, 35; flag of the Youghal Volunteers, xv, 263; cross-legged effigy in the Dominican Abbey, xv, 342.

— Edward Gillet, goldsmith and Mayor of, xix, 303; acoustic vases in St. Mary's Church, iii, 303; tobacco introduced into, iii, 308.

Young, Robert M., communications and papers by: on oak logs in boulder-clay drift, Belfast, xv, 307, 561; on a Holy Well in the Island of Holyhead, xv, 502; on Dunluce Castle, xvii, 133; the old town book of Belfast, xix, 76.

Young and M'Cartney, of Kilkenny, duel between, vii, 171*n*.

Ystyphan, or Stephan, xvi, 106.

Z.

ZEALANDERS, New, xiii, 426 ; habits of tattooing, xv, 548 ; native slings, xviii, 364 ; Jade, xv, 321 ; ear-drops, xvi, 71.

Zodiac ring, from West Coast of Africa, xviii, 355.

Zulu war medal, xvii, 14, 26.

LIST OF PRESIDENTS AND OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

1849-1889.

Presidents of the Society.

DATE.	
1849—1878	THE VERY REV. CHARLES VIGNOLES, D.D., Dean of Ossory.
1878—1887	HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEINSTER, M.R.I.A.
1887—1889	LORD JAMES BUTLER.

Vice-Presidents.

DATE.		
1849—1873	.	{ THE MAYOR OF KILKENNY. THE HIGH-SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF KILKENNY. THE HIGH SHERIFF OF THE CITY OF KILKENNY.
1874—1878	.	SIR JAMES LANGRISHE, BART., D.L.
1879—1884	.	RICHARD LANGRISHE, ESQ.
1885, Jan. 7, for	CONNAUGHT.	THE HON. L. GERALD DILLON.
" "	" "	RICHARD LANGRISHE, ESQ., M.R.I.A.I.
" "	" "	MITCHELL HENRY, ESQ., M.P.
" "	LEINSTER.	THE RIGHT HON. LORD CASTLETOWN.
" "	" "	JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, ESQ., D.L.
" "	" "	J. P. PRENDERGAST, ESQ., Barrister-at-Law.
" "	MUNSTER.	O'DONOVAN OF LISARD, M.A.
" "	" "	THE REV. CANON HAYMAN, M.A.
" "	" "	MAURICE LENIHAN, ESQ., M.R.I.A.
" "	ULSTER.	THE RIGHT HON. LORD CLERMONT.
" "	" "	THE VERY REV. WILLIAM REEVES, D.D., M.R.I.A.
" "	" "	THE REV. CANON GRAINGER, D.D.
1885, Mar. 11	MUNSTER.	H. VILLIERS-STUART, ESQ., D.L., M.P.
1886, Jan. 12	CONNAUGHT.	THE RIGHT HON. O'CONOR DON, M.R.I.A.
" "	LEINSTER.	THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF COURTOWN.
" "	ULSTER.	THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DARTREY.
1887, Jan. 5	LEINSTER.	THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF OSSORY.
" "	MUNSTER.	ROBERT DAY, ESQ., F.S.A.
1888, Jan. 4	ULSTER.	LORD ARTHUR HILL.
" "	" "	LORD CARLINGFORD.
1888, Oct. 3	LEINSTER.	HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL MORAN.
1889, Jan. 30	" "	THE RIGHT REV. DR. WALSH, Bishop of Ossory.

Secretaries of the Society.

<i>Joint Hon. Secretaries,</i>	{ 1849-1875,	THE REV. JAMES GRAVES, A.B.
	{ 1849-1875,	*JOHN G. A. PRIM, Esq.
<i>Hon. General Secretary,</i>	1875-1886,	†THE REV. JAMES GRAVES, A.B.
<i>Hon. General Secretary,</i>	1876-1887,	‡RICHARD CAULFIELD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
<i>Executive Secretary,</i>	July '87-July '88,	WILLIAM FREDERICK WAKEMAN, Esq.
<i>Hon. General Secretary,</i>	{ Elected 1888, July 4 }	ROBERT COCHRANE, Esq., M.R.I.A.

Honorary Treasurers of the Society.

<i>Hon. Treasurer,</i>	1849-1858	ROBERT KANE, Esq., M.D.
<i>Hon. Treasurer,</i>	1859-1886	THE REV. JAMES GRAVES, A.B.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	July '87-Apr. '88	JAMES GEORGE ROBERTSON, Esq.
<i>Hon. Treasurer,</i>	{ Elected 1888, Apr. 1 }	ROBERT COCHRANE, Esq., M.R.I.A.

Honorary Curator of the Museum and Library.

1849-1888, . . . JAMES GEORGE ROBERTSON, Esq.

Trustees of the Society.

1849-1874, . . .	{ JOHN JAMES, Esq., M.D.
	{ PETER BURTCHAELL, Esq., C.E.
1874-1889, . . .	{ PETER BURTCHAELL, Esq., C.E.
	{ PATRICK WATERS, Esq., M.A.

Titles of the Society.

1849, Feb. 11,	as	"The Kilkenny Archæological Society."
1853, Mar. 16,	,,	"The Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society."
1868, Jan. 22,	,,	"The Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland."
1870, Jan. 5,	,,	"The Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland."
1889, Oct. 2,	,,	"THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND."

* John G. A. Prim died 1875.

† Rev. James Graves died 20th March, 1886.

‡ Dr. Caulfield died 3rd February, 1887.

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE SOCIETY AND DATES.

[Chronologically arranged.]

Place of Meeting.	Date.
Kilkenny,	{ 1849, February 19 to 1877, April 4
Cork,	1878, October 2
Cork,	1879, January 30
Belfast (and Excursions),	1879, July 2
Cork,	1879, October 15
Kilkenny,	1880, January 21
Cork,	1880, April 14
Belfast (and Excursion),	1880, July 7
Cork,	1880, October 16
Kilkenny,	1881, January 5
Cork,	1881, April 9
Enniskillen (and Excursions),	1881, July 5
Kilkenny,	1881, October 12
Kilkenny,	1882, January 4
Cork,	1882, April 5
Kilkenny,	1882, July 26
Kilkenny,	1882, October 25
Cork (and Excursions),	1883, April 7
Ballymena (and Excursions),	1883, August 1
Cork (and Excursions),	1883, October 10
Kilkenny,	1884, January 16
Killarney (and Excursions),	1884, May 11
Armagh (and Excursions),	1884, August 6
Kilkenny,	1885, January 7
Dublin (and Excursion),	1885, April 2
Portrush (and Excursion),	1885, July 29
Waterford (and Excursion),	1885, November 11
Kilkenny,	1886, January 13
Kilkenny,	1887, January 5
Dublin (and Excursion),	1887, June 1
Enniskillen (and Excursion),	1887, August 23
Dublin,	1888, January 4
Londonderry (and Excursion),	1888, August 2
Cashel (and Excursion),	1888, October 3
Dublin,	1889, January 30
Kilkenny,	1889, April 3
Limerick (and Excursion),	1889, July 17
Dublin (and Excursion),	1889, October 2

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE SOCIETY AND DATES.

[Geographically arranged.]

Place of Meeting.	Date.
Kilkenny,	1849-1877.
Same,	1880, January 21
Same,	1881, January 5
Same,	1881, October 12
Same,	1882, January 4
Same,	1882, July 26
Same,	1882, October 25
Same,	1884, January 16
Same,	1885, January 7
Same,	1886, January 13
Same,	1887, January 5
Same,	1889, April 3
Cork,	1878, October 2
Same,	1879, January 30
Same,	1879, October 15
Same,	1880, April 14
Same,	1880, October 16
Same,	1881, April 9
Same,	1882, April 5
Same,	1883, April 7
Same,	1883, October 10
Dublin,	1885, April 2
Same,	1887, June 1
Same,	1888, January 4
Same,	1889, January 30
Same,	1889, October 2
Belfast,	1879, July 2
Same,	1880, July 7
Enniskillen,	1881, July 5
Same,	1887, August 23
Ballymena,	1883, August 1
Killarney,	1884, May 11
Armagh,	1884, August 6
Portrush,	1885, July 29
Waterford,	1885, November 11
Londonderry,	1888, August 2
Cashel,	1888, October 3
Limerick,	1889, July 17

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

(INDEX A to L.)

- Abbey, Youghal (North), *add*— x, 469 ; (South), x, 469.
- Armagh, *add*— Ordnance Survey Records of, vii, 310.
- Ballagh Castle, *insert*— Sundials on Tower steps, ix, 4.
- Ball, John T., *insert*— Address to Jury in Clonmacnoise Injury Case, viii, 175.
- Begerin, Co. Wexford, *add*— xii, 435.
- Carlow, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, iv, 321.
- Carve, Rev. Th., *insert*— Dedication of his Itinerary to Earl of Ormonde, i, 26.
- Cavan, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, viii, 25.
- Clare, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, viii, 418.
- Clibborn, Ed., *add*— On the Kilkenny Brooch, v, 245.
- Clonmacnoise, *add*— On the Conservation of, viii, 364.
- Colles, Dr. J., *add*— On Dunsoghly Castle, Co. Dublin, xi, 118.
- Comyn of Milford, *insert*— his Romance of Toralir, ii, 311.
- Cork, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, viii, 452.
- Crania, *insert*— from Trillick Cairn, Tyrone, vii. 201, xi, 584–590.
- Dial, *add*— On Ancient, ii, 361.
- Dinely, *add*— Protest against publication of his Journal, iv, 244.
- Don, O'Connor, *insert*— On Ballintubber Castle, Roscommon, xix, 24.
- Donegal, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, vii, 316.
- Drapes, Rev. V. R., *insert*— On a rare Saxon Coin found near Durrow, ix, 73.
- Dublin, *add*— Ordnance Papers relating to, Survey, v, 12.
- Dubourdieu, Rev. J., *for* xix, 233, *read* xix, 323.
- Dunbell Rath, *add*— xix, 249.
- Dunne, John, *add*— On the Fenian Tradition of Sliabh-na-mBan, i, 333.
- Du Noyer, G. V., *add*— Sculptures and an Inscription, Dunkerron Castle, v, 290. On Analogy between Irish Round Towers and “Fanaux de Cemetiere,” viii, 131. His death, x, 211. Rules passed for custody and management of his Collection of Drawings, x, 9.
- Elcock, C., *add*— xviii, 506?
- Fermanagh, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, viii, 22.
- Ferral, J. Carmichael, *insert*— Augher and its Environs, xvi, 130–138. On Tyrone History, xviii, 327–341.
- Ffrench, Rev. J., *add*— On a Sepulchral Chamber, Co. Wicklow, xiv, 183. On Cinerary Urns, Adamstown, Co. Wexford, xix, 19.
- Frith, John, *insert*— Description of Devenish Round Tower (1808), xiii, 88.
- Galvin, Rev. R., *insert*— On the Landing Place of Palladius, xi, 576.
- Garret, Peg, *insert*— her bed, i, 464 ; her chair, i, 468.

Hewson, G. J., *add*— On a Silver Pin, xiii, 316.

Hickson, M. A., *add*— on the Knights of St. John in Kerry and Limerick, xix.
184–191.

Kerry, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, viii, 468.

Kilbunny, Waterford, *for* xiii, 257, *read* xiii, 247.

Kildare, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, iv, 293.

Kilkenny, *add*— Ordnance Papers relating to, iv, 153.

Killeevan, *insert*— Annalong, Bronze Enamelled Bridle Bit found at, iv, 423.

Kilmallock, *add*— Abbey, xi, 632, 640.

Kinahan, G. H., *add*— On Bullans, xi, 204. Ancient Settlements in West Galway, xi, 350. Ancient Remains, Loughrey, Tyrone, xii, 201. On Begerin, Wexford, xii, 435. On Oak Logs in the Boulder Clay, xvi, 449. On a Shugling Stone, xvii, 166. *For* Tar Connaught, *read* Iar Connaught.

King's County, *add*— Ordnance Survey Papers relating to, iv, 250.

Lawler, John, On a Cist with Skeleton near Gortnaclea, ix, 7. *Insert after* Lawler, Rev. J.

INDEX

TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS

IN THE
FIRST NINETEEN VOLUMES. 1849-1889.

A.

- ABBEY, Buttevant, Co. Cork, ii, 85.
- details of columns and altar tomb, ii, 89, 90.
- plan of Franciscan Friary Church, ii, 89.
- sculptured stones in, ii, 94.
- Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 185.
- Clones, cross in relief in wall of, xiii, 334.
- window in south side wall, xiii, 333.
- Dominican, Kilkenny, sepulchral monuments at, i, 453.
- Kilmallock, ground-plan, xi, 640 (also xv, 710*); south-east view, xi, 640 (also xv, 710; xix, 169); south-west view, interior looking east and west, and east window, xv, 711 (also xix, 204).
- arcade of transept, xi, 632.
- corbel, xi, 633.
- Friary or North Abbey, Youghal, x, 469.
- Youghal, iii, 335.
- Donegal, chalice of, viii, 330.
- Ennis (Dineley's Tour), ix, 184.
- Co. Clare, ground-plan of, xix, 44.
- screen under belfry, xix, 48.
- view of, 1887, xix, 46.
- Franciscan, Youghal, iii, 331.
- Friary, or South Abbey, Youghal, x, 469.
- Inishmain, restored doorway, x, 133.
- Jerpoint, Kilkenny, slab with figure in mail hose, ii, 69; tower, xvi, 154.
- Manister, Co. Limerick, architectural details, xix, 233.
- ground-plan of, 1886, xix, 237.

* Thus marked are figures from same blocks.

- Abbey, Manister, Co. Limerick, south-east view (Wakeman, 1840) and
north-west view (Westropp, 1880),
xix, 232.
- — — — — Miltown, Co. Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 284.
- — — — — Co. Limerick, Morines monument in (Dineley's Tour),
viii, 284.
- — — — — Mungret, Co. Limerick, xix, 171.
- — — — — Owny, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 278.
- — — — — monument in (Dineley's Tour), viii, 281.
- — — — — Quin, Co. Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 179, 181.
- — — — — Rathkeale, Limerick (view of, before the tower fell), xv, 87.
- — — — — Roscommon, King Felim O'Connor's monument, viii, 546.
- — — — — monumental niche in, viii, 549.
- — — — — Rosshill, plan and restored doorway, x, 133.
- — — — — Sligo, cloister arcade, and pulpit, xvi, 474.
- — — — — interlaced cross on high altar of, xvi, 472.
- Abbeyleix, effigy of Melaghlin O'More on tombstone, xiv, 275.
- Abbeyquarter, Sligo, ground-plan, xviii, 123; stone circle at, view, xviii,
122.
- Acoustic vases found in St. Mary's, Youghal, iii, 304.
- Adamstown, Co. Wexford, Devereux monument, xix, 84.
- Adare, Co. Limerick, Franciscan Friary, details of architecture, iv, 68-69.
- Aghacarrible, Co. Kerry, sculptured stone at, xiv, 287.
- Aghadoe, Co. Kerry, Round Tower, ii, 243.
- Aghaloughan, near Randalstown, Antrim. silver brooch found at, xii, 74.
- Aghanagh Church, Co. Sligo, doorway in north side-wall, xvii, 48.
- — — — — from north-west, xvii, 47.
- Aghowle, east windows, external view, xvi, 79.
- — — — — inside view, xvi, 75.
- — — — — north window, external view, xvi, 80.
- — — — — west doorway, plan, and elevation, xvi, 81.
- — — — — St. Finden's Cross, xvi, 76.
- Altegarron, near Belfast, sepulchral urn found at, xi, 506.
- Amber bead with an Ogam inscription, iv, 150 (also iv, 339).
- Amulet, bronze, with swastica, from Lisnacroghera, xvi, 391.
- — — — — crystal and bronze, front and side view, xv, 347.
- — — — — stone (pendant), Ballinderry crannoge, xvi, 197.
- — — — — with rune-like inscription, Ballinderry crannoge, xvi, 198.
- — — — — the Imokilly, xiii, 440.
- Amulets, Irish medical, viii, 326.
- Annagh, Co. Kerry, sculptured stone in old church, ii, 247.
- Annaghmore Lough, King's County, part of, showing crannoge, x, 157.
- Antiquities, various, found in Dunbel Rath, Kilkenny, ii, 121.
- — — — — Irish crannoges, vii, 36.
- — — — — from Irish crannoges, x, 21.

- Antrim coast road, near Glenarm, view of chalk cliffs, xv, 110.
 ——— County, recent finds in, xix, 107, 112.
 Aran, Inishere, Formina Castle, from north, xvii, 492.
 ——— Kil-Choemin, from south-west, xvii, 492.
 ——— Inismore, Tempul Benen, from north, xvii, 491.
 ——— Kieran, interior and east window, xvii, 491.
 Aranmore, clochaun on, plan and section, x, 109.
 ——— map of, portion of, x, 103.
 Archdall Castle, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 145.
 ——— carvings on stones of sepulchral chamber, xv, 546, 549, 550, 551.
 ——— mound in Deer Park, xv, 544.
 Archer family, Kilkenny, armorial ensigns of, ix, 225.
 ——— Norfolk and Suffolk, seals of, ix, 221.
 Ardakillin Lough, Co. Roscommon, crannoge, section of, v, 132.
 Ardferit, cathedral and churches, ground-plan, xvi, 294.
 ——— detail of south window, xvi, 294.
 ——— north and south elevations, xvi, 294.
 ——— twelfth-century west door, xvi, 312.
 ——— Templenahoe, south elevation and west end, xvi, 294.
 ——— section through choir and detail of west door, xvi, 294.
 Ardmore Cathedral, Co. Waterford, St. Declain's Oratory at, iii, 225.
 ——— Ogam inscriptions in, iii, 227; iv, 45; vi, 49; x, 177.
 ——— Round Tower of, iii, 228.
 Ardناهue, Co. Carlow, implements from kitchen midden, viii, 119.
 Armagh, seal of Octavian, Archbishop of, xiii, 357.
 Armlet, copper, found in Co. Louth, vii, 96.
 ——— gold, found in Co. Waterford, iv, 254.
 Armorial bearings of Gall Burke, vi, 103.
 ——— ensigns, Archer family, Kilkenny, ix, 225.
 Armour, arms, and dress in Ireland, 1521, after Albert Durer, xiv, 297.
 Armoy, Antrim, wooden carved dish found at, xiii, 23.
 Arms, Barbers' Surgeon's Guild, Limerick, xiii, 243.
 ——— from the Ryland tomb, Dungarvan, xv, 563.
 ——— Limerick, viii, 427.
 ——— of the Arthurs, St. Mary's, Limerick, viii, 438.
 ——— Gherardini family, xiv, 248, 261.
 ——— Langtons, Kilkenny, viii, 62, 77.
 ——— on the sedilia, Holycross Abbey, i, 54.
 Arrow-head, flint tied to shaft with sinew, xvii, 127.
 Arthur, Geoffrey, tombstone of, in St. Mary's, Limerick, viii, 116, 438.
 Ash, Sir Thomas, tombstone of, Trim, xii, 401.
 Askeaton, Limerick, bronze pins found near, xvi, 67.

- Athenry, seal of town of, xiii, 371.
 Athlone, bell cast at, by Tobias Covey, for St. Mary's, xv, 457.
 ———— bronze spear-head, found near, xiii, 315.
 Aughaglack, Fermanagh, cupped-stone at, xiii, 456.
 Aughascribbagh, Tyrone, Ogam-stone at, xv, 753.
 Aumbry, Ballylarkin Church, i, 51.
 ———— Jerpoint Abbey, i, 51.
 Australia, flint and stone implements from, xviii, 91.
 Autograph and portrait of Dean Butler, Trim, xii, 424.
 ———— and signet of Owen Roe O'Neill, v, 38 (also xii, 18).
 ———— of the White Knight, xv, 662.
 Autographs, Geraldine, x, 497.

B.

- BADGE, the O'Neill, of bronze, silvered, xiv, 498.
 Ballicar, castle, Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 77.
 Ballinderry, crannoge; horn pins, with Ogams and Runes, found in, xvi, 199.
 ———— ———— stone amulet with rune-like inscription, xvi, 198.
 ———— ———— pendant amulet, found in, xvi, 197.
 ———— House, view of (Dineley's Tour), vii, 51.
 Ballindoon, giant's grave at, xvi, 462, 463.
 Ballingarde, bird's-eye-view from (Dineley's Tour), ix, 85.
 ———— castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 196.
 Ballinluig, Cork, bronze fibula found in cist, xv, 639.
 Ballintoy, Co. Antrim, pottery from sand dunes, xv, 138.
 Ballintubber Castle, Roscommon, general view of, xix, 24.
 ———— ———— ground-plan of, xix, 30.
 Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow, sepulchral urns from, ii, 301.
 Ballybaun, Co. Cork, rock-markings at, x, 91.
 Ballybit, Co. Carlow, sepulchral urn found at, vii, 13.
 Ballybooly, Co. Antrim, sculptured stone at, xiv, 293.
 Ballybrennan, Wexford, standing-stone, xvi, 40; cups and scores, xvi, 233, 235.
 Ballycastle, Antrim, bronze cauldron found at, xiii, 20.
 Ballyclough Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 81.
 Ballyderragh, Co. Cavan, rock carvings at, viii, 383.
 Ballydoolough, crannoge, elevation, plan, and details, section, xi, 361.
 ———— ———— fragments of pottery found in, xi, 363-366.
 ———— ———— Ogam-stone (?) found at, xi, 368.
 ———— ———— urn found in, xi, 363.
 Ballykale, Co. Wexford, urn found at, xv, 744.
 Ballykean, Co. Wicklow, map of, xvi, 224; stones with cup-markings, xvi, 225-228, 236.

- Ballykillagear, Co. Wicklow, cup-markings, xvi, 232.
 Ballykit House, Co. Carlow (Dineley's Tour), ix, 192.
 Ballylarkin, church, sedilia, piscina, and aumbry at, i, 51.
 Ballylongford, Co. Kerry, processional cross found at, xv, 513; inscriptions on arms of cross, xv, 516, 517.
 Ballylowra, Kilkenny, cromleac at, i, 130.
 "Ballymote, Book of," sketch from, of Noah in the ark, xi, 141.
 Ballynageeragh, Co. Waterford, cromleac, two views and plan, viii, 480.
 Ballynahinch Castle, ground-plan of, xiv, 50.
 ———— front and south-east views, xiv, 48, 49.
 Ballynakill Lough, cromleac near, plan, x, 443.
 Ballynasare, Co. Kerry, sculptured rocks at, xiv, 285, 286.
 Ballynclogh, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), sketch of, viii, 282.
 Ballynunery Castle, Co. Carlow (Dineley's Tour), vii, 47.
 Ballysadare Church, Sligo, doorway, capitals of, xvii, 53.
 ———— in south side wall, xvii, 52.
 ———— in west gable, xvii, 51.
 ———— south-west view, xvii, 50.
 Ballysonan Fort, Co. Kildare, plan of, 1648, iv, 111.
 Ballywillan Church, Portrush, plan, north, south, east, and west elevations, xvii, 159.
 Bannow, Wexford, inscribed-stone, xvi, 39, 40.
 ———— standing-stone, xvi, 40, 234.
 ———— stone coffin, lid inscribed, i, 194.
 Barnasrahy, Carrowmore, cairn, section, xviii, 58.
 ———— sepulchral urn found at, xviii, 60.
 ———— stone circle, recent sketch of, xviii, 59.
 ———— sketch plan of, by Dr. Petrie, xviii, 59.
 Barry, Richard, second Lord, monument at Santry, Dublin, xv, 488.
 Bavaria, Irish art in, initial letters, xi, 354, 355.
 Beaches, raised, Belfast Lough, view towards Carrickfergus, xv, 130.
 Bead, amber, with Ogam inscription, iv, 150 (also iv, 339).
 ———— glass, found near Timahoe, Queen's County, v, 8.
 Beads, ancient Irish, glass and enamel, xv, 532, 533.
 ———— stone and lead, xv, 525, 529.
 ———— glass and enamel, from Ireland and Egypt, xviii, 113.
 ———— glass and jet ornaments, xvi, 70.
 ———— glass, found in Ireland, x, 335, 336.
 ———— jade, from Portstewart, xviii, 233.
 ———— of steatite, partly calcined, xvii, 548.
 Bedlow, Richard, tombstone of, at Trim, xii, 381 (1601).
 Belfast (Dover-street), oak blocks in boulder clay, xv, 308.
 Bell, ancient Irish, found at Foulks court, Kilkenny, x, 346.
 ———— Athlone, cast by Tobias Covey, xv, 457.

- Bell, Kilkenny, cast by Tobias Covey, xv, 546.
- Bells, St. Audoen's, Dublin, facsimiles of inscriptions, xviii, 33, 34.
- Beranger, Gabriel, portrait of, xi, 33.
- Bigby, Fermanagh, cairn at, plan and view, xvi, 168, 169.
- Billey Church, Co. Antrim, tombstone of Antony Kennedy (1620), v, 52.
- Blacklion, Co. Cavan, sweating-house near, xix, 268.
- Black Thomas, tenth Earl of Ormonde, portrait of, vi, 389.
- Boar, bronze, xviii, 293.
- Bola Lough, stone dwelling in, xii, 11.
- Bona-Margy, Co. Antrim, tombstone of Macnachtan (1630), v, 51.
- Bone, cetacean, dagger-shaped, Carrowmore, Sligo, xvii, 563, 568.
- fragments of pins from Sligo, xvii, 549, 553, 541.
- knife-like objects of, carved, Slieve-na-Calleagh, xvi, 382.
- pin, from cist at Streedagh, xviii, 148.
- worked, from cist at Carrowmore, xviii, 56.
- Book-fastenings, ancient Irish, vi, 308.
- Boundary-stone, with inscription, Kells, Kilkenny, ix, 6.
- Bovine head, in bronze, xviii, 295.
- mask, bronze, found in Ireland, xv, 567.
- Box of stone enclosing one of yew, vii, 201.
- of yew enclosed in one of stone, Dromiskin, Co. Louth, vii, 201.
- Boyne, Battle of, sketch of, dated 1737, xiv, 185.
- currachs, as used in 1848, xii, 74.
- Bracelet, silver, found in Kerry (plain and twisted), xv, 346.
- Brahalish, Co. Cork, gold torque found at, i, 333.
- Brass of Henry Brereton, in Santry Church, Dublin, xv, 485.
- Brennanstown, Co. Dublin, cromleac, side and end views, ii, 41.
- Bresal, Glendalough, tombstone, cross, and inscription, xvi, 43.
- Bridge, at Fermoy, over Blackwater (Dineley's Tour), viii, 45.
- O'Brien's (Dineley's Tour), ix, 200.
- Old Thomond, at Limerick, viii, 56 (Dineley's Tour), viii, 429.
- the old, and castle of Carlow (G. V. Du Noyer), x, 162.
- Bridle, bit, and boss, bronze and red enamel, iv, 423.
- ornament, in bronze, iv, 195.
- British war medals, xvii, 28.
- Broadstone, Craigs, cromleac at, xvi, 360.
- Bronze anvil and hammer, from Sligo, xvii, 538.
- axe, xi, 479.
- boar (in Museum, R.I.A.), xviii, 293.
- bovine head (in Museum, R.I.A.), xviii, 295.
- bridle, bit, and boss, with red enamel, iv, 423.
- bridle ornament, iv, 195.
- brooch, found at Bhreacain, Jura, iii, 339.
- ——— found at Island of Mull, iii, 339.
- ——— from crannoge near Cavan, front view, xviii, 115.

- Bronze brooch, from crannoge near Cavan, reverse side, xviii, 116.
 ———— Roscommon, xiii, 158.
 ———— butt-ends of spears, Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xvi, 393.
 ———— cauldron, Ballycastle, Antrim, xiii, 20.
 ———— celt, Stoneyford, Antrim, xiii, 153.
 ———— celts (from Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 107.
 ———— cloak-pin, iv, 195.
 ———— cross on ornament, found in Co. Longford, xiii, 372.
 ———— dagger, with oak haft, iv, 286.
 ———— dagger-blade, locality unknown, xviii, 296.
 ———— ———— from tumulus in Castlecomer, xviii, 296.
 ———— dagger-hilt, found near Piltown, Kilkenny, xiv, 187.
 ———— daggers, hafted with oak and whalebone, xii, 196, 197; xiv, 186.
 ———— disc of fibula, Budore, Antrim, xvii, 126.
 ———— discs and boss-like objects, Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xvi, 396, 397.
 ———— ear-ring, found at Portlaw, xix, 88.
 ———— ferrule, found in Tyrone, x, 165.
 ———— fibula, found in cist, Ballinluig, Cork, xv, 639.
 ———— ———— found in Dunbel Rath, vi, 307.
 ———— ———— found near Frankfort, King's County, x, 279.
 ———— figure from shrine of St. Manchan, found at Clonmacnoise, x, 224.
 ———— horn of a mask, found in Scotland, xvi, 405.
 ———— mask, bovine, xv, 567.
 ———— objects, found in Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xix, 104.
 ———— ———— various, found at Ballyreagh, Enniskillen, xv, 98.
 ———— ———— near Mullingar, xv, 266.
 ———— palstave and spear, found in Co. Antrim, xix, 112.
 ———— pin, Carrowmore, xvii, 547.
 ———— ———— in yew box, from Dromiskin, Co. Louth, vii, 201.
 ———— ———— found at Ballyreagh, Enniskillen, xv, 98.
 ———— ———— with movable ring-head, found at Kilree, Kilkenny, x, 51.
 ———— ———— with two rings on it, found at Tyrone, x, 164.
 ———— pins, found near Askeaton, Limerick, xvi, 67.
 ———— rings, from Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xvi, 397, 398, 399.
 ———— scabbards of swords, xvi, 379, 384, 385, 387, 389, 390, 391.
 ———— seal of O'Kelly, King of Hy-Many, v, 448.
 ———— shield, found in Co. Limerick, xii, 118.
 ———— ———— Yetholm, Roxburghshire, xiv, 487.
 ———— spear-head, found near Athlone (?), xiii, 315.
 ———— ———— from crannoge, Co. Cavan, xvii, 150.
 ———— spears (from Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 106.
 ———— spur, with prick, gilt, Castlering, Louth, xiii, 322.
 ———— sword, bone-hafted, Co. Monaghan, xii, 257.
 ———— ———— from crannoge, Co. Cavan, xvii, 150.
 ———— swords (from Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 106.

- Bronze swords, bone hafts, from Lisletrim bog, Monaghan, x, 24 (3).
 — sword-sheath, ornamented, Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xix, 100.
 — trapping, with clasp and tracery, xvii, 363.
 — trumpets, Irish war, xiii, 423.
 — — showing rivets, found in Co. Down, xiv, 278.
 — vessel, Lisnacrogghera, xvi, 399.
 Brooch, ancient bronze, from Jura, iii, 339.
 — from Cavan (crannoge), xviii, 115, 116.
 — — Island of Mull, iii, 339.
 — silver, found near Galway, iii, 11.
 — — Aghaloughan, Co. Antrim, xii, 74.
 — — Kileigh, King's County, xii, 82.
 — the Kilkenny, with inscription, v, 44.
 — white-bronze, Roscommon, xiii, 158.
 Broughderg, Tyrone, cist, xv, 742; cromleac, view, xv, 743; plan, xv, 742; terra-cotta vase found at, xv, 741.
 Browne, Henry, tombstone of (1581), at Trim, xii, 380.
 Brunswick, Ducal Museum, Runic casket in, vii, 268.
 Budore, Co. Antrim, bronze disc of fibula found at, xvii, 126.
 Bullan-stones at Castle Archdall, xiii, 467, 468.
 — Castlecool, xiii, 462.
 — Drumgay, xii, 461, 466.
 — Iniskeen, xiii, 469.
 — Killinagh, xiii, 459.
 — St. Breacan's Church, x, 76.
 — Tempo, xiii, 464, 465.
 Bull's Inn, Irishtown, Kilkenny, vii, 178; sculptured panels of, vii, 177.
 Bunratty Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 87.
 Burial-urns from India, xvii, 130.
 Burke, Gall, armorial bearings of, vi, 103.
 Burnfort, Mallow, Ogam-stone at, i, 142.
 Butler, Dean, Trim, portrait and autograph of, xii, 424.
 Butter-slip, the, at Kilkenny, viii, 76.
 Buttevant Abbey, columbarium in, plan, and section, ii, 266, 267.
 — — (Franciscan Friary), Co. Cork, plan of, and details, ii, 85, 89, 90, 94.

C.

- CAHER, Slievemore, Achill, ground-plan of, xviii, 370.
 Cairn, Bigby, Fermanagh, plan of, xvi, 169.
 — — view, xvi, 168.
 — Doohat, Fermanagh, cists, xvi, 167.
 — — plan, xvi, 164.
 — — view, xvi, 166.

- Cairn, Heapstown, view, xvi, 465.
 ———— view of stone circle at base, xvi, 466.
 ———— (Misgaun Meav), summit of Knocknarea, looking west, xviii, 84.
 ———— on Carn's Hill, Sligo, view looking west, xviii, 120.
 ———— with cists, Achill, ground-plan and view, xviii, 377.
 ———— with sculptured stones, Slieve-na-Caillighe, Co. Meath, viii, 385.
- Callan Abbey, sedilia and piscina at, i, 54.
- Calliagh Dirra's house, Co. Louth, viii, 498.
- Canal, Kilkenny, plan, sections, and elevations, xii, 93.
- Canoe, from Lough Mourne crannoge, xvi, 371.
- Canteville, de, family, effigy of a member of, at Kilfane, ii, 66.
- Cappoquin, Norman gateway to Kilbree Castle, xvii, 403.
 ———— old bridge at, xvii, 395.
- Cargaghoge, Monaghan, ancient oak floor in turf-bog, x, 270.
- Carigenlish Church (Dineley's Tour), ix, 197.
- Carlow Castle (Dineley's Tour), vii, 39.
 ———— view of old bridge and castle, x, 162.
- Carn at Trillick, Co. Tyrone, plan, section, and details, xi, 581.
 ———— ———— ———— pottery found in, xi, 583; crania from, xi, 584, 590.
 ———— of Listoghill, Carrowmore, general view, west, xvii, 592.
 ———— ———— ———— plan of cist, xvii, 593.
- Carnanmore, chambered tumulus at, xvi, 354.
- Carnfree (carn of Fraech), xi, 250; long stone of the cairn, xi, 250.
- Carrickbyrne, Wexford, stone oval at, xvi, 41.
- Carrickfergus, seal of port of, xiii, 371.
- Carrickglass, cromleac, view, and plan, xvi, 464.
- Carrowmore, Co. Sligo, articles of flint and bone found at, xvii, 580.
 ———— ———— ———— carn of Lostoghill, plan and view, xvii, 592, 593.
 ———— ———— ———— fragment of pottery found at, xviii, 50.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 1, monument, plan, xvii, 540.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 3, monument, plan, xvii, 542.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 4, monument, plan, and view (a cromleac), xvii, 551.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 7, monument (a cromleac), plans, xvii, 555.
 ———— ———— ———— ———— view, xvii, 555.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 12, monument, xvii, 559.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 13, monument (a cromleac), plan and view, xvii, 560, 561.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 14, monument, plan, xvii, 562.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 16, } monument, plan, xvii, 566.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 17, }
 ———— ———— ———— No. 18, monument, plan, xvii, 569.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 19, }
 ———— ———— ———— No. 20, } monument, plan, xvii, 570, 571.
 ———— ———— ———— No. 21, }

- Carrowmore, Co. Sligo, No. 22, } monument, plan, xvii, 572, 573.
 ----- No. 23, }
 ----- No. 26, monument, plan, xvii, 574.
 ----- No. 27, monument and cist, xvii, 575.
 ----- No. 32, monument, plan, xvii, 581.
 ----- No. 36, monument, xvii, 583.
 ----- No. 37, monument, Graigue (a cromleac), view
 ----- and plans, xvii, 584, 585.
 ----- No. 48, a kistvaen, xvii, 587.
 ----- No. 49, monument, plan, xvii, 588.
 ----- No. 52, a cromleac, plan and view, xvii, 595.
 ----- No. 53, monument (cromleac), xviii, 51.
 ----- No. 56, monument, ground-plan, xviii, 53.
 ----- No. 57, monument, ground-plan, xviii, 55.
 ----- No. 58, } monument, ground-plan, xviii, 55.
 ----- No. 59, }
 ----- No. 62, monument, section of cairn, xviii, 58.
 ----- No. 63, monument, sketch, plans, xviii, 59.
 ----- Sepulchral urn found at (Barnasrahy), xviii.
 ----- 60.

Carvings on boulder, Monasterboice, Co. Louth, viii, 499.
 ----- on natural rock, Ballyderragh, Co. Cavan, viii, 383.
 ----- rock, in Argyleshire, vii, 382.

Cashel Cathedral, tombstone in (matrix of a brass), viii, 275.
 ----- tradesmen tokens from, vii, 405, 406.
 ----- at Dunnamoe, Co. Mayo, general view of, xix, 182.
 ----- ground-plan of, xix, 183.

Castle Archdall, Fermanagh, bullans at, xiii, 467, 468.
 ----- xvi, 145.
 ----- Ballincar, Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 77.
 ----- Ballingarde (Dineley's Tour), ix, 176.
 ----- Ballintubber, Roscommon, general view, xix, 24.
 ----- ground-plan, xix, 30.
 ----- Ballyclough (Dineley's Tour), ix, 81.
 ----- Ballynahinch, Limerick, ground-plan, xiv, 50.
 ----- views of, xiv, 48, 49.
 ----- Ballynunery (Dineley's Tour), Co. Carlow, vii, 47.
 ----- Bunratty (Dineley's Tour), ix, 87.
 ----- Carlow, vii, 39.
 ----- from a sketch by G. V. Du Noyer, x, 162.
 ----- Catherlough, Co. Carlow, vii, 40.
 ----- Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 78, 183.
 ----- Cloghrenan, Co. Carlow, vii, 42.
 ----- Clonrond (Dineley's Tour), ix, 182.
 Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny, cist with urn, i, 136.
 Castlecool, Fermanagh, bullan at, xiii, 462.

- Cemetery, Kilnasagart, plan of, iv, 317.
- Chalice, from Donegal Abbey, viii, 330.
- Kilmallock, xix, 216.
- ————— inscription on base, xix, 217.
- silver (1626), xvii, 369. (See 'Monstrance'.)
- Chapelfield, Crevilly valley, altar-stone from, xvi, 118.
- Charlemont, fort, view of, xvi, 320.
- Chimney-piece at Dunkerron Castle, sculpture and inscription on, v, 290.
- Church, Aghanagh, doorway, xvii, 48.
- ————— view from north-west, xvii, 47.
- Ballysadare, Sligo, capitals of, xvii, 53.
- ————— doorway in south side-wall and west gable, xvii, 51, 52.
- ————— south-west view, xvii, 50.
- fortified, at Clonmines, Co. Wexford, viii, 36; plans and views.
- Kilaspugbrone, east window and interior, xvii, 45; view, xvii, 46.
- Kilelton, Co. Kerry, plan of, and details of door and window, xix, 118.
- ————— sketch of the ruins of, xix, 116.
- Kildaree, plan, west gable and restored doorway, x, 131.
- Killegar, inscribed tombstone at, x, 440.
- Killfraughan, restored doorway, x, 131.
- Killkieran, plan, and restored doorway, x, 131, 133.
- Killursagh, plan, x, 131.
- ————— restored east window, x, 135.
- Kilmalkedar, plan, x, 561; section through chancel-arch, x, 562.
- of the Baptism, Iniscaltra, and graveyard, plan of, xix, 164.
- Port-a-carron, doorway and plan, x, 76.
- St. Breacan, plan and restored east window, x, 76, 135.
- St. Camin's, Iniscaltra, round tower and view of, xix, 162.
- St. Catherine's, Nook, Co. Wexford, viii, 33.
- St. Kevin's, near Enniskerry, east window and inscribed stone, x, 440.
- St. Moninne, doorway of round tower (?), x, 99.
- ————— east window, x, 99.
- ————— north doorway (exterior and interior), x, 99.
- ————— plan, x, 101.
- ————— west doorway (exterior and interior), x, 93.
- Seskinan, Co. Waterford, Ogam-stones in, x, 120.
- ————— plan, x, 119.
- Temple-beg-na-neeve, plan and restored doorway, x, 76.
- Churches, Cyclopean, in vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Carra, x, 75, 131, 133, 135.

Cill-Sleibhe-Cullinn. (See 'Church,' St. Moninne.)

Circles and dots on flagstones from Tawnatruffaun, Sligo, xviii, 283.

Cist at Carrowmore, plans and view, xvii, 575, 587.

— at Creevykeel, Sligo, general view and ground-plan, xviii, 150.

— double, in cairn at Cavancarragh, Fermanagh, xiv, 503.

— on slope of Slievemore, Achill, xviii, 372.

— sepulchral, with urn, at Castlecomer, Kilkenny, i, 136.

— with burial urn (restoration), xix, 108.

— with covering-stone, at Broughderg, Tyrone, xv, 742.

Cists in Doohat cairn, xvi, 167.

Clanmaher, ancient map of, vii, 345.

Clare Abbey (Dineley's Tour), ix, 185.

— Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 78, 183.

— County, souterrain in, plans and sections, i, 295, 297.

Cliffony, Sligo, cross (with swastica) on tombstone at, xv, 376.

— — — crosses cut on steps leading to well, xv, 375.

Cloak-pin, bronze, iv, 150.

Cloch-na-stocca, Achill, ground-plan of, xviii, 371.

Clochaun, on Aranmore, plan and section, x, 109.

Cloghan, on Innishark, Co. Mayo, section, xi, 203.

Cloghgrenan, Co. Carlow (Dineley's Tour), vii, 42.

Cloghmine, plan and view of giant's grave in, xvi, 449.

Cloghtogh, Fermanagh, cromleac and cupped-stone, xiii, 450.

Clone, Co. Wexford, sun-dial, xvi, 39.

— — — — — west doorway of church, xvi, 38.

Clones Abbey, cross in market-place, xiii, 340.

— — — — — cross in relief on northern wall, xiii, 334.

— — — — — doorway of round tower, xiii, 329.

— — — — — round tower, view from east, xiii, 328.

— — — — — tomb in front of round tower, xiii, 336.

— — — — — window in south wall of, xiii, 333.

Clonfinlough, King's County, sculptured stone at, viii, 361.

Clonmacnoise, hinge-hook from window of round tower, x, 146.

— — — — — inscribed stones (see 'Gravestones'), iii, 294, 300.

— — — — — plan of (from Harris), iv, 317.

Clonmines, Co. Wexford, fortified church at, viii, 36.

— — — — — interior view, viii, 36.

— — — — — plans of, viii, 37.

Clonrond Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 182.

Cloughhogan, Ballygilbert, cromleac, xvi, 362.

Clover Hill, Sligo, carved stones in sepulchral chamber, xv, 553-557 (also xvi, 380; xviii, 70-73).

— — — — — sepulchral chamber at, plan, xv, 552 (also xviii, 70).

Cloyne Cathedral, monument of Sir J. Fitz Gerald in, x, 537.

- Cloyne Cathedral, epitaph on tomb-slab of same, x, 537.
 ————— fragments of effigies from monument, x, 537.
 ————— sculptured panels (pilasters), x, 537.
 ————— round tower, section of, v, 261; section and elevation
 of window, v, 262, 263.
- Coffin, stone lid, with carvings and heads, from Bannow, i, 194.
- Coin, a Merovingian gold, found near Maryborough, vii, 246.
 ——— ancient, Irish silver, xvii, 57, 60, 62, 63.
 ——— instrument for weighing, found in Ireland, v, 56.
 ——— Ormond and Confederate money (Kilkenny), i, 442, 451.
 ——— See 'Money.' 'Tokens.'
- Collar of gold, found near Rathkeale, Co. Limerick, iv, 361.
- Columbarium, Buttevant Abbey, Cork, plan and section, ii, 266, 267.
- Combs, decorated, ancient Irish (from Wilde's "Catalogue"), vi, 248,
 249.
- Cooking-places, ancient, Co. Waterford, xvii, 391.
- Copper armlet, found in Co. Louth, vii, 96.
 ——— tokens, issued in Ireland, 1728-1761, x, 419.
- Corgage Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 187.
- Cork Harbour, kitchen middens in estuary of, xii, 258.
 ——— ring-money (torques), found in, i, 332.
 ——— silver maces of the Guilds, xvii, 352, 354.
 ——— trade-tokens and siege pieces, xv, 633.
- Cornice, sculptured, round Devenish Round Tower, xiii, 72.
- Coslea barony, Limerick, map of parishes of Downe and Longe, xiv,
 47.
- Costumes, ancient Irish (from Wilde's "Catalogue"), vi, 250, 254, 255.
- Cragg, Owney (Dineley's Tour), ix, 199.
- Crania, from Dromiskin, Co. Louth, vii, 201.
 ——— from Trillick carn, Co. Tyrone, xi, 584, 590.
- Crannoge, Ardakilin Lough, section of, v, 132.
 ——— Ballydoolough, Co. Fermanagh, Ogam-stone found in, xi,
 368.
 ——— ——— ——— plan, elevation, section, xi, 361.
 ——— ——— ——— pottery from, xi, 309, 312, 363, 366.*
 ——— Cornagall, Co. Cavan, various implements found in old canoe,
 xi, 464.
 ——— Dromiskin, Co. Louth, plan of, xix, 273.
 ——— Drumleague Lake, plan of, and section, v, 133.
 ——— Drumdarragh, objects of stone, bronze, iron, pottery, wood, and
 horn, found in, xvii, 387-388.
 ——— Drumgay Lough, portion of urn found in, xi, 235.

* The two upper figures, xi, page 366, are of specimens found at Lough Eyes.
 (See xi, page 364.)

- Crannoge, Drumgay Lough, sculptured stone from, xi, 234.
- Kilnamaddo, Fermanagh, timber structures in, xv, 333, 335.
- Lankill, objects of stone, bronze, iron, pottery, wood, and horn found in, xvii, 387, 388.
- Lisnacroghera, Co. Antrim, bronze sword-sheath found in, xix, 100.
- ————— various objects found in, xix, 104.
- ————— axe-head of red deer-horn, xi, 558.
- ————— elevations, plans, and sections, xi, 553, 561.
- Lough Annagh, x, 157.
- Lough Eyes, Co. Fermanagh, pottery from, xi, 556, 557, 560-563; xii, 311, 312.
- ————— quern, xi, 559.
- Lough Mourne, flat canoe found at, xvi, 371.
- ————— plan and section, xvi, 194.
- Monea, Fermanagh, iron helmet found in, xii, 319.
- Crannoges, Irish, various antiquities found in, vii, 36.
- Croagh churchyard, Co. Dublin, sculptured stones at, xiv, 290.
- Crom Castle, Fermanagh, xvi, 150.
- Cromleac at Ballylowra, Kilkenny, i, 130. (See 'Dolmen'—'Giant's Grave'.)
- Ballynageeragh, Co. Waterford, two views and a ground-plan, viii, 480.
- Ballynakill, Co. Galway, x, 443.
- Brennanstown, Co. Dublin, ii, 42.
- Broughderg, Tyrone, with cist, view, and plan, xv, 742, 743.
- Carrowmore, Sligo (No. 7), view and ground-plan, xvii, 555.
- ————— (No. 13), view and plan, xvii, 560, 561.
- ————— (No. 52), view and plan, xvii, 595.
- ————— (No. 37), (Graigue), view and plan, xvii, 584, 585.
- ————— Diminutive, view and plan, xviii, 51.
- Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, xii, 526.
- Cleggan Bay, Co. Galway, x, 442.
- Cloghcor, Sligo, view and ground-plan, xviii, 142.
- Clogh-na-Gobhar, Kilkenny, i, 130.
- Cloghtogle, Fermanagh, xiii, 450.
- Fintona, Co. Cavan, xii, 136.
- Gaulstown, Co. Waterford, view and plan, xiii, 479.
- Glencullen, Co. Dublin, ii, 43.
- "Griddle-more-na-Vean," Sligo, xviii, 288.
- Headfort Demesne, Kells, Co. Meath, x, 40.
- Howth, Dublin (from Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 105.
- ————— sketch by H. O'Neill, ii, 41.
- Kilcreene, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 139.

- Cromleac at Kiltiernan, Co. Dublin, ii, 43.
 ————— Knockeen, Co. Waterford, view and plan, viii, 479.
 ————— Knockmany, Phœnix Park, Dublin, ii, 44.
 ————— Tyrone, xiv, 97.
 ————— Lennan, Co. Monaghan, inscribed stone at, xii, 524.
 ————— Loughrey, Co. Tyrone, elevation and section, xii, 202, 203.
 ————— Monasterboice, Co. Louth, view and plan, viii, 498.
 ————— Mount Brown, Co. Carlow, x, 40.
 ————— Venus, Co. Dublin, ii, 44; as restored by O'Neill, ii, 44.
 ————— x, 42.
 ————— Rathkenny, Co. Meath, x, 42.
 ————— Rinvyle, Co. Galway, x, 282.
 ————— Rosbercon, Kilkenny, i, 129.
 ————— Rujunkolloor, Deccan (holed), xviii, 82.
 ————— Sellerna, Iar Connaught, x, 444.
 ————— Shanganagh, Co. Dublin, ii, 51.
 ————— slope of Slievemore, Achill (with cup-markings), xviii, 374.
 ————— Tawnatruffaun, Sligo, xviii, 282.
 ————— Tumna, cemetery of, Roscommon (cromleac-like altar), xviii, 109.
 ————— (See 'Dolmen'),
- Cross at Dysert Kevin, Glendalough, xii, 484.
 — at Hackness, Yorkshire, cryptic inscription on, v, 170.
 — at Kilcoo, Fermanagh, base of, xv, 33.
 — bronze, ornament, found at Longford, xiii, 373.
 — high, on Devenish, Lough Erne, various views, xix, 297.
 — in market-place, Clones, xiii, 340.
 — inscribed, at Lismore Cathedral, iii, 412.
 — inscribed stone, Killaghtec churchyard, Co. Donegal, xi, 466.
 — market, Kilkenny (from old sketch), frontispiece to ii.
 — on standing-stone at Drumhallagh, Donegal, xix, 279.
 — on tombstone with swastica, Clifony, Sligo, xv, 375.
 — on walls of Clones Abbey, xiii, 334.
 — over doorway of Round Tower, Antrim, xiii, 334.
 — processional, Ballylongford, xv, 513; inscription on, xv, 516, 517.
 — St. Finden's, at Aghowle (as it stood), xvi, 76.
 — (See 'Stones, Inscribed.' 'Tynan.')
- Crosses, consecration, in Clonmines Church, viii, 38.
 Crotal (an unknown instrument), found at Slane, Co. Meath, xi, 124.
 Crypt, under the Deanery, Waterford, i, 413.
 Cup-marked cap-stone, Cloghtogle cromleac, xiii, 450.
 ————— stones, Drumnakilty, Fermanagh, xii, 510, 511 (also xiii, 446, 447; xviii, 153).
 ————— Mevagh, Rossquile, Donegal, xviii, 429-431.
 ————— sandstones, Aughaglack, xiii, 456.

- Cup-marked stones, Drumlion, xiii, 449 (also xviii, 151).
 ————— Killybegs (finger-stone), xiii, 448.
 ————— Ryfad, xiii, 453-455 (also xviii, 284, 285).
 Cup-markings on stone, from Youghal, with circles and channel, xvii, 604.
 Currachs, on the Boyne, a sketch made in 1848, xii, 74.
 Cyclopean churches in the vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Carra, x, 76, 131, 133, 135.

D.

- DADAGH, the, or Irish skean of O'Donovan of Lissard, xv, 443.
 Dagger, hilt, of bronze, found at Piltown, Kilkenny, xiv, 187.
 Daggers, bronze and oak-hafted, xii, 196.
 ————— with oak haft, iv, 286.
 ————— (from Wilde's "Catalogue"), x, 25.
 Dalkey, Co. Dublin, inscribed stone in churchyard, xi, 209.
 Dallans, or standing-stones, Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal, xviii, 433, 434, 435.
 Davells, Henry, the murder of, by John of Desmond, x, 483.
 Deanery House, Waterford, crypt under, i, 413.
 Deer's horn, axe-head of, from Lough Eye crannoge, xi, 558.
 ————— carved object of, xvii, 367.
 ————— implement of, from Drumgay crannoge, xi, 309.
 ————— pins with Ogams and Runes, xvi, 199.
 'Dermod and Grainne's Bed,' Castlerock, Sligo, plan, xviii, 276.
 Derrykeighan Church, Co. Antrim, tombstones in, v, 49.
 Desmond, letter and autograph of Earl of, x, 416.
 ————— John of, murders Henry Davells, x, 483.
 Devenish, Lough Erne, carved head on church corbel, xv, 287.
 ————— great church of, window, two views, xiii, 76.
 ————— high cross on, xix, 297.
 ————— round tower, xiii, 65; section of, xiii, 66; doorway, xiii, 69; window, xiii, 68; cornice, xiii, 72; top stone, xiii, 74; stone hook and socket, xiii, 68, 69, 70.
 ————— sculptured lid of stone coffin from, xix, 299.
 ————— sculptured stones at, xiii, 83.
 Devereux, Sir Nicholas and his wife, monumental slab of, in Adams-town Castle, Co. Wexford (front and reverse), xviii, 413; inscription on front face, xix, 84.
 Dillon, Sir Lucas, monumental tomb at Newtown, Trim, xii, 368.
 Disc, of mica slate, found in cinerary urn, Rathbarran, xviii, 271.
 Dish, carved wooden, found at Armoy, Antrim, xiii, 23.

- Dolmen at Ballyvennaght, Ballycastle, xvi, 358. (See 'Cromleac.')
- Broadstone, Craigs, xvi, 360.
- Causeway Water, Kilfeaghan, xvi, 366.
- Cloghs, Cushendall, xvi, 358.
- Cloughanuncher, Ballycastle, xvi, 358.
- Cloughmore, Goward, xvi, 366.
- Cloughnaboghill, Ballintoy, xvi, 356.
- Cloughogan, Ballygilbert, xvi, 362.
- Druid's Cottage, Island Magee, xvi, 362.
- Finvoy, Craigs, xvi, 360.
- Giant's Ring, Drumbo, xvi, 362.
- Glegnagh, Ballintoy, xvi, 356.
- Kempe Stone, Dundonald, xvi, 364.
- Kilkeel, xvi, 366.
- Legananny, xvi, 366.
- Loughanisland, xvi, 366.
- Loughmoney, xvi, 364.
- Mount Druid, Ballintoy, xvi, 356.
- Mount Stewart, xvi, 364.
- Skregg, Roscommon, north-east view, xvi, 16; north-west view, xvi, 17; south view, xvi, 18.
- Slidderyford, Dundrum, xvi, 366.
- Tycloy, Co. Antrim, xvi, 178, 360.
- Dominican Abbey, Kilmallock, view of, and plan, xi, 640, 641; corbel, xi, 633; arc of transept, xi, 632.
- Youghal, x, 469.
- Friary, Youghal, iii, 335.
- Priory, Trim, supposed seal of, xii, 390.
- Donaghmore Church, near Limerick, doorway of, xii, 78.
- Down, scribed stone from lis, xvi, 370.
- Donegal, chalice from Abbey of, viii, 330.
- standing piles at Muff, xiv, 293.
- Doohat, Fermanagh, cairn at, plan, xvi, 164; view of, xvi, 166; cists, xvi, 167.
- Doon, King's County, subterranean chambers at, vi, 223, 225.
- Doonan, Co. Antrim, fort, tumulus, and kistvean, xvi, 354.
- Doonfeeny, Mayo, pillar-stone, with crosses at base, xv, 754, 755.
- Doorway, ancient church of Kilbunny, Waterford, xiii, 248.
- Head Castle, Gregory, Co. Kerry, iii, 352.
- in north side-wall, Aghanagh Church, xvii, 47.
- in west gable, Ballysadare Church, xvii, 51.
- in south side-wall, Ballysadare Church, xvii, 52.
- Killeshin, the imposts, with carving, i, 232, 233.
- Maghera Church, ornamentation of, xv, 506.
- of Donaghmore Church, Limerick, xii, 78.

- Doorway of St. Catherine's Chapel, Co. Wexford, viii, 33.
 ——— of St. John's House, Youghal, iv, 14.
 ——— west, of St. Darerca's Church, x, 93; north, of St. Darerca's Church, x, 99.
 ——— west, of Clone Church, xvi, 38.
 ——— White Island Church, Lough Erne, Co. Fermanagh (Du Noyer), vi, 62, 64; (W. F. Wakeman), xv, 278.
 Douglas, the regiment, flag of (Dineley's Tour), vii, 337.
 Downpatrick Cathedral, altar-stone, found near, xvi, 119.
 Dowth, Co. Meath, sculptured stones at, viii, 355.
 Dromiskin, Co. Louth, crannoge at, plan of, xix, 273.
 ——— ——— map, showing antiquities, xix, 271.
 ——— ——— stone and yew boxes, with bronze pin, found at, vii, 201.
 Druid's cottage, cromlech, Island Magee, xvi, 362.
 Drumbo, Co. Antrim, giant's ring, cromleac, xvi, 362.
 Drumcliffe, Sligo, giant's grave at, view and ground-plan, xviii, 143.
 Drumconwell, Armagh, Ogam-stone at, xvi, 369.
 Drumdarragh, County Antrim, kistvaen at, plan and elevation, xiii, 375.
 Drumdarragh and Lankill, crannoges at, various objects found in, xvii, 387, 388.
 Drumgaroe, Co. Galway, fosleac at, xii, 13.
 Drumgay, Fermanagh, bullan at, xiii, 461, 466.
 ——— ——— crannoge, deer's horn implements, xi, 309; elevation and sections, xi, 306; inscribed stone, xi, 313; pottery, xi, 311, 312; quern-stones, xi, 310.
 Drumhallagh, Co. Donegal, carved standing-stone, with cross and figures, xix, 279.
 Drumleague Lake, Co. Antrim, crannoge in, plan, v, 133; section, v, 133.
 Drumlion, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, cup-marked flag found at, xiii, 449 (also xviii, 151).
 Drumloghan, Co. Waterford, Ogam cave at, x, 38.
 Drumnakilly, Co. Tyrone, cup-marked stones from cist at, xii, 510, 511 (also xiii, 446, 447; xviii, 153).
 ——— ——— sepulchral urns from crannoge, xii, 502, 503, 504; toe, 507, 508, 509, 511.
 ✕ Dublin, County, rock monuments or cromleacs in, ii, 41, 43, 44.
 ——— penny-piece of Edward IV., xv, 159.
 ✕ ——— view of Court of Exchequer (*temp.* Hen. IV.), iii, 46.
 Dunbel Rath, Co. Kilkenny, antiquities found in, ii, 121.
 ——— ——— bronze fibula found at, vi, 307.

- Dunbel Rath, Co. Kilkenny, Ogam-stones at, iii, 404, 405 (also iv, 334, 335 ; xii, 240, 244).
- Dundrum, Co. Down, cinerary urns, found near, xvii, 579.
- donjon and fortress at, xvi, 158.
- ring of shale, found at, xvii, 580.
- Dungarvan, Ryland tomb at, arms on, xv, 563.
- Dunkerron Castle, Co. Cork, chimney-piece, with arms and inscription, v, 290.
- Dunloe, cave of, Co. Kerry, Ogam-stones in, viii, 523, 524.
- Ogam cave at, plan of, xvi, 313.
- Dunluce Castle, various views of, xvii, 135, 137, 139, 141.
- Dunnamoe fort or cashel, Co. Mayo, general view, xix, 182.
- ground-plan, xix, 183.
- Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow, cup-marked stone at, xvi, 230.
- Dunmore, cave of, Co. Kilkenny, map of district, xi, 72.
- East, Co. Waterford, ancient earthworks at Rathwhelan, plan and sections, x, 230.
- sepulchral circle and cists, x, 160.
- Duivhin Deaglain (relic of St. Declain), vi, 51.
- Durer, Albert, drawing of Irishmen (1521), with arms and armour, xiv, 297.
- Dysert, Co. Limerick, round tower, section, x, 56 ; door and window, x, 58.

E.

- EARTHWORKS, ancient, at Rathwhelan, Co. Waterford, map and sections, x, 230.
- Edermoy, Fermanagh, ancient iron pot found at, xvi, 7.
- Effigies of ecclesiastics at White Island Church, Fermanagh, vi, 64, 68 ; xv, 285, 288.
- fragments of, from Sir J. Fitz Gerald's tomb, Cloyne, x, 537.
- of knight and lady, from cloisters, Jerpoint Abbey, x, 53.
- Effigy at Graiguenamanagh, with sword-belt and scabbard, ii, 64.
- of a de Canteville, at Kilfane, Co. Kilkenny, ii, 66.
- of Melaghin O'More, on tombstone at Abbeyleix, xiv, 275.
- Emly, Co. Tipperary, cathedral of (Dineley's Tour), viii, 285 ; monument in, viii, 286.
- Ennis Abbey, Co. Clare, as sketched in 1887, xix, 46.
- ground-plan of, xix, 44.
- screen under the belfry, xix, 48.
- view of (Dineley's Tour), ix, 184.
- Exchequer, Dublin Court of, view in (*temp.* Hen. IV.), iii, 46.

F.

- FACSIMILE** of an Irish charter in Kildare Rental Volume, vii, 111.
 ——— of a portion of the Kildare Rental, vii, 111.
 ——— of letter from Lord Grey of Wilton, and autograph of the
 White Knight, xv, 662.
- Fanal de Cimitiere**, vii, 191.
- Fastening cloak**, supposed method, with bronze pin, x, 167.
- Fermoy**, bridge over the Blackwater (Dineley's Tour), viii, 45.
- Fibula**, bronze, found in kist, Ballinling, Co. Cork, xv, 639.
 ——— found in Dunbel rath, Kilkenny, vi, 307.
 ——— found near Frankfort, King's County, x, 279.
- Finvoy**, Craigs, Co. Antrim, cromleac, xvi, 360.
- Flag of the Douglas regiment**, vii, 337.
- Fleming**, Thomas, tomb of, at Youghal, iii, 118.
- Flint arrow-heads**, found in Co. Sligo, xviii, 89.
 — bearing chalk cliffs, view of, Antrim, xv, 110.
 — chisel, found in Deer Park, Sligo, xviii, 136.
 — knife, found at Trillick, Co. Tyrone, xv, 258.
 — knives, xviii, 242, 246, 247.
 — worked, from Lisnacrogghera craunoge, xvi, 404.
 — implements, arrow-heads, v, 117-119.
 ——— chisels, v, 121.
 ——— cores and flakes, v, 114.
 ——— of various sorts and flaked, found in North of Ireland,
 xv, 113, 115, 116, 118-126, 128.
 ——— picks, v, 121.
 ——— sling-stones, v, 116.
 ——— spear-heads, v, 120.
- Font**, Norman, in Kells Church, Kilkenny, viii, 491.
- Formina Castle**, Aran, xvii, 492.
- Fort**, Ballisanon, Co. Kildare, plan of, iv, 111.
 — Navan, plan and sections, xvi, 409; view of, xvi, 411.
 — on Gareendina Hill, plan of, ix, 4.
 — Staigue, Co. Kerry, model of, v, 127.
- Fosleac**, at Glencar Scotch, Donegal, plan of, xvii, 429.
 ——— or flag-dwelling, at Drumgaroe, xii, 13.
- Fountain**, black marble, at Kilkenny Castle (Dineley's Tour), vii, 106.
- Fraech**, the carn of (Carnfree), xi, 250; standing-stone of, xi, 250.
- Franciscan Abbey**, Youghal, x, 469.
 ——— Friary, Adare, details of architecture, iv, 68, 69.
 ——— Ardfert, view, looking east, xvi, 312.
 ——— Buttevant, Co. Cork, ii, 85, 89, 91, 94.
 ——— Youghal, iii, 331.

G.

- GALLOWGLASSES, on Felim O'Connor's tomb, in relief, at Roscommon Abbey, xi, 252.
- Galway, ancient silver brooch found near, iii, 11.
- Gareendina Hill, plan of fort on, ix, 4.
- Gaulstown, Co. Waterford, cromleac at, and plan, viii, 479.
- Geraldine, the Fair, portrait of, from a painting at Carton, xii, 562.
- Gherardini, arms of the family, xiv, 248, 261.
- inscription to Lotteringe de, Florence, xiv, 262.
- tower at Florence, xiv, 260.
- Giant's Grave, Ballindoon, xvi, 462, 463.
- Cloghmine, plan and view, xvi, 449.
- Coolmurly, view and plan of, xvi, 453, 454.
- Fintona, plan of, xii, 136.
- Highwood, grave with circular chambers, xvi, 459.
- triangular grave near, xvi, 456.
- Loughreay, Co. Tyrone, view, xii, 202 ; plan, xii, 203 ; urn, xii, 203.
- Mondooy, Upper, Donegal, plan of, xvii, 429.
- Moytirra, view and plan (cross-shaped), xvi, 451.
- Graves in townland of Benduff, Sligo, xviii, 154, plan.
- Carrownagh, Sligo, plan, xviii, 264.
- Cartronplank, Cliffoney, Sligo, view and ground-plan, xviii, 149.
- Grangebeg, Sligo, ground-plan, xviii, 279.
- Knockatotaun, Sligo, general view, xviii, 275.
- Tanrego, view and ground-plan, xviii, 257.
- near Ballina (cromleac), view, xviii, 296.
- Doogort, Achill, view and plan, xviii, 369, 370.
- Drumcliffe, Sligo, view and plan, xviii, 143.
- Strandhill, Sligo (Labbynawark), plan, xviii, 259.
- Gilbert, Richard Fitz, surnamed Strongbow, seal of, i, 503.
- Glass beads and jet ornaments, xvi, 70.
- and ornaments, found in Ireland, x, 335, 336.
- and enamels, Irish and Egyptian, xviii, 113.
- Glenawillen, Ogam-stone at, xvi, 308.
- Glencullen, Co. Dublin, cromleac at, ii, 43.
- Glendalough cathedral, east window (from Ordnance Letters), xii, 472.
- monastery church, voussoirs of chancel-arch (Beranger), xii, 454, 455.
- Priest's Church, east end, xii, 467 ; sculptured stone (Beranger), xii, 469.
- sculptured stone, Priest's House, as it now appears, xii, 470.

- Glendalough, Trinity Church and round tower, xii, 458; interior of sacristy (Beranger), xii, 462.
- Glenfoyle, Kilkenny, rath at, plan and section, i, 246.
- Glounaclough, Ogam at, i, 142.
- Gold armlet found in Waterford, iv, 254.
- collar found in Co. Limerick, iv, 361.
- reliquary found in Lower Bann, xii, 128.
- ring-money found in Co. Cork, iv, 320.
- — — — — Co. Dublin, iv, 391.
- torque found at Brahalish, Co. Cork, i, 333.
- torques found at Innishowen, Co. Donegal, xvi, 182.
- Gowran, Co. Kilkenny, map of, 1710, iv, 92.
- — — — — seal of Corporation, 1695, iv, 93.
- Graiguenamanagh, effigy on wall of abbey, with sword and scabbard, ii, 64.
- Grave, ancient, in Co. Carlow, with urn, xviii, 491.
- Grayne Church, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 283.
- Grenan, *Sigillum commune Burgensium de*, iv, 85.
- Greenmount tumulus, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth, section and plan, xi, 475, 477.
- — — — — bronze axe, found at, xi, 479.
- — — — — harp-pin, found at, xi, 480.
- — — — — Runic plate, inscribed, found at, xi, 484.
- Greenwich, seal of Warden, found at Kilkenny, viii, 491.
- Gur, Lough, Black Castle and causeway, x, 415.
- — — — — Bouchiers, or the new castle, x, 415.
- — — — — Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 195.
- — — — — sketch of castle and bridge (Dineley's Tour), x, 415.
- — — — — general view of lake, with Galtees in distance, x, 415.
- Gwenvain, Holyhead, North Wales, holy well at, plan and section, xv, 503.

H.

- HACKNESS, Yorkshire, cross at, with cryptic inscription, v, 170.
- Hammer-stones, found at Fethard, xix, 293.
- Hatchet, rude stone, from Bewley, Co. Waterford, xvii, 366.
- Hauberk, of ring-mail, found in Phoenix Park, Dublin, xiv, 494, 495.
- Headfort, Co. Meath, cromleac at, x, 40.
- Heapstown, cairn at, general view, and view of stone circle, xvi, 465, 466.
- Helmet, iron, found in Monea crannoge, front and side views, xii, 319.
- Highwood, Sligo, grave, with circular chambers at end, xvi, 459.
- — — — — triangular grave near, xvi, 456; rocking-stone, xvi, 458.
- Hinge, hook, and socket of door of round tower, Devenish, xiii, 70.
- Holycross Abbey, arms on sedilia, i, 54.
- Holywood, Co. Down, sculptured tombstone in parish church, xv, 81.

Horn and bone implements from Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, xvii, 119.

— deer, axe-head of, xi, 558 ; pins of, inscribed, xvi, 199.

— implements of, xi, 309.

Hose-mail, shown on effigy in Jerpoint Abbey, Kilkenny, ii, 69.

Houses, old, in Kilkenny, i, 41.

Howth, Co. Dublin, cromleac at, i, 105 ; ii, 41.

Hut site, Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, plan and section, xvii, 107.

I.

IDRONE, map of territory (Mercator), xi, 187.

Imokilly, the, amulet, xiii, 440.

Implements. (See 'Flint,' 'Stone.')

Iniscaltra, plan of monk's graveyard, and Church of the Baptism, xix, 164.

———— St. Camin's Church and round tower, xix, 162.

Inishere, Formina Castle, from north, xvii, 492 ; Kilchoemin, from south-west, xvii, 492.

Inishman Abbey, restored doorway, x, 133.

Inishowen, Donegal, find of gold torques at, xvi, 182.

Iniskeen, base of cross, with bullans, xiii, 469.

Inismurray, Sligo, Altoir beg, xvii, 245 ; the eastern Altoir, xvii, 247.

———— Bee-hive cell, in Tratannarig fear station, xvii, 305.

———— cashel, general view of, before restoration, xvii, 189.

———— after restoration, xvii, 191.

———— ground-plan of, xvii, 187.

———— low entrance, plan, sections, and ope, xvii, 193, 195, 197.

———— Teach Molaise, interior, xvii, 217.

———— doorway, cross on lintel of, xvii, 218, 220.

———— oaken figure of St. Molaise, xvii, 222.

———— south, east, and west views, xvii, 214, 215.

———— Leac-na-Teinidh, xvii, 229.

———— Teach-na-Teinid, interior, xvii, 226.

———— cross on door-lintel, xvii, 227.

———— the water-gate, xvii, 192.

———— Toorybrenell, or school-house, xvii, 204, 206.

———— wall of interior, showing steps, xvii, 201.

———— Clocha breaca altar, xvii, 223 ; hollowed stone on, xvii, 243 ; inscribed stones on, xvii, 237-141 ; stone objects on, xvii, 244.

- Inismurray, Sligo, holed-stones at, xvii, 251, 253.
 ———— inscribed stones at, xvii, 255, 257-259, 261, 263, 264,
 267.
 ———— map of, xvii, 175.
 ———— outside the cashel, the sweat-house, xvii, 212.
 ———— Teampull-na-mban, xvii, 231.
 ———— Pillar-stone and bullan, xvii, 293, 318.
 ———— sculptured, xvii, 260, 272, 273, 275, 276,
 278, 280, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 292,
 304, 308, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322,
 325, 326.
 ———— stations, Leachta, Columbkille, xvii, 320.
 ———— Crois mor, xvii, 307.
 ———— Patraig, xvii, 312.
 ———— of Mary, xvii, 317.
 ———— Olla Muire, xvii, 302.
 ———— Reilic Odrain, xvii, 324.
 ———— Tratan Aodha, xvii, 310.
 ———— Trathan-na-righ fhear, xvii, 303.
 ———— Trionid beg, xvii, 315.
 ———— Trionid mor, xvii, 313.
 ———— Tober Molaise (St. Molaise's well), xvii, 296.
 ———— Tober-na-coragh, xvii, 299.
 ———— Tombstone, with inscribed cross, xvii, 290.
 Innishark, Co. Mayo, cloghan on, xi, 203.
 Inscribed stones, Castlederg, Tyrone, xii, 526.
 ———— Lennan, Monaghan, xii, 524.
 Inscription from Roman catacombs, xvi, 45.
 ———— on ancient shrine arch, Irish, x, 353.
 ———— on stone on Tory Hill, Mullinavat, i, 301.
 ———— see 'Ogam,' 'Stones,' 'Crosses.'
 Instrument, ancient nondescript, Irish, iii, 65.
 ———— for weighing foreign "coyne," Ireland, v, 56.
 Iregan, ancient map of, vii, 345.
 Irishtown, Kilkenny, Bull's Inn at, vii, 177, 179.
 ———— corporate seal of, v, 330.
 Iron, adze, Lisnacrogghera, Co. Antrim, xvi, 400; objects from Lisna-
 crogghera crannoge, xvi, 402.
 ———— cauldron, riveted, from a crannoge, xvii, 150.
 ———— sickle, Lisnacrogghera, xvi, 401; pot, from Edermoy, xvi, 7.
 ———— skewan, with wooden handle, from Currygrane, Westmeath, xvii,
 410.
 Ivers, Mount, Castle, Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 75.

J.

JADE CELTS found at Ahoghill, Co. Antrim, xv, 319; found at Portrush, Co. Antrim, xv, 321.

———— supposed method of sawing out, from block, xv, 319.

James II., Irish money of, iii, 146.

Jerpoint Abbey, effigy, showing hose-mail, ii, 69.

———— incised slab, with inscription, vi, 265.

———— sculptured figures, from cloisters, x, 53.

———— sedilia and aumbry at, i, 51.

———— tower of, xvi, 154.

K.

KAR, F. R., Bart., tombstone of (1616), in Derrykeighan, v, 49, 52.

“Kells, Book of,” monogram of “Christi,” from, xvi, 44.

Kells, Co. Kilkenny, sculptured tombstones at, viii, 186, 187.

Kempe, Dundonald, Co. Down, cromleac at, xvi, 364.

Kennedy, Antony, of Balsaragh, tombstone of (1620), in Billey Church, v, 52.

Kilaspugbrone, Co. Sligo, church, altar, and east window, xvii, 45.

———— view from north-west, xvii, 46.

Kilbehenny Castle, xv, 699; window in, xv, 699.

Kilbree Castle, Norman gateway to, xvii, 403.

Kilbunny Church, Waterford, doorway of, xiii, 248.

Kilchoemin, Inishere, from south-west, xvii, 492.

Kilcoo, Fermanagh, tombstones with crosses at, xv, 28, 29, 31.

———— cross and monumental heap at, xv, 33.

Kilcreene, Co. Kilkenny, cromleac or cist, found at, iii, 139.

Kildare, Rental, facsimiles from, vii, 104.

Kileigh, King’s County, silver brooch found at, xii, 82.

Kilelton Church, Co. Kerry, plan and details of architecture, xix, 118.

———— ruins of, xix, 116.

Kilfane, Co. Kilkenny, effigy of a de Canteville in church, ii, 266.

Kilfeaghan Causeway, Water, Co. Down, cromleac at, xvi, 366.

Kilkeel, Co. Down, cromleac at, xvi, 366.

Kilkenny, ancient common seal of, xi, 301.

———— ancient ordnance found at, iii, 312.

———— bell of St. Mary’s, cast by Tobias Covey, xv, 456.

———— brooch, with inscription, two views, v, 244.

———— canal, plan, sections, and elevation, xii, 93.

———— Castle, architectural details of, ii, 116.

———— courtyard of, ii, 115.

———— (Dineley’s Tour), vii, 104; marble fountain in, vii, 106.

———— part of original plan of, ii, 119.

- Kilkenny, Commons of, private seal of, xi, 300.
 ——— Confederate money of, i, 451.
 ——— Corporation, small maces of, xi, 299.
 ——— ——— sword and great mace of, xi, 296.
 ——— Dominican Abbey, sepulchral slabs in, i, 453.
 ——— houses, old, in High-street, i, 41.
 ——— Irishtown, corporate seal of, v, 330.
 ——— Langton's House, and the Butter Slip, viii, 76.
 ——— map of, showing the Seats of the original Septs, viii, 191.
 ——— ——— compiled from various sources, vi, 351.
 ——— market-cross (from old sketch), ii, frontispiece.
 ——— Maudlin Castle and gate, i, 229.
 ——— old college, i, 229.
 ——— Rothe's House, i, 41.
 ——— St. John's Priory, i, frontispiece ; plan of, i, 434.
 ——— token of John Fitz James Langton, viii, 84.
 ——— tokens, tradesmen, ii, 160, 176 ; iv, 592.
- Kilree, Kilkenny, bronze pin found at, x, 51.
- Killeen Cormac, Co. Kildare, cemetery, view of, xii, 341 ; sketch map of, xii, 548 ; grooved stone, xii, 343 ; ogam-stones, xii, 545, 547 ; pillar-stone with ogam, xii, 546 ; ogam-stone with bilingual inscription, xii, 547 (also xiii, 169) ; portion of bilingual inscription, xiii, 170.
- Killegar Church, inscribed tombstone, x, 440.
- Killeslin, Queen's County, imposts of doorway of church, i, 232, 233.
- Killicarney, Cavan, tumulus, double cist at, xv, 191 ; general view, xv, 189 ; implements, bone, flint, stone, xv, 192 ; single cist, xv, 194 ; urn and fragments of, xv, 191, 194, 196, 197.
- Killinagh, Fermanagh, bullán, xiii, 459.
- Killybegs, Co. Donegal, sculptured tombstone in, xii, 129.
 ——— ——— cupped-stone at, xiii, 448.
- Kilmakedar, Co. Kerry, chancel-arch, x, 562.
 ——— ——— east gable, viii, 29 ; west doorway, viii, 30.
 ——— ——— oratory at, viii, 29 ; plan of, viii, 29 ; interior of east gable, viii, 29 ; west doorway, viii, 30.
 ——— ——— plan of church, x, 561 ; section through the chancel-arch, x, 562.
 ——— ——— Priest's House at, xi, 578, 579.
 ——— ——— restorations of the wooden doors, viii, 30, 31.
 ——— ——— sun-dial at, xviii, 249.
 ——— ——— terminal ornaments on church, xviii, 252.
- Kilmallock Abbey, chalice, xix, 216 ; inscription on, xix, 217.
 ——— ——— interior of east window, xix, 204.
 ——— ——— view showing east and south transept windows, xix, 169.

- Kilmallock Dominican Abbey, corbel in, xi, 633 ; arcade arch of transept, xi, 632 ; plan, xi, 641 (also xv, 710) ; east window of choir, south-west views, interior looking east and west, xv, 710 ; south-east view of, xi, 640 (also xv, 710).
- Kilmore Church, Wexford, Whitty monument in, xii, 61.
- Kilnasaggart, cemetery at, plan of, iv, 317.
 ——— pillar-stone, inscribed, at, iv, 315, 316.
- Kilrush, Co. Waterford, Ogam-stone at, iv, 333.
- Kilternan, Co. Dublin, cromleac at, ii, 43.
- Kistvaen, Drumdarragh, plan and elevation, xiii, 375, 377 ; urn in, xiii, 376.
- Kistvaen and stone circle on cliffs near Bundoran, view and plan, xviii, 157.
- Kistvaen, Roughfort, Antrim, xvi, 354.
- Kitchen-midden, at Ardnahue, Co. Carlow, stone implements in, viii, 119.
- Kitchen-middens, Co. Waterford, various objects in, xvii, 362-367.
 ——— in estuary of Cork Harbour, xii, 258.
- Knife, of flint, found in cairn at Trillick, xi, 583.
- Knight, the White, autograph of, xv, 662.
- Knives, flint, various forms of, xviii, 242, 246, 247.
- Knock, Belfast, church, plan, xvi, 372 ; east window, xvi, 373 ; east gable and Mason's mark, xvi, 374.
- Knockannaneen Castle, views of (Dineley's Tour), ix, 199, 200.
- Knockcroghery, Roscommon, dolman, north-east view, xvi, 16 ; north-west view, xvi, 17 ; south view, xvi, 18.
- Knockeen, Co. Waterford, cromleac, view, and plan, viii, 479.
- Knockmany, Co. Dublin, ii, 44.
- Knockmany, Tyrone, cromleac at, xiv, 97.
 ——— sculptured stones at, xiv, 99, 100.
- Knockmore, bind rune from the lettered cave of, vii, 12.
- Knocknarea, carn and monuments, plans and view, xviii, 86, 87.
 ——— Misgaun Meadhbh, on summit of, view, xviii, 84.

L.

- LANGTON escutcheon with arms, viii, 77.
 ——— family arms, viii, 62.
 ——— House, at Kilkenny, viii, 76 ; window in, viii, 76.
 ——— John Fitz James, token of, viii, 84.
 ——— Nicholas, arms of, viii, 84.
- Lankhill, Co. Fermanagh, crannoge at, objects found, xvii, 386.
- Leaden and pewter tokens, issued in Ireland, v, 215.
- Lea fail (standing-stone) on Carnfree, xi, 250.
- Leckpatrick, Co. Tyrone, sepulchral urn found at, xi, 29.
- Legananny, Down, cromleac, xvi, 366.

Leinster, Donall Mac Murrough, King of, seal of, xiv, 408.

Leix, ancient map of, vii, 345.

Lemanaghan, King's County, ornamental work on tombstone near, xiii, 138; St. Manchan's mother's cell, doorway, xiii, 140; part of walls enclosing the cell, xiii, 140.

Lennan, Monaghan, cromleac at, xii, 524.

Letter and autograph of Earl of Desmond, x, 416.

———— facsimile, from Lord Grey of Wilton, xv, 662.

———— of Supreme Council of Confederate Catholics to Mayor of Kilkenny, 22nd September, 1643, xi, 458.

Letters, Irish capital, illuminated, xi, 354, 355.

Limerick, arms of Barber Surgeons' Guild of, xiii, 243.

———— Castle and Cathedral (Dineley's Tour), viii, 426.

———— King John's Castle, viii, 56.

———— old Thomond bridge, viii, 56.

———— St. John's (Dineley's Tour), viii, 435.

———— St. Mary's (Dineley's Tour), viii, 434.

Lion's head, Etruscan, on the Gherardini Tower, Florence, xiv, 200.

Lisgenan, Waterford, Ogam-stone at, xvi, 308.

Lismore Cathedral, ancient cross, iii, 412.

———— ancient grave-stones, iii, 200.

Lisnacrogghera, Co. Antrim, bronze and other objects found at, xix, 104.

———— bronze and sword-sheath found at, xix, 100.

———— crannoge, amulet, xvi, 391; bronze object from, xvi, 391.

———— iron spear-head, xvi, 392; bronze butt-ends of spears, xvi, 393.

———— iron sword in bronze sheath, xvi, 379, 384, 385, 387, 389, 390.

———— spear-haft, xvi, 394.

Lissyviggen, Kerry, stone circle at, view and plan, xvi, 306.

Llanfechan, Cardiganshire, bilingual Ogam at, vi, 303.

Londonderry, mace of Corporation, vii, 388.

———— seal of Corporation, vii, 386.

———— sword of Corporation, vii, 388.

Longford, bronze cross ornament found at, xiii, 372.

Lough Gill, supposed megalith on Cottage Island, xviii, 124.

Loughan Island, Down, cromleac at, xvi, 366.

Loughmoney, Down, cromleac at, xvi, 364.

Loughnacloyduff, Fermanagh, carving on cavern wall, xv, 559.

Loughreay, Tyrone, cromleac and sepulchral urn, xii, 202, 203.

Louth, Co., copper armlet found in, vii, 96.

M.

MAC MURROUGH, Donall Reagh Kavanagh, King of Leinster, seal of, xiv, 408 (also xvi, 23).

Mace and seal of Castlemartyr Corporation, xix, 302.

—— great, of Kilkenny, xi, 296; small maces, xi, 299.

—— Londonderry, vii, 388.

Maces, silver, of Cork Guilds, xvii, 352, 354.

Macnachtan, Shan Dhu, tombstone of (1630) at Bona-Margy, v, 51.

Macnamara, monument in Quin Abbey (Dineley's Tour), ix, 181.

Madder, a four-handled (sketch by Beranger), xi, 132.

Maghera, Co. Down, church door, ornamentation, xv, 506.

—— ——— cross-inscribed stones at, xvi, 20-22.

Mail chain, hauberk of, found in Phoenix Park, Dublin, xiv, 494, 495.

Man, Isle of, inscribed stone from, xviii, 439.

Manister Abbey, Co. Limerick, architectural details, xix, 233.

—— ——— ground-plan, xix, 237.

—— ——— north-west view (1880), xix, 232.

—— ——— south-east view (1840), xix, 232.

Map, facsimile of ancient, of Clanmalier, Irogan, Irry, Leix, Offaly, and Slievemargy, vii, 345.

—— of ancient earthworks at Dunmore East, Co. Waterford, x, 230.

—— ancient parish of St. Roch, Kilkenny, v, 475.

—— Annaghmore Lough, King's County, showing crannoges, x, 157.

—— Aranmore, portion of, x, 103.

—— Ballykean, Co. Wicklow, showing position of inscribed stones, xvi, 224.

—— Cuilirra, Co. Sligo, xvii, 485.

—— Dromiskin, Co. Louth, and its antiquities, xix, 271.

—— Gowran, Co. Kilkenny (1710), iv, 92.

—— Idrone territory (Mercator), xi, 187.

—— Inismurray, xvii, 175.

—— Kilkenny, from various sources, vi, 351.

—— ——— showing original Septs, viii, 191.

—— Manor and Abbye of Tralye, xv, 161.

—— Mongnacool, Co. Wicklow, showing inscribed stones, xvi, 231.

—— Moytirra, Northern, showing battlefield, xvi, 447.

—— parishes of Downe and Longe, Coslea, Limerick, xiv, 47.

—— Youghal, as in Elizabeth's reign, x, 469.

Marguerite, La belle, xvi, 205-207.

Markings, rock, Aughnaglack, xiii, 472, 473.

Marks, mason, ancient, v, 70.

Martin, Walter, tombstone of (1541), at Trim, xii, 398.

Mary, Queen, Irish money of, iii, 359, 361.

Mask, bovine, found in Ireland, xv, 567.

- Maudlin's Castle and gateway, Kilkenny, i, 229.
- M'Kenna, arms on tombstone, in Derrykeighan Church, v, 49.
- Medical amulets, ancient Irish, viii, 326.
- Meelick, Co. Mayo, inscribed tombstone in churchyard, xviii, 495.
- Megalith on Cottage Island, Lough Gill, xviii, 124.
- with circles, Achill, view and plan, xviii, 373.
- Megalithic structures, Deerpark, Sligo, passage, stones, xv, 60, 62, 64;
plan, xv, 58; view, xv, 57; view from east, xv, 61.
- structure, Mongnacool, Wicklow, plan and section, xv, 254.
- Memorial-slab of Sir N. Devereux and wife in Adamstown Castle, xviii,
413.
- Merganstown, Dunlavin, cup-markings, xvi, 230.
- Merovingian gold coin found near Maryborough, vii, 246.
- Milking of Irish kine (sketch by Thomas Dineley), iv, 185.
- Mill-shoot of solid oak, found at Kilkenny Castle, vi, 348.
- Milltown Abbey, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 284; monument in, viii, 284.
- Misgaun Meadhbh, at Knocknarea, Sligo, xviii, 84, 86, 87.
- Monaghan, yokes of timber found in bog, xv, 507.
- Monasterboice, cromleac at, viii, 498.
- Monea Castle, Co. Fermanagh, xvi, 142.
- crannoge, Co. Fermanagh, iron helmet found in, xii, 319.
- Mongnacool, Co. Wicklow, map of, xvi, 231; cup-markings, xvi, 231.
- Money, bracteate, found at Scrabo Hill, Co. Down, iii, 373.
- Confederate, of Kilkenny, i, 451.
- Hiberno-Danish (found at Fermoy), iii, 180; vi, 123.
- James II. (Irish), iii, 146.
- leaden and pewter, coined in Ireland, v, 215, 220.
- Mary (Irish), iii, 359-361.
- of necessity, coined at Youghal, v, 197, 198.
- made at Youghal, xv, 35.
- issued in Ireland, temp. Charles I., vi, 13, 14, 17, 19,
135, 136, 138-140.
- Ormonde, iii, 23.
- penny-piece of Edward IV., Dublin, xv, 159.
- ring, i, 328, 332.
- Saxon penny, found at Killincoole, Louth, viii, 376.
- Monograph of "Christi" in "Book of Kells," xvi, 44.
- Monstrance (1669), in Dominican Friary, Cork, xv, 445.
- Monument called "Labby," on Achill, view and plan, xviii, 375, 376.
- in Emly Cathedral (Dineley's Tour), viii, 286.
- in Santry Church to Lord Barry and his wife, xv, 488.
- Macnamara, in Quin Abbey (Dineley's Tour), ix, 81.
- Morines, Milltown Abbey, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 284.
- O'Connor, King Felim, in Roscommon Abbey, viii, 546.
- Owney Abbey, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 281.

- Monument to Sir J. Fitz Gerald in Cloyne Cathedral, x, 537.
 Monumental niche in Roscommon Abbey, viii, 549.
 ———— slab, Killybegs, Donegal, xii, 129.
 ———— tomb of Sir L. Dillon, Newtown, Trim, xii, 368.
 Monuments, sepulchral, Dominican Abbey, Kilkenny, i, 453.
 Mould, stone, for casting celts, found in Co. Kilkenny, vii, 307.
 Mount Browne, Co. Carlow, cromleac, x, 40.
 Mountstewart, Co. Down, cromleac at, xvi, 364.
 Mount Venus, Co. Dublin, cromleac at, ii, 43 ; x, 42.
 Mourne, Lough, crannoges in, plan and sections, xvi, 194.
 Moville, Co. Down, stone coffer found at, xi, 26.
 Moytirra North, cliff, view of, xvi, 450 ; earthen tumulus, xvi, 454.
 ———— map of battlefield, xvi, 447.
 ———— the "Eglone," xvi, 457.
 ———— tumulus with exposed cists, xvi, 461.
 Muff, pillar-stone, with markings, cup- and ring-, xiv, 293 ; xv, 554.
 Mullaghluin, Dromiskin, sketch of, xix, 274.
 Mullaghmore, Sligo, monument in sandhills, view and plan, xviii, 153.
 Mullingar, bronze implements found at, xv, 266.
 ———— seal of the town of, xv, 344.
 Mungret Abbey, Co. Limerick, general view, xix, 171.

N.

- NAVAN, fort, ground-plan, and sections, xvi, 409 ; view from old road, xvi, 411.
 Newgrange, Co. Meath, carved stone over external entrance to chamber, xvii, 95.
 ———— sculptured stones at, viii, 354.
 Newtown, near Trim, Priory of Canons Regular, xii, 383.
 ———— Priory of St. John the Baptist, xii, 364.
 ———— Priory, seal (supposed) of Dominican Priory, Trim, xii, 390.
 ———— tombstone of Sir Thomas Ash, xii, 401.
 ———— Richard Bedlow (1601), xii, 381.
 ———— Henry Browne (1581), xii, 380.
 ———— Sir Lucas Dillon, xii, 368.
 ———— of John Gregg (1629), xii, 404.
 ———— Walter Martin (1541), xii, 398.
 ———— Walter Thoumbe (1458), xii, 405.
 ———— John Warde (1508), xii, 395.
 Noah in the Ark (sketch from "Book of Ballymote"), xi, 187.
 Nook, Co. Wexford, St. Catherine's Church at, viii, 33.
 Norman font, once in Kells Church, Kilkenny, viii, 491.

O.

- OAK, blocks, in Boulder clay, in Dover-street, Belfast, xv, 308.
- Oar, silver, of Castletown and Castlehaven, official, xv, 265.
- O'Connor, King Felim's tomb, in Roscommon Abbey, viii, 546.
- Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh, seal of, xiii, 351.
- O'Donovan, of Lissard, the Dadagh of, xv, 443.
- shield of, xv, 444.
- tankard of, xv, 453.
- Offaly, ancient map of, vii, 345.
- Ogams, cave with, at Drumloghan, Co. Waterford, x, 38.
- Dunloe, plan of, xvi, 313.
- inscription at Templeanoach, Co. Waterford, vi, 18.
- (bilingual), Killeen Cormac, xii, 547 (also xiii, 169, 170).
- inscriptions at Ardmore, Co. Waterford, iii, 227; iv, 45; vi, 49; x, 177.
- at Castletimon, Co. Wicklow, iii, 192; iv, 330.
- on amber bead, iv, 150 (also iv, 339); on horn pins, xvi, 199.
- various diagrammatic copies of, iv, 326, 331, 335, 337, 338.
- stone at Aghabulloge (in Cork Institution), x, 255.
- Auhascribbagh, Co. Tyrone, xv, 753.
- Burnfort, Mallow, i, 142.
- Drumconwell, Armagh, xvi, 369.
- Dunbel rath, Kilkenny, iii, 404, 405 (also iv, 334, 335; xii, 240, 244).
- Dunloe cave, Co. Kerry, viii, 523, 524.
- Fortwilliam, Co. Kerry (Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 108.
- Glenawillen, xvi, 308.
- Glouhaclough (in Cork Institution), i, 142.
- Kilbride, Co. Cavan, xviii, 503.
- Killeen Cormac, Kildare, xii, 545, 547 (also xiii, 169).
- Kilrush, Co. Waterford, iv, 333.
- Lisgenan, Waterford, xvi, 308.
- Llanfechan, Cardiganshire (bilingual), vi, 303.
- St. Dogmal's, Cardiganshire (bilingual), vi, 233.
- Youghal, found built in wall of house, xv, 39.
- found at Ballydoolough crannoge, xi, 368.
- found at Toonereena, Waterford, xvii, 418.
- from Trallong, Brecknockshire (bilingual), vii, 208.
- on Topped mountain, Co. Fermanagh, xiii, 532 (also xv, 752).
- stones built into walls of Seskinan Church, Waterford, x, 120.
- Tullaherin, Co. Kilkenny, iii, 86.
- O'Kelly, King of Hy-Many, seal of, v, 448.

- O'More, Melaghlín, effigy of, on tombstone at Abbeyleix, xiv, 275.
 O'Neill, Owen Roe, signet and autograph of, v, 38 (also xii, 18).
 O'Neill, the silver-bronze badge of, xiv, 498.
 ——— Turlogh Lynogh, portrait sketch of, iv, 369.
 Oratory, St. Declan's, Ardmore, iii, 225.
 ——— at Kilmakedar, Co. Kerry, viii, 29-31.
 Ordnance, ancient, found at Kilkenny, iii, 312.
 Ormond coin and Confederate money, i, 442.
 Ormonde, money, iii, 23.
 ——— Thomas, tenth Earl of, portrait of, vi, 389.
 Ornaments and beads of glass, found in Ireland, x, 335, 336.
 Oughterard, Galway, lusca, plan, and sections, xvi, 12.
 Owney Abbey, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 278 ; monument in, viii, 281.

P.

- PANELS, sculptured, in front of Bull's Inn, Irishtown, Kilkenny, vii, 177, 179.
 Penny-piece of Edward IV., found in Dublin, xv, 159.
 Pewter and leaden tokens, coined in Ireland, v, 215, 220.
 Phoenix Park, Dublin, hauberk of ring-mail found in, xiv, 494, 495.
 Pillar-stone, inscribed, at Kilnasaggart, front and back views, iv, 315, 316.
 ——— with cup-and-ring markings, at Muff, Donegal, xiv, 293 (also xv, 554).
 ——— with inscribed crosses, Doonfeeny, Mayo, xv, 754, 755.
 Pin, bronze, found at Kilree, x, 51.
 ——— found at Ballyreagh, Enniskillen, xv, 98.
 ——— found near Askeaton, Limerick, xvi, 67.
 ——— with bronze rings, Tyrone, x, 164.
 ——— deer's horn, with inscriptions, from Ballinderry crannoge, xvi, 199, 200.
 ——— silver, found near Enniskillen, xiii, 159.
 Pipes, old Irish (dudeens), found at Youghal, iii, 304.
 Piscina, Ballylarkin Church, i, 51.
 ——— Callan Abbey, i, 54.
 Plan of Ballysonan Fort, Co. Waterford, iv, 3.
 ——— Battle of Wicklow (1599), v, 441.
 ——— Clonmacnoise (from Harris), iv, 447.
 ——— Kilnasaggart cemetery, iv, 317.
 Port-a-Carron Church, plan and doorway, x, 76.
 Portora Castle, Fermanagh, xvi, 151.
 Portrait sketch of Turlogh Lynogh O'Neill, iv, 369.
 Portstewart, Co. Londonderry, flint arrow-heads, knives, &c., found at xviii, 231-233.

Portstewart, Co. Londonderry, sandhills, section through, xviii, 234.

Posey-rings, xvi, 61.

Pot, iron, found at Edermoy, xvi, 7.

Pottery, ancient, found with interments, xvi, 469, 470.

——— fragments found at Carrowmore, Sligo, xviii, 50.

——— from Bewley rath, Waterford, xvii, 365.

——— Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, xvii, 117.

——— of, found in Drumdarragh and Lankill crannoges, xvii, 383, 384, 386, 387.

——— from Ballydoolough crannoge, xii, 309, 312.

——— from sand dunes, Ballintoy, xv, 138.

——— Lough Eyes crannoge, xi, 556-563; xii, 311, 312.

——— portions of, found in Drumgay Lough crannoge, xi, 235, 311, 313.

Preceptory of Knights' Templars, Rhincrew, iv, 290.

Priest's Church, Glendalough (Beranger's drawing of), xii, 467, 469, 470.

Priory, Canons' Regular, Newtown, Trim, xii, 383.

——— St. John the Baptist, Trim, xii, 364.

Q.

QUERN stone from Abbeylands, Tullahog, Tyrone, xii, 305.

——— Drumsloe crannoge, Fermanagh, xii, 322.

——— Drumgay crannoge, xi, 310.

——— Lough Eyes, xi, 559.

Querns, ancient Irish, v, 123, 125, 126.

Quin Abbey (Dineley's Tour), ix, 179; Macnamara's monument in, ix, 181.

R.

RAHINNANE CASTLE, Co. Kerry, iii, 394.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, house at Youghal, iv, 26.

——— (smoking), iii, 308.

——— yew-trees at Youghal, iv, 28.

Rath-Glenfoyle, plan and section, i, 246.

Rath of Dunbel, antiquities found at, ii, 121.

——— map showing position, xii, 225.

Rathkeale, Abbey of, Co. Limerick, view before fall of tower, xv, 87.

——— gold collar found at, iv, 361.

Rathkenny, Co. Meath, cromleac at, x, 42.

Rathlahine Castle, Clare (Dineley's Tour), ix, 82.

Rathmichael churchyard, Dublin, sculptured stone in, xiv, 290.

Rathwhelan, Co. Waterford, earthworks at, plan and sections, x, 230, 231.

- Rattoo Round Tower, Co. Kerry, ii, 247.
 Reliquary, of gold, from Lower Bann, xii, 128.
 Rental, Kildare, facsimile of portions of, vii, 3.
 Rhincrew, near Youghal, Preceptory of Knights' Templars at, iv, 290.
 Ring, gold, found in Cork, iv, 320.
 X ——— money, found at Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, iv, 391.
 ——— Ireland, i, 328.
 Rings, bronze, from Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xvi, 397-399.
 ——— posey, xvi, 61.
 Rock-carvings at Ballyderragh, Co. Cavan, viii, 383.
 ——— at Paddock, Co. Louth, viii, 499.
 ——— from Argyleshire, vii, 382.
 Rock-markings at Ballybaun, Co. Cork, x, 91.
 Roman remains (beads, tweezers, finger-rings), found in Co. Down, iv, 164.
 Rosbercon, Co. Kilkenny, cromleac, i, 129.
 Roscommon Abbey, monument to King Felim O'Connor, viii, 546.
 ——— bronze brooch found at, xiii, 158.
 Ross Hill Abbey, Co. Galway, plan and restored doorway, x, 133.
 Ross Roe Castle (Dineley's Tour), ix, 177.
 Rothe's House, Kilkenny, i, 41.
 Roughfort, Co. Antrim, kistvaen at, xvi, 354.
 Round Tower, Ardmore, iii, 225.
 ——— at Aghadoe, Co. Kerry, ii, 243.
 ——— Antrim, xiii, 334.
 ——— Clones, xiii, 328; doorway of, xiii, 329; tomb in front of, xiii, 336.
 ——— Cloyne, section and elevation of window of, v, 261.
 ——— Cork, on Monstrance, xv, 445.
 ——— Devenish, xiii, 65; cornice, xiii, 72; doorway, xiii, 69; section of, xiii, 66; stone socket and hook, xiii, 68-70; top-stone, xiii, 74; window, xiii, 68.
 X ——— Dublin, xi, 45.
 ——— Dysert, Croom, Limerick, x, 56, 58.
 ——— Iniscaltra, Co. Clare, xix, 162.
 ——— Rattoo, Co. Kerry, ii, 247.
 ——— Trinity Church, Glendalough (Beranger), xii, 458.
 Roxburghshire, bronze shield found near Yetholm, xiv, 487.
 Rune, bind, from lettered cave, Knockmore, vii, 12.
 Runic casket, in Ducal Museum, Brunswick, front, back, and sides, vii, 268; bottom view, vii, 269.
 ——— inscription found near Maglekilde, Seeland, xi, 483.
 ——— on horn pins, xvi, 199.
 ——— on plate, Greenmount, Co. Louth, xi, 484.
 Ryfad, Fermanagh, cupped-stones at, xiii, 453-455.
 Rylands' tomb, shield of arms on, Dungarvan, xv, 563.

S.

SADDLE, ancient Irish, of carved yew, found near Moate, xv, 345, 346.

Saint Anne's, Youghal, light tower at, iii, 328.

— **Audoen's**, Dublin, inscribed stone of, iii, 278.

— **Breacan's Church**, plan, window, bullaun-stone, x, 76.

— **Catherine's Church**, Nook, Co. Wexford, viii, 32; east window, viii, 32; doorway of, viii, 33; dwelling-house attached, viii, 34; plan of, viii, 34; restoration of, sketch of, viii, 35.

— **Columba**, Priory of, Newtownards, plan, xv, 144; section, xv, 151; north elevation, xv, 149; south elevation, xv, 147.

— **Columbkille**, church at Knock, xvi, 372; plan, east gable, and mason's mark, xvi, 374; east window, xvi, 373.

— **Connell's**, Donegal, healing-stone of, xi, 469; slab with crosses, xi, 468.

— **Darerca's Church**, east window, plan, north and west doorways, x, 99, 101.

— **Declain's**, relic of (Duivhin Deaglain), vi, 51.

— **Declan's**, Ardmore, ogam, iv, 45; vi, 49; iii, 227; oratory and round tower, iii, 225.

— **Dogmael's**, Cardiganshire, ogam-stone at, vi, 233.

— **John's House**, Youghal, doorway of, iv, 14.

— **John's**, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 438.

— **John's Priory**, Kilkenny, ground-plan of, i, 454; lady chapel, frontispiece to, i.

— **John the Baptist**, Priory at Newtown, Trim, xii, 364.

— **Kevin's**, Glendalough, cupped-stone at, xvi, 229.

— **Enniskerry**, east window and inscribed stone, x, 440.

— **Manchan's**, central boss on shrine, xiii, 142.

— **figures on shrine**, xiii, 144, 145, 147.

— **front of shrine**, xiii, 142.

— **his mother's cell**, parts of enclosing wall, xiii, 140; doorway of the cell, xiii, 141.

— **pattern on chasuble of one of the figures**, xiii, 148.

— **shrine**, bronze figure from, x, 224.

— **Mary's Church**, Youghal (Dineley's Tour), vii, 324, 328.

— **Mary's Collegiate Church**, Youghal, iii, 99: see 'Youghal.'

— **Mary's**, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 434.

— **Michal le Pole**, Dublin, church and round tower (Beranger's sketch), xi, 45.

— **Roch**, Kilkenny, sketch of ancient parish, v, 475.

Saverne, France, tombstone with cryptic inscription, v, 170.

Saxon penny, found at Killincoole, Louth, viii, 376.

Scattery Island, view of (Dineley's Tour), ix, 188 (also xiii, 106).

Sculptured figures at Cloyne Cathedral, x, 537.

———— at Jerpoint Abbey, x, 53.

———— panels, Bull's Inn, Irishtown, Kilkenny, vii, 177, 179.

———— rocks, Ballynasare, Kerry, xiv, 285, 286.

———— Staigue Bridge, Kerry, xiv, 284, 289.

———— stone at Annagh Church, ii, 247.

———— (cross and masks), from Drumgay crannoge, xi, 234.

———— Priest's House, Glendalough, xii, 469, 470.

———— stones at Aghacarribble, Kerry, xiv, 287.

———— Ballybooly, Antrim, xiv, 293.

———— Cavancarragh, Fermanagh, xiv, 506, 507, 511.

———— Clonfinlough, King's County, viii, 361.

———— Croagh churchyard, Dublin, xiv, 290.

———— Devenish, xiii, 83.

———— Dowth, Co. Meath, viii, 355.

———— from figure in Gough's "Camden," xiv, 289.

———— Gowlane, Kerry, xiv, 288.

———— Knockmany, Tyrone, xiv, 99, 100.

———— Newgrange, Co. Meath, viii, 354, 355.

———— Rathmichael, Dublin, xiv, 290.

———— Slieve-na-Caillagh, Co. Meath, viii, 385.

———— Tullakeel, Kerry, xiv, 288.

Seal, ancient common, of, Kilkenny, xi, 301.

———— Athenry town, xiii, 371

———— Carrickfergus, fort of, xiii, 371.

———— greater, of Donall Reagh Kavanagh Mac Murrough, King of
Leinster, xiv, 408 (also xvi, 23).

———— impression of ancient, of Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, iv, 85.

———— Gowran, Co. Kilkenny, iv, 93.

———— modern, of Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, iv, 86.

———— Irishtown Corporation, Kilkenny, v, 330.

———— Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh, xiii, 351.

———— of Earl Desmond, x, 497.

———— of Joh. Thyngul (Youghal), (monastic), iii, 330.

———— of King of Hy-Many, O'Kelly, v, 448.

———— of Mayor of Youghal, vi, 140.

X ——— of Richard Fitz Gilbert (surnamed Strongbow), i, 503.

———— of the town of Mullingar, xv, 344.

———— of Warden of Greenwich, found in Ireland, viii, 491.

———— private, of the Commons, Kilkenny, xi, 300.

Seals of the Archer family, Kilkenny, Norfolk, and Suffolk, ix, 221.

Sedilia, Ballylarkin Church, i, 51.

———— Callan Abbey, i, 54.

———— Holycross Abbey, i, 54.

Sedilia, Jerpoint Abbey, i, 51.

Sellerna, Iar Connaught, cromleac at, x, 444.

Sepulchral chamber, Clover Hill, Sligo, plan of, xv, 552.

———— circle and cists at Dunmore East, view and plan, x, 160.

———— urn, Ballybit, Co. Carlow, vii, 201.

———— urn found in kistvaen, White Carn, Antrim, xiii, 375, 376.

———— urns, Altegarron, Belfast, xi, 506.

———— Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow (13 figures), ii, 301.

———— Ballydoolough, Fermanagh, xi, 363 (restored).

———— Leckpatrick, Tyrone, xi, 29.

———— Loughrey, Tyrone, xii, 203.

———— Trillick, Tyrone, xi, 583.

Seskinan Church, Waterford, plan and ogam-stones in walls, x, 119,
120.

Shanganagh, Co. Dublin, cromleach, ii, 41.

Sheela-na-gig, at White Island Church, Fermanagh, vi, 62 ; xv, 283.

Shield, ancient Irish, found in Co. Limerick, xii, 118.

———— bronze, found in 1837, at Yetholm, Roxburghshire, xiv, 487.

———— The O'Donovan's, xv, 444.

Shoes, ancient Irish, ornamented (from Wilde's "Catalogue"), vi, 268-
271.

Shrine, inscribed arch of an ancient Irish, x, 352, 353.

———— St. Manchan's, xiii, 140, 148 : see 'St. Manchan's.'

Signet and autograph of Owen Roe O'Neill, v, 38 (also xii, 17).

Silver armlet and bracelet, Kerry, xv, 346.

———— brooch, found at Aghaloughan, Antrim, xii, 74.

———— found at Killeigh, King's County, xii, 82.

———— found near Galway, iii, 11.

———— coins, Irish, xvii, 57, 60, 62, 63.

———— mines near Roscrea (Dineley's Tour), viii, 272.

———— oar, official, of Castletown and Castlehaven, xv, 265.

———— pin found near Enniskillen, xiii, 159.

Skean, iron, with wooden handle, found at Currygrane, Longford, xvii,
410.

Skull found, with small stone box, at Dromiskin, xii, 201.

Slab, incised, at Jerpoint Abbey, ii, 69.

———— Jerpoint Abbey, with effigy and inscription, vi, 265.

Sliderryford, Co. Down, cromleac at, xvi, 366.

Slievemargy, ancient map of, vii, 345.

Slieve-na-Cailliagh, Co. Meath, inner chamber of cairn, viii, 385.

———— sculptured bone objects from, xvi, 382.

Sligo, Abbey of, cloister arcade and pulpit, xvi, 474 ; cross on high altar,
xvi, 472.

———— megalithic structure near, double end stones, xv, 60, 64.

———— passage stones, xv, 60, 64 ; plan, xv, 58.

- Sligo, Trilithon, xv, 62 ; view from eastern end, xv, 61.
 ————— view from north-west, xv, 57.
 Sling-stone, metal mould for, in Museum, Royal Irish Academy, xviii, 381.
 ————— used in New Caledonia, xviii, 361.
 Souterrain (lusca), Oughterard, Galway, xvi, 12.
 ————— in Co. Clare, plan and sections, i, 295, 297.
 Spear-head, bronze, found at Athlone, xiii, 315.
 ————— iron, xvi, 392 ; bronze butt-ends, xvi, 393 ; spear-shaft, xvi, 394.
 Spur, prick, gilt, found at Castlering, Louth, xiii, 322.
 Staff, pastoral, two-headed, iii, 138.
 Staigue Bridge, sculptured stones at, xiv, 284, 289.
 ————— Fort, Co. Kerry, model of, v, 127.
 Staplestown, view of, from Castle Hill (Dineley's Tour), vii, 44.
 Steatite, beads, found at Carrowmore, Sligo, xvii, 548.
 ————— dress-fastener, Carrowmore, Sligo, xvii, 589.
 Stone altar, Chapelfield, Crevilly Valley, xvi, 118.
 ————— Downpatrick Cathedral, xvi, 119.
 ————— arrow- and spear-heads (Wakeman's " Handbook "), i, 107.
 ————— boundary, with inscription, at Kells, Kilkenny, ix, 6.
 ————— box, with box of yew enclosed, from Dromiskin, vii, 201.
 ————— carved, at external entrance to Newgrange, xvii, 95.
 ————— in sepulchral chamber, Cloverhill, xviii, 70-73.
 ————— celts, polished, Dundrum, Co. Down, xv, 139.
 ————— circle at Abbeyquarter, Sligo, xviii, 122, 123.
 ————— Achill, xviii, 376, 379.
 ————— Carrickbyrne, Wexford, xvi, 41.
 ————— Castlerock, sand dunes, xv, 135.
 ————— Lissyviggeen, Kerry, xvi, 306.
 ————— summit of Knocknarea, Sligo, xviii, 86, 87.
 ————— Whitepark Bay, Ballintoy, xv, 137.
 ————— coffer, Moville, Co. Down, xi, 26.
 ————— coffin-lid, sculptured, Devenish, xix, 299.
 ————— with heads and sculpture, from Bannow, i, 104 ; Kells, viii, 186, 187.
 ————— coulters, v, 123.
 ————— cup-marks and circles, found near Youghal, xvii, 604.
 ————— cupped-, from Drumnakilly, Tyrone, xii, 510, 511.
 ————— dwellings, in Lough Bola, xii, 11.
 ————— hammers, found at Fethard, xix, 293.
 ————— hatchet, from Bewley rath, Waterford, xvii, 366.
 ————— healing, of St. Connall, Co. Donegal, xi, 469.
 ————— holed-, Argyleshire, xviii, 81.
 ————— Castledermot, xviii, 79.

Stone, holed-, Deccan, xviii, 82.

——— Doagh, Co. Antrim, xviii, 78.

——— Inismurray, Co. Sligo, xvii, 251, 253; xviii, 77 (two).

——— Manister, Aran, xviii, 76.

——— Stennis, near Kirkwall, Orkney, xviii, 80.

——— inscribed, at Lismore Cathedral, iii, 200.

——— from Dalkey and Tullagh, Dublin, xi, 209, 210.

——— from Isle of Man, xviii, 439.

——— Inismurray, xvii, 255, 257-259, 261, 263, 264, 267.

——— instruments, from the Benn Collection, xi, 206.

——— monument, Arnashrack, Sligo, xviii, 74.

——— Keelogyboy mountain, Sligo, xviii, 126.

——— Magheraghanrush, Sligo, plan, xviii, 129; smaller monument, plan of, xviii, 137; view looking east, xviii, 130; view looking west, xviii, 127.

——— Mullaghmore, Sligo, view and plan, xviii, 153.

——— near Bundoran, Sligo, xviii, 158.

——— Streedagh, Sligo, view and plan, xviii, 145.

——— townland of Cashelore, Sligo, xviii, 265.

——— Castlegal, Sligo, xviii, 140.

——— Drum, Sligo, xviii, 138.

——— Drumkilsellagh, xviii, 139.

——— Gortakeeran, Sligo, xviii, 273.

——— monumental (?), v, 49, 51, 52: see 'Tombstones.'

——— mould for celt, found at Fethard, xix, 290.

——— ogam-. (See 'Ogam.')

——— pillar and bullan, Inismurray, xvii, 293, 318.

——— (tomb), with inscribed cross, Inismurray, xvii, 290.

——— rocking-, near Moytirra, xvi, 452.

——— near Highwood, xvi, 458.

——— sculptured, from Drumgray crannoge, Enniskillen, xi, 234.

——— Inismurray, xvii, 260, 272, 273, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 292, 304, 308, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 325, 326.

——— standing-, Bannow, xvi, 40; Ballybrennan, xvi, 40.

——— (Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 106.

——— with cross and figures inscribed, xix, 279.

——— tomb, Bresal, Glendalough, inscribed, xvi, 43.

——— at Iniscaltra (monk's graveyard), xix, 164.

——— tracked, found in Ireland, xviii, 499.

——— various, articles from Drumdarragh crannoge, xvii, 378.

——— various, from kitchen middens, Waterford, xvii, 362.

——— with crosses and figure inscribed, Maghera, xvi, 20-22.

——— with incised ornament, Clover Hill, Sligo, xvi, 380.

——— with inscribed crosses, St. Audoen's, Dublin, iii, 278.

- Stone with scribings, Donoughmore, Co. Down, xvi, 370.
 Stones, inscribed, at Killegar and St. Kevin's, x, 440.
 ——— Ryfad, Co. Fermanagh, xv, 380.
 ——— scored, Castle Archdall, Fermanagh, xv, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551.
 ——— Clover Hill, Sligo, xv, 553, 555, 556, 557.
 ——— Loughnacloyduff, Fermanagh, xv, 381 (also xv, 559).
 ——— Toam mound, Cavan, xv, 184, 185.
 ——— sculptured lintel, Newgrange, xv, 381.
 ——— (tomb), inscribed, Holywood, Co. Down, parish church, xv, 81.
 ——— Kilcoo, Fermanagh, xv, 28, 29, 31.
 ——— St. Brigid's Well, Cliffoney, xv, 376.
 ——— White Island, Lough Erne, xv, 68.
 ——— with cup-markings: see 'Cupped-marked Stones.'
 Streedagh, Sligo, stone monument, view and plan, xviii, 145.
 Subterranean chambers at Doon, King's County, vi, 223, 225.
 Sun-dial, at Kilmalkedar, Co. Kerry, xviii, 249.
 Sweating-house, near Blacklion, Co. Cavan, xix, 268.
 Sword-belt and scabbard, on effigy at Graiguenamanagh, ii, 64.
 Sword, bronze, bone-hafted, Co. Armagh, xii, 257.
 ——— from Wilde's "Catalogue," x, 25.
 ——— with bone haft, found in Co. Monaghan (three figures), x, 24.
 ——— Kilkenny Corporation, xi, 296.
 ——— iron, in bronze sheath, Lisnacroghera, xvi, 379, 387, 388.
 Swords, Co. Dublin, token of, xvi, 11.

T.

- TEMPLEANOCH, Co. Waterford, ogam inscription at, vi, 8.
 Temple-beg-na-neeve, Co. Galway, plan, restored doorway, x, 76.
 Tempo, Fermanagh, bullans at, xiii, 464, 465.
 Tempul Benen, Aran, xvii, 491.
 ——— Kieran, Aran, east window (interior), xvii, 491.
 Tholsel, Limerick (Dineley's Tour), viii, 444.
 Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, ancient and modern seal of, iv, 85, 86.
 Thomond, bird's-eye view of islands belonging to (Dineley's Tour), ix, 85.
 Timahoe, Queen's County, glass bead found near, v, 8.
 Timber, ancient floorway of oak under bog, x, 270; xv, 330.
 ——— from crannoge huts, Kilnaddo, &c., xv, 333, 335.
 Toam mound, scored stones from, xv, 184, 185.
 Tobernavean, Sligo, holed-stone at, xviii, 74.
 Token and siege pieces, struck at Cork, xv, 633.
 ——— of John Fitz James Langton, Kilkenny, viii, 84.
 ——— of Swords, Co. Dublin, xvi, 2.
 ——— of tradesmen of Galway, xiv, 185.

- Tokens, copper, issued in Ireland, 1728-1761, x, 419.
- Co. Carlow, x, 246, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254.
- leaden and pewter, coined in Ireland, v, 215.
- of Youghal tradesmen, vi, 262, 263; vii, 151, 237, 238.
- tradesmen, coined at Youghal, v, 223-231, 399.
- ———— Cashel, vii, 405, 406.
- ———— Kilkenny, ii, 160, 161, 163-171, 176; iv, 392.
- Tomb, Clonmacnoise, in memory of Blaimac, iii, 297.
- ———— C. Mac Conghail, iii, 295.
- ———— Flannchad, iii, 299.
- ———— Mael Finnia, iii, 300.
- ———— S. Mac Maelhumai, iii, 295.
- ———— Sechnasach, iii, 296.
- monumental, to Sir Lucas Dillon, near Trim, xii, 368.
- stone, in Meelick churchyard, inscribed, xviii, 495.
- ———— Cashel Cathedral (Dineley's Tour), viii, 275.
- ———— Kells Church, Kilkenny, sculptured, viii, 186, 187.
- ———— St. Mary's, Limerick, inscription to Geoffrey Arthur, viii, 116.
- Tombstone of Henry Browne, Trim (1581), xii, 380.
- ———— John Gregg (1629), xii, 404.
- ———— John Warde (1508), xii, 395.
- ———— Richard Bedlow (1601), xii, 381.
- ———— sculptured, at Killybegs, Donegal, xii, 129.
- ———— Sir Thomas Ash, xii, 401, Trim.
- ———— Unknown, xii, 400, Trim.
- ———— Walter Martin (1541), xii, 398.
- ———— Walter Thombe (1458), xii, 402.
- ———— with crosses, St. Conall's, Donegal, xi, 468.
- Tombstones at Bona-Margy, Co. Antrim, v, 61.
- ———— Billey Church, Co. Antrim, v, 52.
- ———— Derrykeighan Church, Co. Antrim, v, 49.
- Toonereena, Co. Waterford, ogam-stone at, xvii, 418.
- Topped Mountain, Co. Fermanagh, ogam-stone in, xiii, 532 (also xv, 752);
view of, and cairn, xii, 538.
- Tory Hill, inscription, i, 301.
- Tower light at St. Anne's, Youghal, iii, 328.
- of the Gherardini, Florence, xiv, 260; lion's head on, xiv, 260.
- Round, Aghadoe, ii, 243. (See 'Round Towers.')
- ———— at Ardmore, iii, 225.
- ———— of St. Michael le Pole, Dublin (Beranger's sketch), xi, 45.
- ———— Clonmacnoise, hinge-hook from window of, x, 146.
- ———— Dysert, Co. Limerick, section, doorway, window, x, 55, 58.
- ———— of Cloyne, section and elevation of window, v, 261-263.
- ———— Rattoo, ii, 247.

- Tower, Round, St. Moninne's, closed doorway of supposed tower, x, 99.
 Tracked-stones, found in Ireland, xviii, 499.
 Tralee, map of the Manor and Abbey of, xv, 161.
 Trallong, Brecknockshire, ogam-stone, with bilingual inscription, vii, 208.
 Trillick, Co. Tyrone, cairn at, plan and sections, xi, 581 ; crania, xi, 584, 590 ; sepulchral urn and flint knife, xi, 583 ; flint knife found at, xv, 258 ; socketed celt, xv, 259.
 Trim, Priory of Canon Regulars at Newtown, xii, 383.
 ——— of St. John the Baptist at, xii, 364.
 ——— tomb of Sir Lucas Dillon at, xii, 368.
 ——— tombstones at : see under ' Tombstones.'
 Trinity Church, Glendalough (Beranger), xii, 458, 462.
 Trumpet, bronze, with rivets, Co. Down, xiv, 278.
 Trumpets, bronze, Irish war, xiii, 423.
 ——— ivory, African, xiii, 426.
 Tubbrid-Britain Castle, Co. Kilkenny, i, 464.
 Tulakeel, Kerry, sculptured stone at, xiv, 288.
 Tullagh Castle, Co. Carlow (Dineley's Tour), vii, 48.
 Tullagh, Dublin, inscribed stones in old churchyard, xi, 210 ; xiv, 294.
 Tullaheerin, Co. Kilkenny, ogam-stone at, iii, 65, 86 ; iv, 330.
 Tully Castle, Fermanagh, xvi, 141.
 Tumulus at Killicarney, Co. Cavan, cists, implements, and urns found at, xv, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197 ; general view, xv, 189.
 Tycloy, Co. Antrim, cromleac at, xvi, 178, 360.
 Tynan, Cross No. 1, in village, xvi, 416.
 ——— No. 2, in demesne, xvi, 420 ; ornamentation on, xvi, 417-419.
 ——— No. 3, over well in demesne, xvi, 421.
 ——— No. 4, in demesne, xvi, 423 ; ornamentation on, xvi, 423-425.
 ——— No. 5, in demesne, xvi, 426 (the English cross).
 ——— No. 6, from Clonarb, now in Caledon demesne, xvi, 427.

U.

- URNS, Ballykale, Co. Wexford, xv, 744.
 ——— Killicarney, Co. Cavan, xv, 191, 194, 196, 197.
 ——— sepulchral, at Adamstown, Co. Wexford (two), xix, 19.
 ——— Drumadarragh, xiii, 375, 376.
 ——— found at Ballagradone, Sligo, xviii, 262.
 ——— Ballymote, xviii, 267.
 ——— Barnasrahy, Sligo, xviii, 60.
 ——— Carrickbanagher, Ballysadare, xviii, 266.
 ——— Rathbarran, xviii, 271.
 ——— Wells, Co. Carlow, xviii, 493.
 ——— in cist at Castlecomer, Kilkenny, i, 136.

- Urns, Sepulchral, from Ballybit, Co. Carlow, vii, 13.
 ————— from Co. Antrim, xix, 107 (two).
 ————— (Wakeman's "Handbook"), i, 107.
 ——— Altegarron, Belfast, xi, 506.
 ——— Ballydoolough, Fermanagh, xi, 363.
 ——— burial from India, xvii, 130.
 ——— cinerary, Carrowmore, Sligo, xvii, 567, 578.
 ——— ——— from Dundrum, Co. Down, xvii, 579.
 ——— Eyes, Donegal, xi, 556.
 ——— Leckpatrick, Tyrone, xi, 29.
 ——— sepulchral, xii, 203, 502-504, 507-509, 511.
 ——— ——— Ballon Hill, Carlow, ii, 301.
 ——— Trillick, Tyrone, xi, 583.

V.

- VASE, of terra cotta, Broughderg, Co. Tyrone, xv, 741.
 Vases, acoustic, found at St Mary's, Youghal, iii, 304.
 Vessel of wood, from Ballydoolough crannoge, xii, 316.
 ——— wooden, carved, Cavancarragh, Fermanagh, xv, 98.

W.

- WAR TRUMPETS, African ivory, xiii, 426.
 ——— ——— Irish bronze, xiii, 423.
 Warde, John, tombstone of, at Trim (1608), xii, 395.
 Waterford, crypt under Deanery at, i, 413.
 Well of Gwenvain, Holyhead, plan and section, xv, 503.
 White Island Church, Fermanagh, plan of, xv, 278 ; doorway (Du Noyer), vi, 62 ; (Wakeman), xv, 278 ; effigies of ecclesiastics (Du Noyer), vi, 62 ; (Wakeman), xv, 284, 288 ; Sheela-na-gig (Du Noyer), vi, 62 ; (Wakeman), xv, 283 ; head of window, xv, 291 ; ornament on doorway, xv, 281 ; inscribed tombstone, xv, 68.
 Whitepark Bay, Co. Antrim, stone circle on mound at, xv, 137 ; flint and stone weapons found at, xvii, 111-115 ; horn and bone implements, xvii, 119 ; hut site, xvii, 187 ; pottery fragments, xvii, 117.
 Whitty monument in Kilmore Church, Wexford, xii, 60.
 Wicklow, plan of Battle of (1599), v, 441.
 Wooden carved dish found at Armoy, Antrim, xiii, 23.
 ——— carved vessel found at Cavancarragh, xv, 98.
 ——— club, from Lisnacrogghera crannoge, xvi, 403.
 ——— vessel, from Ballydoolough crannoge, Fermanagh, xii, 316.

Y.

- YETHOLM, Roxburghshire, bronze shield found near, xiv, 487.
- Yew, box of, found in small stone box at Dromiskin, Co. Louth, vii, 201.
- saddle, carved from, xv, 345.
- Yew-trees of Sir Walter Raleigh at Youghal, iv, 28.
- Yokes of timber, found in Co. Monaghan, xv, 507, 508.
- Youghal, acoustic vases found in, iii, 304.
- altar-tomb of Thomas Fleming in, iii, 118.
- cup-marked stone found near, xvii, 604.
- (Dineley's Tour), general view, vii, 322.
- Dominican Friary at (North Abbey), iii, 335 ; x, 469.
- doorway of St. John's House at, iv, 14.
- Earl of Cork's monument in, vii, 328.
- Franciscan Friary at (South Abbey), iii, 331 ; x, 469.
- general prospect from Cork road, vii, 325.
- house of Sir Walter Raleigh at, iv, 26.
- map of, in Elizabethan times, x, 469.
- money of necessity, coined at, v, 197, 198 ; xv, 35.
- ogam-stone, built into a wall at, xv, 39.
- seal of Joh. de Yughul, iii, 330.
- seal of Mayor of, vi, 140.
- short pipes (dudeens), found in, iii, 304.
- St. Anne's light-tower, iii, 328.
- St. Mary's Church at, vii, 324.
- St. Mary's Collegiate Church, exterior of choir, iii, 99 ; interior of choir, iii, 117 ; plan of church, iii, 102.
- the College, vii, 323.
- the Exchange and quay, vii, 321.
- the iron gate, vii, 324.
- tradesmen's tokens, vi, 262, 263 ; vii, 237, 238 ; coined at, v, 223-231, 399 ; vii, 151.

APPENDIX.

INDEX TO THE DRAWINGS OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES
IN THE SKETCH-BOOKS OF **GEORGE VICTOR**
DU NOYER, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY.



INDEX

TO THE SUBJECTS IN THE SKETCH-BOOKS* OF THE LATE
GEORGE VICTOR DU NOYER, BELONGING TO THE ROYAL
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND.

*The references give the number of the volume and page on which each
sketch will be found.*

COUNTY OF ANTRIM.

Antrim Round Tower, VII, 22. Carrickfergus Castle (four views), VII,
41. Culfeित्र Cross, XI, 85. Curraun Point Castle (Larne), VII, 40.
Cushendall, Red Bay, II, 45. Dunluce Castle, II, 43, 44; XI, 88.

COUNTY OF ARMAGH.

Tomb of John del Palacio, sub-deacon (1504), XI, 43.

COUNTY OF CARLOW.

Agha Church, IX, 9 (plan and three views). Ballymoon Castle, IX, 9.
Ballyloughan Castle, IX, 8. Cloghrennon, door, VIII, 45. Killeslin
Church, VIII, 44; (door, font, and windows), IX, 26. Leighlin Bridge,
III, 40. Old Leighlin Cathedral, III, 39; White Chapel Church, III,
41; a cross, IX, 8; sedile, IX, 8. Mount Brown, cromlech, VIII, 45.
Nurney, cross, IX, 8. Slaty, cross, VIII, 43, 44. Viewmount, cromlech,
VIII, 45. Woodstock Castle, VIII, 45.

* The sketches are bound up in twelve volumes, large oblong folio. They are not arranged according to any definite system, though as a rule the sketches relating to any particular county or locality will be found together. The circumstances under which the Society became possessed of these sketches are set out in detail in the *Journal*, vol xi., pp. 5, 9. The sketches were, for the most part, taken on the spot; some were worked up afterwards. A great many of the subjects were afterwards copied to a larger scale, and were presented to the Royal Irish Academy. (For descriptions of these, which accompanied the drawings, see *Proc. R.I.A.*, vii., pages 41, 249, 302.) Mr. Du Noyer was on the staff of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Not a few of his sketches show the morphology of mountain and cliff; most of the sketches were made prior to 1868. He died 3rd January, 1869.

COUNTY OF CLARE.

Bishop's Island, IV, 61. Dunlecky Castle, IV, 61 (three). Dysert O'Dea, cross, XI, 87. Glensleade, cromlechs, XI, 86. Killaloe Cathedral, I, 54 (three); tombstones, VIII, 20; door, III, 54; VIII, 47; bridge and oratory, XI, 53. Lemaneagh Castle, I, 64. Lough Derg, pilgrim's yew wood crosses, XI, 81. Poul nabrone, cromlech, XI, 86. Scattery Island Round Tower, I, 74; XI, 87.

COUNTY OF CORK.

Ballylickey, VI, 31 (two). Ballytieg Abbey, I, 56. Ballyvourney, VI, 29; sheela, XI, 90; well (*ibid.*). Bantlea Castle, XI, 92; sheela (*ibid.*). Bealagh Hill, pillars, I, 64. Benduff Castle, VI, 31. Berehaven, O'Sullivan slab, VIII, 34. Brigoon Church, VIII, 49. Buttevant Abbey, I, 56. Carrigadrohid Castle, VI, 30 (two); XI, 90 (three). Carrigaphuca, XI, 90. Castle Masters, VI, 29. Castlemore, I, 53. Castle Townsend and harbour, VI, 34 (three). Cloyne, VI, 32. Coppinger's Court, I, 48. Dooneen Castle, Rosscarbery, I, 57. Drumaneen Castle, Mallow, IX, 18 (details). Drumoleague Castle, I, 52, 53 (four). Dundeady Castle, I, 50, 59. Dunmanway Castle, I, 46, 48. Dunpatrick Castle (Old Head of Kinsale), VIII, 49. Glanworth Castle and Abbey, VIII, 49. Kanturk Castle, VIII, 48. Kilbarry, White Knight's Castle, VIII, 47. Kilcoe Castle and Church (Roaring Water Bay), VI, 36 (six). Kilquane Church, holed-stone, VIII, 48. Kinneigh Round Tower, I, 51, 53. Labba Molaga, I, 42 (plan and two views). Lismore Castle, I, 63; Cathedral, Celtic tombstones, VIII, 48, 49. Lough Hyne Castle, I, 59. Macroom Castle, I, 49; X, 104. Mallow Castle, VI, 32. Mitchelstown Castle, I, 63. Monkstown Castle, VIII, 48. Mount Long, Kinsale, V, 7. Mourne Abbey, tombstones, IX, 18. Raheen Castle, VI, 33. Rye Court, I, 43. Togher Castle, I, 46, 48. Youghal Church, VII, 63.

COUNTY OF DONEGAL.

Termon M'Grath's Castle, VII, 26, 27. Coolmore Fort, on the Foyle, VII, 41. Green Castle, Lough Foyle, VII, 45.

COUNTY OF DUBLIN.

Baldungan Church, V, 43. Ballyfermot Castle, V, 50. Carrygollagan, cromlech, V, 40. Drimnagh Castle, V, 30, 31; VIII, 32, 49. Dublin City, St. Audoen's Arch, V, 26; Christ Church Cathedral, V, 23, 24; St. Patrick's Cathedral, V, 22, 25; bronze trumpets, &c., Royal Irish Academy, VI, 30; VIII, 29; quern at Ordnance Survey Office, VII, 49. Confey Castle (now demolished), V, 32. Finglas, V, 33; Maypole, X, 86. Glendruid, cromlech, XI, 82, 83 (six). Howth, church, tomb, V, 45; Ireland's Eye, church, V, 50. Killiney Church, V, 40; IX, 105. Kill-o'-the-Grange, V, 40; cross, VIII, 50; X, 91. Leixlip Church, X, 93. Lusk (church and tombs), V, 47; VIII, 34. Monkstown Castle, V, 33. Mount Venus, cromlech, V, 45. Naul, V, 40. Phoenix Park, cromlech, VIII, 3. Puck's

Castle, v, 42. Rathmichael, carved stone, IX, 105. St. Doulough's Church, v, 46. St. Fintan's Church, v, 44. St. Patrick's (Skerries) Church, XI, 49. St. Wolstan's Bridge, III, 43. Swords Church and Round Tower, v, 46, 47. Tully, v, 34. Tymon's Castle, III, 50.

COUNTY OF FERMANAGH.

Castle Archdall, slab (1515), VII, 52. Cultra Island, VII, 36. Devenish Island, churches and round tower, VII, 29, 30; plan, 31; details, 31. Enniskillen Castle, VII, 27, 28. Inismacsaint, cross, Lough Erne, VII, 23-25. Maguire's Castle, VII, 28. White Island, VII, 34, 35.

COUNTY OF GALWAY.

Galway, old gaol, I, 74; Lynch's Castle, 75; old chair, 78. Iniscaltra, sun-dial, XI, 141. Kilmacduach Round Tower and Cathedral, I, 71. Knockmoy Abbey, I, 72; frescoes, 73. Renvyle, gateway of rath, I, 78. Teglath Enda Church, Aran, I, 74.

COUNTY OF KERRY.

Ardfert, Temple-na-hue and Cathedral, I, 34. Ballineanig, cross, church, and plan, I, 26. Ballintaggart, oghams, I, 24. Ballydavid, IV, 49. Ballyferriter, oratory, oghams, &c., I, 23, 41; Calluragh, X, 96. Ballywiheen, oratory and tomb, I, 41. Bengaun, ogham in fort, XI, 92. Blasket Islands, cloghaun, I, 19. Caherdorgan, fort and clochauns, I, 23. Cahernagat, ogham, I, 24, 41. Carrickadoronig, crosses, I, 19. Castle-gregory Church, IX, 2, 15. Dingle, tombs at, I, 33; oghams near, 24. Doonbog, plan, I, 25. Dunmore, ogham, I, 41. Dunquin, oghams, I, 24, 41. Dunurlin Church, I, 26. Fahan, Templebeg, church and cross, I, 25; XI, 92. Fiohnager, clochaun, I, 23. Gallarus, oratory, &c., I, 21, 22 (eight). Killaha, VI, 28. Kilmalkedar, church, oratory, &c., I, 27-31 (eighteen views); Priest's House, 33; font, &c., 23; dial, I, 31; XI, 139. Kilnaughten, XI, 87. Lisduff, clochaun, XI, 92. Lough Curraun, church, IV, 3. Minard, IV, 43. Moorstown, IV, 49. Muckross Abbey, plan, &c., I, 15; VI, 2, 5. Rahinnane Castle, IV, 49. Reask, cross, I, 24. Ross Castle, I, 11; XI, 92. Tarbert, XI, 87 (see Kilnaughten). Templena-cloonagh, plan, crosses, &c., I, 19, 25. Tiduff, cloghaun, X, 191. Tivora, cross, I, 41. Ventry, I, 19; X, 95.

COUNTY OF KILDARE.

Carbury Castle, III, 34, 34A. Castledermot, holed-stone, VIII, 45. Kildare Cathedral, cross at, III, 42; Fitzgerald tomb, 43; carvings of Crucifixion and "Ecce Homo," 44; arcade of cathedral, VIII, 45; corbel, IX, 9; round tower, III, 44; X, 99; XI, 81. Moorstown Castle, VI, 60. Old Connell Abbey, tomb of Walter, Bishop of Kildare (1521), III, 41; carvings, VIII, 15 (?). Taghadoe Round Tower. III, 38.

COUNTY OF KILKENNY.

Ballyhall Tower, St. Martin, Virgin, Butler arms, &c., IX, 81, 82. Clara Castle, XI, 94. Gowran Church, III, 42; VIII, 44; tombs, IX, 8, 13; XI, 94. Inisnag, tomb, IX, 81. Jerpoint Abbey, tombs of Walter Brenach, the harper, De Clare, &c., IX, 75-78; details, 76-78; church plan, IX, 79. Kells Priory, tombs of Prior Comerford, Hugo, Clericus, &c., IX, 80. Kilkenny Castle, III, 40; Black Abbey, IX, 13; XI, 93; St. Canice's Cathedral, tombs of Sardelone, &c., St. Canice, English arms, XI, 94. Kilree Round Tower, cross, &c., plan, IX, 79; church, 81. Knocktopher, tower and door, IX, 82; plan, X, 116. Rathpatrick, O'Brien slab (1690), &c., XI, 94. Thomastown Church, IX, 13. Walterstown Church, X, 114.

KING'S COUNTY.

Ballycowan Castle, I, 68. Carbury Castle, III, 34. Clonmacnoise Castle, I, 65-69; O'Rorke's Tower, 66, 67; Temple Finghin, 68. Rahan Church, III, 73 (four). Relig-Calliagh Church, plan and details, XI, 54, 57, 58; stone near chapel, I, 68.

COUNTY OF LIMERICK.

Askeaton Castle, II, 65. Carrigogunnell Castle, II, 65. Dromkeen, cross, IV, 61. Fedamore tomb, VII, 53. Galbally, II, 47. Kilmallock, II, 29, 30; crucifix (1594), IX, 12. Limerick Castle, II, 62. Mungret Abbey, II, 63. Rockstown Castle, III, 41A; IV, 62.

COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY.

Ballyriagh Castle (*sic*), VIII, 53. Banagher Church, III, 42; XI, 85. Coleraine, VII, 48. Dungiven Abbey and O'Cahane's tomb, VII, 46, 47. Faughan Island Church, VII, 45. Londonderry, Walker's monument, VII, 50. Portstewart, VII, 44.

COUNTY OF LONGFORD.

Abbey Shrute, IX, 68 (six views). Agharra Church, IX, 65, 67, 70 (plan and five views). Caldragh, cross and slab, IX, 67. Carrickboy, Morning Castle, IX, 73 (plan and views). Coolamber Castle, church and cross of Thomas Nugent (1688), 72 (four). Fox Hall Church, IX, 73. Moatfarrell Church, IX, 72 (plan, views, Farrell arms, &c.). Toghsheenod Church, IX, 74 (plan and view).

COUNTY OF LOUTH.

Castletown Castle, VIII, 10. Drogheda, fort, III, 17, 20, 22; St. John's tower and well, III, 18, 22; St. Lawrence's Gate, III, 23; XI, 42; Magdalen Steeple, III, 23; St. Peter's, tombstones, Bellew, Elcock, Golding, &c.

III, 23, 44; VIII, 10; XI, 42, 45, 51; St. Mary's, III, 24. Glennasoggarth stone, VII, 22. Mellifont Abbey, III, 8; XI, 34-40 (plan and numerous views and details); Father O'Reilly's cross (1711), XI, 40. Monasterboice, cross, III, 32; XI, 31; churches (plan, &c.), 31; slabs and carvings, 31-34; Calliagh Dirras cromlech, 60, 61; scribed rock, 61. Termonfeckin, cross and slab, XI, 43.

COUNTY OF MEATH.

Annesbrook Cross (near Duleek), XI, 42. Ardagh House (where it is said William III. slept before the Battle of the Boyne), III, 16. Ardcah Church, XI, 22, 28. Ardmelchan Church, x, 8; Porter slab, 9. Ardsallagh, Nugent tomb (1584), x, 10, 17, 18; church, XI, 49. Assy Castle, x, 11. Athboy, Lutwidge arms, x, 10; Bishop's tomb, x, 42. Athcarne, White Cross, XI, 27. Athlumney House, VII, 5; Cheever's tomb, x, 11. Ballinascreen, x, 84. Baronstown Cross, XI, 49. Bective Abbey, plan and views, VII, 21; VIII, 8, 9; x, 9; plan, 110. Bellewstown, XI, 50. Boyne Obelisk and grave of Captain Caillemot, III, 5. Castledexter, XI, 11. Castle Jordan, III, 36. Castle Pollard Church, IX, 40. Castletown (near Tara), x, 11, 24, 25. Causetown, x, 5. Clonybreany Church, x, 10. Clongill Castle, x, 6. Cruisetown Church, Cruise slab, x, 26. Dangan Castle, III, 35. Darlinstown Church, XI, 3. Donaghmore Round Tower and Church, III, 31, 32; IX, 19; cross, x, 111; others, x, 20, 21; XI, 51, 81. Donore Church, III, 18; XI, 15, 52, 78. Dowdstown Castle, XI, 3. Dowth, tumulus and carvings, XI, 76, 81; rubbings, XI, 125, 129; church and sheela, XI, 51. Dulane Church, x, 19, 20. Duleek Abbey and tombs, XI, 16, 17, 21; Sarsfield slab, 47; Bellew and Nugent slabs, 79, 80; Bridge slab (1587), 47; plan, 47. Dunmoe Castle and Church, III, 25-27; x, 8, 88; XI, 16, 24. Dunsany Church and Plunkett tomb, VII, 20. Fennor Church, house, and Wilkenstone slab (1542), III, 21; x, 108; XI, 23, 24, 75. Julianstown tomb, XI, 28; cross, 42, 43. Kells Round Tower, III, 32; v, 52; same Abbey, &c., III, 32; x, 23, 30, 40; crosses, IX, 64; XI, 51; dial, 142; St. Columba's House, v, 52; IX, 58; slabs, IX, 63, 64; x, 12; Bishop Brady's slab, x, 29. Kilbeg Church, x, 11. Kilcarn Church, x, 12. Killary Cross, base, VIII, 5. Killeen Church, VII, 21. Knockcommon Church, XI, 28, 47. Liscarton Church and Castle, VII, 20; IX, 22; x, 22. Macetown, slab of Cheevers and Plunkett, III, 37. Maiden's Tower at mouth of Boyne, III, 33. Martry Church, IX, 5. Meadestown, swords found at, x, 13. Moore Church, XI, 47. Moymet Castle, III, 35. Navan, x, 111. Nevinstown, x, 26. Newgrange, tumulus, carvings, &c., IX, 22; x, 100; XI, 1-4; rubbings, 133. Newtown, Trim, Cathedral, Church, Priory, &c., VIII, 8; IX, 19. Rathkenny, scribed cromlech, x, 1, 2. Rathmore Church, III, 37; VIII, 50; IX, 19; x, 4, 112. Riverstown Castle, x, 15, 16. Robertstown, Barnwall slab, x, 12; Plunkett slab, 26; St. Kieran's slab, x, 38. Scurlogstown, VIII, 7. Sheepstown House, III, 16. Skryne Church, III, 35, 38. Slane Convent

and College, III, 28; XI, 8-13. St. Erc's Hermitage, III, 30, 31; XI, 9, 11, 13, 25; monuments, III, 27, 28; font, 38; spur found at, X, 100; English arms, XI, 5; tomb of Barons of Slane, XI, 12; of Bishop, III, 37; of W. Kenwan, XI, 7. Slieve-na-Calliagh, cairns and carvings, XI, 7. Stackallen, slabs, VIII, 5; XI, 21. Tara, cross, III, 38. Tochram Church (near Castlepollard), IX, 40. Trim Castle, III, 1-12; Yellow Steeple, III, 11, 12; Talbot's Castle, III, 11, 12; other remains and slabs, III, 3; X, 99. Trimblestown Castle, III, 34; Barnewell slab, IX, 19; XI, 72.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Dunamase Castle, II, 66, 67. Timahoe Round Tower, III, 72 (six).

COUNTY OF TIPPERARY.

Ardfinnan Castle, II, 50; VIII, 47. Athassell Abbey, II, 16-21. Ballindoney, II, 42. Ballycloghy Castle, II, 56; V, 2. Ballyrhudan, II, 42. Ballysheeda, II, 42. Ballytarsna, II, 44. Cahir Castle, II, 24-26; VIII, 46; Friary, II, 23, 24; St. Piocan's Church, II, 69. Carrick-on-Suir, II, 1, 2. Cashel Cathedral, II, 9, 10, 11; rock and round tower, II, 3-10; III, 73; Cormac's Chapel, II, 3; cross, II, 14; Hackett's slab, II, 11; Cappa, II, 40. Castle Grace, I, 62; II, 45. Castle Timon, VIII, 46. Clonmel, II, 33-39. Cramp's Castle (near Fethard), VIII, 21, 39. Derrinluar Castle (near Clonmel), II, 31, 38. Dunohill, mote, II, 51, 54. Fethard, II, 15; III, 55; V, 9; slab, IX, 7; castle near it, IX, 12; church, VIII, 39; gate, VIII, 21. Golden Castle (now demolished), II, 41. Gortnacullis, II, 44. Holycross Abbey, II, 27, 28, 48. Hore Abbey (near Cashel), II, 12, 13. Kilconnell, II, 49, 50. Kilronan Church (near Clonmel), VIII, 47. Kilshelan Church, II, 48. Knockgraffon, II, 43. Lynone, II, 40. Monaincha Church, III, 72. Newcastle Castle, II, 39, 56; church, II, 56; Abbey near it, II, 54. Parsonstown Castle, II, 58, 59. Roosca Castle, I, 62. Roscrea Round Tower and Church, II, 52, 53, 57; III, 73. Tubbrid Church, and slab of Keating the historian, II, 51.

COUNTY OF TYRONE.

Castle Caulfield, VII, 40. Clochogle cromlech (near Moneymusk), VII, 45. Clogher Cathedral, font, VIII, 24. Derrydonan Church, VII, 48; VIII, 25. Disert Church, old oaken door, VII, 45. Monuments with armorial bearings, VII, 51, 52. Killymoon, VIII, 55. Mountjoy Castle, VII, 41. St. Patrick's Purgatory, VII, 37.

COUNTY OF WATERFORD.

Ballylanneen Cross, III, 67. Ballynageeragh cromlech, III, 58 (three); VII, 58. Clonea Castle, VIII, 46. Cullen Castle, III, 66 (two). Dunhill Castle, III, 65, 66 (four). Four-mile-water Castle, III, 62. Gaulstown cromlech, plan, III, 68; VII, 59, 60. Kilbarrymedon Castle and Church.

VII, 57; IX, 9, plan. Kill, St. Lawrence, III, 67. Knockeen cromlech, VII, 58, 60. Lismore Castle, VIII, 48, 49; X, 113. Reginald's Tower, Waterford, VIII, 43; wall and towers, VII, 64 (four); Charter Roll of, traced in, XII; Holy Ghost Convent, tombstones in, Philip Deveneis (1620), Agnes Lumbard, wife of Edward Walsh (1570), Peter Walsh (1622) and Patrick Woodloe, VII, 54; Sir Neal O'Neil, Bart. (1690), Skydcens, Mayor of Waterford, and his wife, Johanna White (1641), Matthew Grant, and Catherine Skiddy, his wife (1625), Robert, son of William Lincoln (1630), VII, 55; Cornelius Hurley, goldsmith (1582), John Lea and Isabella Walshe (1597), Thomas Wise and Mabel Walsh (1604), Michael Hore and Anastasia Walsh, VII, 56; John Roberts (1796), William Gall, N. Coltan, VII, 57; Rose Shee (1790).

COUNTY OF WESTMEATH.

Archerstown, Celtic cross, IX, 52. Bigwood Cross, IX, 51. Billistown, IX, 51. Carlanstown Castle, plan and views, IX, 53. Carrick Castle, IX, 61. Castle Holland, IX, 57. Castle Pollard, IX, 63. Clonarnsey, tower, IX, 47. Crover Castle (near Lough Sheelin), IX, 56. Finnea, slab of N. Plunkett, IX, 55. Fore, St. Fechin's Church, IX, 19, 39; plan, 45; Abbey, 28, 30; plan, 31; church and mote, 29; anchorite's cell, 32; gates, 32, 33, 36, 38; plans of churches, 36, 38; slabs, 29; crosses, 29, 35-37, 39; arches, windows, and details, 19, 33, 34, 37, 45; font, 35, 38; tomb of R. Nugent, Earl of Westmeath (1680), 38; of Oliver Nugent, 39; fort of Turgesius (near Lough Sheelin), IX, 57. Girley Church, X, 19. Kilpatrick Church and Cross (plan, &c.), IX, 45, 46. Lacken Church, IX, 52. Lickbla Church (plan and slabs of Ogle and Brock, &c.), IX, 51. Loughcrew Cross, X, 111. Moylagh, rath and church, tomb of Maologa (1583), &c., IX, 48, 49; X, 10. Multifarnham Abbey, IX, 75; slab of Delamar and Nugent (1629), 49; of H. Persus, 50; of Meares, 51; cross, 49. New-castle Pollard, IX, 44; plan, 45. Rathcreevagh, mote, IX, 60. Rathgarve Cross (1604), IX, 51. Rosscarthy, Celtic cross, IX, 57. Ross Castle, IX, 56, 60. St. Mulchan's Church, IX, 51; plan, &c., 61. Scurlockstown Castle, plan, IX, 52, 63. Stradbally Church, III, 69. Tristernagh Abbey (interior), IX, 50, 51; Bishop's tomb, XI, 21.

COUNTY OF WEXFORD.

Adamstown Castle, V, 9. Ballybrittas cromlech, III, 57. Ballyhack Church (Buttermilk Tower Castle, &c.), III, 60-62 (six); VIII, 41; IX, 7. Bannow, font, III, 56; crosses, VIII, 37. Begerin, crosses, VIII, 42. Boley Castle, III, 58. Bree Hill cromlech, III, 57. Bridgetown Castle, VIII, 42. Carrick Castle, III, 63; font, 56. Castletimon, cromlech and ogham, III, 62. Clone Church, III, 49, 50; font, 50; dial, 50; XI, 140. Clonmines Abbey, castellated church, III, 62; VIII, 36, 37. Crook Church.

III, 64. Dunbrody Abbey, III, 48; X, 103. Duncannon Fort, X, 85. Dungulph Castle, VIII, 38; IX, 7. Enniscorthy Castle, &c., III, 45, 46; V, 9; plan, VIII, 43. Ferns, castle, III, 54-56; chapel in castle, III, 54, 55; V, 9; church, III, 41A; IX, 7; cross, III, 53; VIII, 43; round tower, III, 56. Fethard, VIII, 39; tomb of Thomas de Angwayn, 39. Hook Tower, III, 59; VIII, 42; St. Catherine's, IX, 7; Anglo-Norman sword found at, VIII, 42, 43. Hilltown Castle, VIII, 37. Killerk Castle, III, 63; VIII, 42; X, 103. Killoghan Castle, VIII, 39; St. Mannan's Church, X, 107. Scar Castle, VIII, 36. Slade Castle, VIII, 38. Tintern Abbey, XI, 68. Templetown Church, VIII, 39.

COUNTY OF WICKLOW.

Arklow Castle, VI, 55. Black Castle, 56. Delgany Church, VI, 46. Glendalough, St. Saviour's, III, 70 (four); 71 (seven); St. Kevin's Church, III, 71; Cathedral, III, 71; VI, 41, 42; VIII, 51; Priest's House, III, 71; St. Mary's Church, VI, 61, 62. Rھےfart Church, III, 71; VI, 42; crosses, VI, 37-40, 43, 61, 62. Holed-stone, VI, 43; gate, VI, 43. Kilsharvan Church, XI, 50. Kindlestown Castle, VI, 47, 54, 60. Wicklow, VI, 56.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Laydaheen Castle, III, 69. Killurn Church, III, 67 (after Waterford and before Wicklow). Sheela-na-gigs, VIII, 58. Gallans, Counties Cork and Limerick, XI, 29.







DA
920
R68
Index
v.1-19

Royal Society of Antiquaries
of Ireland, Dublin
Journal

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
